
T-715-



CAMERA 3

REEL 1902

SHIFT 2

1480

Volume 1480 — For period 1, 1971 to [illegible]

Date	Signature	Dept	Sheets
March 11	Gelvin	Archive	1
	Sgt. V.Fo (Signa Lake)	[illegible]	1
	Corrigan	Acc Recv, Bldg	1
	Perez	Dept A Mail	1
	R.Ki. St Lake (Asst)	Admin	1
	Peter Williams (Ar. 11)	[illegible]	1
	Alex P.	V.P. Admin	1
	Iris Lane	Sec Off	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and Lists of Alien Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume engraved as No. 1 of vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1480

Mar 19 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved June [illegible] and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

[signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible]
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B Rawson of the "Cedric" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as well as from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

I B Rawson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S of Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
~~S. Z.~~
~~I. O.~~
~~I. M.~~
~~I. O.~~
~~I. A.~~
~~I. & D.~~
~~I. & C.~~
~~D. & O.~~

IDENTIFICATION.
Name 102 / Read. 1
Line 12 116 / 129
Col. Order 99 17 316
Manifest
312 153 445

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
91	Mrs Robert Charlotte		f	m				U.S.A. Cit													
2	Dr Jicken C. Rutherford	49	m	m				"								Morristown (New Jersey)					
3	Mrs Rutherford	43	f	m				"								58 Jackson Blvd					
4	Mrs M. B. Sprang	52	f	m				"								Providence R.I.					
5	Mrs A. Sang	35	f	m				"								Pittsburg P.A.					
6	Master Frederic Sang	6	m	s				"								"					
7	Miss Al. Sang (baby)	1	f	s				"								"					
8	Miss Melanie Gine	45	f	s	miss	yes	yes	French	French	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh	yes	Mr Sang	yes	2 years in Pittsburg	"					No. No. No. No. Good
9	Miss Eliza Stevens	18	f	s				U.S.A. Cit								148 618 New York					
10	Mrs Ledyard Stevens	49	f	m				"								New York					
101	Mr Olive L. Du Val	26	m	s				"													
102	Mr Horace Cain Val							"													
103	Mrs Du Val							"													
104	Mr Benjamin Lawton Wiggins	44	m					"								Sewance Tennessee					
105	Dr John Bell Henneman	42	m					"								"					
106	Mrs Frances Briggs Wilson	45	f	m				"								Portland Oregon					
107	Dr Holt Couch Wilson	50	m	m	physician			"								"					
108	Mr Edgar Percy Ward	27	m	m				"								New York					
109	Mrs Ward	257	f	m				"								New York					
110	Miss Muriel Ward	2	f	s				"								"					
111	Miss Catharine Wilson	49	f	s				"								"					
112	Miss R. Vardwell							"								"					
113	Mr Albert B. Wells							"								"					
114	Mrs Wells							"								"					
115	Mr Richard J. White							"								"					
116	Mr Charles Irving Wright							"								Berkeley Calif					
	Edith T. Wright							"								Berkeley					
	Woodruff							"													
	Lolle Yoe							"								New York					
	Cummins	54	m	s	Broker	yes	yes	Canadian British	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	no	Self	more	yes		Winnipeg	Canada				No. No. No. No. Good

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the Celtic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec, 190

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 , Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read (yes or no)	8 If able to read, state language or dialect	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	16 * Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
61	Miss Florence L. Decker										U.S.A. Cit											
62	Capt. Arthur Stuart Evans	31		m	m	officer	yes		Canadian	Ahmednagger India	Montreal Canada	yes	self	yes	yes	90 B.B. Rash 710 Dorchester Street Montreal Que Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
63	Mr. Fred. James Horseley	22		m	s				U.S.A. Cit							Denver Colorado						
64	Miss Helen H. Hawkins	29		f	m																	
65	Miss Dorothy Horseley	20		f	s																	
66	Mr. Frank Martin Kirk																					
67	Mrs. Kirk																					
68	Miss Regina Raadt																					
69	Mr. S. Minot Jones	69		m	m						U.S.A. Cit											
70	Mrs. Jones	32		f	m																	
71	Master Jones	6		m	s																	
72	Miss Marguerite Fluhmann	27		f	s	maid	yes		Swiss German	Rome	New York	yes to Mr Jones				with Mr Jones						
73	Mr. Henry D. Johnson								U.S.A. Cit													
74	Mrs. Johnson																					
75	Mr. Abraham Lichtenstein																					
76	Mr. H. D. Lounsbury										U.S.A. Cit											
77	Mr. Alfred Lowry	48														Philadelphia						
78	Mrs. Lowry	35																				
79	Dr. George E. Munroe																					
80	Mr. W. D. Matthews	55		m	m	merchant	yes		Canadian	Toronto Toronto		no	self	more	yes	W. D. Matthews Toronto (Canada)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
81	Mr. Willis L. Ogden								U.S.A. Cit													
82	Mrs. Alma Rainsford	51		f	m																	
83	Mr. J. A. P. Ramsdell															Newburgh NY						
84	Mrs. Ramsdell																					
85	Miss Leslie Gray	30		f	s	maid	yes		English	Newburgh NY	New York	yes to Ramsdell	yes	since 1885			no	no	no	no	Good	no
86	Mr. Benjamin Franklin Richardson								U.S.A. Cit							Philadelphia						
87	Mrs. Minnie Richardson																					
88	Dr. Oliver P. Rex	66		m	m																	
89	Mrs. Rex	63		f	m																	
90	Mr. Howell W. Robert			m	m											Morristown (New Jersey)						

* The word "people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the "Celtic" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith / the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon / from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 190

at Hoy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C A H Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Celtic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C A H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of March 190

at Hoy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously in the U. S. and when	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an Immigrant who has been in the U. S. before	Whether deported at any time and if so, when and why	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Color	Complexion
1	Prof. John M Coulter						U. S. A.						Chicago								
2	Mrs Jessie M. Coulter																				
3	Master Merle C. Coulter																				
4	Mr Leo Dolmier	19	m	S	No	Ger	German	France	Naples	New York	yes	8 yrs	none	No	Liverpool	N 33	Hartford	No	No	W	Good
5	Mr Ben Dorrance						U. S. A.														
6	Mrs Dorrance																				
7	Miss Frances Dorrance																				
8	Miss George Hall Flanders												New York								
9	Miss Caroline W. Flanders																				
10	Miss M. Luise Flanders																				
11	Mrs Howard Ford																				
12	Mrs Ford																				
13	Miss Florence Maude Chapman	23	f	S	maid	yes	English	Paris	New York	yes	Mrs Ford 7 1/2	1905	Former Employee		Hotel Waldorf						
14	Mr Clinton Gage						U. S. A.						Philadelphia								
15	Mrs K. Gage																				
16	Mr Isaac Goldenberg																				
17	Mrs Helen G. Goldenberg																				
18	Rev. A. R. Gray																				
19	Mrs Gray																				
20	Miss F. Ferguson																				
21	Master J. Gray																				
22	~~Mrs~~																				
23	Mr Bartolomew Hawley	36	m	S			U. S. A.						Arlington								
24	Miss Ellen Hawley	1/2	f	S																	
25	Mr Willis Augustus Holden		m																		
26	Mrs Idelle Louise Holden		f																		
27	Miss Eloise Holden		f																		
28	Miss Helen Holden		f																		
29	Mrs Mel. Horton																				
30	Miss Eleanor M. Drake																				

Affidavit of the Master &c.

I, [illegible] Master

[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly

[illegible] by the owners [illegible] to make a

[illegible] List or Muster of Seamen,

interested, that, I believe, that no one of such [illegible]

[illegible] is engaging [illegible] a substitute with

[illegible] or procuring [illegible] to [illegible] to be

[illegible] that I have used due diligence in

[illegible] and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

contained and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day

of

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer, &c.

Affidavit of Officer &c. — First or Second Officer

[illegible] Collie [illegible]

[illegible] duly

[illegible] sincerely

[illegible] that the

[illegible] my own

[illegible] public

[illegible] and of a

[illegible] raise or

[illegible] the best

[illegible] seem to

[illegible]

officer.

Sworn before me this

day

of

[illegible]

I, [illegible] Surgeon

[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly

[illegible] and Surgeon, and that I have [illegible]

[illegible] such of the advice named herein, and that

to the best of my knowledge and belief

condition of such advice.

Sworn to before me this

day

of

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Collie [illegible]

[illegible] duly

[illegible] sincerely

[illegible] that the

[illegible] my own

[illegible] public

[illegible] and of a

[illegible] raise or

[illegible] the best

[illegible] seem to

[illegible]

Duly [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon their arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Celtic" Sailed on 4th March 6 Arrived at New York on 13th March 06

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Whether in possession of Railway Ticket to Destination	Whether Amount of Money in possession	Whether Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay transportation to final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or sent back at public expense, and if so, when and where	Whether now or ever before afflicted with or suffering from any contagious disease, mental or physical defect, or disability, and what	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	~~Mr T. L. Allison~~	~~24~~	~~7~~	~~m~~				~~Native Citizen~~		~~Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
2	~~Mrs Eleanor A. Allison~~	~~21~~	~~f~~																					
3	~~Mrs Florence G. Allison~~	~~53~~	~~f~~																					
4	Mr Edward Atwater																							
5	Mrs Atwater																							
6	Mr Truman J. Backus																							
7	Mr Wm H. Beers								New Jersey City															
8	Mrs Beers Alice Macy																							
9	(child)																							
10	Miss Maggie Murphy																							
11	Mr Geo Blackmore																							
12	Mr Arpes Boal								Chicago															
13	Mrs Boal																							
14	Mr John Dox Bradley																							
15	Mrs Bradley																							
16	Miss Bradley																							
17	Miss Bradley																							
18	~~Guiseppe~~ Vincenzo Albertini	41	7	S	Iowmen	S. Italy	Italian	Rome	Cazo															
19	Mr John G. Brogden																							
20	Rev. W. P. Brush								New York															
21	Mr John R. Brewster jn																							
22	Mrs Brewster																							
23	Mrs William Cullen Brewster																							
24	Mr L. Mason Clarke																							
25	Mr C. A. Coffin																							
26	Mrs Coffin																							
27	Miss Alice L. Coffin																							
28	Miss Eunice Cooksey																							
29	Miss Violet Westcott																							
30	Mr Joseph Cuccio	38							New Orleans															

Affidavit of the Master or C[illegible]anding Officer, First or S[illegible]ond Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly declare that the [illegible] by the owners [illegible] of the vessel as per Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] and subscription. I believe that [illegible] of said aliens [illegible] is [illegible] of the [illegible] or at [illegible] or other cause [illegible] of the [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information [illegible] is true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

* Strike out either Master, First or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon, and [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am well [illegible] such of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

* Strike out either Surgeon or a Physician. [illegible] Treasury," or "Revenue Service."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when arriving at a port in the United States.

S. S.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read?	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through?	Whether coming by contract?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards?	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether deformed or crippled?	If so, what cause?	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
121	Mr L. F. Lewis Jr				U. S. Cit																
122	Mrs Lewis				"																
123	~~Mr Edwin Asp. Prof. Hubbell~~	~~f~~	~~m~~																		
124	Miss Margaret Hubbell	34	f	S							Newburgh NY										
125	Miss Joyce William	28	f	S	maid	Yes	English	Naples	Newfork	yes	self	yes	no								
126	Dr W. A. Dunn				U.S. Cit																
127	Mr Jas A. Buckley																				
128	Dr Francesco Caprile	29	m	S	doctor	Yes	Italian Sub	Naples	Newfork	"	self	no	no								
129	Dr Tafuri (Remigio)	46	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
130	Prof Giacinto Vedere	111	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
131	Mr Herbert H. White	36	m				U.S. Cit				New York										
132	Mrs Clarissa L. White	30	f				"				"										
133	Mr W. C. Mather																				
134	Mr D. E. Hall																				
135	Buckley James A	36																			
136																					
137																					
138																					
139																					
140																					
141																					
142																					
143																					
144																					
145																					
146																					
147																					
148																					
149																					
150																					

Died at sea Mar 12th from Instantaneous Metabolic arrest caused by heart failure

18 e / 4

(11)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S B Rawson * of the "Celtic" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S B Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 190

at Ly

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Celtic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

INDEXED

By

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

11—1115

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples 7 March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salvatore Terranova	46	M	M.	Music master	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Newhaven	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No	19 Worcester, Place & Newhaven Conn & Family	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rosalia Napoli Terranova	45	F	M.	—	Yes	Yes	Italian	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Giuseppe Terranova	15	M	S.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Guido Terranova	13	M	S.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Terranova	5	F			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Luigi Colabello~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	~~Giuseppe Corvisi~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Catanzaro~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Brother-in-law, New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	Nicolo Rabido	28	M	M	Merchant			American Citizen								Residence at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Caterina Cottone	24	F	M	Wife			American		Italy						do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Angelo Rabido	—	M		Child			do								do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antonio Culotta	29	M	M	Merchant			do								do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Francesco Sala	24	M		do	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sicilian	Palermo	Brooklyn	—	Self	250	Yes	Male Rosario, 114 Lewis Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14 4/6 V

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Lawson, * of the "Celtic" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Lawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. "Celtic" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____ to ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line No. 21 S. S. CELTIC sailing from NAPOLI 7-M... 1906, ____ .190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YOR... , ____ .190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to — Read	8 Able to — Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ciaramitaro Mercurio	33		M	Man	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Terrasini	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$30	hom 97 to 05 St Louis	brother in law Mateo Incardi 910 N 11th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonuto Emilia	29		F	wife	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Terrasini	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$55	no	cousin Giuseppe Filippo 1113 8th St St Louis Mo	yes	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gulotta Liboria	15		F	dau.	none	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Ninfa	New York	no	self	$50		cousin Angelo Gulotta 175 Bowen Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Musso Salvatore	20		M	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Carini		no	self	$50			no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Puleo Pietro	47		M	Man	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian So	Cinisi	New York	no	self	$30	no	son Puleo Giuseppe 216 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kanson, * of the "Celtic" from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kanson Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Celtic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 Ay

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

S. S. CELTIC sailing from NAPOLI 7 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lombardino	Luigi	34	M	Marr	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sarsanello	New York	yes	self	$26		all the family. Gretna La	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gentile	Domenico	25	M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Carbonara	New York	no	self	$20	no	brother Gentile Luigi 339 Delaware St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Sarrino	Antonino	51		Married	merchant	no	no	Italian	Italian	Termini	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$400		[illegible] Sarrino Vita 103 Chestnut St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Bendolfino	Giuseppa	34	F	Marr	none	no	no	Italian	Italian	Termini	Allegheny Pa	no	husband	$25		husband Sarrino Vita 103 Chestnut St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Sarrino	Giuseppa	12	F	Sin	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Allegheny Pa	no	father	$25		father Sarrino Vita 103 Chestnut St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Campagna	Antonino	19	M	Sing	merchant	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$25		cousin Battaglia Frank 1703 Eutaw St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Battaglia	Costanza	18	F	Sing	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	no	father	$25		cousin Battaglia Frank 1703 Eutaw St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Guardalabene	Morena	50	M	Marr	merchant	no	no	Italian	Italian	Termini	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$100		[illegible] Guardalabene Vincenzo and Nicolo 158 West Kinzie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Gratta	Giuseppe	36	M	Marr	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Chicago Ill	yes	friend	$25		friend Morreno and Nicolo 158 West Kinzie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Guardalabene	Agostino	9	M	Sing		yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$25		father Morreno and Nicolo 158 West Kinzie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Do	Vincenza	2	F	Sing		no	no	Italian	Italian	Termini	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$25		father Morreno and Nicolo 158 West Kinzie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Domina	Michele	18	M	Sing	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Cleveland O	yes	self	$25	no	brother Domina Agostino 1313 Colwell St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Capodici	Giovanni	25	M	Marr	[illegible] 3-4-40	no	no	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$40		brother Capodici Agostino 1313 Colwell St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Bondi	Antonino	30	M	Marr	merchant	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Akron O	no	self	$200		brother Bondi Giuseppe No 203 First St Akron O	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Vitale	Teresa	20	F	Marr	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Akron O	no	husband	$30		mother in law Bondi Giuseppe No 203 First St Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Schillace	Salvatore	26	M	Marr	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian	Termini	St Paul Minn	no	self	$25		uncle Schillace Domenico 315 Sherman St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Forno	Giuseppe	19	M	Marr	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	St Paul Minn	no	husband	$25		cousin Schillace Domenico 315 Sherman St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Vitale	Antonino	14	M	Sing	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50		cousin Bonaro Vincenzo 210 Kinzie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Schillace	Domenico	16	M	Sing	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	St Paul Minn	no	self	$25	no	cousin Schillace Domenico 315 Sherman St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Polito	Antonino	19	M	Sing	merchant	no	no	Italian	Italian	Termini	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	no	brother Polito Frank 210 W. 21st St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Bondi	Salvatore	35	M	Marr	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Akron O	no	self	$25		brother in law Bondi Giuseppe No 203 First St Akron O	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Vitrano	Antonia	25	F	Marr	none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Akron O	no	husband	$200		uncle Bondi Giuseppe No 203 First St Akron O	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Bondi	Giuseppe	11	M	Sin		no	no	Italian	Italian	Termini	Akron O	no	father	$25		uncle Bondi Giuseppe No 203 First St Akron O	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Do	Vincenza	5	F	Sin		no	no	Italian	Italian	Termini	Akron O	no	father	$25		uncle Bondi Giuseppe No 203 First St Akron O	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Vitrano	Salvatore	28	M	Marr	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Wilmington Del	yes	self	$60		[illegible] Vitrano 245 First St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Virzi	Giuseppe	15	M	Sing	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	father	$20	no	father Virzi Agostino No 10 Superior St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Abbate	Giuseppe	12	M	Sin	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cefalu	Akron O	no	self	$30	no	brother in law Frank Buffa 871 Archer St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Pousso	Giovanni	21	M	Marr	19K-4463 I-407-3/27/06	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cefalu	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$10	no	[illegible] Buonocore Antonino 1313 Colwell St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Buonocore	Salvatore	45						Italian	Italian	Cefalu							no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Miceli	Vitale	31	M	Marr	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Trabia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	no	brother in law Giuseppe Cangelosi 210 W. 21st St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the "Celtic", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ss "Celtic", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 19 [illegible]

S. S. CELTIC sailing from NAPOLI 7-MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Laredo [illegible]	25						Italian	Italian South	Castelmezzano							no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bruno [illegible]	2						Italian	Italian "	Castelmezzano							no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bruno [illegible]	6						Italian	Italian "	Castelmezzano							no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 4	Trigona [illegible]	16		M	Eng merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Caltanissetta	South Park Va	no	self	$3200	no	nephew antonino palumbo Box 3.5 South Park Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 5	Trigona [illegible]	69		M	Mason merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Caltanissetta	South Park Va	no	self	$25	no	cousin antonino palumbo Box 3.5 South Park Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mambito [illegible]	39		M	Mon merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Montelepre	Fairmont W Va	no	self	$20	no	brother in law Michelo Sprovieri 7 [illegible] Fairmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Spina [illegible]	45		M	Mason merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Campofranco	New York	no	self	$30	no	cousin Mazzara Salvatore 444 E. 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Venturella [illegible]	28						Italian	Italian "	Castelvetrano							no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bruscia [illegible]	30		M	Mason merchant	no	no	Italian	Italian "	Sciacca	New York	no	self	$15	from 1906 to 1908	Wife Giuseppa Bruscia 311 E 60th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Genco [illegible]	25		M	Mason merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Caltanissetta	Utica NY	no	self	$20	no	brother in law Salvatore Callari 69 Broad St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Silvia [illegible]	35		M	Mason merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	S. Stefano	Orange NJ	no	self	$25	from 1906 to 1908	uncle Antonino Sciascia 29 Day St Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Stefano [illegible]	19		F	Man none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	S. Stefano	Orange NJ	no	self	$50	from 1906 to 1908	uncle Antonino Sciascia 29 Day St Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vinci [illegible]	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Termini	Youngstown Ohio	no	self	$50	no	uncle Salvatore Siciliano 1 [illegible] Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Alberesi [illegible]	34		M	Engineer merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Termini	New Haven Conn	no	self	$25	no	brother Salvatore Siciliano 31 Olive St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rimi [illegible]	32		M	Mason merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$600	from 1904 to 1905	29 Orchard Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lo Pinto [illegible]	23		M	Mason none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$100	from 1904 to 1905	brother in law Salvatore Lo Coco 29 Orchard Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lo Coco [illegible]	25		M	Mason merchant	no	no	Italian	Italian "	Termini	Steubenville O	no	self	$50	from 1904 to 1905	brothers in law Salvatore and Salvatore Lo Coco 1417 Hunter St Steubenville O	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Raimondi [illegible]	19		F	Man none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Termini	Follansbee W Va	no	self	$100	from 1904 to 1905	brothers Pietro and Salvatore Lo Coco 1417 Hunter St Steubenville O	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Scimi [illegible]	68		M	Mason merchant	no	no	Italian	Italian "	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$45	from 1904 to 1905	29 Orchard Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Siciliano [illegible]	24		M	Laborer merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	$25	from 1904 to 1905	wife Giuseppa Salamone [illegible] Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Balsamo [illegible]	24		M	Mason merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Termini	Winnipeg Can	no	self	$50	no	uncle Stefano Lo Coco 417 Main St Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Scibiano [illegible]	20		M	Mason none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Termini	Winnipeg Can	no	self	$50	no	brother Antonio de Gennaro 417 Main St Winnipeg Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giannetto [illegible]	20		M	Engineer merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Termini	Montreal Can	no	self	$100	no	brother Antonio de Gennaro 486 James St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Scibetta [illegible]	30		M	Mason merchant	no	no	Italian	Italian "	Termini	Amsterdam Hun	no	self	$50	from 1904 to 1905	brother in law Pasquale Giovanni 161 Thirteenth Ave Amsterdam Hun	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lucca [illegible]	25			Mason none	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Termini	Amsterdam Hun	no	self	$50	from 1904 to 1905	brother in law Pasquale Giovanni 161 Thirteenth Ave Amsterdam Hun	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Vito [illegible]	11						Italian	Italian "	Termini	Jersey City	yes	[illegible]	$10	no	9 yr brother Vincenzo Di Vito [illegible] Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Alcetta [illegible]	26		M	Mason merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	Termini	Chicago Ill	no	self	$50	no	wife Giuseppa Alcetta 98 Cook St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gulotta [illegible]	25		M	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	S. Mauro Castelverde			self	$100			no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Drago [illegible]	20		M	merchant	yes	no	Italian	Italian "	S. Mauro Castelverde			self	$50			no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gabriele [illegible]	25		M	Mason merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian "	S. Mauro Castelverde			self	$50			no	no	no	no	good	no
													self	$60								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kanason,* of the Celtic, from L'pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kanason Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ss "Celtic", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1905

at Liverpool

William Bott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, 7 Mar. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Mch 17 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of Steerage Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
8070	1	Lepri Angelo	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Rome	New York	Yes	Self	$16.00	No	Son Fabri Giuseppe 324 East 115th St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
8071	2	Liccini Camillo											Boston	No		$25		Brother in law Cristalli Francesco Box 41 Groton Conn						
8072	3	Giacomo Giugli	53		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian		Cromwell Conn	No	Self	23.00	No	Son Giagli Domenico Box 47 Cromwell Conn						
8073	4	Cogliolotto Lorenzo											New York	Yes		$25		Son Lorenzo 64 Macdougal St. New York						
8074	5	Ricci Antonio	23		M	S							Cattaro	No		$25	No	Friend Cralalli Pio Box 25 Cattaro						
8075	6	Stefani Flavio	21		M	S							Brooklyn			$25		Cousin Corsa Nicola 254 A 11th St Brooklyn N.Y.						
8076	7	Mistretta Maria	22		F	S	Laborer					Sciara	Brooklyn			$40		Father Mistretta Simone 63 Congi Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
8077	8	Longhino Marianna						Yes	Yes				New York			$40	No	Husband Luigi Seppe Longo 206 E 97th St. New York						
	9	Longhino Luigi	16		M	S												Father						
✓	10	Mario Aquila			M	S		No	No			Cirisano	Pittsburg	No	Father		No	Accompanied by Parents (See List Nos 1-10-11) to Vincenzo Chiaffo 80 Webster Av Pittsburg						
✓	11	DeRose Vito	26		M	S	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cosenza	New York	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	Brother Pasquale DeRosa 305 112th St New York						
✓	12	Tortora Tommaso	20		M	S	Carpenter			Italy	Italian	Caserta	"		Self	$10.00	No	Cousin Luigi Tarabe 3 Mulberry St N.Y.						
	13	Landone Vincenzo	25		M	S	Farmer	No	No			Bari	Cincinnati			Yes	No	Cousin Giovanni Vitorio Union Saving Bank Trust Co. 127 Vine Cincinnati						
	14	Lopane Nicola	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Lopane Francesco 34 Mulberry St. New York						
	15	Lanzolla Pasquale			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	"	$10	"	Friend Lacapella Giovanni 5 Mulberry St. New York						
	16	Vinciguerra Vincenzo	21		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	Brother Vinciguerra Giuseppe 221 First Avenue New York						
	17	Lanzolla Pasquale	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Erasmo Lapane 34 Mulberry St. New York						
	18	Lopese Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Never before U.S. 1903 & 1905	Friend Francesco Reddomada 34 Mulberry St New York						
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

10/5

Manifest
Sheet-13-Pol

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the Ellie, from Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1906

at Ms

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ss "Ellie" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1906

at Ms

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, 7 Mar., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of Great Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
8053	1	Somoino Francesco	29		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Calanzaro	Danbury Conn	No	Self	$8 [illegible]	Citizen	Cousin Frangesco Guglietti 8 Vince Street, Danbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8054	2	~~Minopi Angelo~~	28		M	M	Mason					Avellino	New York	Yes		$20	New York	Brother in law Pagnanelli Stefano 336 First St. 61st St New York						
8055	3	Girardi Gennaro	28		M	S	Farm Lab						New York			$340	New York	Father Lorenzo Girardi 103 Mulberry St. New York						
8056	4	Masca Luigi (not found)	18		M	S		No	No			Napoli				$10	New York 1905	Uncle Guglielmo Francesco 15 Cannon St. Bedford Park N.Y.					Catarrhal conjunctivitis (recent)	
8057	5	~~Iacullo Vincenzo~~	26		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes			Kodyki	Brooklyn			$12		Cousin Russo Ferdinando 229 Marcy St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
8058	6	~~Iacullo Lazzaro~~	42		M	M	Farm Lab	No	No			Caserta	New York			$20		Brother Federico 342 E. 15th St. New York						
8059	7	~~Di Maio Nicola~~	20		M	S	Laborer					Santa Maria				$12		Uncle Domenico Napolillo 62 Mulberry St. New York						
1471	8	George Gregorio VL 49153 Athens 5-18-3[illegible]	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Chicago Ill.	Yes		$32	No	Friend George Papageorge 100 Blue Island Avenue Chicago					Good	
1727	9	~~Sofia Nirosis~~	35		F	M						Sparti	New York				Yes	Son Florida Nirosis 209 E. 31st St. New York City						
"	10	~~Giorgia~~	18		F	S	—	No	No									do						
"	11	Christina Kapelacon	28		F	M		Yes	Yes									Brother in law Alimonos 108 Main St. Bridgeport Conn						
"	12	~~Georgitsa Alimonos~~	21		F	S	—									$25		do						
7426	13	~~Theodoro Barbanis~~	22		M	S	Laborer						Boston Mass			$20	1906	Brother 234 Wilbur St. Boston						
7427	14	Gregorius Petros	35		M	M	Merchant	Greek	Greek	Greek		Piraeus	New York			$90	No	Friends Alvino Sons 28 Barnard St. New York						
7428	15	Constantino Christacos	23		M	S	Restaurant Proprietor	"	"	"		Sparti	Brooklyn			$18 93	1906	Father Panos Cachrimani 32 Lands St. Brooklyn						
-	16	Christina Cachrimani	9		F	S	—	"	"	"		"	"		Father	$20		do 159 Nos 9th St.						
7429	17	Basel Kandiani	33		M	M	Fruit Dealer	No	No	"		Granadoa	Boston	No	Self	$100	1902-05	G. Gouzouvis 521 Market St. Lowell Mass					acute bulbar conjunctivitis (recent)	
-	18	Olga	21		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	"		Granadoa	Boston	No				Cousin do						
7430	19	Peter Petersen	38		M	S	Merchant	Greek	Greek	Greek			Halifax N.S.	Yes		$300	New York 1902 & 1905	Soulous Peterson Hallister St. Cuba					good	
8382	20	~~Costantino Calliora~~	29		M	S						Piraeus				$25	No							
8060	21	Ruggiero Nicola	28		M	M	Farm Lab	No	No	Italian	Italian	Avellino	Boston	No		$16	1900 1905	Bike Costantino Schena 3 Porch Square Boston Mass						
"	22	" Gelsomina	26		F	S												do						
8061	23	Beatrice Antonio	17		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes							$20	No	Father Salvatore 240 Nonch St. Boston 7/12/05						
8062	24	~~Di Pietro Federico~~	33		M	M										$20	Boston 1900-1905	Brother Luigi 1 Brooklyn St. Readville Mass						
8063	25	Coriello Angelo	27		M	M							Summerville Mass			$20	5th 1905	Brother Basilio 21 Garden Court Summerville						
8065	26	~~Bruno Nicola~~	45		M	M	Shoemaker						Boston			$20	Boston 1900-1905	Cousin Discesti Domenico 25 Everett St. Boston Mass						
8066	27	Fiore Alfonso	26		M	M	Farm Lab						Boston Mass			$22	No	Uncle Conca Raffaele 317 Nonch St. Boston Mass						
8067	28	D'Ambrosio Antonio	44		M	M							Boston Mass			$60	Boston 1900 1905	Brother in law Calagruosso Guiseppe 240 Nonch St. Boston Mass						
8068	29	D'Alessio Domenico	19		M	S	Shoemaker					Salerno	Chicago Ill.	No		$18	No	Cousin Domenico D'Alessio 4059 Armour Ave. Chicago Ill.						
8069	30	D'Amato Loreto	17		M	S	Farm Lab	No	No				Jersey City N.J.			$16	Jersey City 1902 & 1905	Grandfather Antonio Vincenzo [illegible]						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H B Rawson, * of the Celtic, from Liv, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 190

at Liv

Wilson Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 190

at Liv

Wilson Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, 7 Mar., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of Ocean ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1030	1	~~Lucio Nicola~~	~~8~~	~~yrs~~	S	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Cambridge~~	~~Indianapolis~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$40~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle Agostino Giuliano 28 Beach Pen Indianapolis~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
1030	2	✓ Achille Travaglini	25		M	M Grocer	"	"	"	"	Rome	123 Angelos Indianapolis	"	Gabriele Sopdi	$50	1906	Grocer in Bar. Gabriele Sopdi 6m St. Fernando St. Los Angelos. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	✓ Maria Spidi	32		F	M —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
1036	4	✓ Napolitano Raffaele	51		M	M Laborer	No	No	"	"	Ruccano	New York	Yes	Son	$30	"	Son Napolitano Francesco Box 7 ~~Coatesville~~ Peekskill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~1038~~	~~5~~	~~Jane Maria~~																					
1039	6	✓ Colucci Giovanni Battista	32		M	M Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	Friano	"	"	Brother	$—	New York 1905	Brother Giuseppe Colucci 20 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	✓ " Maria	24		F	M —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law.	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
1040	8	✓ Grimaldi Nicola	35		M	M Tailor	"	"	"	"	Salerno	"	"	Uncle	$150	"	Children Ester, Matilde & Elena Grimaldi 9 West Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1041	9	✓ Vellutto Filomena	30		F	M Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Vitta Lazuera	"	"	Husband	$20	"	Husband Valenzo Giovanni 9 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	✓ " Elmira Valenza	5		F	S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	✓ " Emma	3		F	S —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
1042	12	✓ Ferraginna Gioacchino	20		M	S Farmer	No	No	"	"	Gorgia Tolerson Sq.	"	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Pasquale Lacava Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1043	13	~~Maggio Salvatore~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~M~~								Brother in Law	~~$40~~	~~1905~~	~~Brother in law New York~~						
1044	14	✓ Maria Gambardella	41		F	M Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	Salvi	New York	"	Husband	$10	No	Husband Carlo Giovanni 75 Carmine St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1045	15	✓ Graretti Giovanna	24		F	M Tailor	"	"	"	"	Roma	"	"	Brother	$20	1906	Friend 8 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1231	16	~~Feliciano Crescenzo~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Catanzaro~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Nephew~~	~~$20~~	~~No~~	~~Nephew Russo Pietro 428 East 15th St New York~~						
1232	17	✓ Pasquale Scalfaro	38		M	M "	"	"	American citizen	"	"	New York	"	Debbie	31	1896	Friend Giuseppe Colonna 121 Oliver St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	cicatrical from a fight
1233	18	~~Vito Ferdinando~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Do~~	~~Natale~~	"	Brother	$20	No	Brother Gennaro Fico 204 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	~~" Lucia Michela~~	~~21~~		F	M —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
1234	20	✓ Gioacchino Leone	43		M	M Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	Calanzaro	"	"	Self	$50	1905	Friend Pietro Rossi 114 East 15th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1235	21	~~Vito~~ ✓ De Luca Aniello	39		M	M Merchant	No	No	Italian	Italian	Do	Natale	"	Cousin	$40	New York 1905	Cousin Fico Gennaro 204 Eliz. Ville Av. No 15 Gedford Park	"	"	"	"	Passenger decided to sail Canada his ~~con~~ ultimate was,	"
1236	22	✓ Giovanni Monaco	38		M	M Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	$40	No	Brother in law Aniello Fiscello 204 Eliz. Ville Av. No 15 Gedford Park	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	✓ Chiara Buonavolonta	35		F	M —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	✓ Enrico Monaco	9		M	S —	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
1237	25	✓ Carfora Pietro	49		M	M Farmer	No	No	"	"	Caserta	"	"	Self	$20	No	Son in law Francesco Spaniello 1343 Norton Plainfield N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1238	26	~~Liconi Giuseppe~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	"	"	Catanzaro	Wilmington Del.	No	Cousin	$20	"	Cousin Domenico Framandani ~~26 Front St. Wilmington Del.~~						
8049	27	✓ Migliozzi Pasquale	25		M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Caserta	New York	Yes	Self	$60	"	Friend Cleole Sciandone 20.26 First Avenue, New York						
8050	28	~~Della Rocca Michele~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	"	"	"	Schenectady	No	—	$20	"	Brother in law Della Rocco Antonio ~~24 Jefferson St. Schenectady~~						
8051	29	✓ " Sorco Vincenzo	33		M	M "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$18	New York 1902	Brother in law Caiaz 30 Alonco 342 115th St. New York						
8052	30	✓ Apicella Luigi	32		M	M Mariner	No	No	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"	$20	No	Cousin De Crescenzo Giovecchino 20 Lenox St. New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the "Celtic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 177 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1905

at Liverpool

William Scott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ss "Celtic" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1905

at Liverpool

William Scott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

11—1115

S. S. Celtic sailing from Napoli, 7 Mch. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of Steamship Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
8023	1	~~Nicola~~ Gatti	28		M	S	Clerk	No	Yes	Italian	Italian	Caserta	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin Giuseppe Fabrizio ~~35 Cass St. N.Y.~~ New York						
8024	2	Donato Zocci	21		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Quincy Mass 1906-1905	Brother in law Sabatino Iannitelli 26 Thompson St. New York						
8025	3	Ricciferri Nicola	50		M	M	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	"	Campobasso	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	"	~~$20~~	Brooklyn 1898-1903	Brother Ricciferri Celestino 224 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn N						
8026	4	Veneziale Ferdinando	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Brooklyn 1904 1904	Brother in law do						
8027	5	DiBlasio Domenico	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Morristown Pa	"	"	$20	Morristown 1901 2 1903	Brother in law Alfieri Carmine 391 Lafiett St. Morristown Pa.						
8028	6	" " Carmine	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Morristown Pa. 1903	Brother in law Petrecca Domenico 391 Lafiett St. Morristown Pa						
8029	7	Maddalena Pregnato	45		F	M	"	No	No	"	"	Isernia	Philadelphia	Yes		$20		Son Michele Coscia 844 Carpine St. Philadelphia						
8030	8	Docimo Rocco di Francesco	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Stamford Conn	No	"	$20	No	Uncle Carmine Lupinacci Box 7 Stamford Conn						
8031	9	Montallo Rocco fu Lorenzo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Vottile Ryconis Box 74 Stamford Conn						
8032	10	Pietro Docimo di Giuseppe	35		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Stamford 1901	Cousin Carmine Lupinacci Box 7 Stamford Conn						
8033	11	~~Fasano Emiliana~~	26		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Benevendo	New York	Yes	"	~~Yes~~	Rochester 1900 1905	Aunt Germana Filquescca 347 Belgrave St. New York						
"	12	~~Corrate Arcangela~~	21		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		do						
8034	13	~~Filipe Saggese~~	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Monessen Pa	No	"	$20	Monessen 1903 - 1905	Brother Filipo Antonio ~~38 Pa~~ 35 Monessen Pa						
8035	14	DeCapite Domenico Antonio	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$20	Pittsburg 1900 - 1906	Brother DeCapite Ernesto 500 Miner St. Pittsburg Pa						
8036	15	Vittorio Girolamo Emilino	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle Pa	"	"	$20	Newcastle 1899-1905	Cousin Cipriani Giovanni 5 West Rome St. Newcastle Pa						
8037	16	Monaco Francesco Isidoro	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Charleroi Pa	"	"	$60	Charleroi 1901 1905	Brother Monaco Junzio 325 & 327 Inglefield Avenue, Charleroi Pa.						
8038	17	Romito Giovanni	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ravenna Ohio	"	"	$60	Ravenna 1900 - 1906	Friend Panfilo Famiglia 26 Pittsburg St. Ravenna Ohio						
8039	18	Tozza Dolindo	13		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$20	No	Father Francesco 253 Main St. Ravenna Ohio						
8040	19	~~Spagnolo Cassio Antonio~~			M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged from ship Ohio	"	Self	$20		~~Sister~~ Parent Alessandro & Maria Ferrara Napoli 9 De Pace Ave. Ohio						
8041	20	~~Romito Panfilo~~	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuyahoga Falls Ohio	"	"	$20	Cuyahoga 1903 - 1905	Uncle Mario Romito ~~Box 404~~ Cuyahoga Falls Ohio						
8042	21	DeCapito Cavino	18		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Niles Pa	"	"	$20	No	Brother Carmine DeCapito Village of Niles, Pa						
8043	22	DeSantis Michele	45		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Campobasso	New York	Yes	"	$60	New York 1903 1905	wife Michelina Libertone New York Av. 198 New York						
"	23	~~Luigi~~ Antonio	8		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		do						
8044	24	Vittorio Folchi	31		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati Ohio	No	"	~~$60~~ $50	Cincinnati 1898 - 1905	Brother in law Nicola Vilerio 2831 Erie Avenue, Hyde Park Cincinnati					for reasons connected with religious belief	
8045	25	~~Barone Orecte~~	22		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis	"	"	$150	Indianapolis 1903 - 1905	Brother Vilerio Barone 238 W. Washington St. Indianapolis						
"	26	~~Agnese~~	18		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		do						
8046	27	Leonardo Pagnoni	26		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$80	Indianapolis 1903 - 1905	Brother in law Agostino Giuliano 28 North Sen. Indianapolis						
"	28	~~Figureta~~ Giuliano	24		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		do						
"	29	Marietta	3		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		do						
8047	30	Collazzo Antonio	5		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$50	No	Father Vincenzo Collazzo 1180 W. Erving St. Chicago Ill.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the "Ellie" from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1901

at Montreal

Wm Chas Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ss "Ellie" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1901

at Montreal

Wm Chas Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, 7 Mar, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 1906

1 No. of Order or Ticket	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
8001	1	Lanio Domenico	30	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Caserta	Long Island N.Y.	No	Self	$17	2 Long Island 1896-1905	wife Carmela Vacchiarelli 64 Westervelt Ave Long Island Astoria N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8001	2	" Concetta	23	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$65	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8002	3	De Stefano Andrea	49	M	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	Rifonte	New York	Yes	"	$20	6 New York 1882 & 1905	wife Filomena Petroni 23 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Scars probably from vaccination (recent)
8003	4	Ancantuono Pasquale	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	"	"	"	$50	New York 1885 & 1905	Brother Francesco 99 Bayard St New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"
8004	5	~~Lanio Nicolantonio~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ortucchi Campagna	"	"	"	~~$40~~	no	~~Cousin Gabriele Tilacci 77 State St New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
8005	6	~~" Nicolantonio~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8006	7	~~Antonio Carriera~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Confectioner~~					Sezzi	Providence R.I.	No		$19	Providence 1902-1905	Brother in Law Angelo Orazio 32 Spruce St. Providence R.I.						
8007	8	Lisi Vito	22	M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Bari	New York	Yes	"	$12	No	Brother Lisi Francesco 104 East 50th St New York	"	"	"	"	right eye blind	"
8008	9	Crognali Francesco	37	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Ossining N.Y.	No	"	$100	Spring 1900-1905	Father in Law Aldimiro Fornaro 60-62 No. Highland Avenue Ossining N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	Cicatrix on head. Scar on Conjunctiva of right eye (recent)
"	10	" Maria	19	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	" Genoveffa	8	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8009	12	Di Virgilio Vito	32	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bari	New York	Yes	Self	$50	New York 1896-1906	Wife 181 Eaglen St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8010	13	~~Egidio Falcone~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Barber~~	"	"	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"	$60	New York 1900-1905	Cousin Achille Vista 177 East 107th St. 2nd Floor, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	~~Antonio Maggi~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8011	15	Riccitelli Ercole	25	M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Roselle Park N.J.	"	"	$75	Roselle Park 1900-1906	Uncle Giuseppe Riccitelli 7 Westfield Avenue Roselle Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8012	16	Ciarletta Innocenzo	21	M	S	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	"	Potenza	Bellevue Ohio	No	"	$12	No	Brother Ciarletta Rocco 233 Bellevue Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
8013	17	~~De Simone Alfonso~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	New York	Yes	"	$50	Seattle 1897-1903	nephew Giuseppe De Simone Georgetown Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	——— Michele	14	M	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8014	19	Poille Giuseppe	36	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Schenectady	No	"	$150	Schenectady 1899-1906	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	" Mariagiovanna	30	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	" Luigi	7	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8015	22	Maiorano Gaetano	26	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	East Liberty Pa.	"	"	$300	"	Brother Bernardino, Box 38 East Liberty	"	"	"	"	"	"
8016	23	Ciarone Gabriele	18	M	S	Labourer	No	No	"	"	Bari	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Guglielmo Gaetano 51 West 22d St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8017	24	Macchio Giovanni	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$20	"	Brother Macchio Pietro 223 First Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8018	25	Quintieri Filippo	34	M	M	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cosenza	Utica N.Y.	No	"	$40	Utica 1901 & 1904	Cousin Giuseppe Giglio 5 Mohawk St. Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"
8019	26	" Luigi	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	Utica 1901 & 1903	Cousin Giglio Giuseppe 5 Mohawk St. Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"
8020	27	Lazzaro Clemente	15	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Avellino	New York	Yes	"	$21	No	Cousin Pasquale Clemente 193 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8021	28	Filippo "	31	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	Chicago 1903 & 1904	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8022	29	Califano Giovanni	14	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Striano	Waterbury Conn.	No	"	$20	No	Brother Attilio D'Ambrosi 35 Meaton St. Watertown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8023	30	Albriccio Domenico	15	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Bristol (R.I.)	"	"	$10	No	Friend Malafronte Luigi 174-176 Bradford St Bristol R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"

123

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S B Rawson, * of the "Celtic", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S B Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Celtic", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, 7 Mar, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

No. of Foreign Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2967	1	Benjamin Becker	20		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Father	$25	No	Sister Miss J. Becker 349 West 57th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Elizabeth " wife	24		F	S	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
83 DEPORTED	3	Di Pietro Alfredo	36		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Italian	Italian	Cisti	Baltimore Md	No	Self	$15	"	Brother Severino Di Pietro 213 James St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
83/1	4	Francesco Nicolaccium	6		M	S/M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	Fari	Chicago	"	"	$40	"	Brother in law Innocenza D'Amore Italian Bank 61 W. Ohio St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
83/2	5	Liberio Bernardino	32		M	S/M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Vito Liberio, 236 North Halsted St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
83/3	6	Albergo Saverio	38		M	S/M	Farm Lab.	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother Giorgio Albergo 135 Park St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
83/4	7	Liberio Filippo	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Friend Michele di Cicola, Banca Commerciale Italiana 116 Ewing St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
83/5	8	Vito Leonardo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Vito Liberio, 236 North Halsted St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
83/6	9	Vito Siciliano	28		M	S	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother Pasquale Galiano. Italian Bank 61 W. Ohio St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
83/7	10	Vito Carone fu Nicola	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Nicastro	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40	"	Brother in law Fabrizio Briganelli 116 North Harrison St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
83/8	11	Nicola " " Brother	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Nephew Nicola Tenerelli 116 Ewing St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
83/9	12	Alessandro Spaziani	34		M	M	Professional Monumentalist	"	"	"	"	Rome	Wanaque N.J.	"	"	$50	"	Wanaque 1901-1905 Rome. Wanaque N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	Zelinda Corinzi "	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7984	14	Cianflone Gregorio	24		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	No	Friend Bruno Vincelli 5018 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7985	15	Ferraro Giuseppe	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Reg. Calabria	New York	Yes	"	$40	"	Friend Salluzzo Francesco 380 Broome St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7986	16	Scaliotti Francesco	35		M	M	Merchant	No	No	"	"	Catanzaro	Utica	No	"	$40	"	New York Uncle Luigi Scaliotta	"	"	"	"	"	"
7987	17	Prchiatti Giovanni	45		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$40	"	1902-1905 Utica Brother Stefano Felice Fiumotta 1898-1903 57 Food Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7988	18	Falvo Gabriele	33		M	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	Danbury	Danbury Conn.	"	"	$25	"	New York Brother in Law Giovanni Marasco 1901-1905 301 Main St. Danbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7989	19	Scalza Michele	40		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	New York Cousin Felice Scalza 1903-1905 2 R.R. Avenue Danbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7990	20	Gabriela Maria Colomba	62		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	Avellino	Ardsley N.Y.	"	Daughter	$20	No	Daughter Rosalia Nicola and Son in Law Leonardo de Nicola Box 143 Ardsley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7991	21	Martino Gioacchino	25		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Philadelphia	"	Self	$16	"	Philadelphia 1900-1905 Friend Martino Carmine 1034 Federal St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7992	22	Colagiovanni Nicola	21		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	New York	Yes	"	$30	"	1902-1905 Brother in Law Pasquale Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"
7993	23	Carcioso Domenico	47		M	M	Proprietor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Chieti	New York	"	"	$40	"	New York 1897-1902 Nephew Francesco di Nardio 182 York St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7994	24	Nicola Massone	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother in Law Stefano Cianciosi 98 Lezesce St. Lezzova, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7995	25	Domenico Daniele	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa. Homestead N.J.	No	"	$18	No	Brother Angelo Daniele 2 River St. Homestead N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7996	26	Francesco Cianciosi	16		M	S	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	New York	Yes	"	$20	No	Uncle Antonio Cianciosi 182 York St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7997	27	Giuseppe Rocchio Russo	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7998	28	Pompino Nicola	18		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Philadelphia	No	"	$20	"	Brother in Law Antonio Rappo 821 Christian St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
7999	29	Di Ciuccio Nicola	29		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Campobasso	Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	$30	"	1900-1905 Uncle Innocenzo Di Ciuccio 24 Bridge St. Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
8000	30	Campagna Luigi	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	1897-1905 Brother Carmine Campagna 264 Bridge St. Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E B Ranson, * of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Ranson
. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1905

at Ivy

Wm. Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh & Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1905

at Ivy

Wm. Williams Clerk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, 7 Mar., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ... 1906.

No. of Manifest	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
7955	1	Greco Giuseppe	8		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Catanzaro	Philadelphia	No	Self	$30	No	Father Antonio Greco 82 Diamond St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	" Francesco Bro	10		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7957	3	~~Vaccaro Antonio~~	~~35~~		M	M	Farmer	~~Yes~~	~~No~~															
"	4	~~Vito~~	~~10~~		M	S	—									$80		do						
7958	5	~~Giuseppe Degni~~	~~50~~		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes			Vincenzo Grillo Roseto	Philadelphia Pa				1902-1905	Brother Domenico Del Vecchio 1504 Dickinson St. Philadelphia Pa						
7959	6	~~Diesie Luciano~~	~~27~~		M	M	Laborer										No	Cousin Pasquale Pasquale 82 Christian St. Philadelphia						
7960	7	Gallo Domenico	25		M	M	Saint	"	"	Italy	"	Cantonia	New York	Yes	"	$20	"	Brother Vincenzo Gallo 2 Baker St. New York						
7961	8	Fiore Angela	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	No	"	"	Roma	Baltimore Md.	No	"	$25	Yes	Husband Fiore Angelo 2nd Clearmarket St. Baltimore Md.						
"	9	" Achille	2		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7962	10	Grenci Giuseppe & Astrea	28		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Catanzaro	New York	Yes	"	$100	Yes New York 1901-1905	Brother Bruno Grenci 44 Mulberry St. New York					Inflamed eyelids (recent)	
"	11	" Carmela	23		F	M	~~Aunt~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Ditto (recent)	
"	12	" Domenico Bro	17		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Ditto (recent)	
7963	13	Raffaele Rocco Francesco	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Yes New York 1901-1902	Friend Domenico Framantonio 44 Mulberry St. New York					Good.	
7964	14	~~Di Nallo Giuseppe~~	~~17~~		M	S		Yes	Yes			Ferranello	Hartford Conn.	No			No	Uncle Francesco Di Nallo 20 Pendleton St. Hartford Conn						
7965	15	~~Romano Diego~~	~~26~~		M	M										$20	Boston 1901-1904	Brother Antonio Diego & 54 Front St. Naples Conn						
7966	16	Di Silvestro Roberto	11		M	S	—					Ferrea	Pittsburg	No	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle Merlino Assotino 1906 Pittsburg Pa						
7967	17	~~Carletta Teodorico~~	~~8~~		M	M	Carpenter								Self	$16		Brother in law do						
7968	18	Guadtieri Giuseppe	1		M	S	Farmer	No	No			Ferranello	Cohoes N.Y.			$12		Brother Pietro Guadtieri 178 Main St. Cohoes N.Y.						
7969	19	Discenza Domenico	13		M	S									Father	$40		Uncle Guadtieri Pietro 178 Main St. Cohoes N.Y.						
7970	20	" Francesco	22		M	M	"	Yes	Yes						Self	$40	New York 1898-1905	Brother in law Guadtieri Pietro 178 Main St. Cohoes N.Y.						
7971	21	Innamoretta Giuseppe	30		M	M	Tailor					Campobasso	Newark			$20	Newark	Friend Pezzano Fiorentino 68 Market St. Newark						
7972	22	Dorazio Antonio	34		M	M	Laborer					Ferrea	Pittsburg			$40	New York 1899-1905	Brother in Law Salvatore Iraquio 318 East 134th St. New York					Traumatic Cataract	
7973	23	~~Vincenzo~~	~~35~~		M	M		No	No							$20	Pitts. Pa 1901-1905	Brother Dorazio Eugenio Pittsburg Pa						
7974	24	Di Paolo Antonio	27		M	M		Yes	Yes			Sepolina	Redford Indiana	No		$30	Redford Ind. 1901-1905	Brother Di Paolo Laurino 422 Clitch Indiana						
7975	25	~~Tarquinio~~ Alfredo	25		M	M						Ferrea	New York	Yes		$20	Pittsburg 1902-1905	Brother in Law Paolo Carletta 306 Lechenden St. New York						
7976	26	Battista Felice	25		M	M							Pittsburg	No		$20	No	Brother Battista Pasquale Clitch Pa						
7977	27	Tarquinio Michele	25		M	M							Pittsburg			$50	Pittsburg 1899-1905	Cousin Enrico Tarquinio Clitch Pa						
7978	28	" Aniceto	16		M	S										$20	No	do						
7979	29	" Pasquale	28		M	M										$20	Pittsburg 1900-1905	do						
7980	30	Conte Marco	25		M	M	Farmer					Casamanico	Joliett Ill.			$20	Colorado 1902-1905	Cousin Donato Di Lenao 340 Jackson St. Joliett Ill.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H B Rawson * of the Celtic, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H B Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Mar, 190[illegible]

at Que

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Celtic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Mar, 190[illegible]

at Que

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Celtic sailing from Gibraltar, 7 Mar, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of Steerage Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
8366	1	De Cesare Luigi	8			S	Farm Lab	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	S. Marco	New York	Yes	Self	$12		Cousin Zopello Angelo 57 Park St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8367	2	Madrigano Francesco	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pandieno	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		$30		Brother Madrigano Giuseppe 801 Webster Avenue Pittsburg Pa						
8368	3	Reda Pasquale	20			S	Farmer	"	"	"	"					$20		Brother in Law, Purgnecie Giuseppe, 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa						
8369	4	~~Sarlo Sadyka~~	30		M	S	Priest	"	"	German	German	Rome	Chicago	"	"	~~$60~~	No	The Mission, 31 Ingraham St Chicago Ill.						
9935	5	Mallenari Antonio	45		M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Messina	New York	Yes	"	~~$400~~		Wife, Mme Mira Salvatore Guiseppe Domenici 3 Mulberry St. N. Y.						
9936	6	Gorli Francesco	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60		Cousin Panzio Francesco 50-5- Elizabeth St. New York						
9937	7	~~Fabbi Antonio~~	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic	Yes	"	$20	Passaic	Uncle Natoli Cristoforo 39 Main Street Passaic						
9938	8	Carbone Francesco	28		M	S	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$40	No	Brother Giuseppe Carbone 1 Bowne, Everett Rawdge Brooklyn						
9939	9	~~Giordano Santo~~	15			S							Baldassarro	Yes		$12		Giordano Giordano Pietro Baldassarro Sa Chiara						
9940	10	~~Nastasi Antonino~~	26					No	No				Perkasie	No		~~$20~~		Brother Nastasi Domenico Perkasville Penn. Jefferson St						
9941	11	Pietro Antonino	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Easton	Yes	"	$30	Boston	Family 5 Salem St Boston Mass.						
9942	12	Pietrone Pietro	24		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy			Perkasville	No		$180	No	Cousin Nastasi Domenico Perkasville, Jefferson St						
9943	13	Felice Luigi	23		M	M	Farm Lab			Italy		Arpiei	New York	Yes		$20		Brother in law Luigi De Rosa 338 East 113th St. New York						
9944	14	Santo Felice	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		Adopted Brother Mazzella Pasquale 350 East 113th St. New York						
9945	15	Lamberti Nicola	25		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Stanzaro	Boston	"	"	$60		Wife Lamberti Concetta 64 Prospect St						
9946	16	La Cava Alfonso	23		M	M	Sailor	No	No	"	"	Vicenza	New York	"	"			Daughter Angiolina La Cava, 65 East 11th St 250 Second Avenue, New York						
"	17	" Carmela	14		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do						
"	18	" Giovanni	9		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	N. Y. Town	"	"	"	"			do						
"	19	" Salvatore	7		M	S	—	No	No	"	N. Y. Town	"	"	"	"			do						
"	20	" Pasquale	4		M	S	—	"	"	"	N. Y. Town	"	"	"	"			do						
"	21	" Maria	1		F	S	—	"	"	"	N. Y. Town	"	"	"	"			do						
9947	22	~~Izzo Amalia~~	24			S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Avellino			Self	$12	No	Brother Izzo Vincenzo 82 First Ave. New York N. Y.					Good	
9948	23	~~Antonio~~	32		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		do						
9949	24	Iannaro Camillo	42		M	M	Farm Lab	No	No	Italy		Caserta	New York	Yes		$16	No	Nephew Di Filippo Vincenzo 3rd 115th St New York						
9950	25	~~Capicchio Giuseppe~~	22		M	M		Yes	Yes							$12		Cousin do						
9951	26	Rinaldi Benedetto	58		M	M	"	No	No	Italy		Milan	New York	"	"	$28	No	Son in law Matarazzo Giuseppe 342 East 115th St New York						
9952	27	~~Catanzaro Luigi Giuseppe~~	19		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	"	Elenza	Birmingham Ala	No	"	~~$40~~		Cousin Giuseppe Catanzaro 19 Central Market Bowmanana						
9953	28	Soto Alfonso	22		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	Italy		Avellino	Newark N. J.	"	"	$12	No	Cousin Soto Gerardino 181 First Avenue Newark N. J.						
9954	29	~~Lopa Carmine~~	23		M			No	No							$10		Husband do						
9956	30	Bianco Domenico	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Philipsburg N. J.	"	"	$25		Friend Ciorta Antonio 82 Belgrave St Philadelphia Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Kaulson, * of the S.S. The, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Kaulson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Mar, 190[illegible]

at Liv

Wm Williams Chief
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-2015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Celtic" * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinburgh; Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Mar, 190[illegible]

at Liv

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, 7 Mar., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1906.

1 Reservation Ticket No.	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
3632	1	~~Grossi Italo~~	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	No	Pica	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$8	No	Friend Filade Cinia 270 Fulton Avenue Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	~~Lost leg~~
3633	2	✓ Luigi Stefanini	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$20	"	Brother in law Antonio Ranzacchi 1st Washington Sts Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3634	3	✓ Moresalitio Augusto	22		M	M	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Caregno	New York	"	"	$60	New York 1904 & 1905	Friend Mariano Domenico 59 West Fourth St New York	"	"	"	"	Indexion amputation of left arm
"	4	✓ " Claudina	22		F	M	~~Cook~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	good
"	5	✓ " Nettore	22		M	S	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"
7924	6	✓ Petrino Antonio	27		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Philadelphia Pa	No	"	$1	"	Cousin Francesco Crossi 169 & 171 125th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
7925	7	✓ Pallario Domenico	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	New York	Yes	"	$22	"	Cousin Domenico Pallario 193 Seventh Avenue Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"
7926	8	✓ Mazzeo Pasquale	32		M	M	Saviour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26	"	Friend Francescantonio Musano 216 111th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
7927	9	~~Cavella Francesco~~	36		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	Brother in law Domenico Pallario 193 Seventh Ave Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"
8348	10	✓ Cuomo Umberto	25		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Italian	"	Napoli	"	"	"	$40	"	Cousin Raffaele Di Stasio 148 Bucker St New York	"	"	"	"	"
8349	11	~~Cirelli Francesco~~	18		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Canada	Yes	"	"	"	Friend Giuseppe Gersita Sault Ste Marie Canada	"	"	"	"	"
8350	12	✓ Pisceglia Pasquale	35		M	S	"	"	"	American Citizen Dec.	"	"	"	California	"	"	"	"	San Jose California	"	"	"	"	Right leg crippled at knee
8352	13	✓ Giovanni Di Giovanni	33		M	M	Proprietor	No	No	Italian	Italian	No	Chieti	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$20	Philadelphia 1902 - 1903	Brother in law Salvatore Di Fenno 3rd and Wayne Pa	"	"	"	"	good
8353	14	~~Nicola Odorisio~~	20		M	S	~~Laborer~~	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Philadelphia 1903	Cousin Ferdinando Pizzi 642 Ct Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
8354	15	~~Pietro Odorisio~~	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother in law Michele Scutte Providence Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8355	16	~~Domenico D'Orsaneo~~	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Philadelphia 1902 - 1903	Brother Liberatore D'Orsaneo 642 Ct Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
8356	17	~~Andrea Cianelli~~	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Philadelphia 1902 - 1903	Brother Nicola Cianelli Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
8357	18	~~Antonio Odorisio~~	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Philadelphia 1902 - 1903	No one	"	"	"	"	"
8358	19	✓ Nicola Gianquilio	25		M	S	"	No	No	Italy	"	Italian	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	"	$20	Philadelphia 1903 - 1905	Brother Pietro Gianquilio 1220 Ellsworth St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
8359	20	✓ Pizzano Luigi	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Napoli	New York	"	"	Yes	No	Aunt Debita 635 Elizabeth Av. Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"
8360	21	✓ Carolina Giuseppe	30		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnone	"	"	"	$30	"	Uncle Santo Peluso 22 Lockett St New York	"	"	"	"	Left Colonia Francesca following her husband & two children Luigi
8361	22	~~De Marco Gaetano~~	30		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
8362	23	✓ Gerbinio Vincenzo	27		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Uncle Luigi Criviaceno 92 Vincenzo Grande, Ponza Cenza Stella	"	"	"	"	"
7928	24	~~Cocca Antonio Maria~~	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tocchepasano	"	"	"	$20	New York 1905 - 1906	Brother Bruno Giuliano Nuova 46 E New York	"	"	"	"	"
7929	25	✓ Acquaccia Giovanni	25		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	Italian	"	Napoli	Wimerdinga Pa	No	"	$25	Wimerdinga Pa 1903 - 1905	Friend Paolo Cervo Box 63 Wimerdinga Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7930	26	✓ Bergaino Francesco	28		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	New York	Yes	"	$21	New York 1903 - 1905	Cousin Giovanni Sonsma 565 West 30th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
7931	27	✓ D'Angelo Giuseppe	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$80	"	Cousin Legne Georgio 1314 Eighth St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7932	28	~~Natale Bartolo~~	22		M	S	General Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lyndhurst	"	"	~~$20~~	~~New York 1904~~	Father Antonio Giovanni Lyndhurst	"	"	"	"	"
7933	29	✓ Irrera Antonino	52		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	"	"	"	Altoona Pa	Yes	"	$20	No	Cousin Anconagro Francesco Box 5 Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7934	30	✓ Farna Antonino	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockwayville Penn	No	"	$26	"	Cousin Nastasi Domenico Brockwayville Penn Jefferson Co	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Ranson, * of the "Celtic", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ss "Celtic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3380 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, 7th Mar., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1906

1 Ocean Ticket No.	2 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
y900	1	Carlei Michelgreangelo	22	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Calangaro	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	$15	No	Brother in law, Francesco Cardamone 25 1st Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
y901	2	Isabella Paolo	19	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$20	"	Brother Francesco Isabella 22 Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
y902	3	Conte Salvatore	20	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	Brother in law, Francesco Cardamone 25th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Defective conjunctivitis (recent)	"
y903	4	Raffaele Regina	38	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$12	"	Cousin, Vitaliano Liberto 136 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
y906	5	Antonio Cardamone	33	M	M	"	"	"	American Citizen	"	"	"	Yes	"	$40	"	Brother, Francesco Cardamone 39 Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	Accidental granular conjunctivitis	"
"	6	Katarina Conte	60	F	M	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
y907	7	Quintavalle Ercole	22	M	S	Bookbinder	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Benevento	Philadelphia	No	"	$25	No	Brother Michele Quintavalle 136 No. Percy St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
y908	8	Nicola Donvacchio	33	M	S	Merchant Exchanger	"	"	Greek	Greek	Ottura	New York	Yes	"	$40	No	Friend Dr. Aphrodopulo, Greek + European Cafe, 24 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
y909	9	Pepe Antonio	26	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Campobasso	Chicago Ill.	No	"	$50	No	Cousin Salvatore Petrosca 37 Declaretta St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"
y910	10	Bottiglioni Pietro	32	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Rome	New York	Yes	"	$14	No	Nephew Pietro Calabresi 66 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
y911	11	DeFolio Ascenzo	41	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
y912	12	Petarello Michele	40	M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	"	"	Avellino	Troy N.Y.	No	"			Troy, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	[illegible] Rosalina	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	[illegible] Filomena	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	[illegible] Luigia	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
y913	16	De Giorgio Riccardo	27	M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Luciano	Philadelphia	"	"	$40	No	Grandmother Filomena Cincristofaro 906 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	De Giorgio Costantino	21	M	M	2nd Lieut. 25th Inf. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	Defino Teresita	19	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	" Filomena	14	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
y914	20	Tomaselli Antonio	25	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Benevento	New York	Yes	"	$20	No	Friend Gennaro Delanzo 217 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
y915	21	Pomerico Vincenzo	25	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	Brother in Law Luigi Ricca 508 [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	" Anna	25	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
y916	23	Caputo Ciro	28	M	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	Napoli	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$30	No	Brother in Law Ciampa Giuseppe 617 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
y917	24	Valentino Giovanni	28	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$40	No	God father, DeRose Nicola, 2123 First Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
y918	25	Iorio Antonio	50	M	M	Farm Lab.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Brother Iorio Pietro 168 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
y919	26	Domenico De Luca	18	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Accompanied at sea by Mr. Ercole Quintavalle to join Uncle, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
y920	27	Giuseppe Landolfi	23	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$100	No	Brother Enrico Landolfi 2123 First Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
y921	28	Di Maggio Raffaele	50	M	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Friend DeRosa Nicola 2123 First Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
y922	29	Sciroccia Francesco	32	M	M	Saviour	Yes	Yes	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"	$20	No	Friend Francesco Antonio Pucano 216 111th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
y928	30	Beccia Michelantonio	30	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$16	No	Cousin, Michele Mantes 1110 Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kaulson, * of the "Celtic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kaulson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* May, 1906

at Williamsburg

Williamsburg
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Celtic" *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Edin. Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* May, 1906

at Williamsburg

Williamsburg
Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1906.

Ocean Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, whether such labor is skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
8338	1	Vassolo Giuseppe Maria	22	M	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Sambiase	St Louis	Yes	Self	$25	1903	Brother Francesco Vassolo 500 Lucas St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	" Margherita	20	F	S	—											do						
8340	3	Caruso Saverio di Raffaele	8	M	S	Farmer	No	No			Calanzaro	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		$160	No	Brother Carmine Caruso 1522 Sloan St Pittsburg Pa						
8341	4	Carmine Altieri	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes			Caserta	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		$25		Son Altieri Stefano 265 Catherine St Pittsburgh Pa						
7891	5	Colobraro Domenico	20	M	S	Farmer	No	No			Catanzaro	Boston Mass	Yes		$20	1906 Returned	Brother Giovanni Colobraro 2nd Road St Boston Mass						
7892	6	Montebello Spadafora Giorgio	22	M	M	Mason					Cosenza	Ottawa Can	No		$20	No	Brother in Law Antonio Guzzi 55 George St. Ottawa Canada						
7893	7	Marasco Caterina	24	F	M	Housewife											Husband Guzzi Giuseppe 55 George St. Ottawa, Can.						
"	8	Child Guzzi Biagio	1	M	S	Child									$40	No	Father do						
"	9	" Salvatore	1/2	M	S	—											do						
7894	10	Esposito Filomena Maria	45	F	M	Housewife									$240		Son Adamo Pasquale 55 George St. Ottawa Can.						
7895	11	Guzzio Francesco	33	M	S	Farm Laborer									$25		Brother Guzzio Giuseppe 55 George St. Ottawa Can.						
7896	12	De Carlo Maria Giovanna	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes			Avellino	New York	Yes		$25		Son Michele Pastoggi 356 West 56th St. New York						
"	13	Pastoggi Alfonso	5	M	S	Sailor									$25		Brother do						
7897	14	Trusano Emilio	20	M	S	—					Salerno	Newark N.J.			$50	1899-1905	Cousin Donata Maselli 225 Broom St. New York						
7898	15	Sibilia Antonio	16	M	S	"					Salerno	Wilkes Barre Pa	No		$100	No	Uncle Carinci Felice 21 Bennett St. Wilkes Barre Pa						
7899	16	Ronca Eugenio	21	M	S	Tailor					Avellino	Newark			$50	1904-1905	Brother Catarina Colantuono 120 East St. Newark N.J.						
"	17	Sibilia Alfonso	10	M	S	—											do						
8324	18	Iauria Angelo	23	F	M	Housewife	No	No			Potenza	New York	Yes	Son	Yes	No	Son Cristiano Melchiorre 2255 Second Avenue New York						
8325	19	Irene Catterina	10	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes					Yes	Self	$60		Brother Camillo Irene 2255 Second Avenue New York						
8326	20	Di Canio Domenico	32	M	M	Sailor									$65	1904 1906	Brother Michele Di Canio 53 West 140th St. New York						
8327	21	Cristano Melchiorre	40	M	M	Merchant											2255 Second Avenue. N. York						
8328	22	Fazio Maria	29	F	M	Housewife	No	No	Naturalized Citizen Italian	Italian	Caserta	New York Leominster Mass	No		$20	No	Husband Luigi Fazio 34 Webber St. Leominster Mass						
"	23	Fazio Domenico	3	M	S	—											do						
8329	24	Morelli Benedetto	23	M	M	Merchant									$20		Brother in Law Tommaso Lavaioli 34 Webber St. Leominster Mass						
8330	25	Celli Pasquale	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes							$20		Brother Celli Giacomo 34 Webber St. Leominster Mass						
8345	26	Giuseppe De Lario	33	M	S	Painter					Sertezzi	New York			$25		Friend Giovanni Parunzia 35 Hester St. New York						
8346	27	Luigi Valerio	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No				Rochester N.Y.			$30		Cousin Giuseppa Santoro 20 Lower Main St. Rochester N.Y.						
8347	28	Giuseppe Lampariello	34	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes								Rochester 1902-1905	do						
"	29	Isabella Iaia	28	F	M	—									$60		do						
"	30	Pasquale	8	M	S	—											do						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Rawson, * of the Celtic, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Rawson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ss Celtic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Edinr. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1360-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, Nov. 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905.

Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
8351	1	Simaccorco Francesco	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Catania	New York	Yes	Self	$18	No	Cousin Nelio Cipriano 206 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8308	2	Thomas D Hall	50		M					American Citizen														
68-2	3	Alex Coveros	40		M	S	Merchant			Greek	Greek	Alexandria				35	No	Friend Andreas Zervake Greek consulate 239 Grand St. N.Y.						
"	4	" Nicandro	14		M	S										$15		do						
6806	5	~~Criscuolo Salvatore~~	25		M	S	Baker			Italian	Italian	Lagonia					New York 1905	Brother Pasquale Criscuolo 108 East 2nd Avenue, New York						
68-2	6	~~Farretti Rosa~~	21		F	S	Cook	No	No			Alenzano	Chicago Ill	No		$20	No	Cousin Pagano Vincenzo 76 E. Erie St. Chicago Ill						
68-1	7	Vitaliano Di Riccardo	19		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	2X10122[illegible]-5-05 = 11/6/40		(C.L.-2.5-1-3-41) Casa Murunga	New York	Yes		$15	1904 returning	Cousin Calanzo Giovanni 74 Thompson St. New York						
6880	8	Campito Giuseppe	21		M	S	Farmer									$15	1904 returning	Brother in law Calanzo Giovanni 74 Thompson St. New York						
688-1	9	Enrico Ravel	23		M	S	Merchant			French	French	Napoli				$65		Cousin Alberto Melillo 37-39 West Houston St. New York						
0885	10	Marzano Antonio	17		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italian	Italian	[illegible]				$20		Brother in law Pasquale Vincenzo 133 West Hill St. Rochester N.Y.						
8363	11	~~Fata Giacinto~~	32		M	M						Carolei				$20	New York 1905	Family 361 East 113th St. New York						
8364	12	Ultano Eugenio	14		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes							$10	No	Adopted Brother Buonomore Pasquale with 2nd 13 325 East 2 1/2 St. New York						
8365	13	Sicilia Raffaele	24		M	M	[illegible]	No	No				Chicago Ill			$20	1904 returning	Brother Sicilia Luigi 326 Sampson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
689-4	14	Ciella Antonio	43		M	M	Painter	Yes				Crino	New York			$20	New York 1905	Cousin Michelli Bernette 59½ Mulberry St. New York						
6896	15	~~Greco Antonio~~	36		M	S	Day Laborer					Mendicino					Yes	Cousin Greco Antonio 23 West Pittsburg Pa Street Co. Marco St. New York						
6897	16	~~Ciccipelle Giuseppina~~	52		F	M	Housewife	No	No				Pittsburg Pa					Daughter Maria Defirco 24 Anderson St. Pittsburg Pa						
6898	17	~~Greco Domenico~~	22		M	S	Laborer					Rossi	New York				No	one						
8332	18	Reda Giuseppe	25		M	M	Farmer					Mendicino	Pittsburg Pa			$20	No	No one Brother Reda Carlo 90 Mulberry St. New York						
ADMITTED 8334	19	Giordano Domenico	33		M	M							Pittsburg Pa			$20	No	No one						
8335	20	~~Perotti Raffaele~~	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes							$20	Rochester 1904	Brother Perrotti Giuseppe 242 Exchange Street Rochester N.Y.						
8336	21	Anita Chiarazzi	23		F	S	Maid					Cecano	New York			Yes	No	Cousin Antonio De Nigris 336 East 117th St. New York						
-	22	Rosa "	22		F	S	"									14		do						
"	23	Amalia "	16		F	S	"									"		do						
8337	24	Luisa Lauria	65		F	M						Cavera				$50	2 y 1000 - 1905	Daughter Margherita De nigris 336 East 117th St. New York						
"	25	Angiolina De Nigris	32		F	S										"		do						
8339	26	Esposito Raffaela	40		F	M	Cap Maker	No	No			Catanzaro	Pittsburg Pa				No	Brother in law Antonio Caruso 115 St. Pittsburg Pa						
8380	27	De Matteo Vito	31		M	S	Laborer					Bari	Chicago Ill	No		$20		Brother Michele Michelangelo Banca Commerciale 16 Erie St. Chicago						
7981	28	Butera Nicola	26		M	M	Farmer					Catanzaro	Pittsburg Pa			$16		Friend Vincenzo De Scipi 82 Washington St. Pittsburg Pa						
7982	29	~~Caruzzola Pietro~~	21		M	S		Yes	Yes			Campobasso	New York	Yes		$20	1903	Friend Antonio Martino 2 Spring Street New York						
7983	30	Pizzato Michele	50		M	M	Merchant	No	No				Port Richmond			$20		Son Giovanni Pizzato, 121 Richmond Terrace, New Brighton, State Island, New York.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the "Celtic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

William Head
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Celtic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, Edinburgh & Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

William Head
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Celtic sailing from Naples, May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

Ocean Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5332	1	✓ Elia Francesco	32		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Italian Citizen			Chicago					Brother, Agostino Elia. 164 Fossner St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
6864	2	✓ Annina Caputo	16		F	S	Civil	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Capua	New York	Yes	Self	$16.00	No	Brother, Ferdinando Caputo 60 Lyons Place, 38 and 40 Union St. New York						
6881	3	Vitullo Giovanni	19		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Montagana	"	"	"	$20	"	Father, Raffaele Vitullo 212 Avenue 24 Tunnel L.I. New York						
6882	4	Strone Michelangelo	22		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Cousin, Antonino Savastano 185 Mercer St. New York						
6841	5	✓ Orsi Pasquale	18		M	S	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Capua	"	"	"	$20	"	Uncle, Orsi Francesco 20 164 Mercer St. Coney Island, New York						
6843	6	Pericolo Domenico	25		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Montesano	Montreal	No	Ireland Bros.	$20	No	Brother in Law, Rocco De Rose 205 & 207 Dorchester Montreal Can.						
6844	7	✓ Ciacco Pietro	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frank Albert Canada	"	"	$60	No	Brother, Leonardo Ciacco, Box 16 Frank Albert Canada						
6845	8	Di Iorio Francesco	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend, Giuseppe De Rose 164 or 6 Frank Albert						
6846	9	Maiola Francesco	16		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	$140									
6847	10	✓ Muoio Luigi	21		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Trisaino	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	$60	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin, Vincenzo Chiappetto 801 Webster Avenue, Pittsburg Pa						
"	11	✓ Chiappetta Teresa	22		F	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	do						
6849	12	✓ Chiappetta Francesco	29		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	American Citizen	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$60	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin, Giuseppe De Luca 147 Mulberry St. New York						
"	13	✓ De Luca Aquila	10		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do						
6851	14	✓ De Luca Cesare	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Brother, Giuseppe De Luca 147 Mulberry St. New York						
6852	15	✓ Chiappetta Luigi	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	$20	"	Cousin, Vincenzo Chiappetta 801 Webster Avenue, Pittsburg Pa						
6853	16	✓ Apa Ernesto	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sturgeon Falls Ontario Canada	"	"	$40	"	Uncle, Paolo Muto, Sturgeon Falls Ont. North Bay, Ontario, Canada						
6854	17	✓ De Meglio Giovanni	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	do						
6855	18	✓ La Pera Rocco	28		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	"	"	$35	"	Brother in Law, Salvatore Vitale Box 70, North Bay, Ont. Canada						
6856	19	✓ Carino "	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Brother, Antonio Carino, Box 70 North Bay, Ont. Canada						
6857	20	Orlando Pasquale			M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New Liskeard Ontario Canada	"	"									
6858	21	✓ Sicoli Carmine	26		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Vigliatoro	North Bay Ontario Canada	"	"	$40	Philadelphia 1902 - 1904	Brother in Law, Carmine Caldi Box 382, New Liskeard, Ont. Can.						
6859	22	✓ Marino Luigi			M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	Portland 1899 - 1903	Brother, Michele. North Bay Box 70, Ontario Canada						
6860	23	Poco Raffaele	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	Son, Francesco Box 70, North Bay, Ontario, Can.						
6861	24	Monaco Francesco	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mangone	"	"	"	$40	Boston 1900 - 1905	Brother, Giuseppe Poco, Box 70 North Bay, Ont. Canada						
6862	25	Ciacco Pasquale	20		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vigliatoro	"	"	"	$40	Boston 1900 - 1904	Brother in Law, Rizzuto Fortunato Box 70 North Bay, Ont. Canada						
6863	26	✓ Naccarato Santo	35		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$70	Michigan 1901 - 1903	Uncle, Felice Letro, Box 70 North Bay, Ontario, Canada						
"	27	✓ " San Ignazio	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$80	No	Nephew, Michelle Naccarato, Box 70 North Bay Ont. Canada						
6868	28	✓ Giovambattista Grazyna	54		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Isnero	New York	Yes	"	$60	New York 1884 - 1906	do						
"	29	✓ Francesca De Capiri	45		F	M	Civil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	No one						
6889	30	✓ Muoio Carlo	24		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa	No	"	$40	Pittsburg 1904	Friend, Vincenzo Chiappetta 801 Webster Avenue, Pittsburg Pa						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawlson, * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

2—1670

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

81

I, C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the Royal College of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible] 1916

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I. C.
SE.
M.
RE.
R.
R. & L.
R.
R.
D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian.
Afghan.
Arab.
Armenian.
Assyrian.
Australian.
Austrian.
Bavarian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Burmese.
Canadian.
Chaldean.
Chilian.
Chinese.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindoo.
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Jugo-Slavonian.
Lapp.
Lettish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manchurian.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 6500 B.

List 80

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

80 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States Immigration Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of each vessel carrying such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cook — 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — 190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether paid by self or others	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a relative	Name and complete address of relative	Whether ever in prison	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract	Whether in good health	Whether deformed	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Maria Ortalla	35	F	M		Cook Creek																
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Insert 4 People - Fare to be determined

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List f

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name

S. S. , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (City or Town and Country.)	Final Destination. (City or Town and State.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether paid by himself or by others.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time and Cause.
1	Rhyathrodorus Vorg									Pulaski											
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	See manifest of 7/8																				
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the

Taylor

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sworn to before me this

day of

EXTRACT From DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO.

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLES.

49

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor (Immigration Laws under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903), to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NEW YORK

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket, and whether prepaid by himself, by friends, or by others	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Vasilis Barbarotsa	32	male	married	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Antipsara	Carbon Hill Pa	Cousin Vasilis Barbarotsa 26 Prov. Carbon Hill Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					acute catarrhal conjunctivitis
2	Nicolas Kalalos	32	"	single	"	"	"	"	Mikonos	Jersey City N.J.	brother Evangel Agapios Plant 70 Pepper st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"					good
3	Dionysis Peppas	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Andros	Newark N.J.	brother Stathis Peppas 198 Market St Newark N.J.	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Dimitrios Apostolis	40	"	married	"	"	"	"	Vrondados Andros	Newark N.J.	wife Vrondados Andros	"	"	18	yes 1898 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Kyriakos Ioannou	40	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	no	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Stavros Kapsalis	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalamata Greece	Cleveland Ohio	brother Nicolas Kapsalis 780 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Polychronis Stamatis	23	"	single	"	yes	"	"	Andros	Newark N.J.	brother Stamatios Polychronis 5 Gladden St Newark N.J.	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Constantinos Paris	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andros	St Louis Mo	22X5397 Jun 1-11-31	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Anastasios Kyriakos	40	"	married	"	"	"	"	Andros	Akron Ohio	brother Nicolas Kyriakos 820 East 3rd St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Panagiotis Stylianos	24	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Constantinos Stephanopoli		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Nicolaos Stephanopoli									Cincinnati Ohio				11											
13	Nicholas Tamaras	45	male	married		no	Greek	Greek	Kapsalia	Coal Mine		"	"	21	yes Jan 98	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Son Peters	10	"	single		"	"	"	"	"		"	father	1	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Theofilos Papabouris	38	"	married		yes	"	"	Calymnos	New York		"	Yes	18	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	John Mavrangelos	21	"	"		no	"	"	"	"		"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Charalambos Andros	32	"	"		yes	"	"	Vathemos	"		"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Nikolas Lavrakis	33	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Dominicos Gonzales	24	"	single		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Markos Mavrogenos	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Lucas Moraitis	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	George Malia	32	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Georges Stamos	18	"	single		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	John Peters	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Christos Papanikolaou	20	"	single		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Eustachios Laval	12	"	married		yes	"	"	Vathemos	"		"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"					
27	Stavros Kailes	29	"	"		"	"	"	"	Manchester		"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Evangelos Euthemos	24	"	single		"	"	"	Kea	Newark		"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Stylianos Lavas	26	"	married		"	"	"	Mitylene	Cresfield Md		"	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Lucas Eustathios	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	New York		"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, DECK, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor (see Page 3, Rule 8, Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903), to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer or Master before any of said passengers are landed from said vessel at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] V. YORK [illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination (City or Town, and State)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by other person or by the government, and if by other person or by the government, state which	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of labor or service	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and what is the cause for deportation	Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to send for him, and if so, by whom	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease	Whether physically and mentally perfect, or deformed or crippled, and if so, state cause and nature	Height (feet and inches)	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Casaccchia Ernesto	20	male	sing	farmer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ohio	Brother Domenico Casaccchia 16 Mango Ave Dayton O	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	dark	black	brown	none
2	Sciscato Antonio	40	male	mar	farmer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ohio	Wife Maria Sciscato 26 Mango Ave Dayton O	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	dark	brown	none
3	Morgonti Salvatore	30	male	mar	farmer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ohio	Wife Maria Morgonti 22 Mango Ave Dayton O	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark	brown	none
4	Casaccchia Attilio	22	male	sing	farmer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ohio	Brother Ernesto Casaccchia 16 Mango Ave Dayton O	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark	brown	none
5	[illegible]	34	male	mar	farmer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ohio	Wife [illegible] 22 Box Dayton O	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	dark	brown	none
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Affidavit of p

I,

Sworn to before me this

Affidavit of Surgeon

Date of

EXTRACT FROM REGULATIONS

LABOR CIRCULAR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... Sept. ..... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last Residence	Race or People	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether Paid for by Self or Other	Whether in Possession of $50 or Over, and How Much	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address	I. Whether a Polygamist II. Whether Coming Under Contract Labor Law III. Whether Assisted IV. Whether Going to Join Relative	Whether Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Length of Time and Cause	Condition of Health	Mental or Physical Defect	Height	Complexion
		Yrs. Mos.																			
1	[illegible]	20			1 Boot	Greek	Greek													good	
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	Kalamakis Nikolaos	42																			
10	Geladakis Dimo	42																			
11	Geladakis Nicolaos	24																			
12	Lykos Marinatos	20																			
13	Lykos Demetrios	28																			
14	Lykos Christos	26																			
15	Bekos Lykos	28																			
16	Tsimbolas Christos	25																			
17	[illegible]	29																			
18	[illegible]	32																			
19	Georgatis Georgios	25																			
20	Bekiris Georgios	43																			
21	Bekiris Theodoros	19																			
22	Kaperonis Nicolaos	21																			
23	Chantzos Constantinos	19																			
24	Chantzos Theodoros	24																			
25	Rimbeos Georgios	18																			
26	Kapsalis Georgios	26																			
27	Gregoriou Athanasios	32																			
28	Papagiannakis Nicolaos	35																			
29	Chantas Demetrios	45																			
30	Kiriazis Nicolaos	32																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. D. Rawson, of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] of the said vessel and that the crew [illegible] consigned by the owners thereof, to make [illegible] and that the number of each and description of persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. [illegible] and [illegible] is a true report of said crew [illegible] according to my best information, knowledge, and belief. And I further declare that no person [illegible] or [illegible] on board the said vessel during the voyage [illegible] has been [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] investigation. I declare that no one of said persons [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] charge, or is suffering from any [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanour in the [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform [illegible] and that [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] and Lists or Manifest Sheets are correct in [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me This [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. H. Dawson, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] years and upwards, have been a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, other than the persons in Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, insofar as the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me This [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "Surgeon Superintendent" or "Employed in service thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Jewish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
New Zealander.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 101 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Final Destination. State.	Whether ticket is through or only to intermediate point.	By whom Passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	✓ [illegible]																				
3	✓ [illegible]																				
4	✓ [illegible]																				
5	✓ [illegible]																				
6	✓ [illegible]																				
7	✓ [illegible]																				
8	✓ [illegible]																				
9	✓ [illegible]																				
10	✓ [illegible]											S									
11	✓ [illegible]											S									
12	✓ [illegible]	19			605-22X-17/30-1/22/40							S									
13	✓ [illegible]											S									
14	✓ [illegible]											S									
15	~~[illegible]~~																				
16	✓ [illegible]																				
17	✓ [illegible]																				
18	✓ [illegible]																				
19	✓ [illegible]																				
20	✓ [illegible]																				
21	✓ [illegible]																				
22	✓ [illegible]																				
23	✓ [illegible]																				
24	✓ [illegible]																				
25	✓ [illegible]																				
26	✓ [illegible]																				
27	✓ [illegible]																				
28	✓ [illegible]																				
29	✓ [illegible]																				
30	✓ [illegible]																				

* Here [illegible] will be found on back of the sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm [illegible] by the answers to the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] interpretation, I do hereby declare [illegible] charge, or to the [illegible] relating, either directly or indirectly, to [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to bring [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am duly [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the particulars [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] the answers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each person.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Person in charge, as the case may be.

H—17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Arabian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Chilian.
Chinese.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
Dutch Flemish.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Indian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lapp.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Negro (African).
Negro (West Indian).
New Zealander.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Ellis Island

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Whether married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. State.	Whether ticket is prepaid by friends or relatives in the United States.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	Condition. Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1														
2	Arde	Kotseas	20	single					Lowell Mass			Constantin Kerayapa 346 Suffolk St Lowell Mass		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ADMITTED

opthalmia in acute Catarrhal conjunctivitis

* Here state whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative (and name such relative), or friend (and name such friend), and give his complete address. Letters cards will be furnished for back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully surveyed the said vessel and her [illegible] and that I have caused the Master, Officers, and Crew of each and all of the [illegible] to be mustered and inspected by the officers thereof, to make a [illegible] and [illegible] true list of each and all of the persons on board the said vessel, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] which I am about to proceed to report of said vessel [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and correct list or manifest of all persons who have died on board the said vessel during the voyage, and the cause of death in each case, and that there have not been to the best of my knowledge and belief, any births on board the said vessel during the voyage, other than those which have been duly reported, and that there have not been to the best of my knowledge and belief, any deaths on board the said vessel during the voyage, other than those which have been duly reported, and that there have not been to the best of my knowledge and belief, any persons who have left the said vessel during the voyage, otherwise than by death, except those who have been duly reported, and that there have not been to the best of my knowledge and belief, any persons who have joined the said vessel during the voyage, otherwise than by birth, except those who have been duly reported, and that there have not been to the best of my knowledge and belief, any persons who have been transferred to the said vessel during the voyage, otherwise than by birth, except those who have been duly reported, and that there have not been to the best of my knowledge and belief, any persons who have been transferred from the said vessel during the voyage, otherwise than by death

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500-1

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read or cannot read.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward or less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having a ticket through to destination.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	~~[illegible]~~																				
X 26																					
X 27																					
28																					
29																					
X 30																					

2X-7762 - 505 - Mitke (Co 205-4421-3)

P-1438/238 - Boston - 10/13/37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible]

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am duly authorized and empowered by the owners thereof, to make this [illegible] of emigrants [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] on the report of said surgeon [illegible] investigation, I believe that [illegible] charge, or is suffering from [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanour [illegible] age, marital, express or implied, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am duly [illegible] and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each emigrant.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "at the Port of [illegible]" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington
Form 2500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List # —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. . . . . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Alien. Read.	Alien. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. (Whether belonging to the Caucasian, Mongolian, Indian, African, Hebrew, or other race.)	Final Destination. (State or Country.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.		Height.	Weight.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6																					
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and I am the [illegible] duly authorized by the owners thereof to make this declaration, and that I am entitled to produce [illegible] under the authority of the Act [illegible], and that I have personally examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, pursuant to the said Act [illegible] in the case of each and every person therein mentioned.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] 19[illegible] and that I am entitled to practise [illegible] under the authority of the Act [illegible], and that I have personally examined the [illegible] Memorandum of cases of the persons named therein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in answer, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of each person.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Insert whether Surgeon "at the Port" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Negro.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other people.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country to which it belongs.)	Final Destination. (State or Country.)	Whether ticket is direct or has been purchased in part or in whole elsewhere.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	19						Turk													
2	John	36		man																	
3	[illegible]	18																			
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	23																			
6	[illegible]	29																			
7	[illegible]	4																			
8	[illegible]	5																			
9	[illegible]	18																			
10	[illegible]	2																			
11	[illegible]	3																			
12	[illegible]	2													P-502/11574 Lan 22K15216-2/18/39-665						
13	Takilo	19																			
14	[illegible]	5		man																	
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	20																			
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	22																			
20	[illegible]	17																			
21	[illegible]	18																			
22	[illegible]	19																			
23	[illegible]	32																			
24	[illegible]	22																			
25	[illegible]	21																			
26	[illegible]	21																			
27	[illegible]	2																			
28	[illegible]	28																			
29	[illegible]	24																			
30	[illegible]	19																			

* Read or Read and Write. If any can read only, that fact must be stated. Lists of names will be Printed on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], [illegible] in command, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] declare that I [illegible] am the [illegible] owner [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] now arriving at [illegible] from [illegible] and bound to [illegible] and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] and [illegible] are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct in every respect, and contain the name of every person who embarked on board the said vessel at [illegible] or elsewhere, specifying the country of which he is a subject, and the country of his intended future permanent residence; and that no person mentioned in any of the said Lists or Manifests has been [illegible] or induced by me, or to my knowledge or belief by any other person, to make any false statement as to his name, occupation, birthplace, nationality, last residence, or destination, in order to secure his passage or obtain a landing in the United States; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by payment of money or by any agreement, express or implied, to any person, or by any other means, assisted any such person to obtain a passage in any vessel, or to land in the United States, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by any means, aided or abetted the [illegible] of any such person to land in the United States, except as [illegible] in the said Lists or Manifests; and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifests [illegible] are in all respects true, full, and correct in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am duly [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each person.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon in the Cabin" or "Employed to examine Steerage," as the case may be.

H—1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian (French).
Canadian.
Cuban.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , 190 . Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nation. Race or People.	Last Residence. Name of city, town or village. Country.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	Whether paid by whom.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether in custody of Immigrant Inspector.	Whether in custody of Contract Labor Inspector.	Whether in custody of United States marshal.	Whether in custody of State or local officer.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported as pauper.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	✓ Pavanias	Turk	17				Greece	wreck		Pittsburg											
2	✓ Georgio	Greek	3																		
3	✓ Costas		3																		
4	✓ Christos		32																		
5	Basil																				
6	✓ Georgos																				
7	✓ Andreas																				
10	✓ Costas	Turk	35																		
9	✓ Vasili	Archerapoulos	23																		
8			19																		
11	✓ Constandino	Karamadis	21																		
12	✓ Nicolaos	Kostos	30																		
13	Christos	Evaplanios	24																		
14	✓ Demetrios	Papageorge	28																		
15	✓ Stelio	Adrianus	27																		
16	✓ Pavayotis	Papanicolas	19																		
17	ADMITTED ✓ Michael	Demetrios	18																		
18	✓ Basele	Jane	18																		
19	Michel	Konstantakos	30																		
20	✓ Michael	Papadopoulos	26																		
21	✓ Michael	Papacopulos	19																		
22	✓ Harun	Karamichos	38																		
23	✓ Panayis	Matthias	28																		
24	✓ Nicolaos	Mylis	21																		
25	✓ George	Harun	37																		
26	✓ Andrew	Harunis	19																		
27	✓ Evangelos	Kakaroun	38																		
28	✓ Antonios	Kalokerinos	38																		
29	✓ Nicolas	Tsakonites	29																		
30	✓ Panayotis	Tsakonas	29																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] of said vessel sailing there [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] of crew and all of the [illegible] for [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] investigation, I declare that no one of said [illegible] charge, or is suspected [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] against, or the destruction of [illegible] age, sickness or accident, [illegible] of our knowledge and belief, the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] am a duly [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] case of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Semitic).
Arnaut.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantabrian.
Carolinian.
Corean.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lapp.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Manx.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Negro.
New Zealander.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Give name of town or city, County and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Railroad or Steamship Ticket to Final Destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Mental defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] 1905 [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] of said vessel and that the [illegible] contained in the [illegible] signed by the owners thereof, to me [illegible] and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] investigation, I [illegible] that no case of [illegible] or contagious or infectious disease [illegible] or is suspected to exist [illegible] or any person [illegible] during the [illegible] voyage, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] agreement, express or implied, between any [illegible] and that [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] correct in each of [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me This [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaver, M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and under the authority of R.C.S.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

J. C. H. Beaver, M.D.

Sworn to before me This [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" or "Physician" or "Surgeon-Superintendent," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give name of city, town, or village.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]							Greek	Greek												
✓ 2	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 3	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 4	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
ADMITTED 5	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 6	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 7	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 8	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 9	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 10	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 11	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 12	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 13	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 14	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 15	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 16	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 18	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 19	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 20	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 21	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 22	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 23	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 24	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 25	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 26	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 27	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 28	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 29	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				
✓ 30	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], in the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] and that the several statements [illegible] are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the several statements contained in the [illegible] signed by me and marked [illegible] are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. And I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the several statements contained in the [illegible] signed by me and marked [illegible] are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said persons.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out "Neither Surgeon" or "Surgeon therewith" or "employed for other purposes," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
New Zealand.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Other than Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Due S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give permanent home. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. Give City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid. (Money.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex-	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] from [illegible] 19[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] and that the [illegible] of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am duly [illegible] 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

L. C. H. Beaumont,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon Superintendent" "or" employed or owner thereof," as the case may be.

11—13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ethiopic).
Albanian.
Arabian.
Armenian.
Australian.
Austrian.
Basque.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Burmese.
Canadian.
Chilian.
Chinese.
Cornish.
Creole.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Galician.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindoo.
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Jewish.
Lapp.
Lettish.
Lithuanian.
Madeira.
Magyar.
Maltese.
Manx.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
New Zealand.
Norwegian.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 190 . Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Males.	Sex. Females.	Married.	Single.	Can read.	Can not read.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. State.	Ticket reads to (if not final destination).	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Prostitute.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

SAILED

11x 305-73 x 505 x 5/31/38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I was [illegible] of said vessel during [illegible] and that I am duly empowered by the owners thereof to make [illegible] of the said vessel, the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the said Lists or Manifests contain a true return of all persons carried on board the said vessel during [illegible] and that in the case of any of such persons having died during the said voyage, I believe that no case of death has been concealed, and that no person has been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place during the said voyage, except as stated in the said Lists or Manifests; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests contain a correct account of all the cash and property belonging to each of the said persons which has come into my possession during the said voyage, and that the said Lists or Manifests are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. & P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "residing in the parish" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190 . Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petrunno Giacomo	50																			
2	Colenna Francesco	17																			
3	Cristiano Antonio	30																			
4	Cristiano Vincenzo	2																			
5	Long { Luigi	4																			
6	Long { Eugenio	1																			
7	Catalano Raffaele	21																			
8	Chiovetta Francesco	19																			
9	Cialdea Luca	27																			
10	Long { Vincenzo	7																			
11	Long { Antonio	11																			
12	Lisi Salvatore	9																			
13	Di Stasio Nicola	19																			
14	Lentano Benedetto																				
15	Del Simone Antonio	19																			
16	Lentano Sergio	10																			
17	Iselastro Gennaro	19																			
18	Briggi Pietro	19																			
19	Chiovetta Nicola	20																			
20	Salerno Giuseppe	21																			
21	Bari Stefano	20																			
22	Vizzetti Nicola	21																			
23	Lentino Gaetano	5																			
24	Galiano Nicola	12																			
25	Del Greco Cirino	19																			
26	Papa Silvio	19																			
27	Lentelli Antonio	29																			
28	Cipriano Biagio	10																			
29	Martello Biagio	10																			
30	Briggi Pietro	21																			

G.F.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] owner[illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] investigation. I believe [illegible] charge, or to my own knowledge, or [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] age, mental, express or implied, to perform [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaven, M.D., Surgeon [illegible], Stirling, South, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise [illegible] and under the authority of R.C.S.E. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the particulars in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaven, M.D.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "at the port" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.

11—11c.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Habesh).
Afghan.
Arab.
Armenian.
Australian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Chilian.
Chinese.
Creole.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Indian (Native).
Italian.
Japanese.
Jewish.
Lithuanian.
Maltese.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Negro.
New Zealander.
Norwegian.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.
Form 101-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , 190 . Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married.	Single.	Whether a Citizen of the United States.	Whether going to join a husband, father, etc., and his name and relationship.	Final Destination. State.	Whether ever in prison, etc.	By whose Passage.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether in possession of ticket through.	Whether destined to friends, and if so, what friends.	Whether ever before in the U. S., when and where.	Whether ever before in the U. S., when and where.	Whether ever before in the U. S., when and where.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24																		Sunset [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22																		good
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	30																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																		
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ 190 Departure at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether coming by contract	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously in the U. S., when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height	Complexion, Hair, Eyes, Marks of Identification
		Years	Months																		
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]

duly [illegible]

forecastle [illegible]

thereto [illegible]

charge [illegible]

following [illegible]

age [illegible]

of [illegible]

correct, and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel Smith, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have attended as Surgeon on the said Vessel during the present voyage from [illegible] 19 to the date hereof, and that I have visited the forecastle of the said Vessel on every occasion on which I have been required so to do by the Master or Officer in charge of the same, and that I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, omitted to visit the forecastle of the said Vessel on any occasion on which I ought to have visited the same.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1835.

C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... Port ... NEW ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Last Residence.	Whether Ticket is Prepaid by Himself or Others.	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards.	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend.	Name and Complete Address of Relative or Friend.	Final Destination.	Whether Ever Before in the United States.	Whether Ever Before in the United States.	Whether Ever Before in the United States.	Whether Ever Before in the United States.	Condition. Health. Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master ... Ordered to be Filed or Second Order.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

J

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ , 19__ Arrived at Port of _____ , 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.																				
		Yrs.	M.																	Citizen of Country.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5					7X-37104(505)6-2-4m																
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the British Steamship [illegible] of [illegible] tons register, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the number of persons carried on the voyage commenced by the said ship from the Port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900, and ended at the Port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900, was as follows, viz.:—

Cabin Passengers	[illegible]
Steerage Passengers	[illegible]
Deck Passengers	[illegible]
Crew	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]

And I do solemnly and sincerely declare that the number of persons carried on the said voyage in excess of the number for which the said ship is certified to carry, as shown by the Certificate of Survey granted in respect of her, was [illegible].

And I do solemnly and sincerely declare that the said ship has not on the said voyage carried any Cattle, Sheep, Goats, Pigs, Horses, or other Animals, except [illegible].

And I do solemnly and sincerely declare that the said ship has not on the said voyage carried any Cargo, Stores, or Goods, except [illegible].

And I do solemnly and sincerely declare that the said ship has not on the said voyage carried any Passengers,

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2-1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... Arrived at Port of ..... 190 ..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Final Destination. State or Territory.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether coming by contract.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Complexion.	Height.	Nationality.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	TESEANO																				
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master, Commander, Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... 190 ... Arrived at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether coming by contract.	Whether in possession of money.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in U. S.	Condition. Health. Mental & Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
DEPORTED																					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other races or peoples

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... 19..

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	A																			
	1	2																			
		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NX50078-5-05-1118/40

Affidavit of the Master, Commander, Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Col Beaumont, Surgeon of the Lusitania, 17 tons, registered at Liverpool, RCLP Edinburgh, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that I have carefully examined the Crew List of the above-named ship, dated the 17th day of April 1910, and that I have personally ascertained the nationality of each of the persons therein mentioned, by inquiry of the Master and Seamen. And I do hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said List is in all respects true, and contains the particulars required by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and the Acts amending the same.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1835.

J. Beaumont

Sworn before me this 17th day of April 1910

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Yrs. M.																			
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16 x 9¾ - 6 - 1

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Baumert, Surgeon of [illegible] and duly [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am entitled to practise [illegible] and that I am entitled to grant [illegible] for the purpose of [illegible] and that I have carefully examined [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that I am of opinion that [illegible] are incapable, from [illegible] of performing the ordinary duties of [illegible] and that [illegible] are incapable, from [illegible] of performing the ordinary duties of [illegible] and that I have [illegible] and that I am of opinion that [illegible] are incapable, from [illegible] of performing the ordinary duties of

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... Arriving at Port of ... 190...

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [illegible] that the several matters contained and specified in the foregoing List or Manifest of Passengers [illegible] are in every particular true and correct, and that no person or persons mentioned in the said List or Manifest has been omitted therefrom with the intention of defrauding the Revenue or otherwise, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by any means whatsoever, destroyed, secreted, or otherwise concealed, or attempted to destroy, secrete, or otherwise conceal, any of the passengers mentioned in the said List or Manifest, or any part of the baggage of any such passengers, with the intent aforesaid, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, directly or indirectly, received or agreed to receive any fee, reward, or gratuity whatsoever for or on account of any passenger mentioned in the said List or Manifest, or his baggage, except such compensation as has been disclosed to the Commissioners of Customs, and that the said List or Manifest is in every respect true and correct.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*Strike out whichever is inapplicable.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Dunnet, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship "Saxonia" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am duly qualified to practise as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such pursuant to the provisions of the Medical Act, 1858, and that I have personally examined all the passengers intended to be carried in the said Steamship "Saxonia" on the present voyage, and that I have caused the said passengers to be inspected by the Medical Officer of the said Steamship, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers are, in the particulars required to be stated by me in the foregoing List or Manifest, correctly described with respect to the months or years of their ages, and I am of opinion that the said passengers are, with respect to their physical condition, fit to proceed to sea.

J. C. H. Dunnet

Sworn before me this 17th day of December, 1907

at Leith

[illegible]

Customs Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

The S. S. sailing from arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or not.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race.	Last Residence. (City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities and Marks of Identification.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IX-579 71
18,1/38
~~IX 65901 SOS mch 1-8-39~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... Sailing from ..... Arrival at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can Read. Yes.	Can Write. Yes.	Country of which Citizen.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Race.	Ht. ft.	Ht. in.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much. Less than $50. $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time and Cause.
DEPORTED.																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 102.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time and Cause.
X	1																				
X	2																				
X	3																				
X	4																				
ADMITTED	5																				
X	6																				
X	7																				
X	8																				
X	9																				
X	10																				
X	11																				
X	12																				
X	13																				
X	14																				
X	15																				
X	16																				
X	17																				
X	18																				
X	19																				
X	20																				
X	21																				
X	22																				
X	23																				
X	24																				
X	25																				
X	26																				
X	27																				
X	28																				
X	29																				
X	30																				

Persons [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or his successor employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] or is insane, or at present, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or an assistant, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] prostitute, and that also, excepting [illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... Line. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible], said vessel sailing herewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] years of age, and am a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "within the realm" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] for [illegible], 190 [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket through to destination	Whether coming under contract	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously in the U. S., and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, and Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], said vessel sailing [illegible], or the said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible], or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] inadmissible, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] Leaving Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.E. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

H—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).
Arnaut (Turkish).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wend).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other Races or Peoples.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... for Arriving at Port of YORK, ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Having Been Here Before	Whether Having Been in Prison	Whether Having Been in Almshouse	Whether Having Been Supported by Charity	Whether Having Been Deported	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], said vessel sailing [illegible], employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon Provisional" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Whether a Person in Addition to Wife	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality. Country to which Citizen or Subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Final Destination. State or Country	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not	By whom Passage was Paid	Whether in Possession of $50 and upwards, or not	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], as solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
English (Scotch).
English (Welsh).
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
German (Austrian).
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (German).
Hebrew (Russian).
Hebrew (Spanish-Portuguese).
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish (Scotch).
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mexican (Indian).
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Scotch (Highland).
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Spanish (Castilian).
Spanish (Mexican).
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male.	Married or Single.	Occupation. Last Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether paid by himself or by others.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], said vessel sailing between [illegible] and [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused a careful examination to be made of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible], and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] is an idiot, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] R.C.S. of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" standing by itself or with "or" employed between "thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)
Arnaut (Albanian)
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wendish)
Spanish
Spanish-American
Spanish (Mexican)
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other Nationalities

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form approved

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ for ____ Arrival at Port of YORK, ____ 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
		Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time and Cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the [illegible] of the said vessel sailing [illegible] to be employed by the owners thereof to make the [illegible] of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that the report of said surgeon was [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] or is a pauper, or is [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or any person who is coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] and that also as far as I am able to judge of the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the Company" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500-L

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arrived at Port [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (City, Town or Village.)	Final Destination. (City, Town or Village.)	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether paid by others.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether in possession of less than $50.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

If more than thirty passengers are carried, the list must be continued on other sheets. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], said vessel sailing therewith, or I, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a [illegible], or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or society of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and that also, except as to those [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am a graduate of [illegible] and have been for [illegible] years last past in the actual practice of my profession as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... Arrived at Port of NEW YORK, ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Last Residence. City, Town or Village.	Last Residence. State or Country.	Final Destination. City, Town or Village.	Final Destination. State.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether coming by contract.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to final destination.	Whether in charge of any children under 14 years of age.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is insane or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an unnatural act, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is the husband, wife, child, or servant of any person or persons in the United States likely to come hither in consequence of any promise or agreement, save as follows, to wit: [illegible], and that also, complying with the law of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am duly qualified by [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	Sex. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Final Destination. State or Country.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Color.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	[illegible]	42																			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] and true examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that I can find no report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that I have not previously, directly or indirectly, by myself or through any other person, solicited, induced, or encouraged the coming of any of said aliens to the United States, by promise of employment, or otherwise, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Beaver, Surgeon of the Steamship Kensington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Beaver M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arrival at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether any person has paid your passage.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

* Race or People: Indicate whether Hebrew, Italian, Slovak, Polish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Dutch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, Indian, or other race or people. Last race will be found in blank on next sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], and that to the best of said surgeon's information from said examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible], and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Towards, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing Towards" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 101.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible], 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Whether married or single.	Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. Country last which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Do not accept "U. S." Give City and Country.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket through.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	41																			
3	[illegible]	14																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	29																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	21																			
8	[illegible]	22																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	21																			
11	[illegible]	19																			
12	[illegible]	22																			
13	[illegible]	31																			
14	[illegible]	22																			
15	[illegible]	21																			
16	[illegible]	26																			
17	[illegible]	23																			
18	[illegible]	27																			
19	[illegible]	21																			
20	[illegible]	23																			
21	[illegible]	16																			
22	[illegible]	31																			
23	[illegible]	20																			
24	[illegible]	23																			
25	[illegible]	14																			
26	[illegible]	1																			
27	[illegible]	28																			
28	[illegible]	21																			
29	[illegible]	27																			
30	[illegible]	28																			

[illegible] People in the steerage must [illegible] passage in a book. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], * solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am the owner [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] and [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] or lunatic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

7

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. City, Town or State	Final Destination. State or City	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ticketed through to destination	Whether any person or corporation has paid passage or furnished money for the journey, and if so, what person or corporation	Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age	Whether a prior immigrant	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] in the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] of the said vessel sailing therewith, or her substitute employed by the owners thereof, to make a return [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] that I have no reason to doubt the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] is an idiot, or is insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excludable, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been 17 years engaged as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 6500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ..... .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 ..... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Last Residence. State.	Last Residence. Country.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	.....	.....						Italia	Latin	.....											
2	Pietro	Giuseppe	40																		
3	.....	Maria	40																		
4	X Pasquale	Giuseppe	26																		
5	X Angela	Michele	30																		
6	X Gaetano	Giacomo	21																		
ADMITTED																					
7	X Biagio	Giovanni	1																		
8	X Alfredo	Cosimo	7																		
9	X Pellegrino	Giuseppe																			
10	X Salvatore	Stefano	19																		
11	X Cesare	Salvatore	19																		
12	X Salvatore	Giuseppe	24																		
13	X Michele	Carmine	21																		
14	X Romeo	Giuseppe	30																		
15	X Filippo	Raffaele	1																		
16	X Giovanni	Leonardo	6																		
17	Nicola	Alessio	1																		
18	X Vincenzo	Angelo	1																		
19	X Domenico	Giuseppe	24																		
20	X Salvatore	Pietro	22																		
21	X Mariangela	Pina	19																		
22	X Gabriello	Angelo	21																		
23	X Antonio	Stefano	28																		
24	Alessandro	Vito	4																		
25	Alessandro	Vito	29																		
26	X Romeo	Giuseppe	21																		
27	X Romeo	Bruno	3																		
28	X Virginia	Bernard	5																		
29	X Maria	Luigi	22																		
30	X Romeo	Cosimo																			

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a professional examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible], and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] Lurline Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a [illegible] regularly appointed Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D. C.
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. (sailing from) , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Final Destination. State.	Whether having paid for own passage.	By whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Weight. Pounds.	Weight. Add'l Pounds.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		18											$ 11								
2																					
3		21											11								
4		22											20								
5		23											11								
6		21											11								
7		20											11								
8		19											17								
9		21											11								
10		22											11								
11		33											11								
12		47											11								
13																					
14		24											11								
15													11								
16		20											11								
17		36											11								
18		19											11								
19		21											11								
20		20											11								
21		37											11								
22		17											11								
23		23											11								
24		20											11								
25		19											11								
26		23											11								
27		23											11								
28		21											11								
29		27											11								
30		23											11								

(Page 1 of 2 pages)

(Lists will be found on back of this sheet)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible], or [illegible] person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a defect which will affect [illegible], or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] U.S. examining Surgeon, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have been [illegible] years [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] RCS&P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] U.S. examining Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian (Arnaut).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other Nationalities.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Alien. Yes.	Alien. No.	Nationality. Country to which subject or citizen.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Country and Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Weight. Pounds.	Color.	Condition. Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
ADMITTED 27	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30																					

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that [illegible] report of said surgeon differ from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] Line Corp Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sworn "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Hebrew (Polish).
Hebrew (German).
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Negro.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Portuguese (Madeira).
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Spanish (Mexican).
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 6-101.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of YORK, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. City or Town and Country.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether ticket is through or not through.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	17																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18																		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	39																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	31																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	28																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	44																		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18																		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	45																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30																		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	23																		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

[illegible] If more than thirty aliens are listed hereon, the numbers from 1 to 30 will be repeated on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the, from, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the master [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] and that the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Beaumont, Surgeon of the, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian).
Acadian.
Afghan.
African (Black).
African (Native).
Albanian.
Arab.
Armenian.
Asiatic Turkish.
Australian.
Austrian.
Basque.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cape Colonist.
Chilian.
Chinese.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian, Polish and Syrian).
Hebrew (German).
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Jugo-Slavonian (Slavonian or Slav).
Lapp.
Lettish.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Magyar.
Maltese.
Manchurian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
New Zealander.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Peruvian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scandinavian (Swedish).
Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Scandinavian (Danish).
Scandinavian (Icelandic).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian (Slav).
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Spanish Creole.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Turkish (Asiatic).
Welsh.
West Indian.
Yorkshire.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 ..... Arriving at Port of YORK, ... 190 .....

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Country. City, Town, or Place.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether ticket is through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7X37220-505-2/10/42

* Here insert Passenger's name, city, and street address, if going to join relative or friend; if going to a steamship ticket agent, write the words "Ticket agent." If not known, write "Unknown."

(over)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] 1906

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] of said vessel saiffince thereunto, as the said am employed by the owners hereof, to make a [illegible] and [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible] or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or a polygamist, or in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Ludwig Mercedes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantabrian.
Croat.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
New Zealander.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other Races or Peoples.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ from _____ Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (City, or Town, and Country.)	Final Destination. (City, or Town, and State.)	Whether Ticket is Through or Not.	Whether Having Been in the United States Before.	Whether Having a Relative or Friend Paid the Passage.	Whether in Possession of Money, and How Much. (Not less than $30 required.)	Height.	Weight.	Whether Deformed.	Whether Blind.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] [illegible], and passed sailors therein, do hereby certify on Oath, as required by the various Acts relating to the Engagement of Seamen, that the several particulars set forth in the foregoing Lists or Muster Rolls [illegible] [illegible] a true Copy of said several Lists or Muster Rolls, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the Seamen or Apprentices to Masters of Ships or Vessels, or persons acting as such, mentioned in the said Lists or Muster Rolls, have been duly engaged, and that no person on board has been allowed to act as a Seaman or Apprentice who has not been duly engaged, and that no Seaman or Apprentice has been or is to the best of my knowledge and belief, discharged, or has left the Ship, or been sent on board any other Ship, or on shore, or has died, or been taken out of my knowledge and belief, the particulars relating to the Discharge, Leaving the Ship, Sending on board another Ship, or on shore, or Death of each of such Seamen or Apprentices are correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Inquiring Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Seamen named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Muster Rolls, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Seamen.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Inquiring Officer.

* State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and whether employed in service of the Vessel, or at the Establishment.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.
Form 101 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Married.	Single.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Weight. Pounds.	Color of hair.	Color.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] and that the names and particulars set forth in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct in every respect with regard to every person therein mentioned, and that no person mentioned therein has been, to my knowledge or belief, guilty of any act, matter, or thing whereby or in consequence whereof the master or owner of the [illegible] is or may become liable to any penalty or forfeiture under the Immigration Act, 1901, or any Act amending the same, and that the said [illegible] has not been [illegible] in the United Kingdom or elsewhere, and that I have no reason to suspect that any of the persons mentioned therein are suffering from any loathsome or dangerous disease, and that I have not, nor has to the best of my knowledge and belief any person [illegible] any interest whatsoever, direct or indirect, in the profits of the said [illegible] or in the cargo carried thereby, or any part thereof, and that I have not, nor has to the best of my knowledge and belief any person [illegible] any interest whatsoever, direct or indirect, in the profits of the said [illegible] or in the cargo carried thereby, or any part thereof, other than [illegible],

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 b

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] 190 Arrived at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read or cannot read.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State.	Ticket.	By whom.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
1	[illegible]	Rosa	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	DeRosa	Urbano																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... from ..... and ..... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had ..... under my charge, and that I am entitled to produce a certificate of ..... as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to produce a certificate of ..... and that I have, upon a personal examination of the said ..... and that I do believe that the said ..... is free from any infectious or contagious disease, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said ..... and the persons on board are properly victualled and supplied for the intended voyage, and that the provisions, water, and other articles of food and drink shipped for the use of the said ..... and the persons on board are sufficient in quantity and quality for the number of persons on board, according to the Scales of Victualling for the Navy, and that the said ..... is provided with the requisite number of ..... and that the said ..... is in all respects fit for the intended voyage, and that the particulars contained in the ..... are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Police Magistrate, Consular Officer, or Shipping Master.

Master, Surgeon, second officer, or other person signing Agreement.

* Strike out whichever is inapplicable.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I am the Master [or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, as the case may be] of the ..... of ..... tons register, and that the said ship is bound on a voyage from ..... to ..... and that the crew of the said ship, including myself, consists of ..... persons, and that I have caused all of the officers, crew, and persons about to proceed in the said ship to be mustered this day, and that I have satisfied myself that they are all on board the said ship, and that I do not believe that any of them intend to desert or remain behind, and that I have caused the Articles of Agreement with the crew to be signed by the Shipping Master, and that I have caused the Scales of Victualling for the Navy to be posted in the forecastle of the said ship, and that I have caused the provisions and water to be mustered this day, and that I do believe that the said provisions and water are sufficient in quantity and quality for the number of persons on board, according to the said Scales of Victualling for the Navy, and that I have caused the said provisions and water to be stowed in a proper manner, and that I have caused the said ship to be provided with the requisite number of lights and other articles required by the Merchant Shipping Acts, and that I have caused the said ship to be properly ventilated during the time she has been in port, and that I will cause the said ship to be properly ventilated during the voyage, and that I will not knowingly or wilfully do or cause or permit to be done anything which may injure the health of any person on board the said ship, and that I will enter in the Official Log Book the sickness and death of any person which may occur during the voyage, and the cause thereof, so far as I can ascertain the same, and that I will produce the said Log Book on the return of the said ship to the Port of Survey, and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, carry on board the said ship any explosives or dangerous goods, except such as are required for the ordinary use of the said ship, and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, permit any explosives or dangerous goods to be carried on board the said ship, except such as are required for the ordinary use of the said ship, without the knowledge of the Shipping Master

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 3 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 19... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether having paid own passage or how paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	19																			
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	41																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
DEPORTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
ADMITTED 27	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
ADMITTED 29	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] from Naples to [illegible], and now [illegible], said vessel sailing therefrom to the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the [illegible] of said vessel, and that the list or manifest of the aliens taken on board said vessel at the port of [illegible] and subscribed by me, is a full, true, and correct list or manifest of all the aliens taken on board said vessel at the said port of [illegible], and that no alien mentioned in said list or manifest has been left behind by reason of the payment of head tax or the fraudulent procurement of a ticket or otherwise, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me the sickness found to exist among the aliens taken on board said vessel at said port, and have delivered to the said surgeon a true list or manifest of all such aliens so reported by said surgeon; that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the said aliens by said surgeon, and have been informed by said surgeon that the number of cases of sickness found to exist among said aliens is correctly stated in the list or manifest of aliens so reported by him; that I have also caused a careful inspection to be made of the personal effects of said aliens, and that no infectious or contagious disease existed among said aliens or their baggage or personal effects at the time of said inspection, except as stated in said list or manifest of aliens so reported by said surgeon; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel, or from any other vessel or boat under my charge, any of said aliens, or their baggage or personal effects, without first obtaining a permit so to do from the proper officer of the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel, or from any other vessel or boat under my charge, any of said aliens at any other port in the United States; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel, or from any other vessel or boat under my charge, any of said aliens at any port in the United States except as directed by the proper officer of the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel, or from any other vessel or boat under my charge, any of said aliens at any port in the United States except at the time directed by the proper officer of the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel, or from any other vessel or boat under my charge, any of said aliens at any port in the United States except at the place designated by the proper officer of the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel, or from any other vessel or boat under my charge, any of said aliens at any port in the United States except at the wharf designated by the proper officer of the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel, or from any other vessel or boat under my charge, any of said aliens at any port in the United States except at the time designated

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of YORK, [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50, or less, or more	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible] Cavaliere	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						
2	[illegible] Giovanni	[illegible]			2×11896-5/22/41-505											Giuseppe Carbone					good	
3	[illegible] Luigi	[illegible]														112 E. 5th St						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		[illegible]											[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]											[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]											[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]											[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			2×11496-505-7/20/07											[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						

* Here write the word "no" opposite each name, unless the person named is a subject or citizen of the country specified, and in that case write the word "subject" or "citizen," as the fact may be. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have care and charge of said vessel sailing thereon, or the master employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] and [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets [illegible] and have from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S H Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" "sworn hereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether ticket is through	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address	Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]																	
7	[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]																	
10	[illegible]																	
11	[illegible]																	
12	[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]																	
15	[illegible]																	
16	[illegible]																	
17	[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]																	
19	[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]																	
21	[illegible]																	
22	[illegible]																	
23	[illegible]																	
24	[illegible]																	
25	[illegible]																	
26	[illegible]																	
27	[illegible]																	
28	[illegible]																	
29	[illegible]																	
30	[illegible]																	

* Here state whether a male citizen of the United States, or an alien; if an alien, whether a passenger intending to become a citizen or not; whether able to read or write; whether in possession of a railway or steamship ticket to destination; whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor or service; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18 years old, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece already in the United States, and if so, which friend or relative, and his name and complete address; the condition of health, mental and physical, of each person; whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, when, and where; and what is the cause thereof.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the crew of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, a native, a citizen, and subject of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] and that the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [illegible] of said aliens is [illegible], or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a contractor, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have for 17 years last past been duly registered as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.E. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Married or Single: Married	Married or Single: Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Last Residence	Race or People	Final Destination: State or Country	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Whether in possession of Ticket: Whether	Whether in possession of Ticket: How	Whether in possession of Money: Amount	Condition: Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] employed by the owners [illegible] force of the Lists of Masters [illegible] investigation, I believe [illegible] charge, or [illegible] felony or misdemeanour [illegible] age, build, colour, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible] correct and true [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and that I am entitled to practise [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the owners to accompany [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] and that the particulars [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Emigration Officer.

Qualified Surgeon [illegible] or employed to accompany [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , 19 , Arriving at Port of YORK,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Sex. Female.	Married.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Last Permanent Residence. Country or Province.	Final Destination. City. State.	Whether Ticket Is Through.	Whether Having Been Here Before.	Whether Having Money. Amount.	Whether Having Been in Prison, Almshouse, Asylum, or Insane Hospital.	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Weight. Pounds.	Color.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]					[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				12		[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				10		[illegible]						
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			12		[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]											17		[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			12		[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			26		[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			12		[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]											15		[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]											12		[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]											11		[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]											12		[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]											12		[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			10		[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			20		[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			12		[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			20		[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			12		[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			12		[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			12		[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			20		[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]											12		[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			12		[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			10		[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]											12		[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]											12		[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] solemnly declare, and truly [illegible] that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] Ship or Vessel, [illegible] and that I am duly authorized to make this Declaration. [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] and [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly declare, and truly [illegible], that I am a [illegible] and have served as a Physician on board Ships, and that I am entitled to practise as such in the United [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] and that I find [illegible] each of the [illegible] is entirely free from any infectious or contagious disease, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from any infectious, contagious and physical [illegible] of any kind whatsoever.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

a1—1116 50 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guarita	Francesco	16		single	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Montefalcione Avellino	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	$8	no	uncle Liperi Paolo Montefalcione 914 E 8th St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Iannello	Angelo	16	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	uncle Meraglio Lorenzo 914 E 8th St Utica N.Y.	"	no	"	"	"	"
3	Ribera	Giuseppe	19	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Compath	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$2	"	cousin Carmine Sebastiano 180 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Aiello	Paolo	22	"	marr	stonemason	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$40	"	cousin Bernardo Girola 197 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gianfredo	Paolo	18	"	single	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	New Britain Conn	no	"	$2	"	brother in law Pasquale Gola 189 Osborn St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ciarcia	Corrado	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$40	"	cousin Gaeno Antonio 281 Mayfield St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Cammisa	Sebastiano	31	"	marr	"	no	"	"	Montesarchio	New York	"	"	$12	"	brother Michele 229 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Meli	Gaetano	30	"	"	merchant	yes	"	"	S. Martino	"	"	"	$20	"	cousin Antonio Cusumano 416 East 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Fabrizio	Salvatore	23	"	single	labourer	no	"	"	Reposto	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$2	"	cousin Finocchiaro Andrea 914 E 8th St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Musarra	Salvatore	46	"	marr	"	no	"	"	S. Martino	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$50	$90	brother in law Antonio Musarra 1540 Jane St Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Iacobbetta	Francesco	28	"	single	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$20	no	step father Crisafi Antonio 411 E 116 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ciccio	Francesco	18	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Utica	"	"	"	$2	$90	brother in law Bonaccorso Pietro 90 Cedar St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	Francesco	22	"	single	farm lab	yes	"	"	Palermo	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	$4	no	cousin Bernardo Filippo 178 East St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ruggiero	Michele	30	"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	cousin Giuseppe Gregorio 178 East St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	di Leo	Giovanni	21	"	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	cousin Giuseppe Cacciabaldo Lipari 178 East St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Benedetto	Cornelius	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	brother	$2	"	brother Francesco 178 East St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Albano	Vincenzo	29	"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother in law	$10	"	friend Benedetto Francesco 178 East St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Romano	Giovanni	23	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$4	"	brother Bartolomeo 238 Genesee St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Romano	Francesco	30	"	marr	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	$90	brother Filippo 238 Genesee St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Greco	Paolo	29	"	"	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Agrofoglio	Washington D.C.	brother in law	himself	$20	no	brother in law Giuseppe Saverio 837 Pa Ave Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	D'Aldo	Pasquale	38	"	"	farm labor	no	"	"	"	Fort Richmond N.Y.	"	himself	$2	$90	cousin Angelo D'Andrea 187 Bergen St Fort Richmond N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Di Nardo	Felice	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	$20	$90	nephew Cirio Giovanni 2068 Mermaid Ave Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Romano	Rosario	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerchiara	Worcester Mass.	"	"	$2	no	brother in law Saverio Bruggiano 18 Pine St Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rizzi	Raffaele	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agrofoglio	Washington D.C.	"	"	$2	$90	cousin Gennaro Rizzo 383 Pa Ave Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nicolo	Pietro	36	"	"	married	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$2	$90	friend Costantino Segundo 52 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Compolicio	Gennaro	36	"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	no	"	$20	no	brother in law Leandro Rizzi 383 Pa Ave Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bajuori	Natale	22	"	single	married	"	"	"	"	Coney Island	yes	"	$3	"	cousin Ruocco Antonio Mott St Bath Coney Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ruggiero	Carmine	32	"	marr	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	$20	$90	brother Antonio Ruggiero 12 Pa Ave Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Crisciania	Giuseppe	38	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	$20	$90 Washington D.C.	brother in law Saverio Cacciapone 637 Pa Ave Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Arti	Gennaro	19	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$2	$90 New York	friend Saverio Crauphone [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Lawson, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Lawson Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Aug, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 b

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

49 S. SCE[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 7 MARCH, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 1906 190 77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cultura	Linea	28			[illegible]	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	$ 20	/ no	brother Gaetano Graziella Orazio 254 Mayfield St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cenna	Antonino	27			labor	no				Ettorre				25	/	brother Paolo Catagna 143 Orange Cleveland Ohio						
3	Di Nizzo	Vecchio Camelo	28			[illegible]	yes					Jamestown N.Y.			20	/	brother Francesco Box 81 Jamestown N.Y.						
4	Paglinino	Francesco	19			labor					Calvaruso	Boston Mass	yes		12	/	cousin Giacobbe Drago 149 Hanover St Boston Mass						
5	Cusati	Giuseppe	31			[illegible]									40	/ 1903 Boston Mass	wife Angela Guardasso 149 Hanover St Boston Mass						
ADMITTED 6	Guastasi	Antonio	14			labor	no					Patchogue	yes		12	no	209 Kimball St Patchogue cousin Maria Giovanni 210 Christian St Patchogue						
7	Merlino	Francesco	29			[illegible]	no								12	/	cousin Pietro Maggio 196 Water St Boston Mass						
8	Maggio	Candelaro	16			[illegible]						Boston Mass	yes		12	/	brother Eugenio 192 Lovell St Boston Mass						
9	Ruffo	Giuseppe	26				yes				Ramitta				60	/	brother Salvatore 209-211 First ave N.Y.						
10	Fichera	Maria	23			woman's work	no				Giarre	N.Y.			20		brother Saverio 209-211 First ave N.Y.						
11	Fichera	Salvatore	29			labor	yes							brother	20	/	friend Pietro Fortilazzi Hollidaysburg Pa friend Vati Salvatore Hollidaysburg Pa						
12	Mezzotto	Giuseppe	21			[illegible]					Montefredane	Hollidaysburg Pa	no	himself	11	/	brother Pietro Antonino 914 So. 8th St Patchogue						
13	Moschitta	Andrea	18	5											14	/	friend Rosario Patchogue						
14	D'Angelo	Nunziato	26			shoemaker						Patchogue			16	1902 1904	friend Francesco Rozario 98 Bayard St New York						
15	Casella	Giuseppe	36			laborer	no								14	/ 1903	brother-in-law Nicolo Camelo 211 Henry St NY						
16	Laija	Domenico	31												20	1902 1905 Patchogue	cousin Carmella Chiarizzo 914 So 8th St Patchogue						
17	Tabacchia	Antonino	25				yes				Roccadaltina	Hollidaysburg Pa			14		brother Rosario 914 So 8th St Patchogue						
18	D'Angelo	Salvatore	21				no				Montefredane	Patchogue			14		cousin Francesco Rizzo 211 Henry St NY						
19	Inzana	Angelo	36									N.Y.	yes		20	1902 1905 N.Y.	friend 98 Bayard St New York						
20	Tusana	Rosario	25				yes								14		brother-in-law Nicolo Camelo 211 Henry St NY						
21	Ruggieri	Nicolo	27			shoemaker	no								16		cousin Carmella Chiarizzo 914 So 8th St Patchogue						
22	Calabello	Giacomo	23			laborer	yes								16		brother Rosario 914 So 8th St Patchogue						
23	Tamello	Angelo	34				no					Patchogue	no		14		cousin Francesco Mesolo 229 Elizabeth St New York						
24	Franceli	Francesco	22												14	1902 1904 Patchogue	cousin Carmella Cacciotti Pasquale 229 Elizabeth St N.Y.						
25	Trevitt	Antonino	33		widow		yes				Mandanici	N.Y.	yes		20	no	brother Felice 91 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Monte	Stefano	21				no								20		cousin Gaetano di Giacomo 153 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.						
27	Lopes	Giovanni	40		man		yes				Lipari	Brooklyn NY			18								
28	Lopes	Domenico	34				no								18								
29	Mollica	Francesco	24												12								
30	Mannello	Pietro	34												12								

27 110879 - 606 - 2-18-06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115 48 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1906 190 E 78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Catalano	Concetta	26	F	single			Italy	Italian South	Misilmeri	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$8	no	cousin Salvatore Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pandomi	Francesco	36	M	laborer			"	"	Lumia Palermo	Phila Pa	"	"	13	"	brother 2317 6th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Morina	Stefano	26	"	"	yes		"	"	Lumia	"	"	"	20	no	brother Nicola 234 So 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mau	Giovanni	20	"	single	"	no	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	12	no	brother Nicola 1311 Herkimer Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Genovese	Salvatore	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castronuovo	Providence R.I.	yes	himself	12	"	cousin Leandro Marrano 328 Douglas St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Murafa	Angelo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	12	"	brother Salvatore cousin Federico Catarano 327 Fredrick Dunkirk NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pubblico	Mario	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	12	"	cousin Leandro Marrano 328 Douglas St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Catalfamo	Francesco	19	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Joseph 328 Douglas St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Moglia	Salvatore	28	"	marr	"	"	"	"	Salemi	New York	"	"	40	X	brother Vincenzo 1 Ward Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mobarakka	Austria	3	male				"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Giuseppe 234 So 9th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adornato	Alfio	21	"	marr	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Sabucina	"	"	"	80	"	uncle Agnino Leonardi 18 Alder St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	D'Agnino	Carmo	20	male	single	laborer	"	"	"	Licodia	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Giorgio Salvatore 18 Alder St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Parisi	Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Pietro Giuseppe 19 River St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Valabro	Vincenzo	22	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Pietro Valabro 60 Water St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nasta	Salvatore	24	male	marr	laborer	yes	"	"	Licodia	Phila Pa	yes	himself	12	"	cousin Giorgio Salvatore 944 So 8th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Spina	Salvatore	30	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	12	"	cousin Rosario Leonardo 944 So 8th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Spina	Filippo	17	"	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	12	"	cousin Arcidiacono Rosario 21 North Bowery N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Arcidiacono	Salvatore	27	"	marr	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	uncle Arcidiacono Rosario 241 So Bowery N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nasisi	Francesco	16	"	single	farm lab	yes	"	"	Oliveri	Albanoun N.Y.	no	"	12	"	brother Giuseppe 169 Pox. Albanoun N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nasisi	Salvatore	20	"	marr	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	sons Francesco 169 Albanoun N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lullo	Carmelo	30	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Lullo Gaetano 169 Pox. Albanoun N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lullo	Gaetano	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	20 Albanoun N.Y.	cousin Lullo Gaetano 169 Pox. Albanoun N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ricciardi	Giuseppe	19	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	brother in law Filo di Bartolo 169 Pox. Albanoun N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Di Bartolo	Francesco	27	"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Di Bartolo Salvatore 169 Pox. Albanoun N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Minocese	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	20 Albanoun	brother in law Di Bartolo Salvatore 169 Pox Albanoun N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cattafi	Gaetano	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	20 Providence RI	brother Angelo Cattafi 169 Pox Albanoun N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Belonia	Francesco	23	"	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	cousin Nasisi Filippo 169 Pox Albanoun N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cultrera	Sebastiano	32	"	marr	"	yes	"	"	Canicattini	Cleveland O.	"	"	20	"	cousin Cappola Gaetano 281 Mayfield St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bucchieri	Paolo	20	"	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	cousin Evangelio Calogero 281 Mayfield St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bromerelli	Francesco	35	"	marr	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	20	"	brother in law Rosario Bucchieri 281 Mayfield Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mazzullo	Salvatore	31		married	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Himself	20	no	Brother-in-law Pasquale Zelice 452 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sisco	Rocco	20	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes	Cousin Esposito Francesco 58 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Scoglio	Giuseppe	38	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	Cousin Placido Saverio 259 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Calcerano	Salvatore	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	Cousin Campisi Carmelo 259 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Petrino	Sebastiano	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	Cousin Luparo Felice 259 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Scoglio	Carmelo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	Brother-in-law Saverio Placido 259 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Milioli	Francesco	32	"	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	15	yes	Brother Salvatore 245 & 247 10th. Mercidal St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Calabro	Francesco	30	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	20	yes	Cousin Carlo Giuseppe 251 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	La Torre	Filippo	30	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	Brother-in-law Scoglio Giuseppe 259 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Guida	Giuseppe	24	"	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	Cousin Bruno Alfredo 249 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	DeLorenzo	Salvatore	33	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	Brother Pasquale 249 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Allegra	Michele	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	Brother-in-law Campisi Agostino 249 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Campo	Saverio	18	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	Cousin Carmelo Michele 249 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Orabo	Giulio	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	Sup. brother Pietro Faggi 249 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Salas	Paolo	20	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	Sup. brother Scoglio Giuseppe 249 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Guagalo	Giovanni	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	Cousin Guglielmo Pregano 249 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barrella	Giacomo	34	"	married	"	"	"	Italian	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	20	yes	Nephew Pasquale Cagale 179 Forsyth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Crosiglino	Salvatore	20	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	Cousin Pasquale Cagale 179 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Giuseppe	Scuderi Luciano	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francavilla New York	"	"	"	"	12	yes	Uncle Scuderi Salvatore 3 Lumberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Francesco	Pasquale	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	Brother Pasquale 3 Lumberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Giuseppe	Filippo	16	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	Cousin D'Agostino Pasquale 3 Lumberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Russo	Angelo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cliffwood	"	"	"	15	no	Uncle Siracusa Carmelo 1 Rose Cliffwood	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lupo	Carmelo	29	"	married	"	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	20	yes	Brother-in-law Pasquale Pietro 3 Lumberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Scuderi	Francesco	24	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Cousin Scuderio Giuseppe 3 Lumberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Borrello	Pasquale	37	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	Cousin Pasquale Pietro 3 Lumberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cochi	Giuseppe	18	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Cousin Arcidiacono Francesco 3 Lumberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ruhadzko	Carmelo	21	"	married	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	14	"	Brother Francesco 37 Bayard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Scalza	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila. Pa.	no	Himself	"	12	"	Brother-in-law Pasquale Bonanno 9th. Dayton St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Catalano	Sebastiano	23	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	12	"	Cousin Catalano Francesco 309 - Dunkirk - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bisognano	Antonio	36	"	married	"	"	"	"	Mazara	Ogden Utah	"	"	"	20	"	Cousin Bisognano Antonio Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the _____ * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. of E. Edinburgh. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—3116 46 S. S. CELTIC sailing from [illegible] MARCH [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 19 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Taberberini	Salvatore	21		male	man	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian race	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Francesco Pergola 104 East 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Castaldo	Angelo	24		single	"	"	no	"	"	Cefalu	Milford Conn	"	"	12		brother in law Adolfo Angello 206 S. Main Milford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cunigliaro	Giuseppe	40		married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		brother in law Domenico Spanger 8 Potter Av. Milford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Volpe	Giuseppe	34		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Piedmonte	Wellsville Ohio	yes	brother	14	90 yes Wellsville	brother Vincenzo Wellsville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emmanuello	Giuseppe	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	"	"	himself	12	90 yes Wellsville	father in law Giuseppe D'Alia Wellsville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chiappetta	Giovanni	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu	New York	yes	"	12	1893 yes	brother Salvatore Fodale 113 E. 107 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lato	Francesco	25		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	1893 yes Utica N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Fodale 373 E. 112 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Falzari	Luigi	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cefalu	Milford Conn	"	"	10	no	cousin Salvatore Fodale 206 S. Milford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Forio	Francesco	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		cousin Salvatore Fodale 206 S. Milford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Di Luca	Angelo	27		single	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	18		brother in law Vincenzo Angelo 178 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cuneo	Raffaele	21		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	20		brother in law Giuseppe Angelo 48 West 61 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Esposito	Francesco	43		man	painter	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	20		cousin Angelo Fuccella 8 Broome St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alori	Calogero	24		single	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Aeriabella Cattania	"	"	"	12		brother in law Salvatore Accardo 446 East 13 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Costa	Antonino	38		man	laborer	no	"	"	"	Messina	Boston Mass	"	"	12		brother in law Gaetano Costa 1810 Washington St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cerroni	Settimio	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		cousin Angelo Cerroni 17 Charles St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carbone	Santi	40		"	"	"	yes	"	"	Canizzettini	Cleveland Ohio	no	"	20		cousin Angelo Cianci Antonino 55 Mayfield St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zanni	Nicolo	23		"	"	"	no	"	"	Cave Superiore	Cave Superiore	"	"	15		brother in law Vincenzo Petro Cave Superiore	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Minizzotto	Carmelo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altoona Pa	"	"	16		brother in law Luigi Fazzino Box 161 Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sfameni	Francesco	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	20		friend Luigi Francesco 531 Yard Alley St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rodilosso	Giuseppe	29		man	"	"	no	"	"	Cefalu	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	12		cousin Vito Giuseppe 156 Cherry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bombaci	Francesco	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerda	Pittsburgh Pa	no	"	20		wife Rosa Giuseppe 322 Bye St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Seminatore	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Altofia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	15		brother Antonino — 156 Cherry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Martino	Caterina	20		female	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari	"	"	herself	18		husband Vasaholli Vincenzo —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vasapelli	Giuseppe	23		male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	12		brother 57 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Longo	Giovanni	16		single	"	"	"	"	"	Quattara	Chicago	no	"	12		father Carmelo 914 So Ogden St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Risia	Sebastiano	38		married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Canizzettini	Boston Mass	yes	"	12		cousin Vitale Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Arnone	Antonino	26		single	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		cousin 192 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Reale	Sebastiano	23		"	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		cousin Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~Napoli~~	Nicolangelo	17		"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Mondelatto	Stafford Springs Ct.	no	"	10		brother Antonio 28 Chestnut St. Stafford Springs Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Meglio	Emanuele	28		male	man	laborer	yes	"	"	Letojanni Sicily	N.Y.	yes	himself	20		brother Giuseppe 20 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

IX 7619-10-7-41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S B Ranson, * of the ..... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S B Ranson Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115 45 S. S. CITTIO sailing from Naples March 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 19 1906, 190 S 81

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cavallo	Antonio	30		married	farm lab	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cotriano	Detroit Mich	no	himself	18	1904 Detroit Mich	cousin Vito Greco — Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cuccolo	Raffaele	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	1905 Detroit Mich	brother Angelo — Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Izzo	Gennaro	24		single	"	"	"	"	Boscoreale	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	brother Vincenzo — 628 Grand ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	De Michele	Angelo	42		married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	mother Michiche Francesca 628 Grand ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vegluto	Vito	19		single	"	"	"	"	Avigliano	Pittsburgh Pa	"	brother	12	"	brother Nicola — 2854 Monongahela ave Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tramontola	Michele	28		married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	1904 Pittsburgh	brother Nicola — 198 Fay st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marino	Antonio	28		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Washington Pa	no	himself	12	no	uncle Ferdinando Marino — 23 Weyble ave Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marino	Vincenzo	18		single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tramontola	Alessandro	28		married	"	no	"	"	"	Ranchio Pa	yes	brother	14	1904 Ranchio Pa	brother Nicola — Box 102 Ranchio Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Salvio	Pasquale	18		single	"	yes	"	"	Montemarano	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	himself	20	no	brother Antonio — 467 Carroll st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Giovanni	Moretti	23		married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	brother in law Barbara Nicola — 457 Carroll st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Moretti	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	brother in law Catalde Luigi — 457 Carroll st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Morra	Vincenzo	36		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	no	"	12	"	brother Antonio — Box 15 East Washington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bellito	Emilia	19		single	"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	brother Gennaro — 507 President st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ricciardi	Gennaro	24		married	"	"	"	"	"	Haverstraw N.Y.	no	"	37	"	father in law Carcia Giovanni — Box 20 Haverstraw N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Codino	Leonardo	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Alessandro — Box 249 Haverstraw N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mongillo	Pasquale	35		shoemaker	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Bellito — 507 President st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gallo	Luigi	27		single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	20	"	uncle Russo Leopoldo — 507 President st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~Mongillo~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~18~~		~~single~~	~~farm lab~~								12		cousin Napolitano Severino — 21 Maspeth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Napolitano	Aniello	10		"	"	no	"	"	Cumiano	"	"	"	10	"	brother Giovanni — 31 North st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Capezzuto	Nicola	30		married	"	"	"	"	Mastemanno	Boston Mass	"	"	20	"	brother Giovanni — 507 President st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Coscia	Angelo	15		single	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	12	"	cousin Covino Pasquale — 150 Chelsea Ave Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Covino	Eugenio	18		"	"	"	"	"	Arpaia	Chelsea Mass	yes	"	15	1904 Chelsea Mass	brother in law Angelo Salvano — 240 North st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antonelli	Vincenzo	19		"	"	"	"	"	Montesarchio	Boston Mass	yes	"	13	no	cousin Ragucci Cosmo — 220 North st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ciambarelli	Carmine	29		married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Camillo — 2125 First st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Russo	Carmine	23		single	"	yes	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	12	"	uncle Rocco Accerno — 920 Hobart ave Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	D'Andrea	Pasquale	32		married	farm lab	no	"	"	Potenza	Pittsburgh Pa	no	himself	20	1905 Pittsburgh	uncle Raffaele Accerno — 588 Belleden st Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ruotti	Francesco	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Denver Colo	"	"	20	1902 Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Carria	Luigi	30		single	How to read	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	cousin Tumolesco Pasquale — 280 E. 10th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ritzzo	Gennaro	31		shoemaker	"	no	"	"	Castagnone	N.Y.	yes	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the Celtic, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 — S. S. CELTIC — sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lauk Bruno	12		male			no		Italy	Italian	Sicily	Cony Island N.Y.	no	himself	$ 18	yes	brother-in-law Salvatore Francesco 3 Caparo St Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cristiano Berardino	28					yes								12		brother-in-law Salvatore Pasquale 3 Caparo St Coney Island N.Y.						
3	Furlolo Raffaele	41				laborer	no								12		brother-in-law Antonio Bruno Village Corona N.Y.						
4	Pedrucci Antonio	32				farm laborer						N.Y.	yes		12		cousin Francesco Pedrucci 33 E. 107th St New York						
5	Caiazzo Nicola	44										Coney Island N.Y.	yes		12		brother-in-law Salvatore Pasquale 3 Caparo St Coney Island N.Y.						
6	Campolattaro Pietro	40					yes					Plainfield N.J.			12		brother-in-law Mastrovincenzo Giuseppe 1414 Grand Ave Plainfield N.J.						
7	Briccido Giuseppe	17					no					Coney Island N.Y.			12		father-in-law Greco Giuseppe 3 Caparo St Coney Island N.Y.						
8	Mascato Salvatore	33					yes					N.Y.	yes		12		cousin Antonio Melogno [illegible]						
9	Pietruzzo Alessandro	28					no					Jamaica N.Y.	no		12		brother-in-law Servillo Francesco village Jamaica N.Y.						
10	Caravuglo Lorenzo	34										Syracuse N.Y.			12		cousin Salvatore Maddonia 510 Brighton Syracuse N.Y.						
11	Della Medaglia Francesco	30										E. Hoboken N.J.			24		brother-in-law Erica [illegible] Hoboken N.J.						
12	Pegorie Antonio	29								Roman	West Hoboken N.J.				12		cousin Antonio Gentile 63 Monroe St West Hoboken N.J.						
13	Luciano Carmine	31		male		farm laborer	yes			Italian	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	40	1900 N.Y.	uncle Antonio Luciano 289 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	Pace Michele	22									Bucciano	Boston Mass			12	no	friend Mother Raffaele Thornley. Boston Mass						
15	Lamberto Mc Row	59		male	widower		yes				Goffoni P.P.	Elephant Puma		sons	12		sons Antonio Erica Elephant Puma Co						
16	Erica Vincenzo	23		male										brother	12	1902	brother 34 Workington St.						
17	Urso Geronima	25		fem										brother-in-law	4	N.Y.	brother-in-law Erica Elephant Puma Co					Syst. & D.	
18	Libbio Raffaele	33		male											16	no	brother Bruno 406 Grand St N.Y.						
19	Belaia Domenico	22			single		yes				Sessa Bruno	Wampum Pa	yes	himself	20		cousin Graziano Michele Box 3 Wampum Pa						
20	Lizio Domenico	28		male									no		20		cousin Pietro Mazza Wampum Pa						
21	Pallotta Francesco	32									Guardiagrele	Syracuse N.Y.			10	1902 1905	brother 311 Fulton St Syracuse N.Y.						
22	Albanese Nicolangelo	27													12	1901 1903	cousin Francesco Pallotta 311 Fulton St. Syracuse N.Y.						
23	Pelesare Antonio	30										Columbus Ohio			20	1902 1906 Columbus Ohio	brother Cognio 1050 Mell St. Columbus Ohio						
24	Zeti Francesco	24										Syracuse N.Y.			20	1901 1903 Syracuse N.Y.	brother Costanzo 157 2nd West St. Syracuse N.Y.						
25	Palumeri Dn Antonio	26				single					Cardinal	Waterbury N.Y.		cousin	14	no	cousin Cirelli Francesco 310 E. 4th St Waterbury N.Y.						
26	Marelli Francesco	34					yes				Castanazza	N.Y.	yes	cousin	12		brother-in-law Bonanno Fontana 157 Mulberry St N.Y.						
27	Orofino Michele	36					no					Connellsville Pa		friend	10		friend Bonanno Montagano Box 823 Connellsville Pa						
28	Del Grosso Antonio	33										Syracuse N.Y.	no	himself	12		brother-in-law Vittoro Montrone 196 E. Fenner St Syracuse N.Y.						
29	Sambro Carmine	31				shoemaker					Collarmele	Bell Fourche Pa			10	1902 1905	brother Orazio Bell Fourche Pa						
30	Elia Angelo Mc	26				farm laborer	yes					Hoboken N.J.			20	1901 1903 Hoboken	Village cousin Rocco Erbizzo 15 Broadway East Longmeadow N.J.						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible]IC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—1115

43 S. S. CELTIC sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1906, 190 83

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Prospero	Giuseppe	29		unm	farm lab	no		Sicily	Italian	Montedoro	Utica N.Y.	no	friend	$ 11	no	brother in law, Antonio Chiarenza 76 Colfax St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marchesi	Giuseppe	39	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	12	"	brother in law, Raffaele Siracusa 321 Christian St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Troiano	Marcellino	21	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	cousin Troiano Nicola 821 Christian St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Salvatore	Saverario	23	"	single	tailor	yes	"	"	Sicilian	Montedoro	New York	yes	"	14	"	friend Casabona Giovanni 103 E 103rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sorio	Benedetto	18	"	"	farm lab	no	"	"	Italian	Marsicovetere	Jersey City N.J.	no	himself	10	"	cousin Sorio Roberto 895 Fifth St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sanno	Domenico	32	"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Cunsolo Simone 895 5th St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Discenzo	Nicola	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Pietrafesa	Canada	no	himself	25	no	father Michelangelo Discenzo 12 Rue de Carrier P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vecchiera	Raffaele	23	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Connellsville Pa.	"	"	16	1899 Canada	father in law Vecchiera Vincenzo 183 West Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antonelli	Pietrantonio	39	"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	903 Canada	father in law Vecchiera Vincenzo 183 West Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Angelo	Filomena	31	female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	1	no	wife Pasquale Antonio 47 West Highlands Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sorio	Raffaele	23	male	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Highlands Pa.	"	friend	20	903 Canada	brother Nicola 44 West Highlands Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	DeDominico	Antonio	24	"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	901 Canada	brother Nicola 44 West Highlands Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Della	Victor	23	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	1899 Italy	brother Dominico 44 West Highlands Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antonelli	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	900 Italy	cousin Liberio Dominico 44 West Highlands Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	DiBenedetto	Dominico	24	"	marr	"	no	"	"	"	"	Steubenville O.	"	"	20	905 Steubenville O.	brother in law Pasquale Cuna 109 N. Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dominico	Enrico	22	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Jeff Borden Pa.	"	"	18	900 Italy	brother Sebastiano 21 West Jeff Borden Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marcario	Pasquale	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georges Pa.	"	"	20	902 Italy	brother in law Colella Bell 108 Baker Cuny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Guarecio	Raffaele	18	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Mazzalabate	New York	yes	"	16	no	cousin Tarmonello Giuseppe 528 Hudson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~Guarecio~~	~~Luigi~~	~~21~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		cousin Tarmonello Giuseppe 206 Hudson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marquito	Natale	17	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		cousin Pascetta Luigi 478 Hudson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	~~Guarecio~~	~~Natale~~	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		uncle Tarmonello Giuseppe 206 Hudson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Liberatore	Liberato	23	male	marr	laborer	no	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	20	903 Italy	cousin Raffaele Liberatore 20 Howard St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Petella	Biase	34	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Youngstown O.	"	"	20	904 Italy	nephew Petella Salvatore 1861 Mary Youngstown Ohio	"	Read to him by Dr.				
24	DiMummo	Emidio	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warren Pa.	"	"	20	900 Italy	brother in law Angelo Sandilli 813 West Morgan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pascetti	Domenico	18	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steubenville Ohio	no	"	20	no	cousin Zarrella Giuseppe 321 or 624 St. Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rocco	Giuseppe	28	"	marr	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	904 Italy	brother Pietro 321 or 624 St. Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED Morano	Rosario	22	"	"	"	11 X 1786	"	(505)	4-16-	Pieve	New York	yes	brother in law	12	no	brother Silvestro Angelo 1869 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED Angelo	Maddalena	20	female	"	mar	##	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mastalio	Vincenzo	61	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scigliano	"	"	son	12	"	son Angelo Odoviero 1869 Jersey City N.J.	"	Dr. Cert. Sent to				
30	Madonna	Pasquale	38	male	marr	"	"	"	"	"	Mardicatoro	Syracuse N.Y.	no	himself	12	"	brother Gaetano 96 Bryton St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

U.S. IMMIGRATION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the _____ from Corinthos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the _____ TO 17 * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—1116 42 S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Corsea	Antonio	29		male	marr	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Castel Morrano	New York	yes	himself	18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Milani	Giuseppe	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarno	Mason City Iowa	no	"	"	10	"						
3	Muselle	Ernesto	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"						
4	Bonvicino	Angelo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"						
5	Spinelli	Rocco	23		"	marr	"	"	no	"	"	Algnarke	Durbin W Va	no	"	"	20	"						
6	Spinelli	Luigi	24		male	marr	laborer	"	no	"	"	Angusta	Durbin W Va	no	himself	"	30	1897-3rd class						
7	Celle	Nicolo	33		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Cancinna	Hamilton Ont Can	yes	"	"	30	no						
8	Bartolucci	Settimio	16		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Marcaiio	Waterbury Conn	"	brother	"	14	"						
9	Russato	Virgilio	29		"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	Livorno	Guilford Ont Can	"	himself	"	20	"						
10	Corafini	Bernardino	26		male	single	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Orbano	Cochichoton	no	himself	"	12	"						
11	Morelli	Luigi	45		"	marr	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Sepatanone	Moorestown N J	yes	brother in law	"	55	"						
12	Morelli	Antonio	15		"	single	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	20	"						
13	Galdani	Dorrio	35		"	marr	"	yes	"	"	"	Sarnato	Bristol Conn	no	himself	"	10	"						
14	Gallagivovanna	Camillo	25		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	10	"						
15	Cobra	Ernesto	26		"	"	cabinet	"	"	"	"	Castel Morrano	"	"	"	"	12	"						
16	Vigwani	Pietro	30		"	marr	farm laborer	no	"	"	"	Sarnato	"	"	"	"	10	"						
17	Perasoli	Pietro	24		"	single	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Union Conn	no	"	"	12	"						
18	Curtoni	Vittorio	42		"	marr	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	60	"						
19	Corca	Pietro	24		"	single	"	"	yes	"	"	Castel Morrano	"	"	"	"	20	"						
20	Codeschini	Antonio	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mecenra	Sondrio	no	"	"	80	"						
21	Luis	Terrusen	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80	1896-3rd class						
22	Cosdoro	Dorrio	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Itrana	Yatkins	"	"	"	16	no						
23	Chatto	Emanuello	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cattaraugus	"	"	"	20	"						
24	Caparoni	Eugenio	21		male	marr	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Cepromamarthin	Bergen	yes	himself	"	20	"						
25	Mauriello	Carmine	28		male	marr	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Mondrisiosio	Utica N Y	no	himself	"	11	"						
26	Vitelli	Marcellino	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"						
27	D'Ottaviano	Salvatore	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"						
28	Sigismondi	Domenico	29		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"						
29	Colanno	Biagio	34		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"						
30	Caprara	Giovanni	44		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"						

22 X 11293 - 8/11/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the CELTIC, from (illegible), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 11

S. S. CELTIC sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1906, 190 85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bordini	Francesco	22	m.	mar.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Carbondale Pa	no	himself	15	no	brother in law Lorenzo Lenini 514 Mynard St Poughkeepsie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Casagna	Francesco	22	m.	single	"	"	"	"	Marcenia	Mineola Conn	"	"	"	"	cousin Dionisio Chiodino Mineola Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Martini	Raffaele	32	m.	mar.	"	no	"	"	"	East Canaan Conn	"	"	"	"	friend Marchetti Antonio East Canaan Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bellardi	Lodovico	30	m.	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Carcenia	"	"	"	"	"	friend Marchetti Antonio East Canaan Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rogandi	Antonio	44	m.	"	Laborer	no	"	"	Marcenia	"	"	"	"	"	friend Marchetti Antonio East Canaan Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Minnocini	Antonio	28	m.	single	"	yes	"	"	Gualdonia	"	"	"	"	"	friend Marchetti Antonio East Canaan Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Silvestri	Antonio	17	m.	single	Laborer	yes	"	"	Trivieno	Phila Pa	yes	himself	16	no	cousin Giuseppe Ciccarello 851 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	Dr Mims Conjunctivitis	"
8	Delfini	Mario	28	m.	mar.	"	no	"	"	Marcenia	East Canaan Conn	yes	"	12	"	cousin Marchetti Antonio East Canaan Conn	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rociarri	Luciano	18	m.	single	Laborer	yes	"	"	Savignano	Union town Pa	yes	brother	20	no	brother Ciociarri Nicola 772 Race Union town Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pratini	Nazzareno	20	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Collinguano	Riverton Conn	yes	"	40	"	brother Francesco 781 Race Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pasquucci	Innocenzo	22	m.	"	"	no	"	"	Mercatello	Union town Pa	yes	friend	10	"	friend Pellegrino Adamo 772 Race Union town Pa (a wife)	"	"	"	Dr Mims Small growth	"
12	Bisio	Andrea	24	m.	single	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	30	"	brother Pompeo 248 U.S.N. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vallerani	Benedetto	32	m.	mar.	Laborer	no	"	"	Bobbio	Washington D.C.	yes	himself	20	no	friend Vallerano Pompeo 248 U.S.N. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Passani	Giovanni	30	m.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	1902 Washington D.C.	friend Vallerano Pompeo 248 U.S.N. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bianchi	Luigi	22	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Maria	Copper Cliff Can	no	"	10	no	friend Cipriani Pompeo Copper Cliff Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Buda	Battista	23	m.	mar.	Laborer	yes	"	"	Castelfranco	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	38	no	no old friend Lenzo 711 new one	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bertolini	Casimiro	28	m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	friend Vallerani Pompeo 248 U.S.N. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Venturini	Giuseppe	25	m.	mar.	Laborer	no	"	"	Lucca	Washington D.C.	yes	himself	20	"	friend Vallerani Pompeo 248 U.S.N. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Venturini	Pietro	27	m.	mar.	Laborer	no	"	"	Bobbio	Washington D.C.	no	himself	20	no	friend Vallerani Pompeo 248 U.S.N. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Luigi	Giuseppe	28	m.	single	"	yes	"	"	Venarotta	Phila Pa	yes	"	20	no	friend Mazzucco Nicolich 821 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Guardino	Daniele	22	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	1901 1903 Washington D.C.	cousin Pagagini Francesco 248 U.S.N. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Polinari	Francesco	20	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Celano	Connellsville Pa	no	"	20	no	brother Girolamo 823 Race Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Malandrucchi	Pertinace	19	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Marcello	Mineola Conn	"	"	20	"	friend Dionisio Chiodino Mineola Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Luca	Giovanni	17	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Pereto	S. Francesco Italy	yes	"	20	"	friend Carosso Andrea Spruce Colly	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Valetti	Giovanni	30	m.	mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	90	"	friend Liberio Lucciano Spruce Colly	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mirocchiani	Vittorio	32	m.	mar.	Farm labor	yes	"	"	Lucca	S. Francesco Italy	yes	himself	200	no	friend Ranacchi Egisto 809 7th St. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Son	Sabia	17	m.	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	5	"	friend S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pennabi	Emilio	21	m.	mar.	"	"	"	"	Pescara	Hamilton Can	yes	himself	40	"	brother in law Rocco Attilio 307 Hannah Hamilton Can	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Piccoli	Francesco	20	m.	single	Laborer	yes	"	"	Lucca	Hamilton Can	yes	Shipley	20	no	brother Angelo 802 Jackson St. Hamilton Can	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Albanesi	Pietro	22	m.	single	"	"	"	"	Castel Pizzano	New York	"	"	50	"	brother Giuseppe 20 Franklin St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

22x-1260=505 x 5/18/38

330

Ellis Island

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..... * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R Coll S P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 86

41—1118

40 S. S. CELTIC sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 13 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bruno Ernesto	22		male	Mag	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Canobi	Springfield Ill	no	himself	$30	no	friend Rosa Braley 66 - 56th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Micchi Marco Antonio	23		"	"	"	no				Canobi	Kansas City Kans	"	"	40		brother in law Como Antonio Kansas City Kans						
3	Micchi Cesare	17		"	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	50		cousin Como Antonio Kansas City Kans						
4	Micheli Marco	18		male	mason	shoemaker	yes				Southmolo	Kansas City Kans	yes	himself	40		father Antigone brother of Fort Bento Calif						
5	Corona Odillo	19		"	"	shoe cutter	"				Toccia	Fort Bento Calif	"	"	40		cousin Como Angelo Fort Bento Calif						
6	Corona Pietro	21		"	single	farm laborer	"				"	"	"	"	39		father Angelo Fort Bento Calif						
7	Corona Emilio	21		male	blue	mason	yes				Soleria	Fort Bento Calif	yes	himself	41	no	[illegible] Fort Bento Calif						
8	Giustiani Lorenzo	20		"	"	laborer	"				Coydiano	Pittsburg	"	"	15		friend Costantino Luigi 812 Christian St Pittsburg						
9	Galanti Umberto	18		"	"	"	no				Gorgnano	Pittsburg	"	"	20		friend Guiglia Nassarino 606 Webster Ave Pittsburg						
10	Pizzinotti Romolo	23		"	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	20		friend Carciotta Angelo 257 - 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa						
11	Zanichelli Vincenzo	18		"	"	"	"				Spoletto	"	"	"	19		brother Giuseppe 821 Christian St Pittsburg Pa						
12	Seghetti Enrico	26		"	"	"	"				Gorgnano	Pittsburg	yes	brother	12		brother in law Corradetti Vincenzo 821 Christian St Pittsburg						
13	Rubini Federico	37		"	married	"	"				Cornoglio	"	"	brother in law	14		cousin Rigucci Giuseppe Marlborough Mass						
14	Guatti Domenico	32		"	single	"	"				Sarzana	Marlborough Mass	no	himself	20		friend Giovanetti Giuseppe 779 to 8th St Pittsburg						
15	Giovanelli Adriano	23		male	straw	laborer	yes				Gorgnano	Pittsburg	"	"	15	no	friend Cerolini Giacomo Box 795 - Uniontown Pa						
16	Marconi Giovanni	18		"	"	farm laborer	no				Grottamare	Uniontown Pa	"	"	20		friend Pasquale Santori Box 795 - Uniontown Pa						
17	Ciarrocchi Serafino	23		"	"	"	"				Cupramarittima	"	"	"	20		brother Cerolini Giacomo Box 795 Uniontown Pa						
18	Cerolini Pacifico	41		"	married	laborer	yes				Bivatori	"	"	"	20		friend Cerolini Giacomo Box 795 Uniontown Pa						
19	Amerilli Euridio	22		"	single	"	"				Abbadia	"	"	"	20		friend Cerolini Luciano 796 Box Uniontown Pa						
20	Fabiani Vincenzo	38		"	married	"	"				Abbadia	"	"	"	20		friend Cerolini Luciano 796 Box Uniontown Pa						
21	Gaffoni Umberto	19		"	single	"	"				Cupramarittima	"	"	"	20		friend Cerolini Luciano 796 Box Uniontown Pa						
22	Guiglia Luigi	17	10	"	"	"	no				Bivatori	"	"	"	20		friend Cerolini Luciano 796 Box Uniontown Pa						
23	Giannocchi Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"				Campofilone	"	"	"	20		friend Cerolini Luciano 796 Box Uniontown Pa						
24	Bellini Eusebio	25		"	"	"	yes				Cupramarittima	"	"	"	20		friend Cerolini Luciano 796 Box Uniontown Pa						
25	Santori Lorenzo	30		male	married	gambler	yes				Cupramarittima	Uniontown Pa	yes	brother	28	no	brother Pasquale Box 795 - Uniontown Pa						
26	Cellini Attilio	17		"	single	mariner	"				"	"	"	"	12		brother Umberto Box 795 - Uniontown Pa						
ADMITTED 27	Zacchi Luciano	12		"	"	laborer	"				Attidona	"	"	uncle	12		uncle Giacomo Cerolini Box 795 - Uniontown Pa						
ADMITTED 28	Cerolini Eugenio	32		"	married	farmer	"				Cupramarittima	"	"	brother	20		brother Pasquale Santori Box 795 Uniontown Pa						
29	Giannocchi Filippo	25		"	single	"	"				Grottammare	"	no	himself	20		friend Cerolini Luciano Box 795 Uniontown Pa						
30	Forti Carlo	35		"	married	laborer	no				Bussoleto	Connellsville Pa	"	"	12		brother Enrico Box 823 - Connellsville Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master.
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..... * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51—1115 39 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190 87

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Corri	Francesco	21	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Carrara	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$ 16	no	brother in law Tony R. 576 Pine Proctor Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bosmarini	Sorrisio	21	"	married	"	no	"	"	Marotta	Utica N.Y.	"	"	20 —	"	brother in law Giovanni Pelagatti 527 Christian St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Corradetti	Pia	30	female	M.		yes			copiga	Hackensack Cort	yes	brother	12		brother A Capobianchi						
ADMITTED 4	daughter	Anna	5	"	single					"	"	"	"			wife to Johnson & Co Hackensack Conn						
5	Rossi	Lazzaro	18	male	single	laborer	yes			Longvone	Utica N.Y.	yes	brother	12		brother Mario Domenico 821 Christian St Utica N.Y.						
6	Marconi	Guiseppe	32	"	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	cousin	12 —		cousin Marconi Giulio 821 Christian St Utica N.Y.						
7	Di Vecchio	Domenico	24	"	single	"	"			"	"	yes	friend	26 —		friend Marconi Giulio 821 Christian St Utica N.Y.						
8	Carlo	Teodosio	49	"	married	"	"			"	"	yes	sons	26		son Pasquale Filippo 821 Christian St Utica N.Y.						
9	Ulesi	Domenic	40	"	"	"	"			Lopicario	"	yes	cousin	12		cousin Magi Domenico 821 Christian St Utica N.Y.						
10	Rizo	Andrea	23	"	"	"	"			"	"	yes	"	13		cousin Magi Domenico 821 Christian St Utica N.Y.						
11	Raimondi	Tullio	38	"	"	2X-75263(565) 2/23/39		(c.01205-3/29/39)		Longueno	"	yes	brother in law	13		brother in law Magi Pasquale 821 Christian St Utica N.Y.						
12	Schiavi	Guiseppe	24	"	single	"	"			Bettola	New York	yes	sister	44		sister Schiavi Maria 319 Grand St N.Y.						
13	Castellani	Enrico	33	"	married	"	"			Cangini	Manchester N.H.	yes	himself	31		cousin Cecchi Antonio Merrimack & Co						
14	Faustinorfi	Felice	38	"	"	"	"			Sarzana	Bradford Pa	yes	"	40		friend Ceben Pasquale 76 Mechanic St Bradford Pa						
15	Pasquali	Alfonso	23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	40		friend Pasquale Angelo 76 Mechanic St Bradford Pa						
16	Paoloni	Pietro	20	male	single	laborer	no			Lizzatta	Black Creek Pa	yes	himself	20		friend Angelo Mugo 937 E. 9th St Utica N.Y.						
17	Fontana	Francesco	8/12	male	married		yes			Verona	Falls River Mass	no	"	100	yes-20 Falls River Mass	son in law Papa Antonio 173 Crotty St Falls River Mass						
18	wife	Anna	28	female	"	14-32469 5/1/36 (535)				"	"	"	husband	"	no							
19	daughter	Filipina	4	"	single	"	"			"	"	"	father	1								
20	Stefanini	Paolo	18	male	single	laborer	yes			Pogrovino	Pennington Mass	no	cousin	20		cousin Cecchi Antonio 27 Co St Pennington Mass						
21	Croci	Luigi	37	"	married	"	no			Barotta	Utica N.Y.	yes	himself	20		cousin Cecchi Angelo 937 E. 9th St Utica N.Y.						
22	Della Vedova	Samuele	22	"	single	"	yes			Serrano	Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	40		brother in law Marconi Domenico Santa Cruz Cal						
23	Marconi	Battista	43	male	married	laborer	yes			Serrano	Santa Cruz Cal	yes	himself	20		brother Marconi Domenico Santa Cruz Cal						
24	Della Vedova	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	20 —		brother in law Marconi Domenico Santa Cruz Cal						
25	Guiraglia	Lorenzo	38	male	married	laborer	yes			Castelnuovo	Portland Pa	no	himself	26		friend Caporale Pasquale 604 Webster St Portland Pa						
26	Lobo	Luigi	29	"	"	"	"			Vezzanello	Washington DC	"	"	27		friend Mary Luigi 208 G St N.W. Washington DC						
27	Pellarolo	Nicolaino	24	"	single	"	"			"	"	"	"	12		friend Colandi Luigi 208 G St N.W. Washington DC						
28	Vici	Eugenio	31	"	married	"	"			Carrara	Springfield Mass	"	"	16		mother in law Bosi Bosi 86 86 87 Springfield Mass						
29	wife	Paola	30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	husband	1		grandmother						
30	son	Domenico	4	male	/	/	/			"	"	"	father	1								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the CELTIC, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Steamship ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cardarone [illegible]	27			married	barber	yes		Italy	Sicilian	Sciacca Sicily	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	20		Brother Nicolas Cardarone 1st Avenue [illegible]						
2	Peppe Giuseppe Cusumano	23			married	farmer	yes		"	"	Villa Valluzzo Sicily	[illegible]	yes	himself	12		brother-in-law Wm Milligan 1st Ave [illegible]						
3	[illegible] Antonio	23			[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]		Corleone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no		20		[illegible]						
5	Gallino Giò Batta	27					yes	yes			Canada	N.Y.	yes		60		cousin Gennaro Cigolido 149 Lee Bouget St N.Y.						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												husband	4								
7	Alessandro Teresa	20												himself	40								
8	Alessandro Secondo	2															brother-in-law Giuseppe Cusumano Box 14 - Union City Conn						
9	Lanza Guglielmo	37					yes	yes			Savuto	Union City Conn	yes		10		cousin Bosco Lodge 306 E. 105th St N.Y.						
10	Bosco Paolo	29					yes				Castell. Giov.	N.Y.	yes		10		brother Lodge 306 E. 105th St N.Y.						
11	Bosco Domenico	36					no								10		general [illegible] 20 Baxter St N.Y.						
12	Cominelli Ernesto	33									Savuto				10		friend Bellord Giuseppe 20 Baxter St N.Y.						
13	Modenesi Domenico	36					yes								10		brother-in-law Stefani Giovanni 34th Court St Ft Hamilton						
14	Bruniatti Antonio	35			married		no				Riccara	N. Lenola Italy	yes		40		friend Spanavello Alessandro 133 57 Street N.Y.						
15	Spanavello Tommaso	35			[illegible]	laborer	no				"	"	"		100		brother Borka Francesco 319 W. Penna St Pittsburg						
16	Bosca Giuseppe	28			married	[illegible]	yes				Castano Primo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	50	no	brother-in-law Borka Francesco 319 W. Penna St Pittsburg						
17	wife Veronica	21												husband			uncle Stefano Cestaro 1st Ave [illegible]						
18	son Luigi	1	7											father			cousin Cesto Arcenio 331 E. 115th St N.Y.						
19	Stefani Giò Batta	27			married	tailor	yes				Varallo Italy	N.Y.	yes	himself	14		uncle Bragagnolo Eugenio 1st Ave [illegible]						
20	Pasco Paolo	23			married	laborer	yes				Castellamare Di Stabia		no		20		friend Cigolido 149 Lee Bouget St N.Y.						
21	Cospitino Paolo	18			married	[illegible]	yes				Celano	N.Y.	yes	himself	10		cousin Bosco Lodge 306 E. 105th St N.Y.						
22	Corrigiani Justin	22									Savuta	Beacon Falls Conn	no		10		cousin Albanesi Pietro Box 153 - Beacon Falls Conn						
23	Casica Giuseppe	26									Castell. Giov.	N.Y.	yes		10		friend Georg Justin 20 Baxter St N.Y.						
24	Vasanto Ettore	25									Savuto				10		brother-in-law Bosco Cristino Box 153 - Beacon Falls Conn						
25	Pericotti Federico	44			married						Castell. Giov.	Beacon Falls Conn	no		10		cousin Grappi Ettore 20 Baxter St N.Y.						
26	Buffagano Emilio	30									Savuto	N.Y.	yes		10		brother-in-law Albanesi Pietro 20 Baxter St N.Y.						
27	brother Pietro	35					no								10		cousin Bosco Emilio Box 153 - Beacon Falls Conn						
28	Albanesi Francesco	29					yes				Castell. Giov.				10		wife Scala Benedetta 25 Penna St Pittsburg						
29	Cazzigiotti Enrico	26									Savuta				10		son Benedetto 52 Bleecker St Brockton Mass						
30	Scalo Antonio	30									Castellamare Di Stabia	Brockton Mass	no		40								
	Cerutti Giò Batta	55																					

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the ..... from Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S. S. CE[illegible] sailing from [illegible] MAR[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	De Angelis	Vitali	15	male	single	Cutter	yes	Italy	Italian south	Cipulletobruck	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 20	no	brother Enrico De Angelis 108 Bassett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	De Angelis	Amelia	30	"	married	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	1899 1906 Brooklyn	brother-in-law						
3	wife	Teresa	27	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$	no							
4	Raggio	Pietro	21	male	single	"	no	"	"	Chiavari	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	himself	20		brother-in-law Gennaro Raggio 2978 Atlantic Av Brooklyn N.Y.						
5	wife	Michela	22	female	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"								
6	son	Raggio	1	male	single								father									
7	Morandola	Luigi	36	male	married	farm lab	no			Rocca Grimalda	Savanna Italy	no	himself	12	1902 1906 Savanna Italy	brother-in-law Gaetano Pastorino 115 Commercial St Savanna Italy						
8	Crippa	Francesco	29	"	"	"	yes			Senad Brianza	Washington D.C.	yes	cousin	20	1903 1906 Washington D.C.	cousin Giuseppe Ludovico 407 Forest St Washington D.C.						
9	Scivo	Domenico	37	"	"	carpenter	"			"	Wampum Pa.	"	brother-in-law	12	1902-1905 Wampum Pa	brother-in-law Francesco Pancella Box 30 Wampum Pa						
10	Tangorra	Michele	18	"	single	farm lab	no			Calvisano	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	20	no	cousin Vincenzo Favoni 116 Cortland St Chicago Ill.						
11	Sacchino	Giuseppe	34	"	married	miner	"			Gurlonesi	Coushohocken Pa.	"	"	12		cousin Gaetano Raimondo 321 Maple St Conshohocken Pa.						
12	Caruso	Elisabetta	23	female	married	laborer	"			Vico Bruno	Wampum Pa.	"	"	$50		cousin Lazzaro Francesco Box 30 Wampum Pa.						
13	Corbo	Gelsomino	26	male	single	farmer	yes			Calabritto	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 40		cousin Raffaele Dichenco 65 Crane St Newark N.J.						
14	wife	Maria	20	female	"	laborer	"			"	"	"	husband	"		brother-in-law Vincenzo Pappa 199 Canal St Amsterdam N.Y.						
15	Bonitzelli	Raffaele	25	male	"	farm lab	"			Senad Bruno	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	himself	20		cousin Giovanni Antonio Scarpa 2084 Prangeock St Scranton Pa.						
16	D'Agostino	Luigi	20	"	"	navvy	yes			Norcia	N.Y.	yes	"	10		brother-in-law Luigi Giuseppe N.Y. 2120 First Ave N.Y.						
17	Mesa	Carmine	27	"	married	farm lab	"			Casapinne		"	brother-in-law	12		brother-in-law Leonardo Pepe 146 Willard St Bridgeport Conn.						
18	D'Onofrio	Giovanni	21	"	"	"	yes			Castelfranco	Bridgeport Conn.	no	himself	20	1901 1905 Bridgeport Conn	brother-in-law Marcobelli Lorenzo 129 Elmberry St Newark N.J.						
19	Costanzo	Gabriele	31	"	"	"	no			"	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Ranieli Box 186 Harson N.J.						
20	Colasanto	Pasquale	49	"	"	"	"			"	Harrison N.J.	no	"	20	1901-1905 Harrison N.J.	uncle Donato Egidio Box 129 Altoona Pa.						
21	Petrucelli	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"			"	Altoona Pa.	"	"	20	1901 1905 Altoona Pa	uncle Box 129 Altoona Pa.						
22	Roberti	Leonardo	35	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	12	1901-1904 Altoona Pa	brother Giuseppe 835 8th Ave Altoona Pa.						
23	Ricci	Pasquale	17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	12	no	brother-in-law Matteo Ricci 111 Utley St Altoona Pa.						
24	Scinto	Luciano	37	male	married	"	"			"	"	"	"	15	1901 1904 Altoona Pa	uncle Loreto Scinto 176 Hertel St. N.Y.						
25	Scinto	Giuseppe	17	"	single	"	yes			"	N.Y.	yes	"	15	1904 Buffalo N.Y.	friend Domenico Zuzi 620-23 South St Pittsburg Pa.						
26	Giannini	Gianfedele	30	"	married	miner	no			"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	32	1900 1901 Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law Leonardo Mendes 248 Wallet St Bridgeport Conn.						
27	Giannini	Fedele	20	"	"	"	yes			"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	18	1902 1905 Bridgeport Conn	uncle Ricci Michele 2 Cardinal Place Stamford Conn.						
28	Ricci	Francesco	25	"	"	"	"			"	Stamford Conn.	"	"	17	1901 1905 Stamford Conn	friend Celli Pasquale 146 Willard St Bridgeport Conn.						
29	Crestura	Fedele	44	"	"	"	no			"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	20	1900-1904 Bridgeport Conn	friend						
30	son	Rocco	14	"	single	"	"			"	"	"	father	$	no							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rankin * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankin Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H.Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. OF ... sailing from Naples ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 19 1906, 190 90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Casasanda Mercedes	19					yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples Italy	Kansas Mo	no	money	$ 40	no	brother Salvatore 600 E 5th St Kansas Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Casasanda Giovanni	14					no					Kansas Mo					brother Andrea (Same)						
3	Landaccio Domenico	31					yes					Wellsville O			20		brother-in-law Felice Fusaro 17 Main St Wellsville Ohio						
4	Casasanda Biase	37										Kansas City Mo			20		nephew Casasanda Andrea						
5	Presutti Nicola	21										Ohio New York	yes		30		1 Lungo Fuendigo Ohio						
6	Crispecchio Pasquale	43								Neapolitan					12		116 Mulberry St N.Y. brother-in-law Filippo Autry						
7	Nappi Domenico	60								Sicilian		Jersey City NJ	no		100	no	113 Lincoln St Jersey City NJ						
8	Nappi Giuseppe	35					no					New York	yes		14		26 Elizabeth St N.Y. cousin Angelo Lupacchino						
9	Nappi Angelo	30					yes					Fall River Mass	no		14		117 Bedford St Fall River Mass						
10	Nappi Andrea	28													12		cousin Angelo Lupacchino 117 Bedford St Fall River Mass						
11	Cardinale Domenico	24					no			Calabrian	Italy	New York			24		friend Donato Covelli N.Y. 116 Mulberry St N.Y.						
12	Gallottini Davide	20					yes								20		friend Donato Covelli N.Y. 116 Mulberry St N.Y.						
13	Di Marco Giovanni	38					no					Hartford Conn			20		cousin Angelo Lupacchino 22 Allen St Hartford Conn						
14	Liberatore Simone	25					yes					Providence RI	yes		12	1906 Providence RI	friend Angelo Calabrese 34 Union St Providence RI						
15	Di Pietro Michelangelo	27					no					Worcester Mass		money	20	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Giovannucci 173 Harlow St Worcester Mass						
16	daughter Mercedes	2	6														mother						
17	Colucci Giovanni	38		male	married	Laborer	no					Wellsville O	no	money	20	1905 Wellsville O	brother-in-law Giuseppe Giovannucci 173 St 100 E Wellsville Ohio						
18	Pinoforrado Cesare	29										Chicago Ill	yes		20	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Pasquale 137 Jerguen St Chicago Ill						
19	Presutti Salvatore	41					yes					New York			20		brother-in-law Pasquale Mazzotta 116 Mulberry St N.Y.						
20	Di Biccio Pasquale	33										Fredonia N.Y.	no		20		brother-in-law Pasquale Mazzotta 217 Church St Fredonia N.Y.						
21	Giampaglione Giuseppe	18										Morgrido Italy			18		son Edoardo Pellegrazzi 233 Penn Ave Meadville Pa						
22	Di Mino Vincenzo	36										Canton Ohio			20	no	817 Madison St Canton Ohio brother-in-law Mazzotta Domenico						
23	Di Biccio Vincenzo	42										Fredonia N.Y.			20		217 Church St Fredonia N.Y.						
24	Liberatore Pasquale	37									Racconio	Chicago Ill	yes		20		brother Cristoforo Liberatore 137 Jerguen St Chicago Ill						
25	Pallanga Vincenzo	24									Italy	Canton Ohio	no		20	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Pacifico 817 Madison St Canton Ohio						
26	Lusio Angelo	18			single		no				Racconio	Chicago Ill	yes		35		friend Domenico Mastrone 137 Jerguen St Chicago Ill						
27	Mondarelli Rocco	24			single		yes				Italy	New York			20		brother Pasquale 116 Mulberry St N.Y.						
28	De Matteis Costantino	38			married	Shoemaker					Morcone	Raritan NJ	yes		30		brother-in-law Angelo Pasquale Raritan NJ						
29	Scrudo Salvatore	31				Laborer					Sala d'Baone	Manchester		brother-in-law	12		brother-in-law Emiliano Pasquale 30 Park Manchester						
30	Rocco Giovanni	21				Farmer					Torrecuso	New York		money	20	no	cousin Domenico Tagliarisi 839 E 6th St N.Y.						

J. Wm. Yates

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the CELTIC from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1906 90

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Balsis	Vincenzo	18		nat sing	farm lab	no	yes	Italian	Italy	Germantown Pa	no	himself	10	no	uncle Giuseppe D'Ercole 4909 Wayne Ave Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Capoviano	Giuseppe	21		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Germantown Pa	yes	brother	10		brother-in-law Giuseppe Iannotti 4909 Wayne Ave Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Casano	Alberto	28		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	no	himself	10		friend Gustave Pico 1116 Girard Ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ciccarelli	Martino	25		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Germantown Pa	"	"	10		cousin Vincenzo Rezzano 4909 Wayne Ave Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ciccarelli	Liberato	18		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	10		friend Francesco Bello 914 So Eighth St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Di Mezza	Humbert	44		"	man	"	yes	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	12	1903 1904 Phila Pa	cousin Paolo Foglia 927 So 7th St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fatta	Lorenzo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	sons Gerardo and Antonio 2866 Webster Av Bedford Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Graneati	Anthony	62		gen widow	"	no	"	"	Potenza	Bedford Park N.Y.	yes	friends	40		brother Gerardo 2866 Webster Av Bedford Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mancinelli	Pasquale	33		nat marr	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	200	1895-1905 prev N.Y.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Mancinelli	Michele	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother-in-law Gerardo Iolanda	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Racana	Rocco	22		"	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Bedford Park N.Y.	no	"	12		brother 2866 Webster Av Bedford Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Mancinelli	Rocco	25		sing	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	1901-1905 Canada	nephew Rizzi Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Casano	Giacomo	33		mar	laborer	"	"	"	Roccamandolfi	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	20	1901-1905 Canada	uncle 295 Third St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Di Bello	Giovanni	18		sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pinello	Domenico	21		mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		relation Quirino Lombardo 66 Melrose St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	De Stefano	Raffaele	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	15		brother Gastorlo Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Castrilli	Pasquale	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	1904 Canada	friend Terra Stefano 225 Williamsburg Ct Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ciarlella	Costantino	23		sing	"	"	"	"	"	Bound Brook N.J.	"	"	10	no	cousin Pasquale Ciarlo Bound Brook N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rizzi	Cesare	22		mar	"	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	20	1902-1905 Canada	nephew Pietrantonio Benedetto 24 Jay Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Paolo	Francesco	23		"	"	"	no	"	Potenza	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	cousin Alessandro Bertha 47 Worcester St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paolo	Giuseppe	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		cousin Capobianco Francesco 47 Worcester St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Capobianco	Domenico	25		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		cousin Giovanni Battista N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Matera	Ambrogio	15		sing	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		brother-in-law 47 Worcester St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Giovannandrea	Stefano	22		marr	"	"	"	"	Sandstone	East Liberty Pa	no	"	20	1899 1905 East Liberty Pa	brother Giovanni Rocco 150 Second St East Liberty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	wife	Maria	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	1	no								
26	Petrella	Nicola	26		mar	farm lab	no	"	"	Casalbore	Youngstown Ohio	no	himself	12	1902-1904	brother-in-law Gaetano Pesaro 382 Federal St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maudes	Vincenzo	18		sing	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	20	no	brother-in-law Chiringo Sabatino 1 Bell Haven New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bruno	Adolfo	28		mar	"	yes	"	"	"	Lansdale Pa	"	"	20	1901-1905	brother-in-law Vincenzo Cocuzza Lansdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Antonacci	Donatino	35		"	"	no	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother	12	1902	brother Giovanni Ville Spring St Lansdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Faccone	Giuseppe	26		single man	"	no	"	"	Castrovano	N.Y.	"	himself	12	no	brother Vito 1129 Vine St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
																friend Rocco Pietro 420 East 116 St N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I B Rawson, * of the [illegible], from Corfu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rawson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. of E. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

13—1115

S. S. CE[illegible] sailing from [illegible] MAR. [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scalzo	Luigi	23		male	single	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Torrecuso	New York	yes	himself	$8	1906	cousin Scalzo Luigi 288 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scalzo	Domenico	24		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1903	cousin Guarino Giuseppe 288 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Barretta	Stefano	21		"	single	"	"	"	"	Pietro	Williamsburg, N.Y.	no	cousin	12	no	cousin Scalzo Giovanni 8 Corona St. Williamsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pellecchia	Raffaele	26		"	married	tailor	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	15	"	cousin Scalzo Giuseppe Guarino 180 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Boccardo	Lawrence	25		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Williamsburg, N.Y.	"	cousin	10	"	brother Pellecchia Stefano 8 Corona St. Williamsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pellecchia	Antonio	20		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	12	"	brother Pietro 117 Lefferts Ave. Williamsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lauretta	Antonio	19		"	"	"	no	2 X 85 733	(575)	7/5/99	Christiano Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	12	"	brother Pietro 63 Jerome St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	D'Otti	Isidoro	18		"	"	"	"			(C.O. 206 - 9/1/99)	Williamsburg	"	himself	10	"	cousin Ferraro Bartolomeo 168 21st St. Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ferrara	Antonio	18		"	"	"	"			Pesa	New York	"	"	12	"	cousin Scalzo Angelo 194 Bard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Silvestri	Luigi	26		"	married	"	"			Castelnuovo	Fordham, N.Y.	no	nephew	14	"	brother Francesco 2142 Arthur Ave. Fordham, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marina	Giovanni	17		"	single	"	"			"	New York	yes	himself	15	"	cousin Domenicantonio Polito 203 Mercer St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	D'Amico	Giuseppe	39		"	married	"	"			Marzano Appio	Jersey City, N.J.	no	"	11	1902 Jersey City	cousin Giuseppe Barone 359 Jersey St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lorino	Raffaele	24		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	10	1903 Jersey City	cousin Bruno Gennaro 141 Bay Rock Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Martello	Enrico	24		"	single	"	"			Roccamonfina	Rock Hill, N.J.	"	"	20	no	cousin Ruggiero Alfonso 130 Jackson St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gilleffis	Pietro	36		"	married	"	yes			"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	14	1898 Newark, N.J.	brother Gennaro Luigi 130 Jackson St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lemmo	Giacinto	39		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	17	1898 Newark, N.J.	cousin Salvatore Petrella 378 S. Elizabeth St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Di Re	Alfonso	21		"	"	"	no			Castelnuovo	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	10	1899 Jersey City	cousin Salvatore Petrella 378 S. Elizabeth St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Scalo	Gaetano	39		"	"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	10	1898 Jersey City	cousin Salvatore Petrella 378 S. Elizabeth St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pecca	Raffaele	42		"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	10	1897 Jersey City	uncle Domenicantonio Longobucco 378 S. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pinello	Michelangelo	24		"	"	"	yes			Roccamonfina	Newark, N.J.	no	"	14	1902 Jersey City	brother Gennaro Longobucco 16 - 18 St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Castello	Vincenzo	30		"	"	"	"			"	Rock Hill, N.J.	"	"	10	no	cousin Domenicantonio Longobucco 18 Pine St. Rock Hill, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ciarlella	Donato	22		"	"	"	no			"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	20	"	cousin Domenicantonio Coppola 16 Wagner Place Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Leonardo	Raffaele	53		"	"	"	"			S. Giovanni	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	brother	14	"	brother Luigi 468 - 21st St. Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	D'Onofrio	Angelo	40		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	14	"	brother Pietro 168 - 21st St. Long Island City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Forlo	Saverio	30		"	single	"	"			Roccamonfina	Jersey, N.J.	"	himself	10	1903 N.Y.	cousin Michele Colacicco 398 - 8th St. Jersey, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marchetto	Rosa M.	19		female	"	"	no			"	"	"	brother	10	no	brother Giuseppe Longobucco 398 - 8th St. Jersey, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Buccarello	Luigi	21		male	married	laborer	yes			S. Angelo	"	"	himself	12		brother Domenico 86 Chapel St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Salzano	Domenico	23		"	single	laborer	yes			S. Angelo	New York	yes	himself	12		brother-in-law Vincenzo Pizzano 86 Mott St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Russo	Luigi	29		"	"	"	"			"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	12	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.	friend Giuseppe Modesto 199 Varick St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Perillo	Domenico	38		"	married	"	"			Roccamonfina	Boston, Mass.	"	"	17	no	cousin Scalzo Giuseppe 1 North Sq. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the CELTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 93

33—2115 33 S. S. CELTIC sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitations, promises, or agreements, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Corbi	Nicola	21		male	man	Farm lab.	no	Italy	Italian South	Rispi	N.Y.	yes	Friend	$ 12	no	Cousin Concetta Cleutero 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cerini	Vincenzo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	Cousin Crescenzi Bonaventura 88 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Recine	Luigi	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	Cousin Crescenzi Angelo 82 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cerini	Enrico	29	"	Marg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	Cousin Generale Vincenzo 82 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rota	Giovanni	34	"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Friend Confessiale Sante 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	Limauto	Francesco	18	"	Marg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother-in-law Rozza Bonaventura 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bruno	Luigi	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	Cousin Cocco Giovanni 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Muzzi	Carmine	17	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	80	"	uncle Speight Gregorio 80 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Graziani	Rocco Ant.	26	"	marr	"	no	"	"	"	Cipparo	Detroit Mich.	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law Iacovetti Francesco 34 Adams E. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mancusi	Antonio	28	"	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Spruce W.Va	"	"	34	"	friend Vellucci Francesco Box 129 Spruce W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Conetti	Domenico	23	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Rispi	N.Y.	yes	"	15	"	brother Racco 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cortina	Antonio	26	"	Marg	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Sestina Vincenzo 82 Baxter St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cortina	Giovanni	31	"	marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend Nottiana Bonaventura 82 Baxter St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	Deformed. Congenital	
14	Fiorelli	Alessandro	40	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lorain Ohio	no	"	80	"	brother-in-law Vecchitto Pasquale 225 Broadway Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Grande Carrano	Bonaventura	16	"	Marg	"	no	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	15	"	uncle Cocco Giovanni 82 Baxter St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cocchiotti	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Grazzini Cocco 82 Baxter St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cortina	Vincenzo	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	uncle Cocco Giovanni 82 Baxter St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vitarelli	Francesco	24	"	marr	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	brother-in-law Germani Giovanni 82 Baxter St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	Onorati	Domenico	31	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother-in-law Rocco Sebastiano 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cardarelli	Raffaele	24	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	friend Bottini Luigi 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21	Grande Carmine	Attilio	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	wife Cocco Assunta 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	Grande	Raffaele	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	22	"	brother Angelo 755 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Diana	Luigi	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother-in-law Di Ceccarello 82 Baxter St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ruzzetti	Giuseppe	39	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Salvatore	Spruce W.Va	yes	brother-in-law	24	"	cousin Ciccotelli Francesco B52 Spruce W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cortina	Bernardo	30	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cipparo	Boston Mass.	"	brother	30	"	brother Vincenzo 151 Richmond St. Boston Mass.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marotta	Giacomo	20	"	Marg	barber	"	"	"	"	Carinaro	N.Y.	"	brother	10	"	brother-in-law Giuseppe Cocco 2123 First Ave. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	Iannitelli	Donato	28	"	marr	laborer	no	"	"	"	Casagiove	"	"	himself	12	"	cousin 2120 First ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bartele	Sebastiano	33	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother-in-law Cocco Giuseppe 2120 First ave N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cesaro	Pietro	23	"	"	carter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Felice Francesco 274 E. 111th Second ave. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
30	Felice	Vincenzo	18	"	Marg	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Carolei	"	"	"	10	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"

Wm Williams Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Ranson, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. of E. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

32

S. S. CE[illegible]RIO sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marrari	Fortunato	33		married	Labour	no	yes	Italian (South)	Melito Portosalvo	N. Y.	yes	himself	$ 14	no	brother Rosario —	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Spinella	Carmelo	24		Sing.	"	"			"	"	"	"	20		196 Bayard St N.Y. brother in law Giuseppe —						
3	Marrari	Giovanni	25		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	12		196 Bayard St N.Y. brother Saverio —						
4	Scordino	Fortunato	45		married	"	"			Bagalati	"	"	"	20		196 Bayard St N.Y. brother in law Gangemi Antonio —						
5	Genna	Rocco	32		"	farmlab.	"			Melicuccà	"	"	"	20		196 Bayard St N.Y. cousin Genna Francesco —						
6	Iaman	Giuseppe	24		Sing.	"	no			"	"	"	"	20		305 E. 112th St N.Y. cousin Carnevale Giovanni —						
7	Mancuso	Giuseppe	19		"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	15		305 E. 112th St N.Y. uncle Bruzzi Francesco —						
8	Battaglia	G. Battista	15		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	10		Baxter St. 180 N.Y. brother Giuseppe —						
9	Abate	Michelangelo	32		married	"	no			"	"	"	"	12		180 Baxter St N.Y. brother in law Bruzzi Francesco —						
10	Lotti	Francesco	16		Sing.	"	"			"	"	"	"	12		180 Baxter St N.Y. cousin Colaci Pasquale —						
11	Oliveri	Domenico	32		married	"	yes			"	"	"	"	20	1902 $40	180 Baxter St N.Y. cousin Scippino Francesco —						
12	Buardo	Bruno	33		"	"	no			"	"	"	"	10	1903 $25 N.Y.	180 Baxter St N.Y. brother in law Genna Antonio —						
13	Buardo	Rocco	29		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	15	1902 $40 N.Y.	2913 Grand Ave N.Y. brother Rosario —						
14	Squillace	Giuseppe	16		single	"	yes			Melicuccà	"	"	"	12		305 E. 112th St N.Y. brother Giovanni —						
15	Nicolò	Demetrio	24		married	Sing.	Labour	no		Catafoio	Pittsburg	no	himself	10		305 E. 112th St N.Y. brother Giuseppe —						
16	Sangiuni	Demetrio	18		"	"	"			"	N.Y.	yes	"	12		127 Mott St Pittsburg brother Antonio —						
17	Garzo	Rosario	33		"	farmlab.	"			Melicuccà	"	"	"	12	1902 $40 N.Y.	200 Grand St N.Y. brother Antonio —						
18	Garzo	Rocco	26		Sing.	"	"			"	"	brother	"	12		180 Baxter St N.Y. brother Giovanni —						
19	Zipparo	Francesco	35		married	"	"			"	"	brother in law	"	10		Baxter St. 130 N.Y. brother in law Genna Salvatore —						
20	Longo	Giuseppe	21		"	"	"			Cepiano	Detroit Mich	no	himself	20		305 E. 112th St N.Y. cousin Spandarelli Luigi —						
21	D'Ermico	Rocco	23		married	farmlab.	no			Cepiano	Boston Mass	yes	himself	15		180 Adams Ave Detroit Mich. brother in law Bonacelli Vincenzo —						
22	Alberti	Carlo	28		"	labour	yes			"	Spring Hill	"	brother in law	28		239 Cork St Boston Mass. portuguese Vincenzo —						
23	Valentino	Luigi	24		Sing.	stone mason	"			Agnone	Bedford Park	no	himself	10		cousin Alberti Carlo Spring Hill Mass. Potter Place Box 48 Bedford Park N.Y.						
24	Bazzolino	Domenico	26		married	labor	yes			"	Brooklyn	yes	"	10	1898 $9.12 Bridgeport Conn.	brother in law Ruggiero Luigi 224 Jay St Brooklyn N.Y.						
25	Arbolino	Gennaro	24		Sing.	farmlab.	no			Savigno	"	"	brother in law	12	no	brother Salvatore Bergamo 664 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Falco	Felice	46		married	stone mason	yes			"	N.Y.	"	himself	20	1892 $40 N.Y.	brother in law Napolitano Francesco 110½ Mulberry St New York						
27	Giuglio	Giuseppe	36		"	"	no			"	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother	"	12	1902 $40 Chicago Ill.	brother in law Giuseppe Vizza 668 Lorimer St Brooklyn N.Y.						
28	Annunziato	Luigi	23		Sing.	farmlab.	yes			"	"	cousin	"	12	no	cousin Romano Venturo 304 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
29	Riccardi	Francesco	20		"	labour	"			Cepiano	Providence R.I.	no	himself	20		brother Lorenzo Riccardi 99 Spruce St Providence R.I.						
30	Imperioli	Sebastiano	24		married	farmlab.	no			Rizzi	N.Y.	yes	"	12		Giuseppe Imperioli Bros. 12 Baxter St. N.Y.						

[illegible] 26. Che[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector

U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PIC[illegible]

DISCHARGE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the CELTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] TIC 17, *Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. of Edinburgh. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forma 2500-13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 7 MARCH 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 13 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicolo	Vincenzo	36	male	married	Labor	no	Italy	Italian	Calvizzano	Utica	yes	himself	$ 12	no	cousin Nicolo Gerbasio 726 E. 10th St.					
2	Scarpa	Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		brother-in-law Alessandro Sabino 727 E. 10th St.					
3	Crimpo	Antonio	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		brother-in-law Gennaro Cappello 727 E. 10th St.					
4	Nicolo	Domenico	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		cousin Cassiano Gerbasio 727 E. 10th St.					
5	Spano	Giuseppe	24	"	married	"	"	"	"	Jerusano	Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	12		cousin Rosario Giuseppe 231 E. Binghamton N.Y.					
6	ADMITTED Mercurio	Domenico	28	"	Oman	"	yes	"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	12		cousin Cataldo Antonio 814 Pearl St. Syracuse N.Y.					Dr. Mercoblind in one eye
7	Simonetti	Antonio Vincenzo	30	male	married	farm lab.	yes	"	"	Jerusano	Rochester N.Y.	"	himself	16	1907 Rochester N.Y.	cousin Ercilio Gradisco 43 Court Washington Ave N.Y.					
8	Crumboli	Luigi	32	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Montreal Canada	"	"	20	1907 Montreal Canada	uncle Antonio Scarpinato 466 E. 116th St. Montreal Canada					
9	ADMITTED Viola	Pietro	17	"	single	"	"	"	"	Isa	West Haven Conn	no	"	12	no	father Carlo Domenico 42 Center St. West Haven Conn					
10	Toscano	Giuseppe	23	male	married	farm lab	yes	"	"	Jerusano	Jerusalem Italy	yes	himself	11	1903 New York N.Y.	brother Gaetano Rocco 1038 Fox Lake St. Jerusalem Italy					
11	Delfino	Demetrio	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Catania Italy	no	"	12	no	brother-in-law Carlo 260 West Rutland St.					
12	Pissimmi	Filippo	28	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Crocolo	New York	yes	"	14		brother Salvatore 230 Varick St. N.Y.					
13	Scarpa	Gennaro	40	"	single	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20	1903 New York N.Y.	brother-in-law Rosario Rocco 67 St. Mark Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					Varicocele
14	Gallucci	Giuseppe	33	"	married	"	yes	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	no	"	20	1903 New York N.Y.	brother-in-law Salvatore Gennaro 2 Bank St. Hartford Conn					
15	Scarpa	Rocco	39	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Meriden Conn	"	"	16	1903 New York N.Y.	brother Francesco 158 Church St. Meriden Conn					
16	Cavaliere	Pasquale	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	20	no	cousin Gennaro Salvatore 130 Bank St. N.Y.					
17	ADMITTED Marrundo	Rocco	19	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	1903 New York N.Y.	brother-in-law Pasquale Cuoco 60 E. 13th St. Brooklyn N.Y.					
18	Arrunzetta	Domenico	28	"	married	"	yes	"	"	"	Edwardsville Pa.	no	"	14	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Cuoco 47 Park St. Edwardsville Pa.					
19	Lenni	Pietro	19	"	single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	"	30		cousin Menichino Giuseppe 130 Bank St. N.Y.					
20	Zita	Michele	32	"	"	proprietor	"	"	"	Pisa Italy	Peekskill N.Y.	"	"	16		cousin Acquaro Domenico 130 Bank St. N.Y.					Peekskill N.Y.
21	Mennuccio	Giorgio	26	"	"	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Troy N.Y.	"	"	12		friend Menichino Giuseppe 130 Bank St. N.Y.					
22	Bumbaca	Girolamo	19	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Canastota N.Y.	"	"	12		brother Girolamo 130 Bank St. N.Y.					Canastota N.Y.
23	Barbara	Salvatore	38	"	married	"	"	"	"	Co	Troy N.Y.	"	"	12		cousin Gallo Francesco 8 Mulberry St. N.Y.					
24	Cicero	Rocco	28	"	"	shoemaker	no	"	"	Stella	"	"	"	12		cousin Gallo Francesco 8 Mulberry St. N.Y.					
25	Russo	Giuseppe	20	"	single	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		brother Fortunato 106 Bayard St. N.Y.					
26	Marrari	Antonio	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melfi	"	"	"	14		brother Fortunato 106 Bayard St. N.Y.					
27	Pongera	Antonio	50	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14		brother "					
28	Pongera	Pasquale	46	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14		brother-in-law Gennaro Pasquale 124 Baxter St. N.Y.					
29	Gallo	Salvatore	29	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14		brother Antonio 106 Bayard St. N.Y.					
30	Mangeni	Demetrio	34	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12							

John H. Mason Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L B Rawson, * of the ..... from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L B Rawson Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ..... : Sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.P. Edinburgh. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 96

21—1115 30 S. S. C[illegible] sailing from [illegible] HAVRE, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Guinda	Andrea	19		unmar	Sing	labourer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Arichi	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	$ 12	no	Brother Domenico 31 Church St. Non Vincenzo	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Semma	Michelangelo	40		marr							Mariopoli	Boyd's Mills			24	1901 $403 Depart N.Y.	Brother Rocco	Como N.Y.					
3	Russo	Francesco	42			carpenter							Somers W.Va.			30	no	Box 118 Sons Bartolo and Raffaele						
4	ADMITTED Peri	Domenico	58			labourer						Recanati	Rutland Vt.			12		West St. 260	Rutland Vt.					Certificate
5	Peri	Filippo	30													12	1901 $405 Rutland Vt.	brother Bartolo West St. 260	Rutland Vt.					
6	Daniele	Vincenzo	21		Sing							Gattina				12	no	brother Pasquale 260 West St	Rutland Vt.					
7	Ratteo	Filippo	44		marr											20		brother Giuseppe 90 Summit	Rutland Vt.					
8	Polmeni	Antonio	16		Sing					Cerchi				yes		12		uncle Martino 60 Jefferson St	Brooklyn N.Y.					
9	Martino	Antonino	28													12		brother in law Joseph Vincenzo Box 56	Brooklyn N.Y.					
10	Cavallo	Nicola	47		marr			yes		Castanzaro	Piedmont W.Va.	no				20			Piedmont W.Va.					
11	Ali	Giuseppe	23							U.S.	Fairmont W.Va.					30		joined Servizio Vincenzo village	Fairmont W.Va.					
12	wife	Carmela	25		Mar			no		Castanzaro			husband	$				mother Domenico Rocco						
13	Ruccisano	Mario	18		Sing			yes			Davis W.Va.		himself	30				father Nicola Cavallaro	Davis W.Va.					
14	Sedrea	Vincenzo	24		marr						Farmington W.Va.			30				brother Giovanni village	Farmington W.Va.					
15	Portaro	Pietro	44					no			Davis W.Va.			20				brother Alessandro village	Davis W.Va.					
16	Nuccitano	Vincenzo	31								Thomas W.Va.			24				brother Domenico village	Thomas W.Va.					
17	Cipolla	Antonio	17		Sing									yes		20		brother 30 Bartle St.	N.Y.					
18	Tucci	Agata	38		marr	Wife	no	no	Italy	Sicily		Rovina W.Va.	yes	himself		60		husband father	Terra Bonnanito Box 31					
19	daughter	Rosa	14											mother		7		father	Eversan W.Va.					
20	son	Mario	9			Child		yes								7		brother in law father	Terra Box 31 Eversan W.Va.					
21	Tucci	Luigi	15			Farm Lab		yes						himself		30		brother in law nephew	Terra Schenectady N.Y.					
22	Pasqua	Mario	35		marr						N.Y.		yes			20		brother in law father	Terra Box 87 Coketon W.Va.					
23	Ciarrotta	Francesco	30		Sing			no			Coketon W.Va.		no			30		nephew Francesco	Arpino N.Y.					
24	Leone	Ferdinando	21					yes			N.Y.		yes			20		30 Barker St	N.Y.					
25	Staulli	Giulia	35		marr	married					Stillwater Pa.		husband			20		husband father	Box 236					
26	daughter	Rosa	12											father		7		father						
27		Carmela	9													7		father	Stillwater Pa.					
28		Clementina	6													4								
29	Grano	Gaspare	20		marr	Farmer		yes			N.Y.	Rozanno		himself		10	1898 $400	brother 220 Christ St.	N.Y.					
30	Guanti	Domenico	35		marr	Labour		yes			Stillwater Pa.	Castagnio		himself		15		Cousin Francesco Bongiorno						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E B Rawson, * of the CELTIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Rawson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

L 97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or constitution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Battaglia	Luigi	30	male	single	laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	New York	yes	friend	$ 12	no	cousin Pietro Ancharano 163 Elder St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Condeo	Filippo	30	"	married	"		"	"	"	"	White Plains N.Y.	"	"	40	no	brother Nathan Barbaro 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wife	Maria	30	female	"	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	husband	1	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Son	Vincenzo	8	male	single	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Casada	Emilio	35	"	married	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	friend	12	no	cousin Rosalia Guiseppe 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Murfio	Giuseppe	24	"	single	"		"	"	"	"	Waterbury Conn	no	"	12	no	brother in law Carmela Barbaro 23 Church St White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ottati	Domenico	22	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	White Plains N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	cousin Agnedeo Guiseppe 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Caridi	Domenico	33	"	married	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	90 dollars White Plains	cousin Lodrigo Giuseppe 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Virgo	Angelo	18	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	cousin Augustino Pasquarello 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Scandra	Antonio	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Carmelo 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Romeo	Filippo	28	"	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother in law Guiseppe Deo 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rosaci	Francesco	16	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Rosario Seguenza 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cicerri	Antonio	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catania	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Stefano Ottaro 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Langemi	Gerlando	34	"	married	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother in law Antonino Zappia 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Merfinio	Giuseppe	17	"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	uncle Augustino Iguseppe 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Libra	Demetri	28	"	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Gaetano Giuseppe 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mangemi	Francesco	17	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	uncle Augustino Iguseppe 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ceglia	Angelo	57	"	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Nunzio Zilla 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marra	Antonio	29	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Paolo Romeo 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cerrio	Pasquale	26	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother in law Paolo Romeo 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miletto	Emmanuele	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Carlo Antonio 13 Cattaraugus Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nova	Raffaele	24	"	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	190 dollars White Plains	brother Domenico 87 Lack Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Accardi	Gerolamo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catania	Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	12	no	brother Diego Pattarson Gattaraugus N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marino	Paolo	21	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	12	"	brother in law Cesare Fromuso 2350 Westchester Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Varzona	Giovanni	30	"	married	"	no	"	"	Archi	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Paolo Varzona 168 Edgecombe Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pastorini	Lucrezia	26	"	"	"	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	200 dollars	brother Antonio Paolo 230 Gilbert St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pastorini	Caterina	18	"	single	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	12	no	brother Paolo 230 Gilbert St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pastorini	Giovanni	28	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	200 dollars	cousin Paolo Pastorini 1340 Metcalf St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marchio	Caterina	21	female	married	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	brother Sergio 230 Gilbert St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Giordano	Antonio	17	male	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	uncle Vazzona Paolo 30 Gilbert St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the _____ from 10/ 1905, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct. 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the _____ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bonato Biasi	Antonio	41		married	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Marcellina	N.Y.	yes	friend	$ 10	1899 1902 N.Y.	brother Luigi — 321 E. 115th St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Grandi	Vincenzo	22		sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	brother Sebastiano — 344 E. 115th St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cittadino	Pasquale	44		marr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	/	cousin Rosaria [illegible] Lodeng 321 E. 115th St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Caiola	Antonio	32		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	/	friend Giuseppe Saurino 321 E. 115th St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Barbieri	Francesco	32		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	/	cousin Scerbo Gabriele 321 E. 115th St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bonato	Costantino	32		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	12	1902 1905	brother in law Leone Luigi 375 3rd Ave.	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mastrij	Vincenzo	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	"	"	10	1899 1902	cousin Antonio Fabriano 236 Arthur ave.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Scerbo	Francesco	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	"	20	1902 1905	cousin Gaetano Scerbo 304 - 3rd St.	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	Stella	20		girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	$	no	cousin [illegible]	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Prospero	Giovanni	32		mar	"	"	"	"	Colonnella Teramo Prov.	Blairsville Pa.	yes	cousin	"	12	/	cousin Speranza Antonio Box 26	Blairsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Esposito	Saverio	22		sing	"	"	"	"	Bruscino	N.Y.	"	"	"	12	/	cousin De Fabio Antonio 2039 Prosp. Ave	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	D'Amore	Vincenzo	29		marr	steamfitter	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	12	/	brother Luigi 196 First Ave	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mattiello	Giovanni	20		sing	farm lab	no	"	"	Livigno	Fordham N.Y.	no	"	"	12	/	brother Bonato 2389 Arthur Ave.	Fordham N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Deciancio	Giovanni	35		marr	"	no	"	"	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	12	1902 1904	cousin Tonio Luigi 845 Boulevard St.	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cerbone	Nicola	17		sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Bayonne N.J. no	uncle Guiseppe Cerbone 845 Boulevard St.	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fatigati	Pasquale	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fordham N.Y.	"	"	"	10	/	brother Salvatore 2389 Arthur Ave.	Fordham N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vitone	Umberto	22		"	"	"	"	"	Bontrelli	Bayonne N.J.	"	brother	"	12	/	brother Ognimano 845 Boulevard St.	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Romano	Antonio	36		marr	"	"	"	"	Livigno	Fordham N.Y.	"	"	"	10	/	brother Pasquale 2389 Arthur Ave.	Fordham N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gentilcore	Alessandro	28		"	"	"	"	"	Pedimonte	N.Y.	yes	brother in law	"	12	/	brother in law Di Girolamo Gaetano 197 Mulberry St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chiavaglia	Francesco	25		sing	"	yes	"	"	"	Chelsea Mass.	"	cousin	"	12	/	cousin Perdutti Arcangelo 840 Christian St.	Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andreoff	Aurelio	36		"	"	no	"	"	Cepranno	Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	30	/	cousin Chiarini Santino	Somerville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	Giacomo	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Raimondo — 34 Chrystie St.	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Giorgi	Carlo	22		married	"	"	"	"	Stragatta	"	"	"	"	14	"	brother in law Domenico 82 Baxter St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lanieri	Francesco	18		sing	"	yes	"	"	Rieti	"	"	"	"	20	/	cousin Gennaro Vincenzo 82 Baxter St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rota	Luigi	34		marr	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	/	friend Cavaretti Carmine Mulberry St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bruno	Rocco	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	16	/	brother Bernardo Mulberry St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Cuccio	Nicola	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	20	/	brother in law Catarangelli Pasquale Mulberry St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sorge	Francesco	27		"	"	"	"	"	Cepranno	Detroit Mich.	no	"	"	20	/	friend Lombardi Francesco 9 Chr Adams Ave	Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Giorgio	Francesco	18		sing	"	"	"	"	Bauco	N.Y.	yes	"	"	15	/	uncle Cheez Domenico 82 Baxter St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Di Nunzio	Battista	24		marr	"	"	"	"	Cepranno	Boston Mass.	"	"	"	24	/	brother Angelo 200 North St.	Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"

3-57291

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Rawson, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L B Rawson
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115 27 S. S. CELTIC sailing from [illegible] MAR., 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] (N.Y.), MAR 19 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marraccio Pasquale	21		M	S	farmlab	Y	N	Italy	Italian	Castellamare Stabia Italy	Newark N.J.	no	brother in law	20	no	brother in law Francesco Esposito 15 Grand St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carlucci Angela	28		F	M	farmlab	Y	N	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	husband	20	"	husband Francesco Carlucci Residence Same	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Carlucci Louis	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Pasquale Carlucci 21 Bennett Ct Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carlucci Annunziata	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Carlucci 21 Bennett Ct Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carlucci Elisa	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Carlucci 21 Bennett Ct Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sabella Elisabetta	57		F	M	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	husband	20	"	husband Carlucci Felice 4 Bennett Ct Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane
7	Sabella Emanuele	9		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father Pasquale Carlucci 21 Bennett Ct Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bifulco Luigi	25		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Naples Italy	New York	"	friend	25	Mar 26 06 NY	cousin Pasquale Ambrosio 370 W. 47th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cammisuli Eustachio	34		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	13	Mar 26 06 Brooklyn NY	brother in law Capasso Adolfo 178 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Telesforo Orsola	19		F	single	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	25	no	cousin Ambrosio Alfonso 21 Clinton Ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ambrosio Amedeo	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	13	"	cousin Ambrosio Alfonso 693 Liberty Ave East Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bocchino Antonio	32		"	M	"	N	N	"	"	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	15	"	brother in law Concetta Falcone 201 Bowne Ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ambrosio Francesco	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	cousin	"	10	"	cousin Alfonso Ambrosio 693 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Di Vito Ferdinando	27		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	New York	"	brother in law	12	"	brother in law Francesco Cirillo 693 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cundari Francesco	24		"	single	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin Frederico Cundari 693 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ambrosio Francesco	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	cousin	"	12	"	cousin Amedeo Ambrosio 300 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bifulco Alfonso	19		"	single	"	Y	Y	"	"	Ottaviano	"	"	husband	10	"	husband Emanuele Bifulco 693 Liberty Ave East Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fusco Nicolina	23		F	M	"	N	N	"	"	Marcianise Italy	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	12	"	father Giuseppe Bellino 337 115th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fusco Francesco	6		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fusco Luigi	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Domenico Esposito 534 115th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rotello Rosaria	36		F	M	housewife	N	N	"	"	Naples Italy	"	yes	husband	12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rotello Luigi	6		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	mother	1	"	brother in law Pasquale Mangieri 29 Bow Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Murri Vincenzo	23		"	married	laborer	N	N	"	"	Catanzaro Catanzaro	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	brother in law	12	"	brother Antonio 304 Hot Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Serbo Gaetano	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcellina Italy	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	husband	12	"	uncle Gaetano Severino 38 Maspeth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pellegrino Gaetano	18		"	single	"	N	N	"	"	Carmignano	Brooklyn NY	yes	uncle	10	"	brother in law Gennaro Capasso 38 Maspeth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Di Arcangelo Vincenzo	38		"	married	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	10	"	cousin Casaby Gaetano 38 Maspeth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lombardi Pasquale	18		"	single	farmlab	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	brother	10	"	brother in law Pasquale Esposito 330 2nd 115th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Esposito Francesco	40		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	Marcellina Italy	New York	"	husband	10	1st Mar 06	cousin Vincenzo Esposito	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Esposito Francesco	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	12	1st Mar 06	mother Rosa Esposito 534 115th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Esposito Pasquale	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ex # 6 Stephen

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S B Rawson, * of the CELTIC from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S B Rawson Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the ... RMS Saxonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J C H Beaumont

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 100

21—1115 26 S. S. CELTIC sailing from [illegible] MARCH [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Greco	Maria	29		f	[illegible]		no	Italy	Italian	Ancona	New Haven Conn	no	herself	$ 12	no	Bridegroom Vincenzo Margotta 395 East 4th New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rizzuto	Leonetta	19		m	shoemaker		yes				Schenectady N.Y.		himself	15		nephew Raffaele Barra 9 Broadway Schenectady N.Y.						
3	de Luca	Pasquale	24		m	[illegible]					Napoli	[illegible]		brother	12		brother Michelangelo Chiavero 238 Arthur ave New York						
4	Chiavero	Rocco	33		m	waterman		yes			Castel S. Giorgio	N.Y.	yes	himself	10	[illegible]	friend						
5	Nocera	Fabino	40		m			no						brother in law	10		brother in law Pietro Camillo 107 Hester St New York						
6	Pedone	Battista	32		m	shoemaker		yes			Ascoli Satriano Foggia			himself	25	[illegible]	cousin Raffaele Barbara 115 E. 4th st New York						
7	Defelice	Francesco Paolo	25		m	stone mason					Lauro Avellino			himself	15	no	cousin Vincenzo Jacobucci 111 Chrystie St New York						
8	Jacobucci	Giuseppe	38		m										10		brother Pasquale 2765 Decatur						
9	De Cristofaro	Gaetano	25		m										10		uncle Nicola Giovanni 20 Bayard St N.Y.						
10	Varcetti	Luigi	24		m									brother in law	15		brother in law Oreste Marriage 176 Commerce St N.Y.						
11	Peluso	Antonio	28		m									himself	25		cousin Nicola Luciano 17 Chrystie St N.Y.						
12	D'Erma	Nicola	44		m										30		brother in law Carmine Pietro N.Y. 17 Chrystie St						
13	Cieri	Domenico	31		m										12		cousin Sebastiano Raimondo N.Y. 17 Chrystie St						
14	Luciani	Federico	31		m			no							10		uncle Nicola Giuseppe N.Y. 17 Chrystie St						
15	Luciani	Luigi	30		m			yes							10		brother in law Domenico Clemente N.Y. 17 Chrystie St						
16	Crispinelli	Sebastiano	25		m										10		brother Domenico N.Y. 17 Chrystie St						
17	Galtieri	Giuseppe	30		m	farmer		no			Chieti			brother	12		cousin Angelangelino Perugia 107 Mott St N.Y.						
18	Mazzucca	Saverio	26		m	shoemaker					Lauro	Philada	no	himself	25		brother Cesare Philada 103 S. 9 St						
19	Di Rocco	Leonardo	36		m	waterman		yes				N.Y.	yes		10		cousin Francesco Cesario 107 Mott St N.Y.						
20	Cieri	Giuseppe	35		m	shoemaker		no							30		brother Raffaele 75 Bleecker St N.Y.						
21	Cieri	Giuseppe	22		m	tailor		yes			Montecalvario	Philada	no		10		brother in law Raffaele Benevento 821 Christian St Philada						
22	Ciancioni	Giuseppe	24		m	farmer					Lauro	N.Y.	yes		10	1902 1905	brother Giuseppe 219 6th N.Y.						
23	Marcella	Vincenzo	33		m	waiter	baker										brother Raffaele Philada 824 Christian St						
24	Di Mauro	Domenico	24		m	tailor	farmer	no			Montecalvario	Philada	no		10	no	brother in law Pasquale Benevento 707 Bellonah St Philada						
25	Cinolli	Giuseppe	29		m	mason		yes							10		friend Vincenzo Di Virgilio 821 Christian St Philada						
26	Carosielli	Carmine	28		m			no							12		brother in law Rocco Francesco 69 First New Hamburg N.Y.						
27	Cusano	Salvatore	34		m				2A-149302-3/12/03-404		Terranova di Sibari	New Hamburg N.Y.	yes	brother in law	12		brother Natale 69 First New Hamburg N.Y.						
28	Catalde	Emilio	29		m									brother	24		brother						
29	Brother	Vincenzo	18		m	single									0								
30	Di Dato	Carolina	19		f	[illegible]		no			Spezzano della Sila	Massachusetts	yes	[illegible]	20		San cousin Giorgio Bramante 2007 Main St Massachusetts						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, * of the CE[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson
Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

25 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 19 1906, 190 101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	De Masi Marco	18		male single farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Latin	Aragona	Orient Park N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 10	no	uncle Michele Saracola 3115 Jerome Ave Bet Orient Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	di Paulis Angelo	33		" married barber	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	10		brother in law Mercurio Acciolo 3118 Jerome Ave Bet Orient Park N.Y.						
3	Russo M Antonio	35		" " "	no			"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	12		husband Basilio Giovanni 664 Washington st Brooklyn N.Y.						
4	di Paolo Antonio	22		male single Stonemason	"			"	"	"	Orient Park N.Y.	"	himself	10		brother in law Cuccello Pasquale Orient Ave Bet 3rd Prospect Park N.Y.						
5	D'Urso Giuseppe	22		" married farm lab	yes			"	"	Monte Maio Italy	Boston Mass	"	"	60	yes 1905 Boston Mass	cousin Salvatore Cuneglio 289 Fox st Boston Mass						
6	wife Maria	20		female " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	husband	/	no	cousin Giovanni 1849 Charles St Phila Pa						
7	Nappi Giuseppe	46		male " stonemason	"			"	"	Cerreto Italy	Phila Pa	"	himself	15	yes 1902 Phila Pa	brother Felice 258 Bevan St Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Mondurro Nicola	18		" single carrier	no			"	"	Adria Campania	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	no	brother Antonio Mondurro 77 Bergen st Jamaica N.Y.						
9	Ferrara Raffaele	28		" married farm lab	"			"	"	Cardinale	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	10		cousin Rocco Filberto 1 Bedford Ave Boston Mass						
10	de Julio Edoardo	23		male single farm lab	no			"	"	Vico	Boston Mass	yes	himself	11		cousin Antonio di Carmillo 104 Hanover st Boston Mass						
11	de Julio Floridio	26		" " "	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes 1905	cousin Antonio 104 Hanover st Boston Mass						
12	Favara Rocco	30		" married "	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	uncle Rocco Luizzi 521 Christian st Phila Pa						
13	D'Angelo Concetto	18		" single "	"			"	"	Ruffiano	Phila Pa	"	uncle	20		brother Gregorio Mannino 521 Christian st Phila Pa						
14	Marusco Antonio	22		" married "	"			"	"	"	"	"	himself	10		brother Angelo di 110 Webster st Phila Pa						
15	Mammarella Giuseppe	23		" single "	no			"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	20		cousin Annichico di 1017 Ellsworth st Phila Pa						
16	Marcovici Giovanni	20		" " "	"			"	"	Chieti	Phila Pa	no	himself	12		uncle Agostino Colley 84 Parkhill Ave Yonkers N.Y.						
17	Colle Pietro	23		" " "	yes			"	"	Castelvecchio	Yonkers N.Y.	"	uncle	10		cousin Edoardo d'Agostino 69 E 106th St N.Y.						
18	Crocenzi Agostino	21		" " "	"			"	"	Calascina	New York	yes	himself	28		brother in law Edoardo 69 E 106th St N.Y.						
19	Cammucci Agostino	24		" married "	"			"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	26		cousin Raffaele Colacchietti Hudson Cot					Enlarged glands	
20	Masullo Louis	21		" "	7 X 38 12	no	505	11-20-42	"	Avella N.Y.	Hudson Cot	"	cousin	25	yes 1905 Hudson Cot	brother in law Bevacqua de Palumbo						
21	Lenallo Felice	24		" " "	"			"	"	Cerreto Sannita	Schenectady N.Y.	"	himself	10	no	brother Battista 31 North H Ave Schenectady N.Y.						
22	Battista Angelo	24		" " "	yes			"	"	"	"	yes	brother	10		brother Luigi 2715 First Ave N.Y.						
23	D'Arro Maria Concetta	15		female single	"			"	"	Cerreto	New York	"	"	10		husband D'Arro Giuseppe 2715 First Ave N.Y.						
24	Marfisi Luigi	23		male married	"			"	"	"	"	"	husband	12		brother Luigi 398 Canal St						
25	D'Arco Dalfiglio Ordo	2		female single	"			"	"	"	"	"	brother	4		cousin Agostino d'Agostino 398 Canal St						
26	Agostino Andrea	48		male married farm laborer	yes			"	"	Guardiaregia	New Haven Conn	"	himself	600	1893 New Haven Conn	cousin Antonio 398 Canal St						
27	Wife Giovanna	50		female "	no			"	"	"	"	"	husband	/	no	brother Agostino d'Agostino 398 Canal St						
28	Son Domenico	10		male	"			"	"	"	"	"	brother	/		brother Agostino d'Agostino New Haven Conn						
29	" Pasquale	6		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	/								
30	" Teresa	4		female	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	/								

30

24 Peoples Wm Alexander Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C & H Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 — S. S. CELTIC — sailing from Naples 7 MARCH 1905 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 19 1905 — 102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, with relative, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Di Iorio Angelo	24		male	sing	stone mason	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Atrajola	Bedford Park N.Y.	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother Biagio — Bedford Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Biagio Andrea	24				laborer	yes					N.Y.	yes		10		brother-in-law Marcus Raffale — 2472 Arthur ave New York						
3	Castaldo Ciro	22				laborer					Atrajola	Bedford Park N.Y.	no		10		cousin Primo Francesco — other place 8-20th st Bedford Park N.Y.						
4	Castiello Antonio	20				farm lab. 2-12375					Atrajola				1		cousin Gusthano Biagio — other place 825-20th st Bedford Park N.Y.						
5	Giughione Mauro	36				stone mason									10		brother-in-law Lenfanthino Francesco — other place 8-20th st Bedford Park N.Y.						
6	Belciano Gennaro	26					yes								10		brother-in-law Antonio Bilcia — other place 8-20th st Bedford Park N.Y.						
7	Catalano Francesco	34				mason						Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		10		brother Nicola — 604 Washington st. Brooklyn N.Y.						
8	Guattino Simone	26				farm lab.						Bedford Park N.Y.			10		cousin Domenico Romano — other place 8-20th st. Bedford Park N.Y.						
9	Esposito Pasquale	40				Husband								brother	10		brother Domenico — other place 8-20th st Bedford Park N.Y.						
10	Di Palo Crispino	36				mason						Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	10		brother-in-law Pasquale Guarriello — 604 Washington st. Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	Gennaro Salvatore	31				carpenter	yes				Caivano	Bedford Park N.Y.	no		10		brother Pietro Gennaro — other place 8-20th st Bedford Park N.Y.						
12	Pico Francesca	29		female		woman	no							himself	10		husband Bernardo Francesco — other place 11-20th st Bedford Park N.Y.						
13	Carollo Cristin	24				Hausband					Atrajola				10		father Pico Luigi — 204 10th Ave 18 st						
14	Carmine Lorus	5		male										mother			father 204 10th Ave 18 st						
15	Giovanni	2															father Bedford Park N.Y.						
16	Esposito Luigi	42		male		carpenter	yes							himself	10		son Gennaro — other place 8 — Bedford Park N.Y.						
17	Ciaramella Angelo	32				stone mason									10		brother-in-law Buccitto Angello — other place 8 — Bedford Park N.Y.						
18	Guattino Gennaro	19			sing	farm lab.	yes						yes		10		cousin Romano Antonio — other place — Bedford Park N.Y.						
19	Romanucci Luigi	20					no					Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	10		brother Pasquale — 604 Washington st Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Gennarelli Domenico	30		male		carpenter	yes					Bedford Park N.Y.	no	himself	10		father-in-law Cosmo Antonio — other place 8 — Bedford Park N.Y.						
21	Della Vecchia Gaetano	19			sing	laborer							yes	cousin	10		cousin Gennaro Pico — 204 10th Ave - 18 st Bedford Park N.Y.						
22	Salerno Antonio	26				farm lab.	no						no	himself	10	1903 1905 Bedford Park	cousin Belardo Antonio — other place — Bedford Park N.Y.						
23	Guigliano Gennaro	22				stone mason									10		brother Raffaele — other place — Bedford Park N.Y.						
24	Calvisino Raffaele	31		male		farm lab.	yes					Fordham N.Y.			12		brother Pasquale — 2389 Arthur ave Fordham N.Y.						
25	Guignetta Gaetano	25			sing							Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	cousin	10		cousin Romanucci Biagio — 604 Washington ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Lasio Teresa	34		female		laborer	no					Fordham N.Y.		husband	20		husband Clementino Domenico — 2389 Arthur ave Fordham N.Y.						
27	Lasio daughter Giovanna	14					yes							father			father						
28	Clementino Antonio	36		male		farm lab.	no						no	himself	15		cousin Procopio Angelo — 2389 Arthur ave Fordham N.Y.						
29	Castiello Domenico	31				stone mason	yes					Bedford Park N.Y.			10	1903 1905 Bedford Park	cousin Francesco Carbone — 204 10th Place Bedford Park N.Y.						
30	Caiazzo Luigi	21				stone mason	no								10		uncle Luigi Del Chiaro — 49 Potter Place — Bedford Park N.Y.						

U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Rawson, * of the CELTIC, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J C H Beaumont, Surgeon of the CELTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.C.H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 360, 500A, and 5 00 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether sum was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether each alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, friend, or relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CELTIC sailing from Naples MARCH [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR [illegible] 1906, 190

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippling Nature, if any, of the cause.
1	Chirico	Giovanni	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italy	Italian South	Lungro Calabria	New York NY		himself	$8 15	no			brother Demetrio [illegible]					
2	Calabro	Domenico	36		[illegible]	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Norfolk VA	"	"	19	"			brother-in-law Chirico Demetrio [illegible]					
3	Scravaredo	Antonio	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cotila	[illegible]	"	"	12	"			brother-in-law Angelo di Napoli [illegible]					
4	Orso	Giovanni	21		single	farm laborer	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	22	yes	1903	Norfolk VA	brother Salvatore [illegible]					
5	Romano	Paolo	28		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Clarksburg WVa	"	"	23	"	1904	Clarksburg	brother Rocco [illegible]					
6	Cattani	Salvatore	19		single	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	two	no		brother Loredano [illegible]					
7	Meli	Saverio	35		married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Middleton WVa	"	"	22	yes	1901	4th [illegible] Middleton WVa	brother Giovanni [illegible]					
8	Russo	Antonio	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Montesano	New York NY	yes	brother	12	no			brother Luca Russo [illegible]					
9	Cercello	Gennaro	26		"	farm laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			cousin Francesco Miglio [illegible]					
10	Cuomo	Guido	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	12	"			brother-in-law Domenico Bruno [illegible]					
11	Gallo	Quirsauto	20		single	"	"	"	"	"	Potito	"	"	himself	12	"			cousin Vincenzo Gallo [illegible]					
12	Ciancetto	Michelangelo	31		married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			brother [illegible]					
13	Colabuso	Francesco	36		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			brother-in-law Marciano Pieguino [illegible]					
14	Gallotto	Francesco	32		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			brother-in-law Maria Fanizzo [illegible]					
15	Matarazzo	Giacomo	32		single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			cousin Salvatore Colonna [illegible]					
16	Cosenza	Carlo	33		married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			cousin Maria Francesco [illegible]					
17	Paccione	Michele	29		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			brother-in-law Michele Bianco [illegible]					
18	Marchiano	Pietro	29		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			brother-in-law Orlando Raimondo [illegible]					
19	Terisanti	Giuseppe	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			cousin Rocco Squaccarafa [illegible]					
20	di Giglio	Pietro	Vincenzo	10			carpenter				Gorgoglione	Utica NY		brother	30				brother [illegible]					
21			Giovannia	16										uncle					uncle Antonio di Giglio [illegible]					
22			Antonetta	13										uncle					uncle 137 Chatham St Utica NY					
23	Gallago	Francesco	20		single	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	Pergola	Amsterdam	"	brother-in-law	20	"			brother-in-law Maria Antonelano [illegible]					
24	Calcaterra	Fortunato	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	20	"			brother Raffaele [illegible]					
25	Mirando	Pasquale	20		single	"	no	"	"	"	Marciliana	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	12	"			brother Antonio [illegible]					
26	Guardino	Nicola	33		married	carrier	no	"	"	"	Afragola	Mount Vernon NY	"	himself	20	yes	1902	Mt Vernon NY	cousin Guardino Gabriele [illegible]					
27	Guardino	Leonello	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	1903	Mt Vernon NY	cousin Nicola Guardino [illegible]					
28	di Costanzo	Gennaro	38		"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10	two			brother-in-law Biagio Cannella [illegible]					
29	Nocera	Antonio	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	20	"			brother Gennaro [illegible]					
30	di Fiore	Domenico	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	10	"			friend Salvatore Cannella [illegible]					

7-106856 " 10/3/39 " ND C/A

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

	No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
/	31	[illegible]	71	4		1	[illegible]	Under S.N. by Kaczkowski 4/19						
✓	32	[illegible] Salv.	39	[illegible]		1	" "	Detained until [illegible]						
✓	33	Altobello [illegible]	9	43		1	" bro	R.R.C., 61 Ry, Interior 179 Rosecrans, Cuttle				—	—	/
✓	34	De Vito Celia	23	14		1	" bro	RRE & Spark, Luigi Nalaprente, 174 [illegible]				"	"	"
✓	35	Di Leonardo [illegible] Mich	34	15, 16	1	2	" [illegible]	Com. Commissioner 703 Carroll Steger Detent		3/20	1	—	/	
/	36	Confreda Gabriela Lia	53	7/8		1	" bro	Insp. Asst. Inspector 93 Waverly Rochester		3/20	2	—	2	
✓	37	Russo Angelo	35	2.		1	" [illegible]	U.S.C. Immigrant Inspector 2211 Main Detent		3/20	2	2	2	
✓	38	Talva [illegible]	32	9		1	" bro	Inspr. Chief Immigrant Inspector 703 -		3/20	12	/	/	
✓	39	Trapani Vincenzo	28	19		1	" [illegible]	Inspr. Asst. Inspector 93 Waverly Rochester		3/21	10	2	2	
✓	40	Battaglia Battista	18	8		1	" bro	Insp. Asst. Inspector 93 Waverly, "		3/21	1	—	/	
✓	41	De Vena Salv.	39	6		1	" bro	" Asst. Inspector 93 Waverly, Steger Detent		3/21	1	—	/	
✓	42	Gionfrida Paolo	26	5		1	" bro	RRC., 6 Asst. Inspector 93 Waverly, Rochester, "		3/20	10	2	2	2
/	43	Tottora Francesca	45	17		1	" uncle	Insp. Asst. Inspector 93 Waverly, Steger Detent		3/21	11	/	/	
✓	44	Pane Giov.	42	16		1	" bro	Insp. Asst. Inspector 93 Waverly, Steger Detent		3/21	11	2	2	2
/	45	Cavelcare Nicola	42	15		1	" bro	" " " " " "		"	"	2	2	2
✓	46	Pane Carmine	42	14		1	" bro	Insp. in Charge 93 Waverly Rochester Detent		3/20	2	/	/	
✓	47	Occhiaro Luis.	17	12		1	" sis	Insp. Asst. Inspector 93 Waverly Steger Detent		3/20	11	/	—	/
✓	48	Papaconstantino Panayota	71	13		1	" bro [illegible]	Insp. in Charge 521 Broad St. Rochester		3/20	2	2	2	
✓	9	Fiorruvante Angela	45	1.		1	" father	Insp. Chief Immigrant Inspector 93 Waverly Detent		3/20	2	/	—	/
	50													
	51													
	52													
	53													
	54													
	55													
	56													
	57													
	58													
	59													
	60													

N.Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible], 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Losito Antonio	32	26		1	To [illegible]	Bro. Giuseppi 445 Sec 4 Steerage Pa	Farren	3/20	5	1	2	1
2	V. Lotta Antonio	34	4		1	" [illegible]	Bro. Pasquale Frank 339 E. 117 Pass	Fitts	3/20	11	1	1	1
3	De Filippo Filomena	20	21		1	" [illegible]	Sis. Luigi di Filippo 211 - 9th Steerage	"	3/20	4	1	1	
4	Lattere Maria	37	6		1	" [illegible]	" Saverio 345 - 3 "	"	3/20	12	1	2	1
5	Marcetta Rosa	18	20		1	" [illegible]							
6	Mackarelli Anna	28	5		1	" [illegible]	Uncle Luigi Procaccilo 174 Front Saturn	Ackert	3/20	4	1	1	1
7	Pecci Cosmo	36	20		1	[illegible]	Brother Salvatore 77 Bleecker N. Brighton	"	3/20	11	1	1	1
8	Pecci Michele	8	21		1	" [illegible]	Father Francesco 77 Bleecker N. Brighton	P. Collet	3/20	11	1	1	1
9	Martini Maria [illegible]	2	2,23	2		" [illegible]	Bro. Fra. M. [illegible] 445 Sec	Farren	3/20	10	3	3	3
10	Molino Caterina	24	2		1	[illegible]	Bro. Vincenzo Stephen 37 Bleecker	Collet	3/20	11	1	1	1
11	Ferrara Raffaele	3	9		1	" [illegible]	Bro. Vittorio 21 Pesci 39 Bleecker	Fuerza 2 P.	3/20	11	1	1	1
12	Casollo Amelia [illegible]	2	1, 15		2	" [illegible]	" Luigi Fiore 15 Villa	Collet	3/20	11	3	3	3
13	Sica Francesca	2	12		1	" [illegible]	" Vincenzo Saverio 15 Villa	"	"	11	1	1	1
14	Difiori Mari [illegible]	21	1, 2	1	1	" [illegible]	" Vincenzo Saverio Silver Lake NJ	Ackert	3/20	3	1	2	1
15	Lallotta Lucia [illegible]	21	24/27	4		" [illegible]	" Pasquale Domenico 30 E 107 Pass	Fitts	3/20	3	2	2	2
X	16 [illegible]												
17	Minini Benedetto [illegible]	32	1/3	3		" [illegible]	Bro. Pasquale Saverio 37, 5th 445	Fitts	3/20	10	3	3	3
18	Arangelino Lorenzo	37	4		1	" [illegible]	Cousin Pietro Arcadio 84 E 116 Steerage	Ackert	3/20	4	2	2	2
19	Doriello Michela	21	13		1	" [illegible]	Sis. Loretta Meadow 335 Avenue 345	"	3/20	8	1	1	1
20	Lombardini Domenico	35	26		1	" [illegible]	Father Sal. 2 Front Rockaway Depot	Ackert	3/20	11	1	—	1
NO DINNER 21	Natello Rosaria [illegible]	5	21/22	2		" [illegible]	Bro. Vincenzo Stella 345 E 116 345	Ackert	3/20	10	2		2
22	Foti Francesco	13	13	1		" [illegible]	Cousin Pasquale Lucia 91 E 117 "	Ackert	3/20	12	1	1	1
23	Aguilace Edio.	13	14	1		" [illegible]	Bro. Luigi D. 305 Atlantic Expressway Brooklyn		3/21	5	—	—	1
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	Father Vincenzo 43 Stagg St Brooklyn	[illegible]	3/20	11	1	1	
25	Fida Michele	9	20	1		" [illegible]	Cousin Saverio Pugliese Terminal 107 Penna	[illegible]	3/20	11	1	—	
26	Sibilia Antonio [illegible]	3	15	1		" [illegible]	[illegible] Penna 3/20						
27	Brogna Lucilla [illegible]	10	7	1		" [illegible]	Bro Vito Lucia 44 Empire Blvd Ca Penna	[illegible]	3/20	10	1	—	
28	Giancioni [illegible]	8	21/27	2		" [illegible]	Uncle Sal. Lancia 1821 Dale 445	Ackert	3/20	11	2	—	2
29	Arigopulos Georgios	78	1	1		" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	10	1	1	1
30	Mundo Maria	2	2	1		" [illegible]	Bro. Sal. Lucillo 195 Bergen Steerage	Ackert	3/20	11			

Form 1510.

RECORD OF ALIEN[illegible]LD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION S[illegible]

No.

WD S. S. CELTIC (White Star Line) *arrived* March 19, 190[illegible], 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Sec'y	Excl. Page	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. ?	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
28 m	29	✓ Mezzatesta, Domenico	9	6	1	L P C	Dr. Demo.																	/	—	/
49 m	30	✓ Marardo, Rocco	9	17	1	"																		/	—	/
12 m	31	✓ Pacetti, Mariano	18	27	1	"		Mitchell																/	—	/
32 m	32	✓ Cerolini, Eugenio	18	2	8 1	"	Dr. Demo.	Mitchell																/	—	/
59 f	33	✓ De Cristofaro, Ma/ Giuseppa	49	10	1	"		Wenrich																/	/	/
40 m	34	✓ Apostolos, Demetrios and sis-law	79	4/5	2	"		Wenrich																2	—	2
10 f		✓ Faun, Kyratso																						—	—	—
63 f	35	✓ Caruso, Elizabetta	15	12	1	"		Alex.																3	2	3
8 f	36	✓ Francolini, Rosaria	63	16	1	"		Schwartz																3	2	3
21 m	37	✓ Gualteri, Francesco	45	22	1	"		Flem.																/	—	/
10 m	38	✓ Glaumbidis, Michael	71	17	1	"		Ingram																3	2	3
55 m	39	✓ Nappi, Francesco	14	9	1	"		Yates																/	/	/
14 m	40	✓ Anastasi, Antonio	27	6	1	"		Lotz																5	5	5
58 m	41	✓ Neri, Domenico	8	4	1	"	Dr. Mart.	Thiess																3	2	3
30 m	42	✓ Rogelis, Joanis and bro	69	4/5	2	"	Dr. Demo.	Mit.																2	—	3
23 m	43	✓ Del Grego, Antonio	22	28	1	"	HOLD	Mitchell																7	7	7
31 m	44	✓ Camiliti, Sebastiano	28	7	1	"	HOLD	Leonard																2	2	2
25 m	45	✓ Vlachovassilios, Evangelos	75	25	1	"	HOLD	Lotz																11	11	11
29 f	46	✓ Carlucci, Angela Sch and sis	5	2/5	7	5	"	Angela's mother in Hosp.																—	—	—
9 f		✓ Sibilia, Immaculata						Reynolds																		
17 m	47	✓ Zanzoulas, Panajotis	70	76	1	L P C		Thiess																2	2	2
16 m	48	✓ Scarlia, Alphonso	3	[illegible]																				1	/	/
52 f	49	✓ Sibilia, Elizabetta	4	6	1																			—	/	—
17 m	50	✓ Zinarelli, Nicola	2																					—	/	—
24 m	51	✓ Stravopoulos, Peter	52	24																				/	/	/
22 m	52	✓ Mennea, Antonio	2	14																				11	11	11
32	53	✓ Eugenio, Athanassios	71	27																				/	/	/
41 m	54	✓ Papachaiotes, George	13	10	1	"																		2	2	2
32 m	55	Evangelopoulos, John	—		1	"																				

TOTALS.

Form 1319.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

167 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. [redacted]

WD S. S. CELTIC (White Star Line) arrived March 19, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def Exc Date	Def Exc Page	Def Exc Ser'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Ser'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Ser'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
13 m	1	✓	Di Benedetto, Colombino	45	16	1	I P C	Potz																			
45 f	2	✓	Gatta, Rosa	34	1	1	"	Thiess																			
41 m	3	✓	Ciluzzo, Vincenzo	33	2	1	"	Dill.																			
14 m	4	✓	Fragale, Pasquale	42	27	1	"	Yates																			
29 m	5	✓	Capuano, Francesco wf and ch	32	27/9	3	"	Dill.																			
29 m	6	✓	Cuoco, Paolo	28	20	1	C L Adm.	Leonard																			
62 f	7	✓	Brancati, Antonia and 2 sons(Mancinelli) and neph	15	9	10/13	L P C	Wendel																			
22 m		✓	Bacano, Rocco			4																					
13 m	8	✓	Derossi, Giovanni	41	7	1	"	Schwartz																			
54 m	9	✓	Tullipano, Lorenzo	54	5	1	"	Brunc																			
41 m	10	✓	Cosentino, Antonio	33	5	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Dill.																		
61 f	11	✓	Mustalia, Vincenza	21	29	1	" " "	Benkiel																			
10 m	12	✓	Evangelista, Felice	55	2	1	"	Fitz.																			
22 m	13	✓	Morano, Rosario and wf	21	27/3	2	"	Bechtel																			
25 m	14	✓	Mesa, Francesco	40	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	Fitz.																			
35 m	15	✓	Nitrogiani, Telfini	72	8	1	"	Brunc																			
24 f	16	✓	Travetti, Giovanna	2 cabin 13	15	1	"	Flannery																			
30 m	17	✓	Di Pietro, Alfredo	2 cabin 9	2	1	" Dr. Cert.	Macatee																			
24 m	18	✓	Pietrone, Pietro	2 cabin 6	12	1	" " "	Macatee																			
59 m	19	✓	Trigone, Antonino and son	2 cabin 14	4/5	2	"	Prelsen																			
33 m	20	✓	Giordano, Domenico	2 cabin 2	19	1	" See notice 37417	Crater																			
36 m	21	✓	Tuffo, Giuseppe	60	1	1	" 1 month in jail	Fitz.																			
11 m	22	✓	Salvatore, Giuseppe	30	8	1	"	Fitz.																			
39 m	23	✓	Demetrios, Michael and neph	67	12/13	2	"	Mann																			
10 m		✓	Athenasios, Michael																								
18 m	24	✓	Nordos, Nimon	70	3	1	"	Thiess																			
26 m	25	✓	Koumandos, Demetrios	70	4	1	"	Thiess																			
13 f	26	✓	Fresa, Angelica and sis	40	1/2	2	"	Fitz.																			
30 m	27	✓	Pepe, Frisco	39	27	1	"	Wenrich																			
30 f	28	✓	Coradazzi, Pia and ch(Ortis)	17	3/4	2	"	Dill.																			

Totals.

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the several persons of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Stokes
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. S. New York employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

3/19/06.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

I. C.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] O.
[illegible] A.
[illegible] D.
[illegible] C.
D. & O.

Clyde

CAPITULATION

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	7
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		4
	1	7

INDEXED

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. H[illegible] sailing from , Mch , 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Mch , 1906.

110

	1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
3	1	Ellis D Kitteu	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S	American	St Domingo	New York												
1	2	James MacHenry	42	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U S	American	St Domingo	New York												
1	3	Bruno Kaeri	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	New York	Yes	Self	$10.00	Yes, 1905	Hans Kannenstein, 141 W 127 St N Y City		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4	Domingo Gonzalez	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Sto Domingo	Dominican	Sto Domingo	Lancaster	No	My Brother	$50.00	Yes, 1905	Moravian School, Lancaster Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5	James H VanBuren	55	M	M	Bus. Rep.	Yes	Yes	U.S	American	Mexico	New York							No	No	No	No	Good	No
1	6	Sahieben Abed	30	M	S	Merchant	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Mexico	Johnstown Pa	No	Self	$50.00	Yes, 89	Brother Salem Abed Jonestown, Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No
1	7	Charles Brown	49	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S	American	Mexico	[illegible]												
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

John [illegible] Stapler

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the tribe or nation to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the S.S. Virginia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Thomas A. Dingman, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia, hereby do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The government of New York State U.S.A. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas A. Dingman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3/19/06. day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—111

~~I. C.~~
~~C. T.~~
~~I. C.~~
~~R. & T.~~
~~I. & C.~~
~~I. & A.~~
~~I.~~
~~I.~~
~~I. & C.~~

177 14 6.30 5

POPULATION:

Aliens	U. S.	Total
13	17	30
13	17	30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Gem Virginia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is suffering from a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a previous agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is otherwise of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests contained is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas A. Dingman, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia, hereby do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and do practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of S.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of each and every one of said aliens.

Thomas A. Dingman M.D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

* "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

~~I. C.~~
~~S. S.~~
~~M. O.~~
~~Ret.~~
~~D. & O.~~
~~E. & A.~~
~~D.~~
~~I.~~
~~D. & O.~~

1—mc

(1)

RECAPITULATION.

Class	U. S.	Total
13	17	30
13	17	30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the Gem "Virginia" from Eppes Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, nor is under charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a convict, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as provided by law, to the best of my knowledge and belief each and every statement made in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets is true and correct and true

Sworn to before me

at

* State whether M

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Thomas A. Dingman, Surgeon of the S.S. Virginia, hereby do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician by authority of The government of that I have made a personal examination of the aliens, in number [illegible], according to the rules, relative to the mental and physical

Thomas A. Dingman M.D.

190 9/06.

by

1—1115

MANIFEST CORRECTED TO

	C. S.	Total
	13 17	30
	13 17	30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 Steam S. S. Virginia sailing from Colon, 10/3, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 10/, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Durant.																				
2	" Paul J. Brock	25		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen.											
3	" Edward Shaw	41		m	single	"	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen											
4	" John P. Critchell	34		m	married	"	"	"	U. S.	Citizen											
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4 U.S.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Germ[illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,* to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert J. Malsbe, Surgeon of the Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univers of Edinburgh Roy Coll Phys (London) & Roy. Coll. Surgeons (England), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert J. Malsbe

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1905

Dated

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 113

S. S. "Victoria" sailing from Kingston, 13 March 1906 Arriving at Port of Norfolk, Mar 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alien. Read.	Alien. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemption from compulsory education.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Colonel maynard Rogers	43		m	married	army officer			British	Canadian	Russia	Victoria	Ex	himself	$50	Norwich Conn 1905		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Annie Rogers	36		fem	wife	lady			"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	good	"
3	Col Arthur Beamont	40		m	married	civil engineer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs — —	35		fem	wife	lady			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs John L Forde	40		m	married	lady			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Forde in Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs — —	35		fem	army officer				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homes in Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Capt R. Perkins	42		m	"	real estate			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Lieut Edward McNeill~~	34		m	"	army officer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rev William Withrow	52		m	"	Editor			"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs Ellen Withrow	52		fem	wife	lady			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr Edgar Coatsworth	26		m	married	merchant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Albert Shaw	41		m	married	broker			"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs Sarah Shaw	28		fem	"	lady			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Miss Eunice Price	21		"	single	"			"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss Mary Bennett	22		"	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	American citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miss Zaida Tyler	21		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	returning to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs Thomas Russell	48		"	married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miss Mary Russell	21		"	single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr John Thom	53		m	married	farmer			"	"	"	Ontario	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Leschen	46		"	"	merchant			"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Charles Rice	51		"	"	"			Syrian	"	"	Montreal Can	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr Charles Rice	45		"	"	lady			"	"	"	Marseilles France	"	"	"	"	Marseilles France	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miss Annie Conway	37		"	single	"			American	"	"	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	American citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Miss Agnes Conway	22		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr William Ritzwoller	35		m	married	broker			"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr Gertrude Ritzwoller	20		fem	"	lady			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Willy Giebner	30	9	m	single	merchant			German	German	Jamaica West Indies	New York	yes	himself	more	no	not known yet where he stops	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																							
29																							
30																							

26
13
13

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Oertel, * of the S. S. Baker, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm), and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in a manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Oertel
Master — officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Baker, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm), That I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3/19/06 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—115

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest Forms 1500A and 1500B now numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, respectively, relates to all arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should insist that all entries in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuban—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy lying north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, in each case the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			1
Total			2

INDEXED
Page 7
By

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Baker sailing from Port Antonio, March 1906 Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect; and if not, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	51																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	Wilson G. Fox	74			No occupation				Irish		[illegible]	[illegible]		Myself			17		home from home						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	31																				
8	[illegible]	27																				
9	[illegible]	3																				
10	Jessie L. Ross	39			Wife	Housework	yes				Middletown	Brooklyn		Self			19								
11	Effie B. Ross	16																				
12	Weeden B. Preston	58			Married	Merchant																
13	[illegible]	5/8																				
14	[illegible]	31				Engineer					Bethnal Green	London		Self			17								
15	[illegible]	26				Carp.					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			26								
16	[illegible]	26				Carp.					Nashville	Russellville		Self			26								
17	Jappy Jensen	34				Dockhand			Denmark		New York														
18	Chas L. Moore	35				Painter	yes		America		[illegible]	Hartford		Self			28								
19	Robert P. Wilson	46				Carpenter	yes		American U.S.		New York	New York		Self			46								
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

19 3 w

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____.* of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~RET.~~
~~P. & O.~~
~~B. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~R. & C.~~
~~D. & G.~~

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 114

1 11—1115 R. & L. S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Feb 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boulogne, March 8, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Constant C. Lekin	11	8	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Constantinople Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. A. Vrina
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arno Schreiber.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

2—1070

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

O.
A.
I.
E.
O.
A.
D.
R. & C.
D. & J.

Jamaica

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew—
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1060

S. S. Prinz Adalbert sailing from Genua, 27th of Feb. 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 17th of March 1906. 115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hugo Hecht	38	m	b	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hoboken New-York	X	Ow. Self	$15	yes	to 320 River Stock, Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Richard Krause	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	X	"	"	$15	"	to Lehmann Clinton Street 131. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ...* of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Alsten, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

March 19 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115



EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

Compagnie Générale Transatlantique S.S. Co.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Celtic sailing from Yokohama, Sept 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Dec 7, 1906.

116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Master Berg	17		M	S	Seaman			Denmark	Danish	Denmark					No			Cousin Edward Anderson 111 Prospect St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Indrabura, from Cardiff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the ~~[redacted]~~ of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[redacted]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Whites Trotter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 190[illegible]

at Ny R S B[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Indrabura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I
S
I
D
I
I
I
I
D.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, Feb 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Feb 17, 1906

117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	(Baker) Baber Wm. O.	25	M	S.	Farmer	(Ps) England	English	Stoke Newington	Wolseley	Can.	(Ps) Wolseley	Wolseley	Yes	Ex. Ship	$10.00	No			Brother Richard Wolseley Canada	No	No	No	No	God	No.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1480

Mar. 19-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 11 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944 .....
Date

Mary Garrett .....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMIS
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 1481 from April 1st 1906 to April 20th 1906

FEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF S
1	April 19th 06	S. Gow	Southampton, Cherbourg.	32
2	" "	Pretorian	St Michaels	26
3	" "	Servia	Trieste, Patras	10
4				

1481

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1481

Mar. 19-20-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above-described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 1 1944

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Mary Garrett
Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMIS
PORT OF NEW YORK

1906

Volume

NUMBER OF S

Starling. 32
26
1/0

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First, Second or Third Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

RECAPITULATION.

		Aliens	U. S.	Total.
African (black)	Korean.			
Armenian.	Lithuanian.			
Bohemian.	Magyar.			
Bulgar.	Mexican.			
Canadian.	Montenegrin.			
Canadian.	Moor.			
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.			
Cuban.	Pole.			
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.			
Dutch.	Roumanian.			
East Indian.	Russian.			
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).			
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).			
Flemish.	Scotch.			
French.	Servian.			
German.	Slovak.			
Greek.	Slovenian.			
Hebrew.	Spanish.			
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.			
Irish.	Syrian.			
Italian (North).	Turkish.			
Italian (South).	Welsh.			
Japanese.	West Indian.			

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Station
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 13th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether a prisoner, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Ht.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Remarks.	Nationality of [illegible], Nation, length of time and cause.
236 1	Victoria Rodwell	25	6	f	S	nurse	yes	English	English	Paris	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	—					good	no
115 2	William Vett	26	—	m	"	Merchant	"	"	Danish	Denmark	"	yes	self	"	"	4 yr	New York	yes a bro. 532 5th Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
93 3	Henri Bonel	48	11	m	m	[illegible]	"	French	French	Paris	Paris Fla.	no	"	"	no	—	—	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"
93 4	Arnold Fordyce	37	9	m	S	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Archibald Phillips	35	—	m	traveller	English	English	"	"	New York	yes				yes 4 yr			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Minnie A	26	f		wife										yes 5			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Daniel M. Entrekin	50	m		merchant	Canada	Canada	"	"	Montreal	no													
8	Eugene Beaufils	32	m		wife																			
9	[illegible]	46	m		[illegible]																			
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

q 1 2

[illegible] from which they sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Cabin

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and I am [illegible] attached hereto, [illegible] a correct [illegible] forming Lists or Manifests [illegible] of the investigation, I believe that [illegible] of any charge, or is suffering [illegible] from any loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a polygamist, or is under a prosecution for felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or has been coming to this country for any such purpose or object, or has been importing any person or persons for any such purpose or object, or has been assisting any such person or persons to come to this country under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor after arrival, except as provided by law, or is a contract laborer coming to perform labor in a mine, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or has been deported, or has come to this country in violation of law, and that the information given by me in the foregoing Lists or Manifests is true and correct, and that [illegible] of my knowledge and belief [illegible] contained, and that I have [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Physician

[illegible] Surgeon of

[illegible] having

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon of the United States Army or Navy, or Acting Assistant Surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS [illegible] NO. ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The attention of masters [illegible] Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [illegible] to the following instructions. The [illegible] should be made [illegible] with the following headings. The [illegible] to these special instructions and [illegible] under the heading [illegible] Column 1. [illegible] consecutive [illegible] Column 2. [illegible] Name in full [illegible] Christian name in full. [illegible] Column 3. [illegible] Age last birthday. [illegible] Column 4. [illegible] Sex. [illegible] Column 5. [illegible] Married or single. [illegible] Column 6. [illegible] Occupation. [illegible] Column 7. [illegible] Whether able to read. [illegible] Column 8. [illegible] Whether able to write. [illegible] Column 9. [illegible] Nationality. [illegible] Column 10. [illegible] Race or people. [illegible] Column 11. [illegible] Last permanent residence. [illegible] Column 12. [illegible] Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. [illegible] Column 13. [illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. [illegible] Column 14. [illegible] Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or corporation, or by what government. [illegible] Column 15. [illegible] Whether in possession of money, and how much, not less than $30 if a single adult, nor less than $60 if a family. [illegible] Column 16. [illegible] Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket or passage through to final destination. [illegible] Column 17. [illegible] Whether ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity. [illegible] Column 18. [illegible] Whether a polygamist. [illegible] Column 19. [illegible] Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. [illegible] Column 20. [illegible] Whether in the United States or coming at the expiration of a contract or agreement to perform labor. [illegible] Column 21. [illegible] Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. [illegible] Column 22. [illegible] Whether a female, married or single, and if married, the name of husband. [illegible] Column 23. [illegible] Whether a person of constitutional inferiority. [illegible] Column 24. [illegible] Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. [illegible] Column 25. [illegible] Height. [illegible] Column 26. [illegible] Complexion. [illegible] Column 27. [illegible] Color of hair. [illegible] Column 28. [illegible] Color of eyes. [illegible] Column 29. [illegible] Whether a citizen of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or naturalization, the authority, place, and date. [illegible] Column 30. [illegible] Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and how long, and whether entitled to return without application for transportation. [illegible] Column 31. [illegible] Whether coming to the United States to avoid military service. [illegible] Column 32. [illegible] Whether ever in the United States military or naval service, and if so, when and where. [illegible] Column 33. [illegible] Whether a resident of or have any intention to reside in the United States. [illegible] Column 34. [illegible] Whether a stowaway. [illegible] Column 35. [illegible] Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what reason. [illegible] Column 36. [illegible] Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and how many children. [illegible] Column 37. [illegible] Whether in transit to any country other than the United States, and if so, what country, and whether he has been supplied with through transportation to such country. [illegible] Column 38. [illegible] Final destination, if any beyond the United States. [illegible] Column 39. [illegible] Whether ever in penitentiary, jail, or prison, and if so, how long. [illegible] Column 40. [illegible] Remarks. [illegible]

Special attention should be [illegible] manifests should be carefully [illegible] For instance, "France" apparently [illegible] race or people and similarly, "French" [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An [illegible] might properly come under the head [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] would be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible] White

"West Indian" refers to the people of [illegible] Negroes

Spanish, [illegible] Cuban, and Negro

A [illegible] should be made [illegible] Spanish, [illegible] Cuban, and Negro [illegible] separations here.

The people known [illegible] Caucasian [illegible] Cuban [illegible] Spanish [illegible] Cuban [illegible] Negro

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 17, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	[illegible]	Last Residence. (Department of Province, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and [illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emma R Ulmann	35							U.S. Cit.												
2	Jean	35																			
3	George Adler	14																			
4	Julia L Dubbell	24																			
5	Alfred Bouchez	27																			
6	Mrs Mary Evans	35																			
7	Frank L Evans	35																			
8	Mrs C Evans	50																			
9	Joseph Fisher	14																			
10	Cecelia Forde	16																			
11	Frank Fowell	14																			
12	Ruth C Fuller	16																			
13	Mary Kenny	45																			
14	Cecelia [illegible]	12																			
15	[illegible] Larry	50																			
16	Nellie Morell	12																			
17	Mrs A McNally	40																			
18	James McKenny	22																			
19	James H Parker	44																			
20	Abram Rosen	35																			
21	Mrs A	30																			
22	Mrs Jeanne Price	41																			
23	Mrs J Robinson	40																			
24	Sol Salinger	47																			
25	Rachel [illegible]	32																			
26	Harriet [illegible]	21																			
27	[illegible]	10																			
28	[illegible]																				
29	Thos J Ward	55																			
30																					

[illegible] the race or people to which each alien may belong, and the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, A. Cotter, Chief Officer of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the manifest of passengers now delivered by the owners [illegible] to me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 20 in number, contain a full, true, and correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and that I have caused a careful investigation to be made into the circumstances of each of said aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said aliens is an anarchist; is not a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; is not a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or disbelief; does not advocate or is not a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; is not a polygamist nor believes in or advocates or practices polygamy or other form of plural or celestial marriage; is not a prostitute; has not been and is not coming to the United States for any immoral purpose; is not an assisted immigrant, having come in consequence of the payment by others of his or her passage or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor for the United States; is not a contract laborer; has not been and is not coming to the United States in pursuance of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; is not suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; is not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits the commission of such crime or misdemeanor, but has not been convicted thereof; is not a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory or in almshouse within one year next preceding the date of his or her application for admission to the United States; is not a person who has been deported under any of the provisions of law excluding paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and persons whose tickets or passage are paid for with the money of another or who are assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or that he is not otherwise subject to exclusion under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning him is true and correct in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the manifest of passengers now delivered by the owners [illegible] to me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 25 in number, contain a full, true, and correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and that I have caused a careful investigation to be made into the circumstances of each of the aliens named herein, and that the facts [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in every particular [illegible] condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

* State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL NOTE CONCERNING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The forms prescribed by Immigrant Forms Nos. 500 A and 500 B (New Immigrant 500 A and 500 B) are to be used in listing the passengers and [illegible] aliens who have been taken on board with the following classes of the number of the [illegible] in these special instructions and [illegible] Law [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Southampton, , 190 Arriving at Port of , Dec 17, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Hartenhorn	30																			
2	Anna Louisa	62																			
3	Ellen	22																			
4	David Isaac	32																			
5	William Henry	40																			
6	Richard Frederick	28																			
7	Arthur John	20																			
8	Alfred [illegible]	45																			
9	Mary E.	35																			
10	Virginia Hughes	21																			
11	Edward [illegible]	48																			
12	Elizabeth Mackenzie	21																			
13	Charles Mallet	22																			
14	Fuller	20																			
15	[illegible]	29																			
16	[illegible]	21																			
17	[illegible]	24																			
18	Mary	21																			
19	Raquel																				
20	[illegible]	20																			
21	[illegible]	21																			
22	[illegible]	21																			
23	[illegible]	26																			
24	Elizabeth Herbert	22																			
25	[illegible]																				
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be understood as meaning the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, A. C. Olsen, Master of the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel and ... and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an anarchist or belongs to any class of persons ... a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that ... has not been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or ... that no one is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning ... is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1906

at ...

... Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a ... graduate of a regular medical college and a practicing physician and surgeon, and that I was selected to make the ... examination of ... and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the ... is in all respects correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that, except as noted, no one of said aliens is an anarchist or belongs to any class of persons ... a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that ... has not been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or ... that no one is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning ... is in all respects correct and true in every respect. I have personally examined the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Immigrant Inspector.

* State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "Contract Surgeon," and whether acting.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Form 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B] is grouped under numbers "One" to "Twenty-two" [Nos. 1 to 22], inclusive, including those in italics, and corresponds to the headings in the following classification. Directions for filling each of the columns are given in these special instructions under the same numbers as appear at the head of the columns. Columns 1 to 20, inclusive, are to be filled in for all aliens, including children, whether accompanying parents or not. Columns 21 and 22 are to be filled in only for aliens who have been in the United States before.

Column 1. Number.—The number of each alien on the list should be entered in this column.

Column 2. Name.—The name of each alien should be entered in this column in the following order: Family name or surname; Christian name and middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3. Whether married or single.—The word "married" or "single" should be entered in this column, as the case may be. Widows and widowers should be returned as married persons, and the word "widow" or "widower" added in parentheses, thus: "married (widow)" or "married (widower)." Divorced persons should be returned as married persons, and the word "divorced" added in parentheses, thus: "married (divorced)."

Column 4. Age.—The age of each alien should be entered in this column, the age of infants under 1 year being expressed in months, thus: "6 months," "11 months," etc. Persons who do not know their exact age, but can state approximately, should be returned as "about" so many years old.

Column 5. Sex.—The word "male" or "female" should be entered in this column, as the case may be.

Column 6. Whether married or single.—The word "married" or "single" should be entered in this column, as the case may be. Widows and widowers should be returned as married persons, and the word "widow" or "widower" added in parentheses, thus: "married (widow)" or "married (widower)." Divorced persons should be returned as married persons, and the word "divorced" added in parentheses, thus: "married (divorced)."

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The calling or occupation of each alien should be entered in this column. Persons having no calling or occupation, such as women keeping house, children, etc., should be returned as "none." Laborers, clerks, and persons employed in stores should be returned as such, and not as "merchants," unless they are actually engaged in business for themselves. Persons formerly engaged in business, but not actually so engaged at the time of sailing, should be returned as "formerly merchant," "formerly manufacturer," "formerly banker," etc., as the case may be. Persons of leisure or persons living on their income should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Persons who are unemployed should be returned as such, and the last occupation specified, thus: "unemployed laborer," "unemployed clerk," etc. Persons who have been employed at different occupations should be returned by the occupation at which they were principally employed. Aliens under 16 years of age, who have been employed at any occupation, should be returned as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "clerk," "factory operative," "mechanic," "engineer," "peddler," "miner," "agricultural laborer," "servant," "domestic servant," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "milliner," "apprentice," "student," "scholar," "at school," "at college," "at home," "no occupation," etc., as the case may be.

Column 8. Can read.—Every alien who can read the English language or any other language or dialect should be returned as such. Aliens who can not read should be returned as "no."

Column 9. Can write.—Every alien who can write a letter and compose a sentence in the English language or any other language or dialect should be returned as such. Aliens who can not write should be returned as "no."

Column 10. Can read and write.—Every alien who can read and write the English language or any other language or dialect should be returned as such. Aliens who can neither read nor write should be returned as "no."

Column 11. Nationality.—The nationality of each alien should be entered in this column. The word "nationality" is construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, or in which he has last permanently resided.

Column 12. Race or people.—Each alien should show the race or people to which he belongs, as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the proper entry of race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by steamship agents and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on the manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" as nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien born in Germany, but naturalized, does not necessarily become a German, or Hebrew by race, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and Central and South American States.

[illegible] Spanish-American.

The people of [illegible] Mexico, Central America, and South America, except Brazil, are Spanish-American.

The people of Brazil are Brazilian.

[illegible] Hebrew.

Hebrew is a race and not a nationality.

[illegible] Italian (North) or Italian (South).

Italians are divided into Italians (North) and Italians (South), according to the provinces from which they emigrate.

[illegible] Scotch, Welsh, or English.

The people of Great Britain are English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the country from which they emigrate.

[illegible] Syrian.

Syrians are natives of Syria, Asiatic Turkey, or Arabia.

[illegible] Turkish.

Turks are natives of Turkey in Europe or Asia.

[illegible] Armenian.

Armenians are natives of Armenia, Asiatic Turkey, Russia, or Persia.

[illegible] Hebrew.

Hebrews are natives of any country.

[illegible] Greek.

Greeks are natives of Greece, Turkey in Europe or Asia, Crete, Epirus, Macedonia, Thessaly, or the Islands of the Archipelago.

[illegible] Bohemian or Moravian.

Bohemians or Moravians are natives of Bohemia or Moravia.

[illegible] Finnish.

Finns are natives of Finland.

[illegible] Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carniolan, or Croatian.

Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Carniolans, or Croatians are natives of Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Carniola, or Croatia.

[illegible] Lithuanian.

Lithuanians are natives of Lithuania.

[illegible] Dutch or Flemish.

Dutch or Flemish are natives of Holland or Belgium.

[illegible] Russian.

Russians are natives of Russia.

[illegible] Polish.

Poles are natives of Poland.

[illegible] Portuguese.

Portuguese are natives of Portugal.

[illegible] Roumanian.

Roumanians are natives of Roumania.

[illegible] Magyar.

Magyars are natives of Hungary.

[illegible] Slovak.

Slovaks are natives of Slovakia.

[illegible] Slovenian.

Slovenians are natives of Slovenia.

[illegible] Ruthenian (Russniak).

Ruthenians (Russniaks) are natives of Ruthenia.

[illegible] Montenegrin.

Montenegrins are natives of Montenegro.

[illegible] Servian.

Servians are natives of Servia.

[illegible] Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).

Scandinavians are natives of Norway, Denmark, or Sweden.

[illegible] Pacific Islander.

Pacific Islanders are natives of the Islands in the Pacific Ocean.

[illegible] East Indian.

East Indians are natives of India.

[illegible] Japanese.

Japanese are natives of Japan.

[illegible] Korean.

Koreans are natives of Korea.

[illegible] Mexican.

Mexicans are natives of Mexico.

[illegible] Cuban.

Cubans are natives of Cuba.

[illegible] West Indian.

West Indians are natives of the West Indies.

Column 13. Last residence.—The last residence of each alien should be entered in this column, whether it be a country, city, or town.

Column 14. Intending citizen.—Every alien who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States should be returned as such. Aliens who have not declared their intention should be returned as "no."

Column 15. Final destination.—The name of the city or town in the United States which each alien intends to make his home should be entered in this column. Aliens who do not know their destination should be returned as "not known."

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The name and complete address of the relative or friend whom each alien intends to join should be entered in this column, and the relationship of such relative or friend to the alien should be specified, thus: "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "son," "daughter," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "nephew," "niece," "cousin," "friend," etc. The name and complete address of the person who paid the passage should be entered in this column, if the alien is not going to join a relative or friend.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—Every alien who has money in his possession should be returned as such, and the amount specified. Aliens who have no money should be returned as "no." Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in his possession, and the amount specified. Aliens who have no money, but who have drafts, tickets, or money orders, should be returned as such. Aliens who have no money, but who have credit, should be returned as such, and the nature of the credit specified, thus: "credit for $50," "credit for $100," etc.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when.—The entries in column 18 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or approximate year of last arrival.

Column 19. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what cause.—The entries in column 19 should show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, the cause. Any alien who has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, should be specially examined by the inspection officer in the examination of such aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 No. on List.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "T. Dan" sailing from Southampton, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible]; [illegible] 19, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes. Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Number and date of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 [illegible]	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sophie Hansen	21	f																						
2	Peter P. Meier	23	m																						
3	Harry E. Faus	63	m																						
4	Jules Mende	34	m																						
5	Mary R. Kellyfas	6	f																						
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* * Race or People [illegible] the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer,* of the "ST [illegible]"; from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "ST. [illegible]", [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Brock
9-4-08 WSC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 10th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of , MAR 18 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1027 1	~~Georgette Petit~~	33		f	~~m~~	~~none~~	yes	yes	French	French	San Francisco	San Francisco	~~no~~	self	yes	1892-06 San Francisco	at home: 1575 Ellis St: San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	~~Marcel~~	3	6																				
1522 3	Claudine Durif	42		f	widow	none	"	"	French	French	Lyon	New York	yes	self	yes	no	her brother in law Paul C. Torrent 89 South 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1527 4	~~Jobbette Huc~~	26		f	S	~~m~~	"	"	"	"	Peeris	"	"	"	"	N.Y. 1900	My Werson, 375 Lexington av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
941 5	Roderick Walker	22		m	"	Gymnast	"	"	English	English	London	Denver Col	no	Harry Potter	yes	1901 returning with circus	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1540 6	~~John Laoukos~~	28		m	S	Merchant	"	"	Grecian	Greek	Sparta	New York	yes	self	~~$50~~	1904 for Chicago	his friend Georges Julias 115 Lexington av: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	Vassilios "	11														no		"	"	"	"	"	"
1539 8	Marcos Moulopoulos	19		m	S	Student	"	"	"		Tripoli	Chicago Ills.	"	"	$ 21	no	his cousin, Moulopoulo Alex: 303 W. Madison St: Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1538 9	Moulopulo Constantin	20		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	~~$20~~	"	his cousin Moulopoulos 50 W. Park avenue Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
1537 10	Poulopoulos Demetrios	29		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	his cousin Kokos Philip 356 W. madison St: Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
1536 11	Kokos Constantin	20		"	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1535 12	Panagiotaros Demetrios	35		"	m	farmer	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	his nephew "	"	"	"	"	"	"
1534 13	Barcoulis Panagiotis	15		m	S	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	his mother	~~$10~~ 29	no	his father John Barcoulis 11 Paul Street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
1533 14	John Tziaras	11		m	S	Student	"	"	"		"	"	"	self	$ 20	no	his brother Tziaras Mikael 321 Orchard St: Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
1532 15	Georges Catsipos	20		"	"	farmer	"	"	"		Mantinia	"	"	"	$ 15	"	his uncle Carchunis	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 16	Christ	20		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	509 W. Vanburen St: Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
1531 17	Svolos Photo	25		f	m	none	"	"	"		Tripoli	Chicago	"	"	$ 15	no	her husband Constantin Svolos 81 Blue Island av: Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1530 18	Michalopoulos Demetrios	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 60	1900 Chicago	his son, Michalopoulos Georg 1196 Madison St: Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 19	" John	11		"	S	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	no	his father, Elias Catsinis 357 W. 18th St: Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	Catsinis Panagiotis	10		"	"	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
1528 21	Plato Guimes	29		m	"	Confections	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Hazleton Pa:	Hazleton Pa:	no	self	$ 240	11 yrs Hazelton	at home 233 W. Broad St. Hazelton	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	Demetrios "	11		"	"	"	—	—	—		"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Demetrios Papatzmas	18		"	S	Student	"	"	"		Athens	Chicago	yes	self	~~$ 20~~	no	his friend George Sicovkis 659 N. Clark St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
1544 24	Annette Marovitch	30		f	m	—	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Jaffa	Hoboken N.J.	yes	"	$ 6	no	her husband L. Merovitch	-to Leon Merovitch husband					
25	Armand —	5		m	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	"				~~c/o Oriental Metal Co 621-60th St~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 26	Hertzel —	11		"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	"				~~4th & Grand~~ Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn { Chief Officer, * of the St Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at Newfoundland

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hl Geissinger, Surgeon of the St Paul, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universality of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at Newfoundland

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, March 12, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] March [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul C Torrent	45		M																		
2	Mrs Paul C Torrent wife	40		F																		
3	Freda Breitenbach	26		F																		
4	John Tavlakos	28		M																		
5	Georgetta Klat	32		F																		
6	Marcel Chidl	3½		M																		
7	Juliette Hue	25		F																		
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn Chief Officer, * of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Gerringer, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton March 10, 190x Arriving at Port of New York March, 190x

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5447	1 Edward Cullis	40		✓																	
6144	2 George W Davey	18																			
	3 Harry Porter	38		✓																	
974	4 Ella Porter wife	34		✓																	
	5 May Porter child	11		✓																	
	6 Bernie Young	21		✓																	
940	7 George Grisch			✓																	
1026	8 Albert N Rich	42		✓																	
1031	9 Amos [illegible]	[illegible]		✓																	
	10 Alfred Munday	29		✓																	
21	11 Lillian Munday	25		✓																	
1174	12 Christopher Lawton	[illegible]		✓																	
	13 Gottlieb Feuz	32		✓																	
9017	14 Marie Feuz wife	30		✓																	
1794	15 John Thomas	20		✓																	
~~1000~~	~~16 Henry H Hoke~~																				
3055	17 Richard Barry	24		✓																	
9111	18 Marguerite Larsen	19		✓																	
4483	19 John Kahan	11		✓																	
	20 Frank Mudge	36		✓																	
1000	21 Gusta Mudge wife	37		✓																	
	22 Thomas Birney	31		✓																	
3100	23 Laura Birney wife	31		✓																	
	24 Jens E. Boesen	26		✓																	
	25 Helene wife	20		✓																	
	26 Alfred Bourne	37		✓																	
	27 Thomas Curtis	32		✓																	
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Osborn Chief Officer, * of the S.S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Osborn Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1906

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at Southampton

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Beisinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Paul, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Beisinger

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1906

Wm Searlett

Immigration Officer at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, March 16, 190- Arriving at Port of New York, March 24, 190-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moses Freimann	64		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	London	New York NY		self	2500		Brother-in-law Mr Abraham Cukar 169 Orchard Street Newyork city	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Clara Rosskoff	34		F	M	Performer					Southampton												
3	Alice Rosskoff	14		F	S																		
4	Joseph W Hardy	26		M	S	Carpenter			England	English	Devon												
13856 5	Daniel Bilkey	37		M	M	miner											Friend Mr Robert Pencreaman Camborne Cornwall						
13857 6	William Rundell	39		M	M																		
7	Joseph A Thomas	21		M	S																		
8	James Opie	35		M	M																		
9	Thomas H Phillips	20		M	S	22x-14076-1/3/38																	
10	Arthur R Wells	35		M	M	Blacksmith				Black	South Africa												
11	John Sommer	24		M	S	waiter			Germany	German			yes				Sister Mrs Ida. A Sommer 90 Mercer Street Newyork						
12	Sebastian Thomas	25		M	S	Porter																	
13	Emmie Putnam	28		F	M	nil			England	English							Friends Mrs Rennie, who will meet passengers on arrival, Westminster						
14	Henri Meige	32		M	M	cook			France	French	France												
15	Thomas Meige	27		F	M	wife																	
16	Jacob Schlaeppi	32		M	S	carpenter			England														
17	John Rubin																						
18	James Hampton	34		M	S	driver			England	English	Cornwall	Newyork ny					Cousin Mrs Wm Donald Rustyfield Park New Jersey						
13858 19	Arvid W Olsson	26		M	S	Carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Astoria Oreg				Yes 1906 Astoria Ore	Returning home Astoria Oreg						
20	Helen Howarth	35		F	S	nurse			England	English	Seattle wash	Seattle wash		Sir J. Brown	17.-	no	Friends. The British Consul at Seattle Wash						
21	Henry Kesley	22		M	S	Carpenter					Petersfield	Santa Monica cal		self				no					
22	Hansen Kesley	46		M	M													no					
23	Ernest Johnson	28		M	S	Barman					London	New York						no					
24	Leizer Levin	28		M		bootmaker			Russian	Hebrew		Rochester NY		uncle			Uncle J. Rochstein 40 Holland St Rochester NY						
25	Harry Hooke	26		M	M	carpenter			England	English	Swanage	New York		self	50.-		Brooklyn NY Friend Robert Sweetman 64 Johnson St Brooklyn NY						
26	Michael Dyer	37		M	M	merchant					London	St Johns Nfld					home Water St St Johns Newfoundland						
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn {Chief Officer,* of the St Paul, from Southampton, do emnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at Newport.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Irvinger, Surgeon of the St Paul,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1906

[signature]

Immigration Officer at Newport.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1000 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton March 10, 1901. Arriving at Port of Newyork March 19, 1901

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arthur Phillips	28	M	M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Hampshire Ringwood	Houghton Mich	no	self	$30								
2	Millie J Phillips	24	F	M	wife								husband				no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Elizabeth Delbridge	58	F	W	nil																	
4	Thomas Chazor	28	M	S	miner						Houghton Mich	no	self		yes 1901 Kansas city	Bro. Mrs Delbridge, 17-21 Madison Ave						
5	Madeleine Pechell	21	F	S	nil										no							
6	Jacob Smith	42	M	M	shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	Southampton London	Quincy Mass Newyork			$5		Friends Mrs Simpson 32 Greenleaf Street Quincy mass						
7	Louis Smith	18	M	S																		
8	Yetta Kroll	21	F	S	tailoress			Russia	Hebrew							Brother Mr Kroll 90 Mr albert 263 Madison Street Newyork						
9	Alfred George Francis	23	M	S	Butcher			England	English	Hampshire Brandon Isley						Returning home to Brandon: Mass. intending to remain						
10	James O Cunnaw	50	M	M	miner																	
11	Dia mall	17	M	S	domestic			German	German		Newyork NY		yes Mr Kenny	$20		Sister Mrs Doring 305-07 E 21st St						
12	Alfred Bourne	37	M	S	Butcher			England	English	Kent	Rochester NY	no	A Bourne		yes 19 years Newyork	Sister Mrs C Scott Rochester NY						
13	James Bourne	20	M	S	Butcher																	
14	Mr Jacob Hedig	28	M	M	mechanical Engineer			Germany	German	Surrey	Boston Mass	yes	self			Friend Mr H Hubner 220 Oakdale Street Jamaica Plain Boston Mass						
15	Fanny Rattner	32	F	M	wife			Russian	Hebrew	London	Newyork ny		husband	$1		Husband Mr Nazarro Rattner 243 E 97th Street Newyork ny						
16	Lisi Rattner	8	F	S	child												Do					
17	Fanney Rattner	5	M	S																		
18	Marks Rattner	11	M	S	infant												Do					
19	John Guthridge	26	M	M	Builder	yes	yes	England	English	Hampshire	Bayonne NJ	no	self		yes Bayonne NJ	Friend Mr J Johnson 112 Newman Ave Bayonne NJ						
20	Alfred minting	31	M	M	artiste					London	Newyork ny	yes			yes	Returning Home to 325 E 14th Street Newyork						
21	Clara minting	20	F	M	wife								husband		yes							
22	Clara minting	11	F	S	infant								Father		yes		Do					
23	William angove	30	M	M	miner					Cornwall	Grass Valley Cal	No	self	$50								
24	Marks Herz	27	M	M				Polo		London	Newyork NY	yes				Brother in-law Mr Kaufman 199 Brown St Newyork						
25	Zara Herz	22	F	M																		
26	Arthur M Parr	26	M	S	Artist			England	English	Yorkshire	Worcester mass				yes Returning 1895	Friend Mr B Lawton Main St Worcester Mass						
27	Rose Parton	26	F	S	maid					London	New York					Friend Mrs Burton 156 W 25th St. Newyork						
28	Henri Jungen	25	M	S	Waiter			Holland	Dutch							Friend Mrs Martin 162 W 26th Street Newyork						
29	Eli Itzikson	38	F	M	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Kilkenny						Brother-in-law Mr Watson 2 Exon Ave Broadway Newyork						
30	Marie Itzikson	19	F	S	daughter																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn {Chief Officer}, * of the S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the S. Paul, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton March 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March , 1906

No. on List.	NAMES IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1025 1	Edward Harris	28		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	Southampton	Ottawa Ont	yes	self	£60	no	Friend Mr Tom Leigh 222 Clarence Street, Ottawa Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
15 2	~~Hilton Samuel J. Saunders~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Builders assistant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~London~~	~~Wanmon Ont~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$60~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Mr A. E. Irony Wanmon Ont~~						~~No Sailing~~
31 3	Millie Morris	21	F	S	tailoress	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Newyork NY	yes					Cousin Mr D. Freedman, 20 Canal Street, newyork						
27 4	Yetty Salgaller	18	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo						Cousin Mr M. Medalie, 3637 South Kinsway, newyork NY						
516 5	Thomas Parker Wood.	23	M	S	contractors clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Newyork NY												
6	William Michael Thompson	48	M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	London						Son Mr James Thompson, 90 Mr Ennis 630 Broadway Astoria, Long Island City NY Brother.						
516 7	William George Thompson	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
527 8	Henry William Francis	17	M	S	clerk 7X28114-505-10/28/40 no C/A							Bensonhurst No					Friend. Mr T. O'Connor, 8808, 23rd Avenue, Bensonhurst NY						
9	Percy Stewart	29	M	M	manager						Dayton Oh						Friend. Mr B. H. Webber, Short Wilkinson Street. Dayton Oh.						
10	Charlotte I Stewart	28	F	M	wife									husband			Do						
5723 11	Evelyn Stewart	4	F	S	child 7X31010-505-3/17/41									father			Do						
12	Percival Arthur John Stewart	4	M	S	infant												Do						
1906 13	Alfred Henry Wright	19	M	S	gardener	yes	yes				Dorset	Philadelphia Pa			£100		Uncle. Mr Harry Field, 90 Mr Fairmount Medra Del Co. Pa						
1905 14	Thomas Moore.	29	M	work.							Surrey	amityville NY	no	self	$30	yes 1905	Uncle. Mr Nicholas Event. " Hicks Street Merrick Rd Amityville Long Island NY						
9406 15	Arthur P. G. Long	31	M	M	Mill						Gloucester	Toronto Ont	yes		£30	No							
1905 16	David S. Jones.	45	M	M	Plasterer			Wales	Welsh		Wales	Philadelphia Pa				yes 1905 Naturalization	Long Rome to 4 Osborn Street Philadelphia Pa						
17	Annie Hammill.	26	F	S	laundress			England	English		Cornwall	Butte Mont				No	Sister Mrs Jane Laurence 103 West 22nd Butte Mont						
18	Basil S. Noyce	34	M	M	Florist						London	Newyork NY	yes					No					
19	Ada H Noyce	35	F	M	wife									husband				No					
1051H 20	Ronald S Noyce	6	M	S	child	No	No							father				No					
21	Helen E Noyce	4	F	S														No					
22	Dorothy E Noyce	11	F	S	infant													No					
23	Morris Hirsch.	35	M	S	General dealer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian					self			Friend Mr Josephson, 70 Eldridge Street New York NY						
11982 24	John Bowe Perrett	20	M	S	Butcher			England	English		Hampshire Brandon Hants		No	Father			Friend Mr A Francis Brandon Hants						
12307 25	Clara Macdonald.	28	F	S	dressmaker						Devon Gollant			self			joining Brother Mr E Macdonald, 70 Mr England, Post Office York Rd Brother in-law. Mr S. Martin East Street, Bayonne N J						
26	John Albert Reed.	34	M	M	Printer						Bayonne NJ						Do						
27	Agatha Reed	31	F	M	wife									husband			Do						
12346 28	Ellen Reed	5	F	S	Child									mother			Do						
29	Thomas C. Reed		M		infant	No	No										Do						
17917 30	William H. Smith	26	M	S	mechanic	yes	yes				Wiltshire	Newyork NY	yes	self		yes 1905	Friend Mr E. Wood, 221 Lexington Avenue Brooklyn NY						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Chief Officer* of the St. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom to-day, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or to whom previous to agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborn
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Spurrier, Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by the authorities of Penna. University of Penna. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Spurrier

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

(Strike out the words "Chief Surgeon" when not applicable. If sworn to before a Notary Public, the fact must be stated.)

42

Blue

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. C.~~
RET.
~~R. & C.~~
R. & A.
~~R. & D.~~
R. & C.
~~D. & O.~~

Cork

W. 5

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-16

46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg Dt. Mars, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or contribution?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5705 1	Modicin Giovanni	28		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croate	Fiume	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$15	no	His Cousin Giorgio Curina 27-34 St Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5706 2	Brukeka Giovanni	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helena mont.	"	"	$40, in Helena		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5707 3	Brajac Francesco	43		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$20	1901-1904 St Louis 1900-1905	His brother Antonio 26-32 Indian Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
5708 4	Burie Giovanni	21		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	His brother in law Giorgio Curina 27-34 Virginia Mi. in St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5709 5	Carbari Maria	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brentonico	Mount Savage	"	"	$20	"	brother Joseph Carbari Mount Savage Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Osborn Leitch, Chief Officer,* of the St. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each one of all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no one of said aliens is otherwise excluded by law from admission to the United States; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

Osborn Leitch
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1906

at New York

Inmigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am 14 years and upwards of age, that I have been duly regularly licensed and practising Physician and Surgeon and that I graduated in medicine at the University of Penn. in the year 1901; that I have carefully examined each and every one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made by me in answer to the questions propounded to me relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1906

at New York

Inmigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (South).
Arnaut (Albanian).
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian (French).
Canadian (other).
Cantabrian.
Carolinian.
Corsican.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Icelandic.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lapp.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ST. PAUL" sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province.	Last Residence. City, or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Coello Giacomo	18		M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Torcana (Torino)	Mesa (City)			yes	himself	# 30	no	his brother Bartholomeo at Mesa City	no	no	Good	no
2	Gotta Giovanni	31		M	married	miner	"	"			"	Globe (Ariz)			"	"	# 30	at Globe from 1901 to 1903	no	"	"	"	"
3	Debernardi Giacomo	24		M	"	"	"	"			"	Butte (Mont)			"	"	# 30	no	no	"	"	"	"
4	Salotti Albino	28		M	Single	workman	"	"			Torino	San Francisco			"		# 15	at S. Francisco from 1899 to	no	"	"	"	"
5	Guarescki Angelo	28		M	"	"	"	"							"		# 15	no	no	"	"	"	"
6	Bottarelli Mario	22		M	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	# 20	no	no	"	"	"	"
7	Pirotta Salvatore	31		M	Married	"	"	"			Torino	Mesa Butte (Ariz)			"	"	# 20	no	no	"	"	"	"
8	Croletto Mathia	43		M	"	miner	"	"			Mesa (Torino)	Gravenhurst			"	"	# 36	no	His brother at Huntsville (Ont)	"	"	"	"
9	Giorio Mauro	34		M	Single	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	# 30	no	no	"	"	"	"
10	Peluso Giuseppe	18		M	"	workman	"	"			"	"			"	"	# 10	no	no	"	"	"	"
11	Pesarato Battista	35		M	married	miner	"	"			"	"			"	"	# 10	no	no	"	"	"	"
12	Bonaveno Barbara	29		F	"	housework	"	"			Gravenhurst (Ont)	Mellon (Ariz)			"	her uncle	# 25	no	has uncle Bonaveno (Store at Mellon	"	"	"	"
13	Giorio Pietro	32		M	Single	workman	"	"			Mesa (Torino)	Gravenhurst (Ont)			"	himself	# 35	no	no	"	"	"	"
14	Peluso Paulo	37		M	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	# 36	no	no	"	"	"	"
15	Faro Marco	32		M	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	# 10	no	no	"	"	"	"
16	Bonard Giovanni	42		M	married	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	# 50	no	no	"	"	"	"
17	Bencetto Mattio	39		M	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	# 48	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"
18	Regnit Comadino Sarino	29		M	Married	miner	"	"			Piverone (Torino)	Hancock (Mich)			"	"	# 50	at Calumet (Mich) from 1900 to 03	no	"	"	"	"
19	Perretto Battista	37		M	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	# 50	at Lillestown in 1892 to 93 at Hancock from 1897 to 1901	no	"	"	"	"
20	Boley Ignatius	30		M	"	farmer	"	"			Mesa (Torino)	Gravenhurst (Ont)			"	"	# 50	no	no	"	"	"	"
21	-	Barbara (wife)	30	F	"	housework	"	"			"	"			"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"
22	-	Giovanni	6/8	M	Single	—	—	—			"	"			"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"
23	-	Alberto	4	M	"	—	—	—			"	"			"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"
24	-	Battista	2	M	"	—	—	—			"	"			"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Adams Chief Officer,* of the St. Paul, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Adams Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

44

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg 10. III., 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, Cty. or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what is his name or address?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31973 1	Kastigar Ludwick	25.	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	German	German	Breede (Kreis) Wilhelmshöhe	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Himself	$10	no	his uncle Klaus Kastigan 515 Walnut St. Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	no
31974 2	Horn Franz	19.	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Hoya (Kreis) Syke	Chicago Ill	"	Mc	"	"	his uncle Frank Horn 2834 Union Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
31975 3	Vetter Johann	17	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Hessen-Nassau (Prussia) Fulda	"	"	"	"	"	his uncle Anton Vetter 215 S. 2nd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
31976 4	Voith Franz	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bavaria Upper Franconia (Kreis) Bamberg	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
31977 5	Fredrich Johann	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Hessen-Nassau (Prussia) Fulda	"	"	"	"	"	his uncle New York Fredrich Brunswick Wis 498 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"
31978 6	Fedler Georg	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his uncle New York Fedler 477 Jr. St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
31979 7	Fiedrich Valentin	19	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc	"	"	his friend Fr. Fiedrich 918 Brownst. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
31980 8	Menke Carl	41	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Hessen-Nassau (Prussia) Fulda	"	"	"	"	"	Carsten Farm. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"
31981 9	Bulla nee Lorenz	25	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hessen-Nassau (Prussia) Fulda	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee 460 39th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
31982 10	Schmid Martin	24	"	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Math. Fiedrich Milwaukee 2911 Brownst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
31983 11	Hengsing Georg	30	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no Man. Lorenz Clarus Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
31984 12	— " — Lorenz	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc	"	"	to Fiedrich Milwaukee Wis friend Georg Hengsing Milwaukee Wis 2911 Brownst.	"	"	"	"	"	"
31985 13	Szczabunczigy, Josef	19	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31986 14	Unz Johann	25	"	S.	Black Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc	"	"	brother Unz, Kl. Paul 1104 Ave. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
31987 15	Kluchan Ignaz	25	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Kielce	"	"	"	"	"	friend Albert Schmidtke 1501 Sycamore St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
35423 16	Zucal Margaretha	30	F.	m.	Married	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Krain	Vickers Run	"	"	$25	no	husband Lucas Zucal Vickers Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
— " 17	— " — Daria	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— " 18	— " — Ester	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— " 19	— " — Eduard	9.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

"Race or People" is to be described from which they sprang and the Language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17 over 60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bohemian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

43

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Province, Citizen or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31954	1 Margaretta Kosnar	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Croatia	Ernoral Kansas	yes	Self	$ 5	no	Cousin Mrs Kosnar Ernoral Kansas	no	no	no	good	no
31955	2 Tomic Marija	20									Metkovic	Kirkville Mo			$ 15		Brother in law Tomic Kansas City Mo. Box 194					
31956	3 Maisis [illegible]	27		m.							Czernowitz				30 $		Husband Juraj Maisis Kansas City Box 57					
31957	4 Lisac Marija	19		m							Croatia Mramborg				$ 20		Cousin Joseph Lisac Kirkville Schuylkill Co Pa					
31958	5 Jovic Petar	22		m	s						Croatia Cottar Lonia				$ 20		Brother Matija Jovic Box 10 Girardville Schuylkill Co Pa					
31959	6 Stefancic Matija	16				7-19923 5 Kog 505				8-28-07	Croatia	Kirkwood Pa			$ 12		Brother Mate Stefancic Kirkwood Pa 129 North 2nd St Kirkwood Pa					
31960	7 Lugarovic Peter	28									Croatia				$		Cousin Stefancic Kirkwood Pa					
31961	8 Lisac Toma	17									Karlovac				$ 24		relative Mate Lisac Kirkwood 115½ North 4th Alley Kirkwood Pa					
31962	9 Juricic Stjepan	13									—				$ 21		relative Juricic Mate Box 507 Kirkwood Pa Steerage					
31963	10 Brozovic Antun	36		m.							Croatia Vrbovsko	Chicago Ill		Self	$ 20	Yes Return 1900	Brother Franz Brozovic Chicago Ill					
31964	11 Brozovic Cesar	19													$ 15	no	Brother Mirk Brozovic Box 291 Kirkwood Pa					
31965	12 Brozovic Antun	27													$ 15		Brother Franz Brozovic Box 291 Kirkwood Pa					
31966	13 Cubizic Dragutin	27													$ 15		Brother Cubizic Ernest Kirkwood Pa					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Race or People—It is to be distinctly understood that we seek from which they emigrate and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished on application.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherbourg, Oct 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1797	Ernesta Valli	26		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Rodero (Como)	New York	yes	self	$25	no	Her husband Valli Luigi 29 Place Cardinal St. Barre N. 4	no	no	no	no	good	no
—	" Teodolinda	"	2	y	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	" Ugo	"	0	11	m	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1798	" Verena	"	29	f	m	"	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	"	"	"	$25	1898-1904 Barre	Her husband Valli Giovanni, Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
—	" Faldina	"	7	1	m	—			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.						"		father						
—	" Irene	"	6	1	f.	—			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
—	" Anna	"	2	6	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
—	" Mario	"	—	6	"	—			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
1799	Carlo Rusconi	25	m	m			yes		"	"	Viggiu	"	yes	"	more	1900-1905 Barre	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1800	Rosalia —	"	19	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1805	Angelina del Favero	25			"		yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	San Vito Udine	"	"	"	"	$50	1906	no	Rosita Pallottini, 813 Commercio New York	"	"	"	"	"
—	" Ida —	"	—		"	—			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
2911	Grassi Desiderio	23	m	s.		mason	"	"	"	"	Palmanova	Fort William Ontario	"	"	$25	no	uncle Grassi Desiderio Fort William Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"
2911	Spano Paolo	23	"	m.		labourer	no	"	"	"	Ponte Foggia	Dansburis	yes	"	$10	"	cousin Gerardo Procida 29 Cornstock St. Dansburis, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Oslan, Chief Officer of the S.S. Paul from Cherbourg ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon ... investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or ... charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ... correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Geninger ... St. Paul ... sailing ... swear ... 14 ... University of Penn. ... duties of the office ... the port of ... Master ... on the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1906

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Acadian (Cajan).
Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian French.
Cantabrian.
Carolinian.
Corsican.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "ST. ..." sailing from ... , May 16 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ... , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen belongs.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid ticket, or solicitation of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or agent thereof.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Sicaras George	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Spartanes Laurice	New York City	yes	himself	$ 18			no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 2	" Kyriacos	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		her Cousin Sicaras Charalambis 107 Mott St New York New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kourmois Panagiotis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	"	$ 10	no	her brother Cosmos Georg 935 1/2 18 St & Av Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carabatsios John	19		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	His cousin Kyriacoulis Stefanadakis 115 1/2 20th St Birmingham Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Constantin Yanios	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Canandaigua	"	"	$ 10	No	his uncle Trivanides Stavros Manuf Brunet Street Canandaigua N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Pantheakos Mikael	16		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	$ 33		his nephew Pantelakos Georges N. Desplaines St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Goranites Constantin	19		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Allegheny	no	"	$ 20		His brother Goranites John 1601 Denver Alley Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Pengelis Demetrios	11		"	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	his father	$ 15		His father Pengelis Georges 58 James St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Delakas Andreas	24		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	no	himself	$ 185	(gold)	His brother in law Delakos Georges Gourmet et Epicerie 12 W. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Caranzalis Lycourgo	11		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	no	his brother	$ 45	no	His brother Caranzalis Vroulas 67 Park ave Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joannides Demetrios	34		M	Widower	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lixouri	New York	yes	himself				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Marcia	8		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Helene Joannides (mother)	50		"	Widow		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 150		His friend Aganemnon Panagakis 93 Morris Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Gonudas Demetrios	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	$ 30	1903 of N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	" Nicolas (nephew)	20		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	His friend Christ Cordon 903 Columbus Av N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Cosmos Demetrios	17		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father	$ 50		his brother Cosmos Thras 58 1/2 Congress St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rodites Georges	25		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Smyrna	"	"	"	$ 60		His cousin Simon Hewlys 33 Madison Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaldeos Panagiotis	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$ 35	no	His cousin Georges Animakeni 761 Washington Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sadas Georges	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yalouris Michel	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 30	1903 of Allegheny Pa	His friend Spiropoulos Brasil 123 Fourth av Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chiadis George	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	Kansas City	"	"	$ 26	no	His friend Maroudakis athana 316 W 5th Street Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Sinanes Vasilios	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crispoli	Knoxville Tenn	no	his mother	$ 15	no	His brother Sinanes George 304 1/2 Walnut St Knoxville (Tenn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lontos Demetrios	28		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Sparta	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	His friend Karyanakis G 30 E 42th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Delis Vasilios	32		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Crispoli	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 20	no	his cousin Karakalis Nicolas 251 4th av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Athanasios [illegible]	22		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Athens	New York	"	"	$ 20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Georgios Anagnostopoulos	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 21	no	His brother Schenendrak 126 New Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Andreas Xevaras	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 21	no	his cousin Papalkostas 249 31th Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28															$ 29	no	His cousin Benedopoulos 312 24th av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																							
30																							

No 9 is on board.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the [illegible] steam[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible], who was employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the [illegible] aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] the manner, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or [illegible] under contract or charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who [illegible] has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] under the terms of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that [illegible] are not in any of the classes of persons excluded by law from admission to the United States; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named [illegible] is full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1910

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] steamship [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined each and all of the [illegible] aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that I have [illegible] as physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to make a personal examination of said aliens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing [illegible] is the result of my said examination. To the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Medical Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Arabian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantonese.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
Dutch (Flemish).
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferraqu Paul	16		m	married	Miller	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	$ 50		to come to Son Paul Ferraqu in New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	- do - Adolphine	33		f	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Juillard Joseph	34		m	[illegible]	Smith	"	"	"	"	Arcay [illegible]	Creston [illegible]	"	"	$ 20		New York and Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Flanté Remy	27		"	"	Cartwrith	"	"	"	"	Aubin B. Pyrenées	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	to rejoin his brother Juillard Subs in Creston Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cauzia Léonie	21		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$ 25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		"	"	"	"	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing [illegible] to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the [illegible] aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely [illegible] a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted [illegible] a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person [illegible] the [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens mentioned therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined each and all of the [illegible] aliens mentioned in the foregoing List [illegible] and Manifest Sheet [illegible] and that I have to the best of my ability and judgment complied with the [illegible] and Surgeons, and that I have [illegible] as prescribed [illegible] such [illegible] that I have [illegible] separate examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List [illegible] or Manifest Sheet [illegible] 2 [illegible] in number, are correct [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (South).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian (Ragusan).
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LAST 26.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 13 March, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fee in possession of [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Soloff Nochem	25	6	m	Single	Mason	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	Himself	# 32	no	His brother Maurice Soloff in New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	do Brotha Isaac	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel _____ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that no cause exists to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens mentioned therein is true and correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of _____, _____ and Surgeon, and that I have this day made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the _____ and find the physical and mental condition of such aliens to be as stated in said Lists or Manifests of _____, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____
United States Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)
Arnaut (Turkish)
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian (French)
Canadian (other)
Cantabrian
Carolinian
Chaldean
Corean
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 II

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 12th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
ADMITTED S.L.	Anton Kristo Cordal	31		m	married	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Bulgaria, Sofina		Granite City, St Louis Mo.	yes	himself	# 20	no	His brother Dimitri Kristo Cordal P.O. Box 962 Granite City St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED S.L.	George Nochi	25		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 20	"	His friend Cacho Kristo P.O. Box 962 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S.L.	Bacil Dime	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	"	no	"	# 6	"	His friend Angelo Bitoleff in Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S.L.	Jane Dime	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ridgway Pa.	"	"	# 6	"	His friend Cole Ivanoff in Ridgway	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S.L.	Palo Jovan	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Clifton Va.	"	"	# 6	"	His Friend Stoian Cemolleo in Clifton Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S.L.	Petco Tolle	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgway Pa.	"	"	# 6	"	His Friend Cole Ivanoff in Ridgway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing ... to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the ... named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon ... and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or ... likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who ... has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... that no ... has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or ... that ... has come in consequence of any such offer, promise, or agreement, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon, ... and Surgeon ... and that I am ... of ... that I have ... each of the aliens named ... to the best of my knowledge ... condition of such aliens.

... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

... Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantabrian.
Carolinian.
Chaldean.
Corean.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lapp.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Negro.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 13th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rossata E. Halup	30	m	M	merchant	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Syrian	Beyrouth	New-Port RI	yes	himself	$40	U.S. Citizen	His brother Mr K. E. Halup Comm. No: New Port RI	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Nazley "	wife 21	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pirotta Michele	37	m	"	Vellier	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Potti	Anaconda (Montana)	"										
4	-do- Filomena	29	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
5	Mazzola Cridio	38	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	San Donato	New-York	"										
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PAPERS

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Dalton, Chief Officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1904

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] port of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1904

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenish.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Cherbourg, 16 MAR [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1756 1	Salomon Cohen	21	11	[illegible]	Unc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Ruel Pitaevitz	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People: As to be determined [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
(Signature)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moor or Arab.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

35

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Cherbourg, 16 Mar 06, 190 . Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Samuel Mical	49		M	M				[illegible]							Yes					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" to be determined by the country to which they speak and the language they speak. Explanatory words will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborn Chief Officer* of the Str Rijndam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Osborn
Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Gerson, Surgeon of the St. Paul sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H G Gerson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of New York, ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakhal Klein	23	1																		
2	Dobbine Hatchey	2	5																		
3	Adam Gruellin	9																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

** Race or People.—It is the desire of the Government to obtain the racial origin of each alien, as distinguished from his place of birth or present allegiance. The following list of races will be used and one of them should be selected:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ _____ * of the _____ from _____ to _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
German.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1113

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, 10 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1911	Maria Einsetrot [illegible]	11															Bank Mr. Erich Einsetrot						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the grouping of the races mentioned in the next succeeding note. List of races will be found on reverse side hereof.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ...* of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

4113

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 10th May, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 5, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1111 1	Julien Martin	40		M	M	Coachman										1902 4						
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People: As to be decided by the grouping of countries and peoples at the time of adoption of the printed forms, with which they agree, and by the distinctions in common use in speaking of the same. Lists of names will be found to vary somewhat from time to time.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NY

..... Immigration Officer.

11—10

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... 19

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. "S-Pace" sailing from Cherbourg, 10 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1916 1	X Giovanni Fabrio	32	y	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Cavadia	ten cy to insd	#19	To 1900	To 1900	No	Brother, Interested Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
1917 2	X Andelo	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#30	No	No	Fabrio do	do	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined [illegible] which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing here on the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens whose names are in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or in consequence of any offer or hope of employment, whether such promise, agreement, solicitation, offer or hope of employment be express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or has been imported for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, no arrangement or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg 15th march, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, etc.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vola Emile	23	m	Single	Machinist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Paris	New-York	yes	friends	$ 11	03	no	His friend Cavicchi di Paris 41 Mc Lenge Street 174.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Provini Francesca	27	f	married	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Montbrouny	"	"	"	"	20	"	His brother in Law Rossinelli Joseph Druth Street N°182 New-Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mazzola Angelo	21	m	"	agricultor	"	"	Italian	"	Santa Donato	"	"	"	"	20	At New York 1903 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nobilone Tommaso	21	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	San Giorgio	Ridgfield	no	"	"	25	from 1903 yes	His friend Magnini Tiziano Box 28 at Ridgfield	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salvini Daxaristotimo	15	m	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	San Donato	Canaan (Mass)	no	"	"	30	no	his brother Salvini Pietro Contractor in Killingan at Newton (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pellegrini Carmine	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newton (Mass)	no	"	"	30	no	his cousin Pellegrini Carlo at Newton (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antiga Giuseppe	35	"	married	agricultor	"	"	"	"	Moretta	Monroe (Utah)	yes	tickets of	"	40	"	his friend Musetti Geremia at Summerside near Monroe Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Conelli Giuseppe	24	"	Single	workingman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	his cousin Musetti Geremia at Summerside near Monroe Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antonielli Alfredo	33	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	Cervia (Romagna)	Lake Mopac (Conn)	no	"	"	25	at the last time in 1903	" " " Monroe (Utah) " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Casavecchia Fedele	37	"	"	negociant	"	"	"	"	Forlì	Roma	"	"	"	12	"	His friend Cecchetti Pierenzo at Lake Mopac	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ambroni Paolo	48	"	"	tailleur	"	"	"	"	Cervia	Roma	"	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Saraoni Alfredo	21	"	Single	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Boggi Frederico	39	"	Married	negociant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	at Ridgfield from 1903 yes	his brother Nicolas at Lake Mopac (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tamietti Aurelio	29	"	"	workingman	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	his friend Nicolas Boggi at Lake Mopac (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Castagnarde Marino	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	his wife Cecchetti Pierenzo at Lake Mopac (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cecchini Nazzareno	18	"	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	his friend Nicolas Boggi at Lake Mopac (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Riccardi Orcste	26	"	Married	negociant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	his friend Tiziano fermiangeli at Lake Mopac (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gabbianelli Sante	24	"	Single	workingman	no	no	"	"	Forlì (Romagna)	Ridgfield (Conn)	"	"	"	12	"	His cousin Balducci Giuseppe at Ridgfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Casavecchia Carlo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forlì	"	"	"	"	12	at Ridgfield from 1902 1905		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Culiziani Vincenzo	VI 56 / 15 839	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	His Cousin Giovani Bozzi at Ridgfield	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Barbolucci Ugolino	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesena	"	"	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sarbini Orazio	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	His uncle Barbolucci Giovanni at Ridgfield	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Garavaglia Giovani	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ruggero Mole	Stati Uniti (U.S.)	yes	"	"	20	"	his cousin Giovanni Ruggi at Hudson Coon Street 191A	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Serrate Francesco	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	20	"	his uncle Serrate Angelo at 4 Jones Street Vienna N° 5800	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ronzio Luigi	25	"	Married	12-(505)-9/3/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	his brother in law Colombo Carlo at St Louis Mot Vienna N° 5800	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Valle Luigi	21	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	his brother Giuseppe in St Louis Mot Vienna N° 5800	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marbroni Luigi	23	"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	40	"	His cousin Calcagni Carlo at Detroit 605 Hudson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Codini Riccardo	18	"	Single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Negro Battista	29	"	Married	see no.	yes	yes	"	"	Oceana Ionica	Mar City	"	"	"	30	at Iron Mortaine from 1897 to 1898		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gotta Giovani	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	(Columbus) Ohio	"	"	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ...* of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

eq[u]ired by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, 10 III, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1762 1	Tomaso de Filippo	40		m				Italian		Aurongo	Enock	no		$ 50	yes 1 year	his brother Giovanni Aurongo Enock, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
1767 2	Stefano Lavatori	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	Lucca	Cuvio	no	"	$ 22	yes 4 years	his family at Cuvio	"	"	"	"	"	"
1772 3	Valentino de Fi-	21		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Aurongo	Vana	no	"	$ 80	no	his brother Giuseppe de Filippo. 3.006 Vana Road	"	"	"	"	"	"
1773 4	Antonio Longe	21		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Aurongo	Jackson	yes	"	$ 6.40	no	his cousin Luciano de Filippo Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
1784 5	Giovanni Bassani	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Viggiù	New York	"	"	$ 40	yes 3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1785 6	Stefano Molina	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1786 7	Antonio Bernas-	22		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1787 8	Lodovico Perugio	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes 1 year	his cousin Antonio Bernasconi	"	"	"	"	"	"
1788 9	Giovanni Ottolini	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	his cousin Antonio "	"	"	"	"	"	"
1789 10	Carlo Piodi	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1790 11	Francesco Lassi	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabbio	"	"	"	$ 20	yes 11 months	his father Luigi Lassi Grandchest Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
1791 12	Dario de Ambrosini	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese	"	"	"	$ 40	yes 1894 1/2 20 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1792 13	Giovanni Ambrosini	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1793 14	Luigi Baioni	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1794 15	Pietro Nacchi	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisuschio	Varese	"	"	$ 10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1795 16	Rodolfo Fontana	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1796 17	Taddeo Venti	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Viggiù	"	"	"	$ 30	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1797 18	Ernesto Valli	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Varese	"	"	"	$ 25	yes 1904 New York	his uncle Luigi Valli Hinkenbeck Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
1798 19	Pietro Valli	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	$ 25	yes 1902	his uncle Giovanni Valli Babcock Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"
1799 20	Carlo Ravoni	25		m	S.	"	"	"	"	Viggiù	"	"	"	$ 100	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1802 21	Alessandro Ca-	21		m	S.	"	"	"	"	Varese	Chicago	"	"	$ 40	no	his brother Ettorio Candiceli 1158 Viching ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
1803 22	Giovanni Ossi	26		V	m	"	"	"	"	Aurongo	Jackson	"	"	$ 50	1893	Battista Cardon 1342 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1804 23	Pietro Cordon	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	San Fiobad	Newyork	"	"	$ 28	1903	his cousin Battista Cordon	"	"	"	"	"	"
1804 24	Emmina Cordon	24		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	$ 100	no	1906 10th St. N° 1342 Broadway Cordon Battista, 1 foo	"	"	"	"	"	"
1805 25	Angelina Belfo	22		"	mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	1906 1342 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1871 26	Antonio Rizzardi	29		m	S.	"	"	"	"	Aurongo	"	"	"	$ 30	yes 1902	Ernesto Pallastrini 1342 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
1872 27	Jožé Beve	34	1	m	m	"	"	Austr.	Germans	Kopach	Forain	"	"	$ 10	no	his brother Nicolò Rizzardi Cassiac Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"
1873 28	Franc Bojanc	36	2	m	m	"	"	"	"	Kolonjica	"	"	"	$ 10	no	his friend Alois Ivanus Johnson Ohio Slobenia	"	"	"	"	"	"
1874 29	Josef Krahovic	21	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	Soldach	Latrobe	"	"	$ 10	no	his friend Jagno Bojana Calvary ave Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
1875 30	Johann Fojcik	18	1	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	his friend Lenko Krahovic Latrobe Penn 35th	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Race or People. is to be determined by the Nationality of the People to which they belong and the Language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , of , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and such other investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person previously deported, or who has come in violation of law, or pursuant to any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is ineligible, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of , of , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I was employed by the owners of the , for the voyage commencing on the day of , 190 , and ending on the day of , 190 , and during said voyage served as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I was specially detailed to examine the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have carefully and thoroughly examined each of said aliens, and I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).
Arabian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
English Scotch.
English Welsh.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Irish-Scotch.
Irish-Welsh.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Paul sailing from Cherburg 15th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 8

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity. (Which?)	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petropoulos Anastasios	25		M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Grecian	Greek	Calavrita	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	#	10	no	His brother Petropoulos Constantin 914 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Theologos	Theos	30	"	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Trikala	Chicago	"	himself	#	17	1906 Chicago	His cousin George Dallas 31st Blue Island av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lakiotis	John	27	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	Kounoura	"	"	"	#	25	no	His brother Lakiotis Theodor 2562 115 Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Spyrtatis	Georges	24	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kampsathea	"	"	"	#	28	"	His friend Cinquelli Eustathios 32 N Halsted St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Colokouris	Demetrios	18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Trikeri	"	"	Himself	#	15	"	His brother Colokouris Evangelos 398 N Franklin St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lobrachos	Nicolas	19	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Kampsathea	"	"	Himself	#	25	"	His friend Cinquelli Eustathios 32 N Halsted St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
305 7	Lobrachos	Costas	22	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kampsathea	"	"	"	#	20	"	His friend Cinquelli Eustathios 32 N Halsted St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Panotopoulos	Demetrios	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	26	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Tatios	24	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	26	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Demos	Michael	30	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	Argos	"	"	"	#	30	"	His cousin Dallas Georges 31st Blue Island av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Barkoulis	Constantine	32	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Trikala	"	"	"	#	20	1902 to Chicago	His brother in Law Karambelias Theodor 11 Gault Ct Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chelpas	Constantine	35	"	Widower	farmer	No	No	"	"	Trikala	"	"	"	#	55	1901 to Chicago	His cousin Chelpas Basil 31st Street Kewanee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Georges	son 11	"	"	12-(505)-4/12/37	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			no		"	"	"	"	"	"
308 14	Lerbinis	Elias	21	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Limnos	St Louis Mo	"	"	#	118	no	His brother Lerbinis Emmanuel 1317 N Grand av St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
309 15	Vainas	Athanas	35	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scopelos	Savannah Ga	No	"	#	75	1901 to Savannah	His brother Vainas Nicolas 522 Cgd St Savannah	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lazerzos	John	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	50	No	His nephew Lazerzos Nicolas 126 E Broughton Street Savannah	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Papadopoulos	Alexandra	22	"	S	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	8	"	His husband Papadopoulos Constantin 242 East St Savannah	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lathimiotis	Demetrios	23	"	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	25	"	His brother Lathimiotis John Farmer St Savannah	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Georgaras	Michel	25	"	"	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	#	35	"	His friend Charalambides Christ 109 Cherry St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
610 20	Papageorge	Lanzotis	19	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Corgania	Sault St Marie (Mich)	"	"	#	17	"	His cousin Papageorge George 1720 South Street Sault St Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
611 21	Papadimitrios	John	28	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Neokastro Turkey	Savannah Ga	No	himself	#	35	"	His brother Papadimitrios Evgelos 321 Farmer South St Savannah Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Evangnastopoulos	Athanas	24	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	#	33	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pavulos	Pavilakis	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	34	"	His friend Pavlakis George 28 Broadway Brooklyn N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elias	Alexakis	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"	#	50	1901 to New York	His brother Alexakis George 98 Plane St N 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kyriadas	Economacos	25	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	50	1899 to New York	His uncle Papadacos George 100 E 5th Avenue Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
626 26	Panagotis	Panagotis	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	25	1903 to New York	his uncle Courtis Vasilios 338 Water Street N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Panagacos	Christides	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harrison	No	"	#	15	new	his brother Panagacos Peter 83 Cleveland av Harrison	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Condylopoulos	John	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	#	15	"	his uncle Petrakis Vasilios 69 Roosevelt Street N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Papassonas	Panagiotis	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	15	"	his cousin Papassonas Epiritt 76 Sand Street Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Petrakis	Georges	18	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	Spiriano Turkey	Detroit Mich	"	Employer	#	6	"	his brother Petrakis Myriacos 14 W Fourth Street Monroe Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , * of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Cherbourg, ..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW Y..., ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. County and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person previously deported and if so, when and why?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leon Petin	21	M																			
2	Louis "	2																				
3	Marianne Petrie	23	F																			
4	Jean Robert	33	M																			
5	Jean Doanach	23																				
6	Leo Cuevel	23																				
7	Jerome Traval	19																				
8	Jean Laurent	24																				
9	Rodalie	24	F																			
10	Samin Sadalas	18	M																			
11	Rathail Hanna	18																				
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the country to which they belong, in which they speak, and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "S. Paris" sailing from Cherbourg, 10 MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever a prisoner or supported by charity; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
14 5	1 Agustin Cabin	33		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]												
—	2 Feliscio Cabin	17		"	"	"			"		"							no	no	no	no	good	no
14 5	3 Martin Arriola	19		"	"	farmer			"		"												
—	4 Servacio "	16		"	"	"			"		"						his father Martin Arriola						
14 5	5 Felix Costa	50		"	"	"			"		Zarrona						a wife &c						
14 5	6 Inala Echebaria Marcay	19		"	"	"			"		Aulestia						a wife &c						
14 5	7 Felix Abadia	19		"	"	"			"		Arrieta, Vizcaya						a wife &c						
14 5	8 Francisco Zaratiegui	16		"	"	"			"		Ceanuri, "						a wife &c						
14 5	9 Ose Eiguren	50		"	"	farmer			"		[illegible]						[illegible]						
14 5	10 Carmen Arriada	28		"	"	[illegible]			"		[illegible]						his brother Mr. Ose Eiguren a [illegible]						
14 5	11 Ose Garro	41		M	M	farmer			"		[illegible]						(Name illegible Orduna)						
14 5	12 Anastasio Saldiaga	15		"	"	clerk			"		[illegible]						a wife Mr. Maria Urquiza						
14 5	13 Juan Arriola	43		"	"	Baker			"		[illegible]						[illegible] a wife at Fall River						
—	14 Leonidio "	14		"	"	[illegible]			"		[illegible]						no						
14 5	15 Ose Urivarren	22		"	"	Sailor			"		[illegible]						his cousin Mr. Angel Abaitua						
—	16 Martin Aranaval	4		"	"	Carpenter			"		Espasa, Vizcaya						from 1900 to 1905 this father Mr. Fermin Arriola & a brother in law Mr. Eustaquio Aranaval						
14 5	17 Justo Fenoechea	20		"	"	clerk			"		[illegible]						his cousin Mr. Valentin Aranaval						
14 5	18 Agustin Aguirrebe	20		"	"	Farmer			"		Castrejana						a Gol. course						
14 5	19 Ose Eduren	24		"	"	"			"		Amorebieta						his brother in law Mr. Fermin Fenoechea a nephew Mr. Ignacio Aguirrebe						
14 5	20 Ose Calzacorta	17		"	"	"			"		Munguia, Vizcaya						his brother Romiro Eiguren a [illegible]						
	21										Basauri, "						his cousin Mr. Juan Garcia a [illegible]						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* Race or People" is to be determined [illegible] as to race or people they consider themselves. The language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Osborn Lyle Officer, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500 A and 1500 B, new numbers 500–500 A and 500 B), of aliens of related classes arriving including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given, in each special instruction, and is followed, in parentheses, with the words to be used including column 36, in the respective title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, bricklayer, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, waiter, tailor, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is answered 1 and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Negro whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood or who is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the latitude of the Arno River, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Toscana, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who have been classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the Arno River, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who have been classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, and not the port from which sailed.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination).

Column 13 (Whether ticket is prepaid by friends, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the ticket.

Column 14 (Person who paid passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Amount in possession of self, not if less than $30).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1900, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ~~Cherbourg~~ St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, March 15, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, March 15, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1765	Pietro Cori	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Torre Endry			self	$ 10				to go to work for his friend Giovanni Cori no 6 Ferry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1766	Francesco Vacinelli	31		m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Rionero			self	$ 10				to go to work for his friend Giovanni Cori no 6 Ferry st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
1801	Emma Begin	19		f	single	none	yes	yes	French	French	Sivrins	New York			150 f				to her uncle and cousin Brequand Clay 6 Ferry st New York						
1802	Joseph Smoke	35		m	mar	worker	yes	yes	Austrian	Galician	Zhoboy Galicia				$ 10 f yes	1	3 yrs		to his friend Johann Susa 222 North 10th st Newyork						
1803	Matyi Orlesz	32		m	mar					Jewish					$ 10 no				to his brother Anton Orlesz 420 New York ave Newyork						
1804	Franz Zdeyrek	20	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moline		"	"	$ 10 "				to his friend do do						
1805	Luka Jercinovic	19		m	mar	"	"	"	"	Croat	Trivonik	St Louis	"	"	$ 20 yes	3		St Louis	to his friend Antonia Vita						
1806	Ivan Jercinovic	19		m	"	"	not	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10 no				to his friend Ivan Jercinovic St Louis Mo 2425 Franklin						
1807	Petar Klaric	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25 yes	4		St Louis	to his friend Andrija Klaric St Louis 2000 Street						
1808	Clay Sophie	38		f	single	Housework	yes	yes	Swiss	French	Sandy Hook	New York			25 f	no	no		to Mr Brequand Clay Brothers wife in law at Sandy Hook Connecticut						
1809	Brequand Louis	5		m	—	—	no	no	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
1810	" Marie Louise	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		to Mr Brequand Clay here Jefferson Street						
1811	Volli Antonio	18		m	single	Grinder	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Vacinena			Hom	60 f	no	no		to Davide 240 E. 41 st New York						
1898	~~Magangini Giovanni~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~mar~~	"	"	"	"	"	Giustino			"	25 f	yes	1903-1905	Boston	to the Brother Maganzini Giacomo 242 Ellery St Brooklyn						
1899	Granola Luigi	35		m	single	mason	"	"	"	"	Vas			"	50 f	"	1902-5	Pittsburg	to acquaintance Dalcaso Faustino Long Island City 115 p st New York						
1900	Maestranzi Marco	17		m	"	Grinder	"	"	"	"	Giustino			"	30 f	no	—		Brother Maestranzi Aristide 240 / 41 New York						
1901	Cozzini Isidore	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	25 f	no	—		Fratelli Felice Giuseppe Cozzini No Kelman str Chicago						
1902	Tomi Francesca	34		m	ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 f	yes	1904	Chicago	Comm Parnelli Daniele Ill No 86 Sherman str Chicago						
1903	Molter Giov	20		m	single	Miner	"	"	"	"	Tirono	Trinidad	"	"	40 f	no	—		Molter Giovanni Forbes Chicosa Trinidad						
1904	" Romano	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 f	no	—		Fratelli Molter Giovanni Forbes Chicosa Trinidad Col						
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

24

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. St Paul sailing from Cherbourg, March 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 19 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1770 1	Bara Svagnitch	25		M.	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Lisac	Hadjdagy Albus Conlimeet	yes	self	$ 15.	no	Lawrence Rosca Turcic Bolindsburg Pa. B. 565	no	no	no	no	good	no
1771 2	Maria Hrgic Konzic	22		m.	woman		no	no	"	"	Lisac	middle	"	"	$ 12.	no	Lazo Hrgic Lisac Calumet Street B. 437	"	"	"	"	"	"
1772 3																							
1773 4	Antonio Fortunato	45	M	m.	Tailor	"	"	"	Austria	Croat	Lisac	Joliet Ill.	S	Self	$ 200	no	bro cousin Dalbeto Santo South Chicago B. 644	"	"	"	"	"	"
1774 5	Giovanni Campi	44	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	self	$ 400	1905	bro cousin Giovanni Fabri 115 Jefferson St Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
1775 6	Antonio Bertelli	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visinado	"	S	"	$ 18	no	bro cousin Cipriano Fabris B. 182 Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"
1776 7	Giovanni Piccoli	18	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 30	"	Antonio Piccoli Riccardi Illinois B. 182 Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"
1777 8	Antonio Faio	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon	"	"	"	$ 100	"	De Masi Giuseppe. 6501 Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"
1778 9	Giovanni Bel	21	M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 120	"	bro cousin Antonio Mon giallo Ottawa St. 428	"	"	"	"	"	"
1779 10	Anna	"	40	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vivamonte	"	S	"	$ 170	"	bro cousin Virgilio Bel South Chicago 644 Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"
1780 11	Giovanni Campigotto	3	2	M	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	S	"	$ 18	"	Grandfather Giovanni Fabri Via Fabbri Orenchi	"	"	"	"	"	"
1781 12	Antony a Stimac	19		F.	"	no	no	no	Croatian	Croat	Sinkus	Conshohocken Pa	S	"	$ 10	no	Stimac King Stone Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"
1782 13	Bucki Havol	29	M	M.	"	yes	yes	yes	Austrian	Croat	U S	"	S	"	$ 20	yes	bro parent Johann Buc Hrgic Stone	"	"	"	"	"	"
1783 14	Josip Stimac	19	M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Croat	"	"	S	"	$ 15	no	bro both Mayk Stimac 982 Kenilworth	"	"	"	"	"	"
1784 15	Josip Pajnic	19	M	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kravicarica	"	S	"	$ 18	no	bro parent Ilia Pajnich 13303 Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	"
1785 16	Stimac Antonya	18	F.	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Crnilug	"	"	"	$ 12	no	Stimac Flavolgub B. 602 Kenilworth	"	"	"	"	"	"
1786 17	Vinko Stimac	19	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no	bro uncle martin Topajtich 99 Box 426 Kenilworth	"	"	"	"	"	"
1787 18	Luca Orlic	43	M	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vodotec	Calumet	S	"	$ 25	no	bro friend Lazo Hrgic Hrgic Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"
1788 19	Ivan Incic	19	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenica	"	"	"	$ 25	no	bro friend Marko Bukic 171 Calumet Ave 733 B. 473	"	"	"	"	"	"
1789 20	Orlic Mile	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vodotec	"	"	"	$ 25	no	bro friend Orlic Drago 996 Calumet Ave Box 473	"	"	"	"	"	"
1790 21	Dome Hrgic	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 30	no	bro friend Platina Maria 996 Calumet Ave B 473	"	"	"	"	"	"
1791 22	Hrgic Marcta	22	F.	S.	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	Clinica	"	S	"	$ 12	no	Sist Bukovic 6 Stocas St 420 Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"
1792 23	Ivan Incic	18	M	S	Farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trsk	"	S	"	$ 20	no	bro friend Petar Mamula Point Creation St 610	"	"	"	"	"	"
1793 24	Polic Stjepan	41	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cric	Gulushkin	S	"	$ 25	no	Cousin Stefan Milovic 01 — 04	"	"	"	"	"	"
1794 25	Stjecko Polic	43	M	M	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croat	U.S.	Duluth Minn	S	"	$ 20	yes	no Cargo 44	"	"	"	"	"	"
1795 26	Paulina Hrgic	21	F.		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brestova	Albia	S	"	$ 15	no	bro both Joni Hrgic	"	"	"	"	"	"
1796 27	Ivan Kalovic	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drago Cric	Duluth Minn	"	"	$ 15	no	bro Mrs Pic Albia	"	"	"	"	"	"
1940 28	Anka Hrgic	19	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brestova	Iron Wood	S	"	$ 11	no	bro parent Stjepo Buchetar Iron Wood B 44	no					
1797 29	Polic Ivan	16	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drago Cric	Duluth Minn	S	"	$ 20	no	no						
1798 30	Campigotto Pietro	16	M	S.	work	work	yes	yes	Italian	American	[illegible]	Calumet Ill.	"	"	[illegible]								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation or people to which they speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton March 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of , March 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having the physical or mental defect, such as deformity, or disease, certified by the examining surgeon. Specify which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of previous offer, promise, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31873	Alfred Vogi	26		M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Cassna Park Ills	yes	Self	over	No	friend Rudolf Rolesti Cassna Park Ills						
31874	Fritz Sarbach	22		M	S	farm labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31886	Fritz Mubbethaler	24		M	S	baker	✓	✓	✓		Melchuan Switzerland	Monroe Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend John Burkhard Monroe Wisc		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31889	Emma Klossner	20			S	servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arentigen Switzerland	Monticello Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Ernst Klossner Monticello Wisc		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	Wilhelm ✓	15		M	S	labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sekwenden Switzerland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	Wilhelmine ✓	16			S	servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	Ernest ✓	24		M	S	cheesemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes 1905 returning home Monticello	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31890	Emil Frick	24		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle Christ Brazzer Mount Werne Wisc		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 1	Hermina ✓	22			S	servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 2	Farrow ✓	18		M	S	farm labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	Carl ✓	16		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	Wilhelm Von Kaenel	24		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arentigen Switzerland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Ernest Klossner		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	Carl Stocker	16		M	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle Fritz Sangach or Monroe Wisc		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31904	Heinrich Zkoni	40				farm labr	✓	✓	✓		Goldenstrabberg Switzerland	Portland Oreg	✓	✓	✓	✓	S E Corner 8th & Glisan Stv. Portland		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	Schenk Carl	28				✓	✓	✓	✓		Schwenden Switzerland	Monticello Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend. Joe Mone. Monroe Wisc		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	Hermann Rudolf	22				cheesemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arentigen Switzerland	Cassna Park Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	Martin Muller		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	Emil Schmid	27				farm labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Weingi Switzerland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Adolf Rolesti Cassna Park Ill		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 9	Alfred Buhler	25				joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reichenbach Switzerland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31910	Friedrich von Kaenel	22				baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arentigen Switzerland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31911	Jakob Knuttz	22				labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Baerstetten Switzerland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31945	Hans Oesch	28				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wessenberg Switzerland	Monticello Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	friend Ernest Klossner Monticello		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31967	Anton Opuskar	20				9-X-3/07 (505) 4/5/38	✓	✓	Austrian	Slovenian	Gojuza Austria	Cleveland O	✓	✓	$14	✓	brother Drenac Opuskar 1045 E 38th Street Cleveland Oh		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	Anton Blazek	32				✓	✓	✓	Austrian	Croatian	✓	Allegheny City Pa	✓	✓	$14	✓	friend Josef Burkin 1420 Rebecca St Allegheny City Pa		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 9	Ambro Blazotic	20				Slave baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	friend Martin Celesnik 2035 Sligo Street Allegheny City Pa		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31970	Martin Zurek	23				baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$12	✓	friend Josef Burkin 1420 Rebecca St		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 1	Mijo Sukac	20				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$14	✓	friend Martin Males 2035 Sligo St		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1754	Gocefried Eschi	19				cheesemaker	✓	✓	Swiss	German	Arentigen Switzerland	Monticello Wis	✓	Friends	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer of the S. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Geisinger, Surgeon of the S Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Negro.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton*, *10 march* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, MAR 18 1906

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.			Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1835 1		Schelder Jos. Jakob	28	10	m	m	Cutter	Yes	yes	German	German Jew	Sulz	Paterson N.J.	New York	self	$40	no	{ To his cousine Mrs Wm Roth in Paterson N.J. Temple street	no	no	no	no	good	no
1766 2		Raimondo Marligiani	21		m	S	farmer	"	"	Italian	Italian Cassano		New York	yes		$20								
ADMITTED 1900 3		Enrico Baldini	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Tesicini-Friulia	"	"	"			{ To his parent: Louis Mrs Hildegard Mrs Cesar Stool 587 New York City						
ADMITTED 4		Ursula -"-	27		f	m	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40								
1907 5		Marick Anton	24		m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Cutter	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	$10	no	friend John Mrni 43 - Milwaukee Wisc	Hest Allis	"	"	"	"	Jr
1908 6		Maria Jus	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kerguik	Ely Minn	Hire	"	$10		sister Rosak Ivana Ely St Louis Co Minn						
1909 7		Damian Aleshnik	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	sister Franciska Kosak Ely Minn 3922						
1910 8		Gabriel Klobučar	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Kroate	Krivar	Calumet Mich	"	"	$18	no	Brother Matija Klobučar Calumet Mich						
4911 9		Bartholomäus Orlar	24		m	S	Cutter	"	"	"	Slovenian	Grazovo	Pittsburg Kans	"	"	$20	no	friend Maria Koppmaier in Lechfield. Kansas						
1912 10		Franz Valentinnic	25		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Sela	"	"	"	$20	no	sister — Do —						
1913 11		Stipan Sandrlic	25		m	S	"	no	no	"	Kroatian	Modrus	"	"	"	$20	no	Brother Marco Zanderlic Allegheny Pa						
1914 12		Jakob Abramovic	34		m	m	"	Yes	yes	"	"	Gnescho	Uniontown Pa	"	"	$10	yes 7 years	Ivan Amasic Idenboro Pa						
1915 13		Valentin Ozanic	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Anton — " —						
REPORTED 1916 14		Josef Briski	36		m	m	"	no	no	"	Krain	Slavnovs	"	S	"	$40	yes 4 years	to his brother Josef Briski Adak Pa						
1917 15		Ivan Beljan	32		m	m	"	Yes	yes	"	Kroatien	Brod	"	"	"	$10	yes 3 years	friend Ivan Stefancic Idenburg Pa						
1918 16		Abramovic Mate	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ravno	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Abramovic Anton Adak Pa						
1919 17		Valentin Ozanic	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gnescho	"	"	"	$25	no	Juri Ozanic Adak Pa						
1920 18		Glas Josef	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Slobonick	Judianapolis	"	"	$15	no	{ To his friend Max Gutschhof Str 212 friend — Do —	Hitzthaler Judianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"
1921 19		Zorko -"-	26		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	St Lorenzen	"	"	"	$15	no							
1922 20		Marija Leskovec	19		m	S	"	Yes	yes	"	"	Verlaibach	Little Falls	"	"	$10	no	To his friend Frenk Homore Sili Str. 6. Little Falls N.Y.						
ADMITTED 21		Luis Ruiz	20		M	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Vera Cruz Spain	(is capital) Puerto Rico	No		Yes	No	Brother Serafino Cerada 174 Chio St Chicago						
28469 22		Geremia Ceresa	33		M	S	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	North Italian	Lenden	Chicago Ill											
- 23		Geronimo [illegible]	25		M	M	Cooper Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		405 Chicago	Cousin as above						
31[illegible] 24		Davis [illegible]	32										Boston Mass					friend [illegible]						
315-97 25		[illegible]											New York N.Y.			$ 17								
[illegible] 26		[illegible]	28													$ 15		Brother Abraham [illegible]						
315-95 27		[illegible]														$ 30		Brother [illegible]						
1810 28		Niko Puskaric	18				Laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	Basel	Duquesne Pa	"	"	$ 11		Uncle Anton Puskaric Box 137 [illegible]						
3407 29		Ephraim [illegible]	18				Waiter			Russia			New York					Cousin B. Frakson 120 Lewis St. [illegible]						
25154 30		Perel Eholich	22		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin Sam Schramec 68 - [illegible]						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. P. Jennings, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been fifteen years engaged in the practice of Medicine and Surgery, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) in the areas it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be filled in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given, in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in each case up to and including column 16, by descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appearance indicating an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this designation.

HEBREW AND JEW.

The people who are natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, and the British dominions, and who are of the Hebrew religion, should be classified as Hebrew, irrespective of the country from which they emigrate. Hebrews from Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, and the British dominions, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Africa, Turkey, or other countries, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Yiddish and are frequently so designated.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the latitude of Rome, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and who are not Hebrews, shall be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country or city or town of last permanent residence instead of the place from which sailed.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1893, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, 10 March, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 18, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leopold Weinrand	46	m		married	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Milwaukee	yes	self	40 $	no			no agriculturist. He owns farm in Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	none.
2	Emma Palmer	21	f		married	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 $	"			his wife. Samuel Co Wis	"	"	"	"	good	no
3	Samuel Erb	29	m		married	cheese maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belg	1008 $	"			his brother Samuel Erb Monticello Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Walter Beckmann	28	m		married	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 $	"			his brother Carl Berg & partner Sauk City Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Verena Berger	14	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 $	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa "	15	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 $	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Friedrich Maier	22	m			agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 $	"			I myself am going to my uncle Friedrich Maier Sauk City Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karl Schubert	23	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	808 $	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Karl Friedrich Schilling	22	m			cheese maker	"	"	"	"	Cooperstown	"	"	"	40 $	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jacob Brammwald	20	m			agriculturist	"	"	"	"	Cracked Wood	"	"	"	50 $	"			my uncle Samuel Rothenberger cheese maker Monticello	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hans Weinwald	29	m			farmer	"	"	"	"	White Water	"	"	Geo											
12	Jacques Portmann	24	m				"	"	"	Jewish	Jewish Shipfeldheim	Kansas City	"	"	50 $	"			no friend. He must keep Kansas City until route, his friend Mr Mathias Kansas City until route, his friend do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ali Bugdonjer	24	m				"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	14 $	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jean Gerioch	31	m				"	"	"	"	Czechoslavia	"	"	"	30 $	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mare Adler	23	m			agriculturist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100 $	yes	2½	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andria Lisy	24	m	mas		mason	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Jezero	Chicago	"	"	30 $	no			his friend Jacko Slovenia: go Chicago Ill. B 360 his brother Niko Slovenec	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Slovenec Matija	26	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 $	no			P.P. 468 his brother Ivan Lykovic Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ivan Lukovic	38	m				"	"	"	"	Bodin	Pittsburg	"	"	100 $	no			his cousin Mijo Lukovic Mckeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Paso Vucic	19	m	mas			yes	yes	Croatian	"	Gulin	Mckeesport	"	"	108 $	"			his uncle Anton Lukanic Mckeesport Pa his brother Anton Lukesja	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Antonio Lukanic	16	m				no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	108 $	"			his brother Karlo Magdic Lykin	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Petar Lukesja	19	m				no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	108 $	"			his uncle Ivan Lastelic	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Magdic Mijo	24	m	mar			yes	yes	"	"	"	Mckeesport	"	"	108 $	"			his brother in law Frank Vucic Lykin his father mother Mateo Magdic Lykin	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lucerid Ivan	17	m	male			yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	108 $	"			his brother Ivan Lukovic Lykin	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mate Vratanic	26	m	mas			no	no	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"	108 $	"			his father mother Mateo Vratanic Lykin his brother Stjepan Lukovic Lykin	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stata Lalapcik	9	m	male			no	no	"	"	Gulin	Lalapcik Lykin	"	"	108 $	"			his brother Anton Lalapcik Lykin	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ivan Stipetic	22	m	"			no	no	"	"	"	Mckeesport	"	"	108 $	"			his brother Franjo Lavric Lykin	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karlo Lavric	16	m	"			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	108 $	"			his brother Anton Lalapcik Lykin	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CANCELLED Franjo Lalapcik	7	m	mas			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	108 $	"			his brother Antonio & Marko Vucetic	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ivo Vucetic	41	m				no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	108 $	yes			his father Lukas Pokjak	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mate Poljak	17	m	male			yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	108 $	no									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Adams, Jr's Clerk, * of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Garing, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1st day of [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, March 15 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1768	Vicedo Giovanni	27		m	M	carpenter	yes		Italian	Italian	Cuneo	Rome	yes	self	$40	no	{Cousin Cesare Cargnino Provincia Cuneo} {Via Principe Amedeo 2 Rome} {Brothers, Luigi & Giacomo Lucca Box 247 Raugh} {da Calcar Italy}						
1769	2 Vicedo Vito	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	no							
1770	3 Corsi Giovanni	29	"	sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
1771	4 Del Grand Pietro	27	"	M	married		Cruscera		American Citizen		going home						{brother Carlevaro Giorgio Freeland P.O. Cruscera Italy}						
1779	5 Bozzia Battista	30	"	"	farmer		Italian		Cruscera	Italian	Lodged	yes	no	self	$45	no	{Freeland P.O. Cruscera Italy}						
1780	6 Bossani Angelo	26	"	Sing	"		"		Borzoli	Genoa	"	"	"	"	$30	"	no	no					
1781	7 Cavana Luigi	15	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	no	no					
1782	8 Ubaldi Angelo	29	"	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	no	no					
1783	9 Vittori Francesco	15	"	single	farming		"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$40	"	{Brother Vittori Pietro 149 Hudson St New York} {Friend Genoa Maria}						
1822	10 Lobo Vicko	33	"	M	carpenter		Austria		Austria	Austria	Pagnano	"	"	"	$20	"	{Box 224 Ely Nev} {Brother Georgia Vicko Box 224 Ely Nev}						
1823	11 Constantin Mihal	32	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	{150 Wooster St New York} {his friend Lazar Kosta}						
1824	12 Georgic Kistic	28	"	m	"	no	"		Austria	Austria	Origari	Ford City	"	"	$20	no	Box 55 Ford City.						
1825	13 Vanguet Lazar	22	"	single	"	yes	"		"	"	Konastir	"	"	"	$20	no	to the friend Simon Vabi' 42 Box 55 Ford City						
1826	14 Voran Grigor	32	"	m	mar	"	"		"	"	"	Washington	"	"	$20	no	Brother in law Vasili Micoloff 83 169 Wilson Joyce Alley S.W. Washington						
1878	15 Gattilli Domenico			m	"	"	"		Italian	Italian	Lilivi	New York	yes	"	$50	no	to his niece Di Cesare Domenico 44 Mulbury Street New York						
1879	16 Belzi Gaetano	34		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	Serafino Francesco Mulberry Str 44 New York						
1880	17 Romanelli Pino	19		single	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	to his uncle M. Berardini Banker 44 Mulberry Str New York						
1887	18 D Blasio Giuseppe	36		mar	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	to his acquaintance Ronga Nicola C/f Pasquale Simone 55 Bleecker St Saratoga Springs New York						Compound D & B Crooked Curve
ADMITTED 8.1.	19 D Blasi Alfredo	17		m	S		"	X	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	$20	no	Pietro D Blasio 55 Bleecker St Saratoga Springs 1903-4						
1883	20 Romanelli Veronica	26		m	"		no		Italian	Italian	Lilivi	New York	yes	"	$60	no	Saratoga NY						
ADMITTED	21 Giuseppe Andreotta	34		m	M		yes		Italian	Italian	Bocca	Bocca	"	"	$25	no	1900-08 to his wife 176 Sullivan St N.Y. after arrest						
ADMITTED	22 Giovanna Delucca	11		f	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Giuseppe Andreotta 176 Sullivan St New York						
1893	23 Maria Sala	20		f	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Otto "						
1894	24 Caterina delucca	28		f	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Serafino Bergamo 1892-96 Ohio Isabella L. Hungary Col						
	25 Pietro Bergamo	36		m	single		"		Austrian Italian	Italian	Nano	Wallenburg (A)	"	"	$40	no	Isabella Serafino Bergamo a Walsenburg						
1896	26 Colombera Stingary	19		f	house maid		"		Austria	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	at Walsenburg Col						
1905	27 Domenico Boccaccio	30		m	farmer		"		Italian	"	Laibach	Hawaiian	"	self	$4		Francesco Serafino New York						
"	28 Teresina	22		f	mar		"		Slavonian	Austria	"	"	"	"	$2	no	584 St						
"	29 Maria	1		f			"		"	"	"	"	"	"									
"	30 Domenico	—		5 m	single		no		"	"	"	"	"	"									

41 24/137 Pittsburgh 57 6 Pa 6X-32913 1404 $ 10 4/5

*"Race or People" is to be interpreted by such facts as nationality, which they speak, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the ST PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, except as it relates to the arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all the figures up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and so on, stating the exact polisher, molder, turner, or other subdivision of occupations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] appearance indicates admixture of white blood shows the [illegible] race.

JEWISH.

The people who are [illegible] Jewish religion [illegible] departments of Poland, Germany, [illegible] residing in Italy, except [illegible] as "Italian north," "Italian south."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] that portion of Italy north of the provinces of Leghorn, Perugia, Massa, Carrara, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, [illegible] be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] provinces of Leghorn, Perugia, Massa, Carrara, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence, instead of the place of origin or nationality.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket is prepaid by [illegible]).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family [illegible] amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as being the property of members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes—No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as Boston, Phila.[illegible]).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the [illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Paul* sailing from *Southampton* 10th of March, 1906 Arriving at Port of , March 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jako Ivan	45	m	married	worker	yes	yes	Croatian	Croat.	Gubin	Duluth	"	self	10$	no		his uncle Antonio Tinkovic Cukin Austria	no	no	no	good	no
1827 2	Ivan Ivan	m	"	"	mariner	"	"	Croatian	Croat.	Jamare	Calumet Mich	"	"	150$	no		no					
1828 3	Walter Klucker	25	m	single	agriculturist	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Idria	Cort	"	"	150$	"		no					
1829 4	Ivo Lovgarov	18	m	"	"	not not	"	Austrian	Montenegro	Antivari	Chicago	"	"	10$	"		his cousin Gregor Mirovic 300 B 107 Chicago					
1830 5	Mitar Vuschitko	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Montenegro	"	"	"	10$	"		his cousin Savo Vuschitko 300 B 205 107 Chicago					
1831 6	Pero "	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10$	"		do do					
1832 7	Giuro Vuckovich	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10$	"		do do					
1833 8	Jovo Vuckovich	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	Likovich	Globe Ariz	"	"	10$	"		his brother Mirkovich 300 B 205 Globe					
1834 9	Jovan Miocovich	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12$	"		his brother Vukan Miocovich 300 B 205 Globe					
1835 10	Blajo Vuschkovitch	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Gornja Brda	Chicago Illinois	"	"	10$	"		his parent Savo Vuschkovitch 300 B 205 107 Chicago Illinois					
1836 11	Savo Zagator	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	"	"	"	10$	"		his cousin Lovo Zagator 300 B 107 Chicago Illinois					
1837 12	Goko Vuschkovitch	30	"	"	not not	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	"	"	"	10$	"		his father Savo Vuschkovitch 300 B 107 Chicago Illinois					
1838 13	Manoj à Segovia	35	"	mar	—	—	—	"	"	Likovich	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	20$	"		his brother Paolo Camardich Buena Vista Street 638 Los Angeles California					
1839 14	Vidak Camardic	24	"	married single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	28$	"		do do do					
1840 15	Pero à Zagator	21	"	"	"	not not	"	"	"	Montenegro Grudina	"	"	"	10$	"		his cousin Giuro Zagator 300 B 107, Chicago Illinois					
1841 16	Johann Vlbas	20	"	mar	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Croat.	Slovenian Istria	Pueblo Colorado	"	"	[illegible]	"		his cousin Giovanni Vuco Pueblo Colorado Santa Fe Ave 45					
1842 17	Michael Tucho	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	28$	"		his cousin Giovanni Bravico Pueblo Colorado Santa Fe Ave 45					
1843 18	Jakob Brajkovic	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergorac	"	"	"	24$	"		his brother Johann Travica Pueblo Colorado Santa Fe Ave 45					
1844 19	Jakob Travica	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergorac	Sonoma Cal	"	"	28$	"		Susain, Jacenstrat 326					
1845 20	Matteo Bosaz	29	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Sichici	"	"	"	20$	"		do do					
1846 21	Matteo Sichich	19	"	"	not not	"	"	"	"	Pola	"	"	"	80$	"		do do his brother Ivo Ravak					
1847 22	Rabak Matheus	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bergudac	"	"	"	24$	"		Susain, 100 326 Jacenstrat Sonoma Cal					
1848 23	Michael Lanko	24	"	"	not not	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32$	"		his uncle Ivanko Vuschkovic Susain, 100 326 Jacenstrat Sonoma Cal					
1849 24	Nikola Tomavaz	29	"	single	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Croat	Susano	Chicago	"	"	10$	"		his uncle Ivan Bich 300 B 107 68 Chicago					
1850 25	Marko Skurti	16	"	"	not not	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Dalmatia	Brnic	Omaha Nebraska	"	20$	"		his uncle Benkovich 318 Jackson					
1851 26	Lanko Jiadresco	29	"	mar	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Hungarian	Jia	da Montana	"	"	"		his friend Johann Travica Susain, Jacenstrat 326 San Francisco					
1852 27	Bernard Bozic	31	"	mar	married	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Dalmatia	Sinj	Helena Montana	"	10$	"		his cousin Martin Bozic 300 Jackson Ave 252 Boston					
1853 28	Jakob Zagorc	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	"	"	"	140$	"		his brother in law Martin Travica 300 Jackson Ave 252 Boston					
1854 29	Johann Berdano	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Gross Hungary	Pittsburg	"	240$	"		Grand Cave Hucko 876 Pennsylvania Allegheny Co					
30	Josefo Banyos	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croat	Austria	Pittsburg	"	"	24$	"		his brother in law Joseph Banyos Pittsburg					
1855 31	Mracevic Krsto	17	"	single	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Erbinje	New York	"	"	20$								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Osborne Chief Office, * of the ST. PAUL. from [illegible] N. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C G Gwinner, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING MAIN MANIFESTS.

The information contained on the manifest (if same bears 1500 A and 1500 B new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) is necessary to protect aliens, including those in transit and tourists, should be made up as accurately as possible, according to the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given to which special instructions apply, and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases apply to and the letter column 16, bear descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The passage of age in infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Civil engineer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, locksmith, engineer, machinist, physician, nurse, steel polisher, iron worker, farmer, tailor, shoemaker, and so on, as the case may be. Laborer, tinner, or other indefinite terms are objectionable.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as it affects the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors on the dock during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 should be either Yes or No, and column 8 should be either Yes or No. Yes can read but not write. No can neither read nor write. Yes, Yes can read and write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Arab, Jewish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers both to Africans, Negroes, and other aborigines of Central islands of the West Indies, Negroes, etc., of Asia, Europe, or Africa, whose appearance indicates admixture of black blood, and who do not belong to the Mongolian race.

[illegible]

The people who [illegible] that part of Europe lying south of the [illegible] Republic, comprising the Kingdoms of Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Greece, Asiatic Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Egypt, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, and Northern Africa.

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence, instead of the place where entered.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the immediate purpose of the alien is to join relatives or friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have you money for passage, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or small amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as to United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as near as possible, thereto.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 505

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

13

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

...uired by the r...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton March 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 19, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louisa Zunic	20		f					Austria	Croat	Austria	Pittsburg			$ 5	no			husband Tomic Tomic Pittsburg Pa. 12	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stoko Jankovic	24		m	single				Austria	Croat	"	"			16	"			his friend Lujk Poljanac Box 36 Conway					
3	Tomaso Cerdyasso	20		m	single				Austria	Croat	"	"			25	"			his friend Andreas Nicky Pittsburgh Table					
4	Tomos Karcunic	19		m	single				Austria	Croat	Austria	Bethlehem			9	"			his uncle Tomas Karcunic 2 offs N 2nd St. Bethlehem					
5	Adolf Zimer	21		m	single				Austria	Croat	"	"			18	"			his friend do do					
6	Johann Lucic	29		m	married				Austria	Croat	"	Chicago			10	"			do do Jacob Lucic, 557 Fifth Ave 19 Chicago					
7	" "	23		m	single				Austria	Croat	"	"			10	yes	3		his cousin do do					
8	" Remus	27		m	"				Austria	Croat	"	"			11	no			his friend Anton Lucic 3 Third Ave Chicago					boiler
9	Tomasic Josip	1½		m	single				Austrian	Croat	"	Pittsburg Pa			1	50			[illegible]					
10	Mrango Josip	22		m	"				"	"	"	"			143	yes	3		[illegible] Wellington Pa 10 Pittsburg					
11	" Maria	23		f	"				"	"	"	"												
12	Tubic Ilias	25		m	Single	Laborer			Austria	Croat	Austria	Kansas City Kans			30	no			Robt Ford Box 5 301 So Oak St Kansas City Kans					
13	Radovanovic Jovan	21		m	"				"	"	"	"			6	50	yes	4 yrs	Domenico Trapito [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa					
14	Mandic Lotka	23		m	"				"	"	"	"			2	00			[illegible] Pittsburg Pa					
15	Tubic Risko	20		m	"	Laborer			"	"	"	"			20	yes	2 yrs		[illegible] Pittsburg Pa					
16	Botic Matok	17		m	"				"	"	"	"			5	00			[illegible] Pittsburg Pa					
17	Berkovic Bogdan	17		m	"				"	"	"	"			3	20			Brother Marko Berkovic Pittsburg Pa					
18	Jovic Lubo	15		m	single				Austria	Croat	"	"			3	50	yes	2 yrs	yes Uncle Adam Jovic 312 Brother [illegible] Pittsburg Pa					
19	Kuzmic Mat	41		m	married		no	no	Austria	Croat	"	Joliet			5	20			Peter Kuzmic Box 352 Joliet Ill					
20	Saborac Marko	25		m	"				Austria	Croat	"	Chicago			6	70			Bro Simon Botica Box 44 Thurber, Tex					
21	Botitka Matko	18		m	single				"	"	"	Denver			2	25			Ferdinand Jovic, Adams Exp Office Denver Colo 11th Ave					
22	Mardic Giacomo	26		m	single		yes	yes	Austria	Croat	"	Joliet			2	24			Mr Mardic 311 11th Ave Joliet Ill					
23	Mihasovic Ilija	30		m	married				Austria	Croat	"	Trenton			3	50	yes	4 yrs	Uncle Ilija Mihasovic 581 Hamilton Ave Trenton N J					
24	Cvornic Giotko	17		m	single		no	no	Austria	Croat	"	Cleveland			8	10			Brother Jovan Sipka 1 Place Stanislas Nancy, Meurthe et Moselle France					
25	Ivanovic Jovan	23		m	married		yes	yes	Austria	Montenegrin	"	Cottigue Conn	Ticket Paid		4	11			Brother Ivan Ivanovic Trade Cottigue Conn					
26	Herisic Filip	22		m	single		no	no	Austria	Croat	"	Kokomo			3	24			[illegible] Kokomo Ind					
27	Gjurkovic Milo	19		m	single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			8	14			[illegible] Cleveland O					
28	Raikovic Krstonn	25		m	single				"	"	"	"			3	70			[illegible] Cleveland O					
29	Ivanovic Marko	19		m	single				"	"	"	Cottigue			3	14			Brother Ivan Ivanovic Cleveland O Post Office Box					
30	Vasilovic Blazo	18		m	single	Laborer			"	"	"	"			3	2			[illegible] Cleveland O Post Office Box					

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, EN...
This is to certify that the numbers ..... on this Manifest were rejected by the Med... Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause ... They were not allowed to embark ..... Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Osborn, Chief Officer,* of the ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Osborn, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Gleason, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL, having thereto duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania

Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Gleason

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The exact age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mechanical engineer, horse-power, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in for in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891 to, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to —.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 12

Requ[ired] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Mt Eagle* sailing from *Southampton* June 6, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 15, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent dwelling Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time, if remembered, years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mirke Soloweyzgk	43	M.	M.	Wife.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London (O.O.205-8/21/39)	New York City	Yes	Husband	$20.	No	Husband & Father G Soloweyzgk 136 Avenue C. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Abraham.	14	Mo.	S.	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	nil.		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dawed	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ida.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Berb.	10	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michael.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mathilda Hentzner	23	"	F.	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self.	$250		"	Brother in Law. Kavid Keulsch 283 E. 4th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hazarus Farber.	28	"	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	$50		"	No [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Annie Rok	15	"	F.	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5.		"	Brother Herzky Rok 136 Henry Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rachel Cohen	22	"	M.	Wife	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$5		"	Husband & Father Hyman Cohen 136 Madison Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Benyamin	9	M.	S.	Infant	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Father	nil		"	Cousin & Friend Aaron Wolff 72 E 121 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sara Wolff.	30	"	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband	$30		"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Lena.	4	"	S.	Child	No	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Father	nil		"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Leon Lenker	21	M.		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Austrian	"	New Haven Con.	No		Self	$50.		"	~~Cousin~~ Brother N.Y. fr. Co. Friedman Nathan Schwartzman 383 Grand Avenue New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Louis Schwartzman~~	27												$36.								
17	Isaac Lehman	33	"	M.	Tailor	No	No	Russian	"	New York N.Y.	Yes			$30		Brother in law & Brother A. Newman 151 Mercer Street New York N.Y.						
18	Meriam	25	"	F.	Wife								Husband	nil								
19	Rosy	9	"	S.	Child								Father									
20	Jenny	7	"																			
21	Jean	4	"																			
22	Louis	6	M.		Infant																	
1283 23	~~Benjamin Marcus~~	21	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Indianapolis Ind			self	$10		Brother Morris Marcus 1016 High St. Indianapolis, Ind. Uncle Stephen Rayfenicz	"	"	"	"	"	"
263 24	Martin Lenkisinoz	20	"	"	Labourer	no	no	Russian	"	Providence R.I.			Uncle	$5		45 Chapel St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
270 25	Daniel Goldstein	26	"	M.	Tailor	no	"	Roumania	Hebrew	New York			Cousin	$5		Cousin B. Goldstein 282 Springfield Ave. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
273 26	Herman Lahman	19	"	S.	Groom	yes	yes	Germany	German	Rome NY			self	$10		Sister Mrs. Bertram Rome, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
304 32 27	Friedrich Gackstadter	19	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.				$100		No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 183 28	~~Golde Metick~~	6	F.	"	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	New York NY			Mother	none		Father A. Metick 153 [illegible] Place New York, NY. Brother N. Tykovitz	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sodel Tykovitz	20	M.	"	Carpenter	yes	yes						self	$10		108 Hunter St. New York NY. Friend M. Konear	"	"	"	"	"	"
1326 30	Harry Seggkalkow	37			Sailor			Germany	German					$15	yes 1892 1893	New York	84-2nd St. Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	Approved for immediate	

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
This is to certify that the numbers ..... on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark ..... Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people from which they sprang and the language they speak. List continued will be found on back of last sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer* of the "St. Paul" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—16.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Blacks).
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bosnians.
Bulgarians.
Chinese.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Danes.
East Indians.
English.
Finnish.
Germans.
French.
Greeks.
Hebrews.
Hungarians.
Irish.
Italians (North).
Italians (South).
Japanese.
Koreans.
Lithuanians.
Magyars.
Mexicans.
Montenegrins.
Moravians.
Pacific Islanders.
Poles.
Portuguese.
Roumanians.
Russians.
Ruthenians (Russniaks).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servians.
Slovaks.
Slovenians.
Spanish.
Spanish-Americans.
Syrians.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, March 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of the constabulary labor contract law, so called.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
789 1	Sam Monoshowitz	18		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York NY	yes	Brother	$ 12	no	Brother Leit Monoshowitz 32 Henry St. New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1269 2	Maria Slesnick	28		F	M	Tailor	no	no			Sheffield	Washington D.C.		Uncle	none		Uncle S. Katzen 424 Ninth St. N.W. Washington, D.C.						
1276 3	Gedalie Olaneczky	35				Furrier	yes	yes			Bershid Rus	New York NY		Brother	$ 20		Brother of Olaneczky 200 Prince St. New York, NY.						
1275 4	Joseph M. Monastersky	39				Teacher					Stanislav	Malden Mass	no	Uncle	none		Uncle Louis Rudetzky 5 Melvin St. Malden, Mass						
768 5	Scheine Morris	20		F	S	Dressmaker	no	no			London	New York NY	yes	self	$ 5		Father Joseph Morris 413 Cherry St. New York, NY.						
1349 6	Nechine Pollack	24		M		tinsmith	yes	yes	Poland		Mariow Pol				$ 15		Friend Rev A. Bilgra 5 Water St. New York, NY						
31594 7	Sora Schulman	20		F		tailoress	no	no	Russia		London				$ 10		Brother W. Schulman 33 Graham Av. New York, NY.						
15414 8	Pauline Veigel	20				Servant	yes	yes	Germany	German					$ 15		Friend Mrs. C. Fairchild 217 E 62nd St. New York, NY.						
24356 9	Ane Steindert Banalka	26		M	S	cook			Holland	Finnish	Bonnemark	Allumuchy NY	no		yes		Cousin P. Westers Allumuchy NJ						
34594 10	John Balmus	30		M	M	carpenter	✓	✓	Russian	Lithuanian	London	Brooklyn NY	yes	✓	Yes	No	Cousin Joseph Laukaitis 227 Bery Street Brooklyn New York						
288 11	Andriejus Zalnikraus	21		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Ansonia Conn	yes	brother	$10	✓	brother Motsek Zalnikraus N. J. R. Road Ansonia Conn						
289 12	Morris Rescount	38		M	M	Blacksmith	No	No	✓	Hebrew	✓	Butte mon	✓	sister	$25	✓	sister Leah Leis 314 Dakota Street Butte Mon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
291 13	Yankel Alpert	21		M	S	✓	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	New York NY	✓	cousin	$20	✓	Cousin Benjamin Sletzky 358 Cherry Street New York, NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
290 14	Mieznik Davis	26		M	M	harness maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother	$10	✓	brother Max Mieznik 73 Orchard Street New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
34069 15	Hymon Pearlman	29		✓	✓	grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	self	$30	✓	brother-in-law J. Koopersteen 57 E. 115th Street New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 16	Samuel ✓		9	✓	S	infant	None	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	father M. Hofling 20 E. Tiling 27-29 Forsyth Street New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
34070 17	Fishel Hofling	2		✓	✓	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother	—	✓	friend Sam Rabinowecz 269 Henry Street New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32619 18	Lazarus Iskowitz	21		✓	✓	cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	self	$10	✓	brother Jas Lebowitz 20 I Silver 133 Ludlow Street New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32625 19	Barnet Lebowitz	31		M	M	boot maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	sister Miriam Blvoon 3 9th avenue New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32616 20	Harry Levy	30		✓	✓	tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓							
Nathan Kornefsky		33		M	M	framer	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Montreal Que	✓	✓	$50	✓		No	✓	✓	—	—	—
3527 22	Paganetti Pietro	21			S	Laborer			Switzerland	Swiss	Waiano	Gonzales Cal	no		$30		Brother Carlo Paganetti Gonzales, Cal.						
3567 23	Pietro Ortali	21							Italy	N. Italian	Forgaria	New Rochelle NY			$30		Cousin Pierre Ortali 117 Washington Ave, New Rochelle, NY						
3562 24	Giovanni Julian	23			M										$30								
3606 25	Tego Vassil	28					no	no	Macedonia	Greek	Florina	Ford City Pa	yes		$20		Friend Grigor Rousse Box 570, Ford City, Pa.						
3610 26	Vovan Simon	30									Rembi	Richwood W. Va			$20		Friend Sergio Mitre Box 36, Richwood, W. Va.						
3574 27	Giovanni Cesaletti	25			S				Italy	N. Italian	S. Vito	New York NY			$10		Friend Battista Pardon 1 ave 48th St. #342, New York, NY.						
REJECTED 28	Antonio Fratantuono	22				Musician					Cape Town	Chicago			none		Brother S. Fratantuono 248 N. Sangamon St. Chicago, Ill.						
34404 29	Angelo Rea	20				Laborer				S.	London	Williamsbridge NY			$30		Cousin J. Frafolo 44 Gerol St, Williamsbridge, NY.						
" 30	Gaetano Fraioli	20													$30								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer, of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, *are solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Guimes, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, March 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, March 17th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
34423 1	Paul Latournerie	29	M	m	Butler	yes	yes	France	French	London	Montreal Q	yes	self	more	no	No	No	No	No		Good	No
" 2	Marie "	28	F		Wife				Irish				Husband	—								
24644 3	Albert Edw Eade	26	M	s	Motorman			England	English	Colchester	Souris, Man.		self	yes		Cousin J. Eade Ridgewood Farm, Souris, Manitoba						
34415 4	Thomas Sves	42		m	Riveter					London	New York, NY					No Friend Chas. Everett 845 Bedford Av, Brooklyn, New York						
34343 5	George Latter	54		s										$50								
23902 6	Frederick C. Archer	31												yes		No J. Stone 44 Westridge Street, Hartford, Conn.						
34423 7	Henry Stone	24			Labourer						Hartford, Conn.											
28492 8	Charles Henry Warne	44		m	Carpenter						New York NY				1889-1895	Brother-in-law P. Roberts New York 160 W. Broadway, New York, NY.						
33932 9	Francis King	32			Riveter										1902-3 New York	Friend Ernest Northcote 47th St, New York, NY.						
1003 10	Christopher Hutchinson	24			Labourer						Lonsdale RI	no	self	$ -	no	Sister Mrs Annie Hyde c/o Anson Hope, Weaving Room, Lonsdale, RI.						
1018 11	Herbert Wm. Stores	26		s	Rail Layer			Canada			Toronto Ont			yes	1903 Buffalo	No						
22590 12	~~James Hampton~~	34			Cabman			England		Camberwell	New Jersey	no		more	1902-1904 New York	Cousin William Donald Ridgefield Park, New Jersey NJ.						
751 13	Frederick Arno	29		m	Decorator					London	New York NY.			$ 55	1904 New York	No						
ADMITTED 34826 14	Reginald C. Brenton	57			Missionary					Whitelesea				$ 50	1885 New York	No						
24184 15	Lewis Mace	25		s	Joiner					London				$ 55	no	No						
34867 16	Albert Malnick	31			Carman									$ 55		No						
24185 17	Arthur M. Martin	30			Farmer					Staplehurst	Toronto, Ont			$ 40	1903 Dakota, Mich.	Friend Mary Barton 141 Bowan Ave, Toronto, Ont						
16743 18	Mrs Elizabeth Turner	25	F	m	Wife					London	New York NY			$ 20	no	Husband & father Chas. Turner 61 Willoughby St, Brooklyn, New York						
" 19	Clifford "	5	M	s	Child								Mother	—								
" 20	Reginald "	3												—								
8891 21	Frederick Clarke	46		m	Sailor					Tollesbury	Greenport, NY	no	self	$ 30	Jan. 1901 Greenport	Yacht "Christobal" of Greenport, NY.						
ADMITTED 34822 22	Arthur Vincent B. Naylor	34			Labourer					London	Bedford, O.			$ 35	no	Uncle William Lee Bedford, bay Co. Ohio.						
ADMITTED " 23	Doris Millicent "	6	F	s	Child	no	no						Father	—								
1022 24	~~Ernest Johnson~~	28	M		Barman	yes	yes	~~Sweden~~ Norway			New York, NY	yes	self	yes		No Sister Mrs. H. Borrows 34 Mulberry Place, Newark, NY.						
25468 25	John Browning Griffiths	37									Newark, NJ.	no		$ 50								
3804 26	Thomas Stentiford	22			Gardener						New York NY	yes		$ 30		No						
" 27	Frank Whitcher	23												$ 30		No						
3806 28	Ernest Rees	26			Farm Lab					Enfield	Barnes			$ 25		Uncle Simeon Mustion 2 R. F. D. 94, Wayne Co. NY.						
ADMITTED 28452 29	Walter Bull	38		m	Mason					London	Boston, Mass			$ 450		No						
34742 30	Hugh Litt	17		s	Farm Lab					Norfolk	Medina, NY			$ 10		Friend John Wilson Medina, Orleans Co, NY.						

Exc. 17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer of the "St: Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. — — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St: Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. — — in *number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B (new numbers 506, 506-A, and 506-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns, rents, or manages a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9 — 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115 — 20

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton, June 6, 190. Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent domicile. Country. City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Time (years). Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have in prison or other institution for insane or support at the expense of the county, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eva Halsoff	28	F	M	Wife	No Occupation			Russian	Hebrew	London	New York City Yes		Self	$35.	No	Husband & Father,	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Louis "	8	M	S	Child				English					Mother	nil		Morris Halsoff						
3	Mary "	6	F														102 Garvey Street						
4	Lily "	3															Brooklyn N.Y.						
5	Jacob Heven	28	M		Boot maker	Yes	Yes		Russian			Rochester N.Y.		Uncle	$10		Uncle, J. Rothstien						
6	Sam Hilitnik	21		M	Cabinet maker	"	"		"			Bridgeport Conn		Self	$10		140 Iceland Street, Rochester N.Y. Brother in law & Brother, Moses Stein						
7	Yette "	20	F		Wife	"	"		"			"		Husband	nil		298 Wood Avenue Bridgeport, Conn						
8	Rheindel Perlman	20		S	Domestic	No	No		"			Patterson N.Y.	No.	Brother	$10		Brother, Perlman 145 Water Street, Patterson, N.Y.						
9	Paula Kunn	25			"	Yes	Yes		"			Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	Self	$10		Brother, Eduard Kunn 906 Kinnickinnic Street, Milwaukee						
10	Basie Saposnik	36		M	Wife	No	No		"			New York N.Y.	"	"	$10		Husband, Jdel Saposnik 190 Watkins Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	Joseph Rosenblatt	22	M	S	Photographer	Yes	Yes		"			"	"	Uncle	$10		Uncle, M. Rosenblatt 1313 Madison St. New York N.Y.						
12	Hirsch Eisenberg	24			Painter	No	No		"			"	"	Self	$10		Brother in law, B. Blumberg 1568, 3rd Avenue New York N.Y.						
13	Yessel Mereck	24	F	M	Laborer									Son	$10		Hon. Elias Meksk 185 Covington Street, New York						
14	Eva Leibowitz	24			Wife				"					Self	$150		Brother & Uncle Hyman Leibowitz 216 E 23rd Street New York						
15	Harry "	3	M	S	Child				English					Mother	nil								
16	Bessie "	8	F		Infant				"														
17	Mare Fliegal	25		M	Wife				Russian					Husband	$10		Husband, Lachimel Fliegal 172 Forsyth Street, New York N.Y.						
18	Yehye Wachowny	25	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		"					Brother	$10		Brother, Aron Wachowny 220, 96th Street, New York N.Y.						
19	Etta Jarmolinsky	26	F		Dress maker	No	No		"					Brother in law	$10		Brother in law A. Gherinstadt 172 Forsyth Street, New York N.Y.						
20	Aron Weingold	28	M	M	Tailor									Cousin	$10		Cousin, Hyman Mendelblatt 134 Orchard Street, New York N.Y.						
21	Chaim Weigman	24			Laundry worker	Yes	Yes							Uncle	$5.		Uncle, Nathan Weigman 164 Broome Street, New York N.Y.						
22	Hyman Berkowitz	7		S	Infant	No	No		English					Mother	nil		Father, Harris Berkowitz 314 Delancey Street, New York N.Y.						
23	Rose "	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Russian					Husband	$5.		Husband, Harris Berkowitz 314 Delancey Street, New York N.Y.						
24	Sam Harlzmnik	16		S	Tailor									Self	$10		Sister, Rachel Harlzmnick 24 New Jersey Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.						
25	Joseph Meschesoff	26			Tin smith	"								"	$10		Uncle, Hyman Rosen Gold, Jewelmk 145 Madison Street, New York						
1270 26	Rose Lang	25	F	M	Wife	yes	yes					Baltimore Md.		Husband	none		Husband & Father Nathan Lang 1815 Fait Street E. Baltimore, Md.						
27	Joseph "	6	M	S	Child	no	no							Father	—								
28	Simon "	4													—								
29	Hyman "	2													—								
3 4 6 4 5 30	Hugo Voss	30		M	Land Surveyor	yes	yes		Germany	German		Montreal Q.		self	yes								

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND
This is to certify that the numbers 1 2 3 4
on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark at Southampton.
Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be understood as meaning the ethnological stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of manifest.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer, *of the "St. Paul" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. In a cursory, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, no aliening to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. G. Geisinger, *Surgeon of the* St. Paul *sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Pennsylvania University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and sojourns), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown by or to them.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Rhaetic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Campania, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and to whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, not a temporary sojourn, city or town.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the case may be before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as 1898-02, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

1903 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Southampton, June 10, 1903 Arriving at Port of New York, June 20, 1903

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 "Race or People."	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country or City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City, or Town	13 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Ochee Wacher	19		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	New York City	Yes	Wife	$10	No		Wife Adel Wacher 33, 2nd Avenue, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Etta Greenstein	19		F	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	"		Father Faiwel Greenstein 14 Orchard Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	David Wilder	22		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"		Cousin, Max Springer 134 Norfolk Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rubin Ostrensky	26		M	Widowed	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		Brother, P Ostrensky 93 h Jerilson, 202½ Centre St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	David Guss	46		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"		Cousin David Bloch 195 Henry Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leah Charsionbaum	21		F	S	Tailoress	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"		Brother Bloom Charsionbaum 193 Madison Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Pollak	21		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	"		Brother in law Aron Tesler 99 Orchard Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Taube Hofling	30		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$30	"		Husband & Father Jacob Hofling c/o C Fruding 2739 Orchard Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Max	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	nil	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hende	6		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chane Pearlman	24			M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$20	"		Brother Hyman Mooperstein 335 Broadway New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lewis Michler	20		M	S	Hair dresser	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	"		No Brother, Mr. Tessman 114 Rivington Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Simon Tessman	22		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		Cousin J Pershowsky 2 Ulett Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Solomon Korolkin	22		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		Brother & Uncle Meiser Watkins 212 Broome Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dina Rudik	28		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		Brother Sam Green. 34 W 7th Avenue, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Basie	17		"	S	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		Uncle Mr. Oppenger 145 Delancey Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Isaac Green	31		M	M	Boot maker Button hole Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"		Brother Simon Yam 124 E. 110th Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Joseph Schwartz	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$25	"		Sister C/O Felden 330 Cherry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Isak Yam	28		"	"	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"		Brother B. Hexner C/O G, 2nd Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Benjamin Nemuk	25		"	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$5	"		Friend Lawton Bregman 3 East Youth Street, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Aron Hexner	34		"	M	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20	"		Brother in law Isaac Hurwitz 15 Connorse Street, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hece Bran	20		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$10	"		Solomon Meiner 76 Oak Street, New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hyman Nendroff	21		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	Brother in law	$10	"		Brother, J Stekoll, c/o J. D. Roberts 321 West Street, Marion, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moses Hepshutz	21		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven Conn.	"	Cousin	$22	"		Brother Isaac Glayman 1091 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abeckoll Stekoll	29		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Marion Ind.	"	Brother	$10	"		Sister, Batay & Curtis 125 W 14th Place, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Solomon Glayman	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Chicago Ill.	"	-"-	$10	"		Brother-in-law Hyman Stabler, 23 Holland Street, Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hena Gellert	20		F	S	Sock maker	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	Brother in law	$10	"		Brother-in-law James Hale 421 Grand St. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sacher Cheperon	30		M	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester NY	"	-"-	$5	"		Cousin Mr. Sotwinik 260 Congress Ave. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Waniel Schenker	38		"	"	Boot maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Paterson NJ	"	-"-	$10	"								
30	Sam, Kusizsky	22		"	"	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	New Haven Conn	"	Cousin	$10	"								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborn, Chief Officer, * of the S.S. ST. PAUL, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H G Gessinger, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. PAUL, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 18

S. S. St Paul sailing from Southampton March 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 15th 1906

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5	17	Julius Otto Fritch	35		M	m	Boilermaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	London	New York NY	yes	self	$25	1905 Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Peterson 322 Jay St, Brooklyn, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Beatrice "	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	—	"	Friend Otto Abbigail 16 Pleasant St, Rochester, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
34744	3	Ernest H. Bishof	31		M	"	Painter	"	"	England	"	Norfolk	Rochester	"	"	$20	no	Friend Bert Thompson c/o Pearson Taylor Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
34407	4	Benjamin Hitching	26		"	0	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	London	New York NY	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	Richard Geo. Arden	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Friend W. Bell 231 E 99 St, New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
34406	6	James Jack	46		"	m	Plasterer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
34276	7	Fred C. Rowe	2		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	Truro	Butte, Mon.	"	Husband	—	"	Brother Jas Rowe 818 N. Main St, Butte, Mon.	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Eliza	2		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	Thomas			M	0	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Ettie			F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Janie	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	12	Arthur	"		M	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Friend John S Sanson Box 102, Hancock, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
31240	13	Frederick Lanyon	24		"	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	no	self	more	1905	Brother Ar. Clarke 221 Berkeley	"	"	"	"	"	"
24266	14	Chas. William A. Clarke	39		"	"	Car Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	yes	"	$20	4 Frisco		"	"	"	"	"	"
33933	15	George Westmore	27		"	m	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	London	New York	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
34544	16	Thomas Smith	43		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	Blandford	Montreal	"	"	$25	1887 & 1903 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
34158	17	Phillip Bein	27		"	"	Printer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York NY	"	"	$5	New York	Friend Mrs. Kleen 8 Hester St, New York Cousin Mr. Lehrenbrock Brother Abe Lehrenbrock	"	"	"	"	"	"
34155	18	Jacob	3		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Brother Abe Lehrenbrock	"	"	"	"	"	"
24890	19	Stanley Partridge	28		"	"	Tanner	"	"	England	English	[illegible]	Toronto	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
2	20	Rose Fenotte	24		F	m	Wife	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York NY	"	"	$2.50	"	Husband A. Fenotte 230 Dumont Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	21	Jacob	4		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	Abe	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	23	Zenik Zukerman	13		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$0	"	Father Mr Zukerman 70 Allen St New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	24	Aron "	10		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
31832	25	Gitkin [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Father Kof [illegible] 80 Forsyth St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
34184	26	Osher "	28		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	Cousin Abe [illegible] 253 Hanson St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
25153	27	Barnett Lefner	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Osborne, Chief Officer of the ST. PAUL. from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M G Geisinger, Surgeon of the ST. PAUL. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of Aliens by each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Native (Cuban, Porto Rican, Philippine, Hawaiian).
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

6

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton March 14th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
7849	1 Andersson, Tafprit	27		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sifas Sweden	Seattle Wash	yes	himself	$102	1901-1905 Seattle Wash	Tafprit Andersson 3012 Yare East Spring Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	2 " Johan Helms	9		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3 Hammarlert Helmer	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4 Hedlund Karl Olof	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7856	5 Andersson Johanna Augusta	31		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$25	"	Friend: Tafprit Andersson 3012 3/4 Yare East Spring Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
7857	6 Jonsson Anna Johanna	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	7 " Carl Erik	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7858	8 Andersson Ludwig	21		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Brother: Erik Nordström 120 704 Lockport Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
7859	9 Nordström Johan	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lockport Ills	"	"	$32	"	Brother: Gust. Hagdal 708 South 52nd st. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
7860	10 Hagdal Ills	23		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Tacoma Wash	"	"	$34	"	Friend: Tafprit Andersson 3012 3/4 Yare East Spring, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
7861	11 Andersson Ella Cornelia	23		F	S	Servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	$27	"	Friend Carlson Erik [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10322	12 Christian C. Christensen	21		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Fairfield Ky	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12448	13 Thomas C. J. Möller	21									Esbjerg	Cleveland, O.	"		$15		uncle C. Blackwoodes 1879 Woodland Ave, Cleveland, O.						
12347	14 Ane Marie P. Olsen	24		F		Servant						New York, NY			$5		Brother in law Harald Nordby 2727 Fort Hamilton av, Brooklyn, New York						
REJECTED	15 Maria Rasmussen	22							Germany		Slesvig, Germany	Dwight, Ill.			$ 0 00		uncle Thomas Thorleson Dwight, Ill.						
11384	16 Harald Jensen Thor	18		M		Labourer			Denmark		Radster, Germany	Amery, Wis.		Brother	$13		Brother Axel Jensen Thor Amery, Wis.						
11388	17 Lars Peter Sörensen	25				Farm Lab.			Germany		Slesvig, Germany	Ervina Ia.		Friend	$10		Friend Hans Peter J. C. Jacobsen Ervina, Ia.						
11392	18 Hans Georg Westergaard	26		M								Rainbeck Ia.		Brother	yes		Brother Peter Westergaard, Rainbeck, Ia.						
"	19 Sine "	25		F		Wife								Brother in law	—								
"	20 Hans Georg "	7		M		Child	no	no						Uncle	—								
"	21 Margrethe "	2		F											—								
"	22 Pauline "	2													—								
"	23 Jens "		6	M		Infant									—								
12345	24 Henriette Hagnes	18		F		Servant	yes	yes						self	$10		Friend						
12346	25 Mellomi Henningsen	22		M		Farm Lab									$20								
12344	26 Marius L. Roosi	19				Blacksmith						Dwight, Ill.			$21		uncle Mr. Johan Dwight, Ill.						
1388	27 Maria Alikainen	52		F	W	Housekeeper			Finland	Finnish	Kaustinen	Connecut, O.			$20		Son John Viitala 989 Buffalo, St, Connecut, O.						
1395	28 Wilho Toija	30		M	S	Laborer									$20		Friend Friend Charles Sagerwater						
3418	29 Mantti Hannuksela	25									Finland	New York			$25								
3419	30 Charles Carl																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the people, which they represent or the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Osborn Chief Officer, * of the ST. PAUL, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Osborn Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1906.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M G Gessner, Surgeon of the ST PAUL, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M G Gessner

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 16 S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Southampton, March 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a person over sixteen years of age, and able to read and write, and if so, whether he can read and write the language or dialect of some country in Europe, and which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	~~Olsen, Gerda Mathilda~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~Servant~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Lidköping Sweden~~	~~Victoria Canada~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 55~~	$38.- 1906 in Vancouver	to home Victoria Oregon on Dominion Government						
1	~~Olsen~~ Gerda Mathilda	22	-	f	Servant		yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Lidköping Sweden	Victoria Canada	yes	self	$ 55	$38.- 1906 in Vancouver	to home Victoria Oregon on Dominion Government		no	no	no		
2	Ekelberg, Johan Einton	24	-	m	Farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sverige	Ottawa Ontario	"	"	35	no	Farmer. Ottawa Ontario		"	"	"	"	"
3	Hedin, Per Olof	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Do Do		"	"	"	"	"
4	Hedin, Per Daniel	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Do Do		"	"	"	"	"
5	Karlsson, Axel Sigfrid	18½	-	"	Seaman	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Kuopio Finland	New York	"	"	10	1905 New York	Brother in law Emil Isaksson 53 & 112 str. New York N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"
6	Lindström, Karl Wilhelm	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	"	"	"	10	no	To my uncle Mr. Axel Lofberg 155 Hamilton Ave Salvation Army Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
7	Andersson, August Emil	36	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Blackeley Wash	no	"	20	"	Brother in law Mr. Emil Isaksson 118 Hoboken Jersey City New York		"	"	"	"	"
8	Mattson, Julius	17	-	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	29	"	To my cousin Mr Johannes Jansson No. Port Blakeley, Wash		"	"	"	"	"
78509	Karl Gunnar Anderson	19			Labourer				Sweden	Scandinavian	Arboga	Swedish Central City	yes		16		No						
7851 10	Erik Persson	19			Glassblower						Kristdala	Esser, Ia.			22		Uncle N. P. Vikman, Esser, Ia.						
7852 11	Andreas G. Nilsson	25			Labourer										15		Uncle N. P. Vikman, Esser Ia.						
" 12	Axel Emanuel	18									Norlunda	Newman Grove, Madison, Neb	no		53		Brother A. G. Carlsson R. F. D. #2 Newman Grove, Madison, Neb						
7853 13	Oskar Emanuel Karlson	19			Farm Lab.						Kristdala	Esser, Ia			17		Friend N. P. Vikman Esser, Ia.						
7854 14	Hilda S. Vigren	19		f	Servant						Stavanger	Steward Ill	yes	Friend	10		Uncle Halvor Halvorsen						
8713 15	~~Birger Wilhelmsen~~	24		m	Farm Lab.				Norway						10		Brother in law, Steward,						
8712 16	Ole Danielsen	46		m	Carpenter									self	20	1897 New York	Friend Ill.						
18624 17	Jacob		38		Farm Lab.						London	New York			50	no	No						
25151 18	Fritz Zeller	20			Carpenter										30		No						
3804 19	Carl Jensen Valdal	22			Gardiner				Denmark						30		Friend Johannes Jensen						
" 20	Andreas Jensen	20									Brookings, D.	Audubon		Friend	13		R.F. Do Audubon, Ia.						
11391 21	Hans Petersen	20			Labourer						Vraa	Moorhead Ia		Uncle	10		Uncle Marinius Christensen Moorhead, Ia.						
11394 22	Jens Martinius Christensen	21									Ecbenbasen	Remsen Ia.		Friend	10		Friend J. B. Andersen Remsen, Ia.						
11390 23	Ethel E. V. Pedersen	21			Farm Lab									self	10								
10332 24	Carl Olsen	21									Tureby	Clayton Ind. Indianapolis Ind.	no		25		Friend Mr. Pearson Clayton near Indianapolis Ind.						
10331 25	Hans Jacobsen	30													25								
10330 26	Marcus Madsen	16									Malmo	New York NY	yes		50	1905 New York	No						
10328 27	Albert Rydberg	26			Sailor				Sweden		Vanersborg	Bluff Ridge Ill	no		10	no	Brother Alfred Jorgensen Bluff Grand Isles Co. NY						
10326 28	Niels Jorgensen	24			Carpenter				Denmark						10		Friend						
10325 29	Christen	18			Labourer						Vraa	Argyle, Wis	yes		25		No						
10323 30	Christen Nielsen	27																					

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND
This is to certify that the numbers ..... on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause: They were not allowed to embark ..... Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer* of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—11

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the St. Paul, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, March 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March , 1906

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nat'lity. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6505 1	Einar M. Strand	41		M	m	Bakes	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Drontheim	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$ 20	no	Friend Mr. Berg 617-26th Av. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9238 2	John Konrad Andersson	19		"	s	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	"	Viby	Redfield S.D.	"	Brother	$ 19	"	Brother Erik Anderson c/o Nord Stjerna & Nicholson, Redfield S.D. Friend Johan Alle	"	"	"	"	"	"
1359 3	Axel Tanner	19		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Parkana	Milford, Mass	"	self	$ 10	"	Friend Jaakko Wiinamaki Box 21, Winchenden, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
1348 4	Emil Honkaniemi	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurikka	Winchendon Mass	no	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1384 5	Henrik Savonen	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Saarijarvi	Quincy, Mass	"	"	$ 150	1893-1895 Lancaster, N.H.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	Tyyni "	26		F		Wife									—	no							
" 7	Toivo "	11	M	s		Infant	no	no							—	"	Friend Yrjo Nuutkala Box 137, Pleasant, Mich						
1287 8	Henry Mattila	22		"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Tykasaari	Keaseyville Mich	yes	Friend	$ 10	1887-1905	Friend Mr Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"
1381 9	Abram Ruorikoski	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klavieska	Butte, Mont	"	self	$ 500	Seattle, W.	441 E. Park, Butte, Mon. Father Eva Jonson	"	"	"	"	"	Returned Yes
1277 10	Johan J. Jooperinkangas	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jokolampi	Millstone, Conn	"	Father	$ 10	no	Box 23, Millstone, Conn. Friend Hiemo Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"
1382 11	Maria Tianen	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Wiitasaari	New York N.Y. [illegible]	"	self	$ 18	"	965 Columbus Av., New York, N.Y. Sister Sofia Kappola c/o Mrs Back	"	"	"	"	"	"
1383 12	Isak Ylikeuusyärvi	35		M	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Parkana	Bloomfield N.J.	no	"	$ 30	"	18 Clarendon Place, Bloomfield, N.J. Friend Herman Tenko	"	"	"	"	"	"
1385 13	Herman Haapasalmi	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jenajoki	Allenport Pa.	"	"	$ 10	1897-1904 Bethlehem, W.	Box 16, Allenport, Pa. Sister Olga Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"
25760 14	Sven Leonard A. Anderson	24		"	0	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinav.	Kalmar, Swe.	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	$ 10	no	235 West Newan St. Boston, Mass. Cousin J. F. Moberg	"	"	"	"	"	"
25757 15	Galmar Martin L. Karleson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tjurko	Union Hill N.J.	no	"	$ 10	"	127 Liberty St. Union Hill N.J. Sister Lovisa Forsle	"	"	"	"	"	"
25761 16	Bror Henning Wm. Blom	22		"	"	2-Jos Hjalm	"	"	"	"	Kalmar	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	$ 10	"	7308-12th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. Sister Mrs. Axel Ekblund	"	"	"	"	"	"
25756 17	Hulda Magnusson	17		F	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Vicestad	Amaconda Mont	"	"	$ 10	1903-1905	704 E 3rd St. Amaconda, Mont. Friend Victor Larsson	"	"	"	"	"	"
25758 18	John Nilsson	24		M	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Stuko	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	Brooklyn	841 Gates Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend P. Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"
25759 19	Carl Julius Olsson	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gardby	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 15	no	230-3rd St. San Fransisco. Cal. Sister Hilda Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	"
25763 20	Per Olof Petersson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorhamn	Long Branch N.J.	no	"	$ 10	"	Cooke St. Long Branch, N.J. Friend Gust E. Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"
25762 21	Robert Ferdinand Sundin	17		"	"	28-21 Hjalm	"	"	"	"	Gardby	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	"	$ 15	"	230-3rd St. San Francisco. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25754 22	Ingrid Maria J. Wass	41		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Vicestad	New York	"	"	$ 15	1888-1905 New York	Friend Mrs. Gustafson 568 Jackson Ave. Van Nest. New York	"	"	"	"	"	Left [illegible]
25755 23	Gustaf Julius K. "	19		M											$ 10	no							
1389 24	Julio Ollikainen	49		"	m	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Isoini, Fin.	Conneaut O.	no	"	$ 20	"	Sister Mari Ollikainen	"	"	"	"	"	"
1390 25	Amanda "	23		F	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin 989 Buffalo Street,	"	"	"	"	"	"
1392 26	Lydia Pontinen	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 26	"	Friend Conneaut, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
1393 27	Viktor Huosimaki	26		M	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtabula O.	yes	"	$ 10	"	Father Matti Matei	"	"	"	"	"	"
1391 28	Frans Lahtinen	46		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 49	"	Friend 11 Camp Street, Ashtabula, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
1394 29	Juho Saarenpää	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1282 30	Eli Hjelt	30		"	0	"	"	"	"	"	Ylistaro	Coal Center Pa.	"	Brother	$ 10	"	Brother Viktor Hjelt Box 3, Coal Center, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne Chief Officer* of the "St. Paul" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Guisinger, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
German.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, March 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 17th 1906

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
34644 1	Charles Chadney	23		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	Malvern	Brooklyn, NY	yes	self	$ 25	no	Friend Mr. Reynolds 177 [illegible] No. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1261 2	William James Gray	38		m		Labourer					Stroud			self	$		Friend W. L. Castle Bedford Ave. Grant Pl. Brooklyn, NY.						
" 3	Mary Ann "	41		F		Wife									—		Brother John Harris						
ADMITTED 264 4	James Heard	53		M	S	[illegible]					Portsmouth	Chase, Mich		Brother	$ 20		Friend C. Henry Chase, Mich.						
27940 5	Frank M. Berringer	21				Electrician					London	New York NY		self	yes		"Columbia Garden Hotel, 6th ave & 8th St, New York, NY. Friend D. Haas,						
28217 6	Albert Henry Elliott	46		m		Farm Lab.					Truro	Fairfield Nebr					c/o Mr. John Fairfield Nebr. Friend Mr. Kelly (Bar Proprietor)						
1376 7	John Ward	40		S		Butler					Lymington	New York NY			$ 100		201 W. 77th Street, New York, NY. Uncle E. Strangways						
1281 8	Willie Beard	17				Farm Lab.					Portsmouth	Lakota, ND			$ 10	Lakota, ND	Lakota, N. D.						
24920 9	Herbert William Jackson	32				Engineer					Belvedere	New York NY			more	no	Friend Rev. R. Stephenson						
766 10	William E. Eddy	23				Labourer					Falmouth	Shabbona Mich.			yes		Friend W. L. Harvey Shabbona, Mich.						
769 11	Thomas John Harvey	23				Seamster					Marnan	Auburn, NY.					20 Silver Ave. Auburn, NY. Friend Robert Bergesen						
34566 12	Robert Dixon	20				Farm Lab.					Ramsgate	Vernon Centre, Minn.					Vernon Centre, Minn.	✓					
8527 13	Ernest Barkes	17				Grocer Asst.					London	New York NY					Brother John Barker 35 & 110th St, New York, NY.	✓					
49 14	Arthur James Thorne	28				Carpenter					Bristol	Toronto, Ont.			$ 8		Friend J. Hirst No						
1364 15	John Hatfield Cribb	38		m		Butler					Parkstone	New York, NY			$ 40		1850 Jerome Ave, New York, NY.						
25223 16	William Cothey Hart	24		S		Labourer					St. Ives	Braddock, Pa.			yes		Husband Dick Doncaster No						
ADMITTED 17	Mabel Doncaster	29		F	m	Wife					London	Buffalo, NY			$ 25		144 Swan St, Buffalo, NY.						
33791 18	Richard Chas. Ladder	45		M		Joiner					Plymouth	New York NY			more		No						
24335 19	~~Joseph W. Harden~~	~~27~~		~~S~~		~~Carpenter~~					Swansea				yes		~~Friend Robert Overman Jefferson St, Brooklyn, NY.~~ not sailing						
" 20	~~Henry H. Hooker~~	~~30~~														Boston NY							
25284 21	Edward Hart	20				Labourer					St. Ives	Braddock, Pa.	no			no 1899-1905	Friend Geo R. Morgan No Main St, Oakfield, NY.						
23807 22	Frank Joseph Bartlette	22				Farm Lab.					Stonehouse	Oakfield NY			$ 40	Oakfield NY	Friend Frank Newman						
23799 23	Edward Light	25				Carpenter					Romsey	Hednesford, Staffs	yes		$ 25		Hednesford, St. Rosa, N.W.T.						
28521 24	~~Lawrence Brown~~	~~46~~								Irish	London	St. Paul's Minn.			yes	1906	~~Brother Joe Mc Gowan 2441 Dalby St Philadelphia Pa.~~ not sailing						
1380 25	~~James McGowan~~	~~45~~		~~m~~		~~Watchman~~					Eastleigh	Philadelphia Pa.			$ 20	New York	Daughter Mrs. Drury 7 Carson St, Port Jervis, NY.						
ADMITTED 561 26	Mary Ann Wheeler	55		F	W.	Housekeeper					London	Port Jervis NY		Daughter	$ —								
33931 27	William Jukson	36		M	m	Plasterer				English		Rochester, NY.		self	$ 32	no	Uncle Fred. R. Jukson 825 Flower City Park. Rochester, NY.						
" 28	Emma "	34		F		Wife								Husband	—								
" 29	Lily "	11		F	S	Child								Father	—								
~~1324~~ 30	Stephen Chadney	36		M	m	Mason					Malvern	Rockbuyan	no	self	yes	no		No					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer of the "St. Paul" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Osborne Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the "St. Paul" * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. Geisinger

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 — 113 — 13 — S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, March 16th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th 1906 — 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Idiots, Insane Persons, Paupers, or Persons likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3		23																			
4																					
5															Friend M. Stevens South Alabama N.Y.						
6																					
7																					
8					Colored					Brooklyn											
9		21	F		Wife																
10																					
11	VL 685														Friend Miss Ida Cox Buffalo, 44 E. 21st St. N. York, N.Y.						
12																					
13	Dorothea	1	F		Infant																
14	Orlando	1	M																		
15																					
16	Barron																				
17	Edward Butterfield	31			Laborer					Nassau											
18	Isabella	31	F		Wife										Friend J. Butterfield						
19	Thomas Ed	8	M		Child										Relative Mrs. Carrington, Alexander, N.Y.						
20	Edward Jno	7	F																		
21	Alice Emily	2	M																		
22	Harold E	1			Infant																
ADMITTED	John Robert Knight Piper	20			Printer					London	Tonawanda										
23	Henry Wilson	36		M	Farm Lab.					Nassau, N.Y.					Visiting Nov 1905	Friend Charles Tatum Nassau, Rensselaer Co., N.Y.					
24	Sarah	35	F		Wife																
25																Friend John Wilson Nassau, Rensselaer Co. N.Y.					
26	George Hubbard	20	M		Farm Lab.											Friend Benjamin Tillotson Nassau, Rensselaer Co., N.Y.					
27	George H. Tillotson	19								England						Friend Arthur Cooper Nassau, Rensselaer Co., N.Y.					
28	Charles Jesse	21			Farmer					Lincolnshire						Cousin Herbert Stiffen Nassau, Rensselaer Co., N.Y.					
29	George Nickerson	20		M	Farmer					Yarmouth											
30	Alice	23	F		Wife																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Osborne, Chief Officer,* of the "St. Paul", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Geisinger, Surgeon of the "St. Paul", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton, March 10th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
6770 1	William J. Harvey	42		M	m	Gardener	yes	yes	America	English	Mawnan	New York			yes		2 Brother [illegible]						
34405 2	William Arthur	38		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	London	"			"								
10329 3	Jens Boesen	26				Farmer				Scandinavian	Copenhagen												
" 4	Helene	20		F		Wife																	
10327 5	Emil Jansson	30		M	s	Farmer					Malmö												
13506 6	Johan Sundström	37			m	Iron Puller				Finnish	Stockholm												
13877 7	Juha Wiitala	30				Labourer					Kaus Oyster	Connecticut				no							
7855 8	August W. Petterson	62				Farmer			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Vibyby	Grantsburg Wis											
" 9	Kristina "	58		F		Wife			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
" 10	Axel "	18		M	s	Farm Lab			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER														
12358 11	Thomas Thosteen	46			m	Farmer					Slessvig	Dwight Neb											
12	Marie "	45		F		Wife																	
13	Thorvald "	11		M	s	Child																	
31884 14	Judy Seedle	20			S	Cheese maker				German	Rahrbach	New Glarus Wis											
31885 15	Joh Jufer	19				Farm Labourer						Monroe Wis											
31446 16	Antonio Goletti	27		M		Laborer			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Barsea	New York											
1002 17	Alfred Pryor	16			s	Stamp Maker				English	London												
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

American Citizens

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the numbers ..... on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not allowed to embark ..... Consul.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second O[illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have entered [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] investigation, I believe that no [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]gerian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible].	Moravian.
[illegible].	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]guese.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible].	Servian (not Montenegrin). [illegible] Swedish.
[illegible]sh.	Scotch.
[illegible].	Servian.
[illegible].	Slovak.
[illegible].	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]ican.	Spanish-American.
[illegible].	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible] Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and not less than $	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years since last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, through or part way, and whether prepaid or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. A. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DITAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] HALL arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Cohen Rachel & ch	12	2, 12	1	1	To Inst	Sis. Aaron 90 Ludlow NYC	Bellert	3/19	12 50	—	1	—
32	Pollak Joseph	8	7		1	" Bro in law	Cousin Abraham Foster 99 Orchard NYC	Bellert	3/19	12 40	—	1	—
33	Pezinge Mrs	23	3		1	" cook	Cousin Diego 2/104 [illegible] 4, 22, 4 C	"	3/20	11 —	1	2	1
34	Turner Ray & Sch	16	16, 20		3	" Insp	Sis. Charles H. 1022 Rogers Ave Bklyn	Tuttle	3/19	12 35	—	1	—
35	Cordal Anton	36	1		1	" Sea Agent	[illegible]						
36	Mochi George	36	2		1	" "	" "						
37	Hofling Taube & Sch	8	5, 10		4	" Insp	[illegible] 1 14 C. Rhein-		3/20	1 40	—	1	—
38	Voigel Pauline	11	6		1	" Dr	Wm E. Herrdt Christian Hans for Bride 211 E 62 NYC	Bellert	3/19	5 32		1	—
39	Morris Schleine	11	2		1	" Interpr	Bro Samuel 413 Cherry NYC	"	"	12 25	—	1	—
40	Frau Leie	8	23		1	" int Insp	Sis. Mrs. Bergman 116 Second N. Y. C.	"	3/20	2 —	1	2	1
41	Tiamen Olga	4	11		1	" Dr	Mrs Matthews 9 State NYC	Tuttle	3/19	4 15	—	1	—
42	Monastersky Josef	11	4		1	" tel	C. to Uncle Louis Rubitzky & Edna Baldau	Bellert	3/21	3 10	2	3	2
43	Tomasic Louisa & ch	13	1&9	1	1	" tel	[illegible] 12 Rutherford Pl, L. Island	"	3/20	2 53	1	2	1
44	Hutchinson Christ	10	10		1	" tel	[illegible] 22 Main Stockton N.J.	"	3/21	9 50	2	2	2
45	Sala Maria & sons	15	23, 24		2	" cons	Cont-Mrs Tho Rocca 13 1st Ave, N.Y.	Warren	3/20	11 —	2	2	2
46	Saposnik Dasie	9	10		1	" Insp	Bro. Jacob 281 Christopher, Bklyn	"	"	11 —	1	1	1
47													
48													
49													
50													

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible] 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible] Antonio	20	11		1	[illegible]							
2	Fiorio Alfredo	28	13		1	[illegible]							
3	Modlein Giovanni	20	1		1	[illegible]							
4	Zaric Alex.	40	4		1	" [illegible]							
5	Fliegal Sara	9	17		1	" [illegible]							
6	Marchon Josefine [illegible]	34	2/3		2	" [illegible]							
7	Brassing Agnes												
8	Berkowitz Rosa [illegible]	9	22/23	1	1	" [illegible]							
9	Greenstein Etta	6	2		1	" [illegible]							
10	Jarmolinsky Alex	9	13		1	" [illegible]							
11	Itzkowitz Judel	12	22		1	" [illegible]							
12	Lentzer Matilda	12	6		1	" [illegible]							
13	Perlman Schoindel	9	6		1	" [illegible]							
14	Daschovny Sofie	9	16		1	" [illegible]							
15	Kligman Chaim	9	21		1	" [illegible]							
16	Seroke Rosa [illegible]	7	20/12		2	" [illegible]							
17	Lehman Herman	12	20		1	" [illegible]							
18	Planta Kenny [illegible] Angela Rome	40	4/5		5	" [illegible]							
19	Tornaolsky Arion	17	23		1	" [illegible]							
20	Ehrlich Lewel	17	7a		1	" [illegible]							
21	Atok Annie	12	14		1	" [illegible]							
22	Golowelchick Merle & Sch.	12	1/7		7	" [illegible]							
23	Berringer Frank Wife.	3	5		1	" [illegible]							
24	Senuki Benj.	8	20		1	" [illegible]							
25	Schulman Sara	11	7		1	" [illegible]							
26	Palo Ivan	38	5		1	[illegible]							
27	Olsen Anna	6	14		1	" [illegible]							
28	Hirschenbaum Leml	8	6		1	" [illegible]							
29	Willis Elie. & Sch.	2	9/14	2	4	" [illegible]							
30	Wolff Sara & ch	12	14/1		2	" [illegible]							

Wife	Rachmuel	J. Forsyth	7449	Warren	3/19	11[illegible]	—	—	—
Bro.	Hanel	6 Wade	"	"	"	10[30]	—	—	—
Bro	Scholem	316 Delancy	7449	Bellet	3/19	12[32]	—	1	—
Son	Isaac	1-69 Orchard	"	"	3/19	11[18]	—	—	—
Wife	Ida	J Forsyth	"	"	"	11[18]	—	—	—
Wife	Rosa	108 Stanton	"	"	"	12[50]	—	1	—
Wife	Dora	Zenlock 283 Essex		Irwin	"	11[20]	—	—	—
Wife	Jacob	173 Indianola	7e	Warren	"	11[20]	—	—	—
Bro.	Aaron	204 E.6.	1946	Bellet	3/19	2[55]	—	1	—
Uncle	Nathan	Kligman 164	Broome	"	"	3/19	3[40]	—	1	—
Husb.	Samuel	230	Dumont av	"	"	"	12[40]	—	0	—
NRS.	to Bro.	Fred Greenbl	0	Union	ville	3	10[16]	1	2	1
1= Sis	Rose	Leon Christie	Ter	N.Y.C	Warren	3/13	11-	4	4	4
2.	Friend	Home 3x1	7th.	30,	N.Y.C.	"	"	3[20]	4	5	4
Neb.	Lachy,	3	Montgomery	N.Y.C.	Warren	3/	13	10-	4	4	4
Cousin	Mrs	Samuel Shamis	82 Ave A.	1946	Warren	3/19	11[15]	—	—	—
Bro.	Harry	136 Henry			Bellet	3/19	2[15]	—	1	—
Friend	Arthur	325 Oakland	Brklyn.	N.Y.	ville	3/	30 12[02]	1	14	1
Miss	Levi,	13 Verona	Pl.	L.I.	C.	Warren	"	4[30]	1	2	1
Sister,	Hastings	Leden 330	Chery	N.Y.C.	ville	"	12[03]	1	2	1
Neb.	Lachy,	12 E. 6	15,	7th	St.	Warren	3/	10	4	4	4
Pastor	Petersen	8 State		1946	Warren	3/19	3[24]	—	1	—
Bro.	Schmuel	193	Madison	"	Tuttle	3/19	2[40]	—	1	—
Husb.	Charles	402 E	93.	"	Warren	"	11[5]	—	—	—
"	Aaron	99 -	12[5]	"	Bellet	"	11[24]	—	—	—

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 51

WD S. S. ST PAUL arrived March 19, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Dec. Secy	Exec.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Secy	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Secy	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32 m 28	Balducci, Enrico and wf	17	3/4	2	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Bechtel																	2	2	2
20 m 29	Ruis, Luca	17	21	1	"		Bechtel																	—	1	—
57 m 30	Brenton, Reginald	10	14	1	"	HOLD	Mitchell																	—	1	—
23m 31	Palo, Lorace	38	14	1																				5	6	5
31 m 32	Tordal, Gudan	38	1	1	"	"	"																	5	5	5
25m 33	Nochi, George	38																						5	5	5
17 m 34	Di Biasio, Leopoldo																							1	1	1
																								17	20	17
																								1	1	1

Totals.

Form 1418.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION
No. 55

WD S. S. ST. PAUL (American line) arrived March 19, 1900. , 190 , M., , from

			NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11 m	1	✓	Caran-alis, Lycurgus	41	10	1	L P C	Mann							3/9										—	1	—
11 m	2	✓	Venezelos, Demetrios	41	8	1	"	Mann							3/9										—	1	—
24 f	3	✓	Leibowitz, Eva and 2ch	9	14/16	3	"	Reynolds							3/9										—	2	—
45 m	4	✓	Panteleakis, Mikael	41	6	1	"	Mann							3/9										—	1	—
40 m	5	✓	Sicaras, George and son	41	1/2	2	"	Mann							3/9										1	1	2
28 f	6	✓	Rudik, Dina and dau	8	15/16	2	"	Schlaer	3/9	5	88				3/9										2	4	2
14 m	7	✓	Zavaras, Andreas	41	27	1	"	Mann							3/9										—	1	—
15 m	8	✓	Colopessio, Demetrios	26		1	"	Yates							3/9										1	1	1
22 m	9	✓	Frankantuons, Antonio		26	1	C L	Alex.							3/9										1	1	1
55 f	10	✓	Wheeler, Mary Ann	3	26	1	L P C	Raczk.							3/9										—	—	—
13 m	11	✓	Zuken, Meiwel and bro	7	23/24	2	"	Rotz							3/9										—	2	—
31 m	12	✓	Porendes, Demetrios ne and other neph	41	14/16	3	" *same fam. name	Mann							3/9										3	3	3
17 m		✓	Couros, Demetrios																						—	—	—
14 m	13	✓	Lekakis, Georges	28	30	1	"	Yates							3/9										1	1	1
15 m	14	✓	Sinancs, Vasil	41	22	1	"	Mann							3/9										—	1	—
38 f	15	✓	Clay, Spphi and neph	25	10/12	2	"	Rotz							3/9										2	2	2
3 m		✓	Brigand, Lise																						—	—	—
29 f	16	✓	Doncas-, -bel	3	17	1	"	Raczk.							3/9										—	1	—
30 m	17	✓	Sal-k, -anjo and niece	16	25	28 2	"	Mitchell	3/9	25	Mercy				3/9										6	8	6
35 m	18	✓	D-e, -il	38	3	1	"	Brophy	3/9						3/9										8	2	8
53 m	19	✓	Hearl, James	3	4	1	" Dr. Memo.	Raczk.							3/9										1	1	1
22 f	20	✓	Ra- Maria	6	15	1	" Single and pgt.	R S (Bruno)							3/9										—	1	—
28 m	21		-per, John R.K.	2	23	1	" No. Address	Leonard							3/9										1	1	1
54 m		✓	Latter, George	10	5	1	"	Mitchell							3/9										—	1	—
39	3	✓	Andreolla, Giuseppe and cous	15	21/22	2	"	Reynolds							3/9										2	4	2
		✓	De Lucca, Giovanna																						—	—	—
m	24	✓	Briski, Josef	17	14	1	" HOLD	Bechtel																	4	5	4
34 m	25	✓	Naylor, Arthur and dau	10	22/23	2	"	Mitchell							3/9										—	2	—
49 m	26	✓	Meizal, Samuel	35	1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard							3/9										1	2	1
45 m	27	✓	Pull, Walter	10	29	1	C L	Mitchell							3/9										1	1	1
			Totals.																						78	92	78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and [illegible] been posted.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* Make out either "Surgeon" within the meaning of the law, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Germans.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian (Slavonic).
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Peninsular sailing from Puerto Mexico March 8th, 190- Arriving at Port of East Boston Mass, March 15th, 190-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Place. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jose Fernando [illegible]	27			Farmer								$ money		Yes 1904 U.S.	To his family California					good	no
2	[illegible]	23													Yes 1903 Cuba							
3	[illegible] Joaquin Dominguez	25	M	S	Farmer			Cuban					$200.00		No							
4	[illegible] Emilio Gomez	21	"	"							New Bedford	yes	$40.00			To join sister Emilia Gonzalez at New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Manuel Gonzalez	24	M	M	Laborer						Taunton	yes	$			To join family at School St. Taunton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mariana F. Gonzalez	18	F	S	Domestic						"						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Laurencio Gonzalez	22	M	S	Laborer						"	"	$ 11			To join family at Taunton	"	"	"		"	"
8	Maria Dominguez Gonzalez	18	F	S	Domestic Worker						"											
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Remember that the [illegible] must be [illegible] with [illegible] of [illegible].

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] the surgeon employed by the carrier [illegible] as named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said [illegible] has become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] or has been a polygamist, or is an [illegible] to perform labor under contracts or agreement, express or implied, [illegible] United States, or a prostitute, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens and their effects are correct and [illegible].

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of [illegible] United States Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such [illegible] under the authority of [illegible], and that I have carefully [illegible] examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible] all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest of passengers (Forms A and B) now numbered 500 A and 500 B, [illegible] all particulars to be given in regard to each alien, and [illegible] should be made to correspond with the following [illegible] The number of the column on the manifest in which [illegible] to be entered is given in these special instructions and in the following, in parentheses, at the end of the [illegible] indicating to what the subject matter of the column relates.

Column 1. (Age.) The [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. (Sex.) The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. (Married or single.) The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 4 [illegible] should also state in a suitable [illegible] the occupation in trade or profession of each person [illegible] Unskilled laborers, [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] Merchant, [illegible] Clerk, [illegible] Miner, [illegible] Servant, [illegible] Wife, [illegible] Child, [illegible] No occupation, [illegible] Student, [illegible] Tailor, [illegible] Tailoress, [illegible] Seamstress, [illegible] Dressmaker, [illegible] Milliner, [illegible] Farmer, [illegible] Farm laborer, [illegible] Stockman, [illegible] Herder, [illegible] Shepherd, [illegible] Cowboy, [illegible] Ranchman, [illegible] Rancher, [illegible] Trader, [illegible] Banker, [illegible] Merchant, [illegible] Peddler, [illegible] Hostler, [illegible] Porter, [illegible] Hotel keeper, [illegible] Restaurant keeper, [illegible] Saloon keeper, [illegible] Bartender, [illegible] Cook, [illegible] Waiter, [illegible] Waitress, [illegible] Boarding-house keeper, [illegible] Lodging-house keeper, [illegible] Boatman, [illegible] Sailor, [illegible] Fireman, [illegible] Engineer, [illegible] Machinist, [illegible] Mason, [illegible] Bricklayer, [illegible] Plasterer, [illegible] Carpenter, [illegible] Cabinetmaker, [illegible] Painter, [illegible] Glazier, [illegible] Paperhanger, [illegible] Decorator, [illegible] Plumber, [illegible] Gasfitter, [illegible] Steamfitter, [illegible] Tinsmith, [illegible] Roofer, [illegible] Slater, [illegible] Tiler, [illegible] Pipefitter, [illegible] Blacksmith, [illegible] Helper, [illegible] Forger, [illegible] Moulder, [illegible] Founder, [illegible] Puddler, [illegible] Roller, [illegible] Heater, [illegible] Driller, [illegible] Miner, [illegible] Operative, [illegible] Weaver, [illegible] Spinner, [illegible] Dyer, [illegible] Finisher, [illegible] Knitter, [illegible] Sewer, [illegible] Tailor, [illegible] Tailoress, [illegible] Seamstress, [illegible] Dressmaker, [illegible] Milliner, [illegible] Shoemaker, [illegible] Shoe worker, [illegible] Glove worker, [illegible] Hatter, [illegible] Furrier, [illegible] Locksmith, [illegible] Gunsmith, [illegible] Watchmaker, [illegible] Goldsmith, [illegible] Silversmith, [illegible] Engraver, [illegible] Jeweler, [illegible] Lapidary, [illegible] Cutler, [illegible] Toolmaker, [illegible] Wheelwright, [illegible] Saddler, [illegible] Harnessmaker, [illegible] Upholsterer, [illegible] Basketmaker, [illegible] Broommaker, [illegible] Brushmaker, [illegible] Potter, [illegible] Glassworker, [illegible] Tanner, [illegible] Currier, [illegible] Butcher, [illegible] Baker, [illegible] Confectioner, [illegible] Miller, [illegible] Cooper, [illegible] Engraver, [illegible] Lithographer, [illegible] Printer, [illegible] Bookbinder, [illegible] Photographer, [illegible] Surveyor, [illegible] Draftsman, [illegible] Teacher, [illegible] Professor, [illegible] Clergyman, [illegible] Lawyer, [illegible] Physician, [illegible] Musician, [illegible] Actor, [illegible] Artist, [illegible] Author, [illegible] Editor, [illegible] Reporter, [illegible] Scientist, [illegible] Engineer, [illegible] Electrician, [illegible] Chemist, [illegible] Metallurgist, [illegible] Mechanician, [illegible] Agent, [illegible] Manufacturer, [illegible] Contractor, [illegible] Builder, [illegible] Clerk, [illegible] Bookkeeper, [illegible] Stenographer, [illegible] Typewriter, [illegible] Messenger, [illegible] Errand boy, [illegible] Office boy, [illegible] Watchman, [illegible] Janitor, [illegible] Janitress, [illegible] Laborer, [illegible] Factory hand, [illegible] Servant, [illegible] Housekeeper, [illegible] Cook, [illegible] Waiter, [illegible] Waitress, [illegible] Nurse, [illegible] Barber, [illegible] Hairdresser, [illegible] Manicurist, [illegible] Bootblack, [illegible] Maid, [illegible] Porter, [illegible] Janitor, [illegible] Janitress, [illegible] Laundryman, [illegible] Laundress, [illegible] Presser, [illegible] Dyer, [illegible] Cleaner, [illegible] Hostler, [illegible] Driver, [illegible] Chauffeur, [illegible] Expressman, [illegible] Teamster, [illegible] Porter, [illegible] Peddler, [illegible] Huckster, [illegible] Fisher

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over here on the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor, and if so, what kind of work, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mme. H. Cruz	39		F	Married			Portugal	Portuguese					$60								
2	Alexandre Queiroz Ribeiro	35	M		Diplomatic			Portugal	Portuguese					$60								
3	Benjamin Summers	23			Commercial			British	British					$5								
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" to be determined by the nationality from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surveyor employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and final examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens, I believe that [illegible] of said aliens [illegible] idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor.
Immigration Service.
Form 101.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Fayal on the 5th, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] March, 1906.

1	2	3		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last permanent residence. State, Country, and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Age.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Fayal	Fayal	New York	Yes	himself	$								
2	Manuel Machado	41						"	"	New Bedford	"	"	$ 25.00		To his family. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Antonio Rapozo Carneiro	36		Farmer	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	Lafayette, Cal.	"	"	$ 15.00		Brother-in-law: Jose Garcia Rogello, Lafayette, Contra Costa County, California	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Francisco Rapozo Carneiro	31		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Gloria Francisco	14				"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cecilio Carneiro	8	M				"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pedro Carneiro	2	"				"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jeronimo Carneiro	7	"				"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Augusto Cecilio da Terra Vasquelos	18							Fayal	Fayal	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the . . . . . from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing . . . . . , or the surgeon employed by the owners . . . . . to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 190 .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 190 .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2-100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country to which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People.	10 Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	Barbarado [illegible]	26	M.	S.							W. Boston Mass	"	"	$100		[illegible] West Boston						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Botelho, master,* of the S.S. Circular, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(22)

I, A. da Costa jr., Surgeon of the S/S Circular sailing herewith, on solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. da Costa

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 190 7/06

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—111

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
B. & O.
B. & A.
[illegible]
[illegible] O.
B. & O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should show the trade or occupation as far as practicable as pertains to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A *laborer* is one who performs work, either for hire or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the benefit of the operator of it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the contracts and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Tyrol), or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, not any temporary residence, city, or town.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 5, 190_. Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190_.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Joza Thomas																						
ADMITTED																							
2	Laura de Sousa Medeiros																						
ADMITTED																							
3	Julia de Sousa Medeiros																						
	to																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	John Pires	50			Laborer																		
6	[illegible]	18																					
ADMITTED																							
7	John Silva	27						American															
ADMITTED																							
8	Antonio Silveira	2						Portuguese															
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Botelho, master,* of the S/S Peninsular, from Lisboa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, numbering [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also each and every one of the statements of my knowledge and belief, so interrogated, in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Botelho
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. da Costa, Jr., Surgeon of the S/S Peninsular sailing herewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. da Costa

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers, 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to aliens received, including those in transit, and besides, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by an abbreviation of the descriptive title concerning briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should contain M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should contain M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should denote accurately and specifically the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as in the following examples: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, cane planter, steel polisher, cotton mill operative, farmer, farm laborer, servant, cook, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, printer, bookbinder, molder, turner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money a person may have.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm and cultivates it for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, but who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not his race or last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on such manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French Canadian or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, no matter residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people have a real dislike for the Italian (south).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the provinces mentioned in the preceding paragraph (i. e., the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as far as ascertainable, of each alien.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7, 10, 11. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New Bedford March, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or insane asylum; if so, what and how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] U 364/432	22	11	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	New Bedford	Yes	myself	$25	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	None
2	[illegible]	5	15	36	Laborer																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]																			
5	~~[illegible]~~																							
6	~~[illegible]~~																							
7	~~[illegible]~~																							
8	~~[illegible]~~																							
9	~~[illegible]~~																							
10	~~[illegible]~~																							
11	~~[illegible]~~																							
12	[illegible]	17		F	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]																			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]																			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]																			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]																			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes																	
20	[illegible]	19		M	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Laborer																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]																			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]																			
26	[illegible]	32		M	Laborer																			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]	5		M	[illegible]																			

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

Numbers 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang — [illegible] the language they speak. [illegible] cases will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Bolatti, master of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or other dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, ... believe to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Bolatti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at

Inspection Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers to be A, 101 to B, ...), as far as it relates to arrivals including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest referred to in these special instructions and is followed in parenthesis by the words "head of family," "column 6," or a descriptive title referring briefly to the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, statistical engineer, accountant, bookkeeper, teacher, nurse, artist, sculptor, stone polisher, granite worker, stone cutter, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires and cultivates a farm, either on shares or otherwise.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm under the farm owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect radically different from the Italian of Tuscany.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the provinces of the south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of mere provinces, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show simply the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101-T

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Lusitania" sailing from Cherbourg & Queenstown, March, 1906. Arriving at Port of New Bedford Mass, March, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	José Gomes	4	11	M					Portuguese Subject											never	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elvira Gomes	5	5	F					" "											"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Hermenia Anthonio				Housewife	yes	yes													"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Manoel Anthonio	21		M	Farmer	no	no													"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antonio Silveira de Nascimento				Laborer	no	no													"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Francisco da Costa	17																		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jose Silveira Santos																			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria de Jesus				Housework	no	no													"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria do Rosario					yes	yes													"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Josephina Silveira	20			Servant	no	no												23 Sadler St Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joao Machado Silveira	15		M																"	"	"	"	"	"
12	João Carlos	21			Farmer	no	no													"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Manoel Machado da Silveira	21	6				yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.											"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Manoel Joaquim	5	10	M					Portuguese											"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Francisco Joaquim da Silva	19	9	M																"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Ignacia Soares	14		F	Domestic															"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Antonio Soares Madruga	18	10		Seaman	yes	yes													"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Francisco Soares Thomé	18																		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Manoel Joaquim Medina Jr	28				no	no													"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Manoel Moniz Soares	17			Seaman	no	no													"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Manoel Francisco da Costa	18			Seaman	yes	yes													"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jose d'Avila da Silveira	18			Shepherd															"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Francisco Vieira Tavares	13			Laborer	no	no													"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Joseph Mathew Araujo	21			Seaman	yes	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.											"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Erminda Eudemia do Lago	18		F	Domestic															"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria da Gloria Goulart	22		F	Laborer	no	no													"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jose Francisco d'Oliveira	22		M	Laborer															"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Christiana d'Oliveira Jesus	11		F	Domestic	no	no													"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marianna Lopes	23		F																"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria d'Oliveira	28		F	Domestic	no	no													"	"	"	"	"	"

E & E — 3 — Mail
Mop

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Botelho, Master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no case of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of such aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Fernandez, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to arriving aliens, including those in transit and deportees, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The meaning of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and as far as need be, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, from descriptive title governing briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as offered.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for his home or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write). No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere where appearance indicates an admixture of blood in the "head shape" he is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a French dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the city of Leghorn, Florence, Pistoia, Lucca, Pisa, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Macerata, Camerino, Aquila, Rieti, and Civitavecchia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city in Europe of last permanent residence, as for example, Italy, Rome; Austria, Prague; Germany, Berlin, etc.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join or not a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Peninsular sailing from Horta, Fayal, March , 1906. Arriving at Port of New Bedford Mass, March , 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
*1	Antonio R. Medeiros	35	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
*2	Leonor Amelia de Medeiros	32	F		domestic affairs													Hess Farm					
*3	João Medeiros	2	M	S				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
*4	Maria Medeiros	2	F					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
*5	Leonor Medeiros				Died on the																		
ADMITTED 6	Manoel Ferreira de Escuedo	2	M																				
ADMITTED 7	Maria Emilia de Escuedo	10	F		17-87841-8-12-42																		
8	Maria Alice da Silveira	14	"		domestic affairs	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	$5										
9	Rosa Emilia da Conceição	17	"		domestic affairs	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	$5										
10	Rosa Clara Goulart	2	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	$5										
11	Luiza Florinda	50	"	W.				"	"	"	Fall River	yes	$5										
12	Olympia Augusta	20	"	S.	domestic affairs	no	no	"	"	"	Fall River	yes	$5										
ADMITTED 13	Manoel Dutra Correa	13	M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	$5										
14	Jose Xavier de Belmonte	23	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	$5										
ADMITTED 15	Maria Jose do Espirito Santo	11	F	"	domestic affairs	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	$5										
*16	José Espinola Botelho	29	M	M	laborer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON P.															
*17	Augusta Hilaire Botelho	22	F		domestic affairs	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON P.															
18	Jose Furtado da Silva	22	M																				
19	Roza Amelia da Silva	18	F																				
20	Alexandrina da Graça	18	"	S																			
21	Maria Julia Neves	15	"																				
*22	Francisco Mendonça	28	M	M	laborer	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
*23	Angelina A. Mendonça	16	F	M	domestic affairs			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
24	Delfina da Conceição	16	"	S				Portuguese															
25	José da Silva Martins	11	M		laborer	no	no	"															
*26	Jose Pereira Domingos	21	"	M	fisherman			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.															
27	Maria Soares de Oliveira	18	F	S	domestic affairs			Portuguese															
28	Perpetua Pereira Gomes	26	M	M		yes	yes	"															
MISSING 29	Maria Gomes	8	"	D																			
30	Perpetua Gomes	6																					

No. 5 died on the 18th March 1906
Dr. Rice

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rothe, master,* of the SS Peninsular, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Lincoln, Surgeon of the SS Peninsular, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(To be printed on both sides)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 8 [illegible], 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1905

SUBMITTED
8.1.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.*	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pedro Jose Cardozo	24		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Flores	New Bedford Mass					To join Mother & family at 601 So. Water Street New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	Good	none
2	Maria Clemencia Cunha Cardozo	22		F	S	Domestic																
3	Jose Cardozo	3	6	M											$ 5.00							
4	Pedro [illegible]	10																				
5	Antonio Gomes de Frias	17					yes	yes	Azores			California	no	other	$ 80.00		For his uncle Jose Antonio Leonardo Salaboa California					
6	Jose Mariano da Mota	12					yes	no	"			Nevada	no	"	$ 100.00		For his brother Joaquim Manuel Mota Reno Nevada					
7	Francisco Ignacio Belmonte	20					yes	yes	Portugal			New Bedford	yes		$ 5.00	yes 1903	For his brother Joaquim Ignacio Belmonte 160 Pleasant St. New Bedford Mass					
8	Manuel Antonio Vieira	29		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese					$ 5.00	yes	For his brother in law Antonio M. Mendonca 88 Merchant St. New Bedford Mass					
9	Juliana Vieira	1	6	F	Single	Domestic																
10	Fernando Lourenco de Mendonca	21		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Flores	California	no	himself	$ 80.00		For his cousin Jose Mendonca Mercedes California					
11	Maria dos Santos Serpa Pinto	31		F								Taunton	Mass		$ 20.00		To join brother Jose Moura Serpa Pinto 512 School St. Taunton Mass					
12	Mariano de Mello	32		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Flores	Boston	Mass	"	$ 13.00	yes 1903	For his wife Maria Conceicao de Mello Boston Mass					
13	Anthony Jacintho Ferreira	30		M								New Bedford	Mass		$ 10.00	yes	For his brother Manuel Jacintho Ferreira 151 Pleasant Ave. New Bedford					
14	Manuel Francisco Fernandes	26										S. Dartmouth	Mass		$ 20.00		For his uncle Francisco Jose Fernandes So. Dartmouth Mass					
15	Manuel Ignacio de Mendonca	67		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Flores	New Bedford	Mass		$ 5.00	yes 1903	To join daughter Maria Ignacia Mendonca 48 Oak St. New Bedford Mass					
16	Guilhermina da Gloria Pimental	20		F	S	Domestic						California	yes		$ 10.00		For her uncle Francisco Leonardo Mendonca Sacramento California					
17	Manuel da Costa Teixeira	35		M	M	Farmer						[illegible]	X		$ 5.00		For his brother Jose Antonio Morgado East Providence					
18	Joao Rodrigues	21										Nevada	yes	"	$ 100.00		For his brother in law Antonio Jose Botelho Golconda Nevada					
19	Francisco dos Gomes	22		M								California		himself	$ 100.00		For his brother in law Antonio Jose Silveira Lundale California					
20	Jose Antonio Vieira	26		M	Married	Laborer						[illegible]			$ 80.00		For his brother in law Antonio Jose Mendonca 950 S. 10th St. East Oakland California					
21	Jacintho Jose Mendonca	1	4									[illegible]			$ 80.00		Enfrigueira Jose Borges Published Lyon Co. Nevada					
22	Jose Antonio [illegible]	15		M								[illegible]		father	$ 60.00		For his brother Jose Mendonca [illegible]					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Kolstho master,* of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

~~Consul~~ of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Cole, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, of Shields, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Liverpool, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

~~Consul of the United States at~~ [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3-3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-15-1906)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lancastria sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality: Country	8 Nationality: Race or People	9 Last Residence	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio Duarte Soares	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Corvo Island, Azores	Coronado, California	Yes	Himself	$50.00	No	To his brother Joaquim Duarte Soares, Coronado, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	
2	Bethania Candida Silva	05	F	Single							New Bedford, Mass.	Yes		$ 5.00	No	For her cousin Luiz da Costa Silva, 644 Mt. Pleasant St. New Bedford	No	No	No	Good	
3	Maria Almeida da Luz	24	F	Wife	Wife									$ 30.00	No	For her husband: [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	
4	[illegible]	2	M																		
5	Antonio Jose Pacheco	44	M								California	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	For brother-in-law Constantino A. Pacheco, San Luis Obispo, California	No	No	No	Good	
6	Manuel Jose Avila Rosa	22	M								Nevada	Yes	Self	$ 0.00	No	For his cousin Luiz Caetano, Nevada, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	
7	Antonio Ignacio da Silveira	8	M								California	No		$ 0.00	No	For his brother in law Luiz da Silveira, Sacramento, California	No	No	No	Good	
8	Jose [illegible] Rosa	18	M								[illegible]	No		$ 0.00	No	For his brother in law Matheus Lourenço Rosa, Mercedes, California	No	No	No	Good	
9	Maria do [illegible] Simental	22	F	Wife	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Azores	Portuguese	[illegible]	New Bedford, Mass.	No			No	For her husband, Manuel Simental Souza, 138 Rockland St. New Bedford	No	No	No	Good	
10	Maria do Ceo Simental (Filha)	2	F			No	No								No	For her father [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	
11	Filomena Bella Baptista	16	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Azores	Portuguese		Brazil	No			No	For her husband Francisco Jose Baptista, 93 High St. New Bedford	No	No	No	Good	
12	Manuel Pedro Silveira	40	M								California	No		$ 30.00	Yes Cal 1905	For his uncle Manuel Fonseca, Fresno Co. California	No	No	No	Good	
13	Francisco Jose Pecanha	41	M								New Bedford, Mass.	Yes		$ 5.00	No	For his brother Gaetano Jose Pecanha, New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	
14	Antonio Pedro Teixeira	9	M								Nevada	No		$ 80.00	No	For his brother Antonio Pedro Teixeira, Jolo, Nevada	No	No	No	Good	
15	Mauricio Jose Vieira	40	M								California	No		$ 200.00	Yes Cal 1905	For his brother Manuel F. Barbara, Tenmore, Kings Co. California	No	No	No	Good	
16	Fernando Freitas Barbara	9	M								Nevada	No		$ 100.00	No	For his uncle Antonio de Freitas, Nevada - Box California	No	No	No	Good	
17	Jose Christiano	18	M								New Bedford, Mass.	Yes		$ 5.00	No	For his brother Antonio Thomas Freitas, 9 Hemlock St. New Bedford	No	No	No	Good	
18	Mauricio Thomaz Freitas	18	M								Nevada	No		$ 60.00	No	For his brother Francisco Jose Gomes, Nevada California	No	No	No	Good	
19	Antonio Jose Gomes	18	M								Idaho	No		$ 100.00	No	For his brother Francisco Antonio Freitas, Idaho California	No	No	No	Good	
20	Jose Antonio de Freitas	8	M								Nevada	No		$ 80.00	No	For his brother Caetano Cavacoretta, Idaho California	No	No	No	Good	
21	Francisco Freitas Soares	9	M								California	No		$ 80.00	No	For his brother Mariano Moreira Serafim, [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	
22	Maria da Gloria Gomes	22	F	Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese		Yes			$ 5.00	No	For his father [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	
23	Caetano Gomes	4	M									6			No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	
24	John Silva	45	M		Farmer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese					$ 50.00	No	66 Second Street [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	
25	Maria Silva	3	F		Domestic	No	No								No	For his brother in law, [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	
26	Jose Mauricio da Camara	23	M		Farmer	No	Yes							$ 100.00	No	Keith Elko Co. Nevada	No	No	No	Good	
27	Antonio Lucio de Freitas Camara	18	M			Yes	No							$ 50.00	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	
28	Maria Anna de Jesus Freitas	5	F		Minister	No	No							$ 50.00	Yes 5 yrs Taunton Mass 1905	For her family 212 School St. Taunton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	
29	Anna de Jesus Freitas	21	F											$ 50.00	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	
30	Antonio Maria Silveira Costa	25	M											$ 3.00	No	For his uncle Constantino Pedro Costa, 179 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	

S.S. Lancastria

SUPPORTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED
S. S. NEW YORK

3 21 2160 2 - 3/27/41 (605)

20X-5 10/15 x 404 3/10 #3

1488272 (505) 7-17-41

USBor

WJC

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Botelho, Master* of the S.S. Carmencita, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1904.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. da Costa Jr., Surgeon of the S.S. Carmencita, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. da Costa Jr.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1904.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—12

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po and Adige, or northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Emilia, Romagna, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po and Adige, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and Ponza and Pelagian islands should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should state in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Tennessee sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of any other class, mentioned in the following, to be taken in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Teresa Arruda	16	7	F	Single	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	California	Yes	Herself	$50 and upwards				Uncle Jose Arruda Salinas Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maria Pilar Mendez	61		F	Married	Housewife	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Stockton Cal	Yes	Husband	$50 and upwards				Husband Jose Jesus Mendez Stockton Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Jose Ignacio Mattos	20		M	Single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mattapoisett Mass	Yes	Himself	$50 and upwards				Step Brother Manuel Mattos East Taunton Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Manuel de Arruda	26		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mattapoisett Mass	Yes	Himself	$50 and upwards					No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Pedro Arruda	7		M																					
6	Fernando Arruda	5		M																					
7	Jose Pereira da Silva	28		M	Married	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Newport R.I.	Yes	Himself	$50 and upwards				Brother-in-law B. Bettencourt 43 West Broadway, New Port R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Pedro da Silveira	16	7	M	Single	Domestic Servant	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	California	Yes	Himself	$30 and upwards				Brother J. P. Silveira Ware San Louis Obispo Co. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	José Amaral Cabral	17	11	M	Single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Yes	Himself	$30 and upwards				Brother Alfred Cabral San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Maria Fernandes	10	7	F	Single	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Yes	Himself	$30 and upwards				Cousin Francisco Jose Fonseca 3 Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	José B. de Tavares	18	4	M	Single	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Yes	Himself	$30 and upwards				Brother M. B. Tavares Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Francisco Soares	24	4	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Yes	Himself	$30 and upwards				Brother J. Soares Mid Bri- dge Wales C. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Maria Luiza Rodrigues	18	7	F	Single	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Yes	Himself	$30 and upwards				God father Joaquim S. Mesquita 4078 E. 23rd St. East Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Manuel Cabral	11	11	M	Single	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Yes	His Brother	$30 and upwards				Brother Manuel A. Cabral S. Leandro Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Augusto J. Arruda	21				Store Keeper	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Boston	Yes	Himself	$7 and upwards				Brother in law J. F. Rio 13 Commercial Wharf Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Maria J. Romeo	40	7	F	Married	Housewife	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	California	Yes	Husband	$50 and upwards				Going to join her daughter at Marcus Marin Co. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Vital A. Tavares	35	4	M	Married	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	By Himself	$100 and upwards	Yes	17	California	Going to her own property S. Leandro Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Clemelia de Coelho	28		F	Married	Housewife	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	Yes	Husband	$100 and upwards	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Manuel S. Medeiros	31	11	M	Single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	California	Yes	Himself	$30 and upwards	Yes	12	California	Going to her own property S. Leandro Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John A. Souza	23				Store Keeper	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Yes	Himself	$30 and upwards				Brother M. A. Souza Cordelia Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Manuel B. Alves	31	7	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Yes	Himself	$100 and upwards	Yes	12	Honduras	Going to her own property	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Maria E. Borba	31	7	F	Married	Housewife	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Yes	Husband	$50 and upwards				23X23337(505) 7-9-41	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Antonio Borba	2	11	M																					
24	Christina Borba	8	7	F																					
25	Germana Sousa Freitas	17		F	Single	Store Keeper	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	New Bedford	Yes	Himself	$20 and upwards	Yes	1901	Mass Bedford	Uncle Manuel A. Hanson Portsmouth Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Rosa Silveira Faria	34		F	Married	Housewife	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Boston	Yes	Husband	$30 and upwards			Boston	Going home to her husband Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Isabel Faria	7		F																					
28	Antonio Faria	3	11	M																					
29	Joaquim Faria	1		M																					
30	Manuel J. Machado	19	5	M	Single	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Yes	Father	$10 and upwards				Uncle Jose Freitas Castro St Cruz Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bateller, Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to be duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. da Costa, Surgeon of the S.S. Louisiana, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. da Costa

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South American Europe, or Africa. Anyother negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Basin northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] River [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes (has ticket) or No—No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, [illegible] other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If alien in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Peninsular sailing from Oporto, March 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston, ..., 190..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manuel Ferreira de Sousa	27		M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Cercosa	Oxford	Yes	Himself	$ 10.00	No			Joaquim Ferreira de Mesa, Ch. 3 Ranch, Hartford Twp. Co. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Francisco Xavier de Costa	21		S							Elm Hammon			$ 10.00				Brother Manuel Correia de Costa 65 Jackson St San Francisco Cal						
3	Agostinho Coelho de Sadler	25		M							Newport			$ 10.00				Brother Joaquim Coelho de Sadler Mill Block St Melrose Station Newport						
4	Francisco Coelho Tavares	20		S										$ 10.00				Brother in Law Jaimiano Borges Pinheiro No 15 Exter St Melrose Station Newport						
5	Constantino Dias de Costa	20		S							Newman			$ 10.00				Brother Manuel C. Gomes Box No 20 Newman						
6	José Borges Barcellos	18		S							Costa Almeda	Yes		$ 10.00				God Father J. C. Thomas Lawrence Essex County Mass						
7	Constantino J. Sousa	29		M							Providence	Yes		$ 10.00				Cousin Manuel J. Mello No 251 Wickenden St Providence R.I.						
8	José Coelho Vaz	32				Yes	No							$ 10.00				Cousin Antonio Gonsalves No 183 Jackson St Lowell Mass						
9	José Borges Barcellos Jr	20		S		No	No				San Francisco Cal			$ 10.00				Cousin Manuel Correia de Costa 65 Jackson St San Francisco Cal						
10	Antonio Ribeiro	23		M							Riverside Cal			$ 10.00				Father Antonio Vieira Belmont Riverside Co Cal						
11	Ernesto Ribeiro	21		S										$ 10.00										
12	Joaquim de Costa	45		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes				East Cambridge Mass													
13	Josephina de Costa	43		F	Domestic								Husband											
14	Francisco de Costa	23		M	Carpenter								Father	$ 140.00				Brother in Law Pedro Bettencourt No 203 Portland St East Cambridge Mass						
15	Maria de Assumpcao Costa	14		F	Domestic	IX-58299-505-Mch/06																		
16	Palmyra de Costa	11		F																				
17	Joaquim de Costa	7		M		No	No																	
18	José Martins Vaz Jr	21		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes				San Francisco Cal		Himself	$ 10.00				Uncle José Ignacio de Bulcão 65 Jackson St San Francisco Cal						
19	José de Costa de Sousa	10		S	Farm Laborer						Hampden Co Mass		Father	$ 10.00				Brother Manuel Costa de Sousa Cabbotts Hampden Co Mass						
20	Luiz Damaso de Sadler	18		M		Yes	Yes				Bristol R.I.		Himself	$ 10.00				Cousin Antonio de Mello Box 131 Bristol R.I.						
21	José M. Sadler	21		M		No	No				Providence Cal			$ 10.00				Brother in Law Manuel J. Mello No 251 Wickenden St Providence R.I.						
22	Maria dos Ramos	16		S							New Bedford Mass		Father	$ 10.00				Sister Rosalina Ramos Costa Merrick Belmont Mass						
23	Maria J. Bettencourt	16		S	Servant						Santa Clara Co Cal			$ 10.00				Aunt Francisca Lorba Bettencourt Santa Clara Co. Cal						
24	Maria Anita Soares	26		S	Housework	Yes	Yes						Himself			Yes	1901	Cousin Husband José Simas Anita Soares						
25	Maria Soares	7		S	Child								Mother	$ 140										
26	Rosa Soares	4		S		No	No											Santa Clara Co Cal						
27	Rosa Silveira Soares	11		M	Domestic								Husband											
28	José J. B. Silva	24		M	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes				New Bedford Mass		Himself	$ 10.00				Brother Manuel Silva Jersey St 16						
29	Antonio Silva Ignacio	29		S	Farm Laborer	No	No							$ 10.00	Yes	1901	New Bed	Friend Manuel S. Raposo First Melrose Station Bettencourt R.I.						
30	Manuel P. Sousa	20		S										$ 10.00				Brother Francisco Paulo Marques 70 Thompson Berry St New Bedford						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Botelho, Master* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] da Costa [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500B (new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B) is necessary in all arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which in these special instructions reference is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by D and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, Roumania, Turkey in Asia, and the dependencies and other countries, and the various compartments of Turkey in Europe, Servia, Montenegro, Greece, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg, Spain, Portugal, Great Britain, Ireland, Egypt, Arabia, Persia, China, Japan, Africa, Australia, and all countries of Central and South America, and all islands belonging to the countries hereinbefore named, and who are not of the Mongolian or Negro race, and who are not known as "Italian (north)" or "Italian (south)," should be classified as "Hebrew," except such persons as are plainly of other than Jewish origin.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the latitude of the Bay of Spezia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to the adjacent islands, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the latitude of the Bay of Spezia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and to the adjacent islands, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, and not merely the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show ultimate destination, city or town, if to be determined.

Column 12 (Whether ever in the United States before and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (once) or No (never).

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should give definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lorenzo sailing from Oporto March 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manuel de Souza Felix	22	M	M	Farm Laborer				Portugal	Portuguese	Graciosa	Fairhaven Mass		Himself		No								
2	Ana de Souza Felix	24	F	M																				
3	José Antonio Cabral	20	M	S		IX-74541 4-6-24-40																		
4	Olympia de Rosario	15	F	S	Domestic							New Bedford												
5	Anna Julia	60	F	W								Peabody Mass												
6	Faustino José da Cruz	27	M	M	Farm Laborer							Boston Mass												
7	Antonio Correa Machado	2	M									Providence R.I.												
8	Maria José Machado	40	F	M																				
9	Antonio Correa Machado	20	M	S	Farm Laborer																			
10	Manuel Correa Machado	17	M	S																				
11	Guilherme Correa Machado	17	M	S																				
12	Maria Machado	17	F	S																				
13	José Correa Machado	14	M	S	Farm Laborer																			
14	Rosa Correa Machado	11	F	S																				
15	José Correa Machado	7	M	S																				
16	Domingos Correa Machado	6	M	S																				
17	Pedro Correa Machado	4	M	S																				
18	Cecilia Correa Machado	1	F	S																				
19	Manuel Caetano Vieira Jr.	23	M	S	Farm Laborer				Portugal	Portuguese		San Jacinto Cal.		Himself	$ 5.00									
20	Maria de Jesus Nunes	22	F	S								San Francisco Cal.		Brother	$ 5.00									
21	José Enes Correa	23	M	M	Farm Laborer																			
22	José Martins Gato	24	M	S										Himself	$ 10.00									
23	José Joaquim de Souza	22	M	S								Hanford Cal.		Himself	$ 20.00									
24	Francisco de Paula Gomes	44	M	W											$ 20.00									
25	José Martins Cabrinha	23	M	M								Providence R.I.		Mother	$ 5.00									
26	José Goncalves de Souza	41	M	M	Mason							S. Portsmouth		Himself	$ 5.00									
27	Anna Rodrigues	23	F	W								New Bedford Mass.			$ 6.00	Yes	10 yrs	New Bedford						
28	Maria do Carmo	17	F	S										Cousin	$ 6.00									
29	Manuel Machado da Costa	21	M	S	Farm Laborer							San Francisco Cal.		Brother	$ 5.00									
30	Antonio Francisco de Souza	19	M	S								Providence R.I.		Himself	$ 10.00									
												New Bedford Mass.		Father	$ 5.00									

DISCH. ON P.S.

VL-651/153

VL-651/153

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible] 1900.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] da Costa [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Connecticut sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11a

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a brief descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of mixed descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. The term "race" appearing under indication as to nationality of negro (black) should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the countries [illegible] are to be classified as Hebrew [illegible] departments of Hebrew learning, [illegible] of Hebrew [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere [illegible] be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a "[illegible]" dialect of the Italian [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and Italians of a similar race) are to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the port, town, city, or place.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Ticked, or No—Not Ticked.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Who has in possession at least $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Having friends or relatives to join, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Dominician sailing from Azores March 7th 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston June 7th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who has been in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, agreement, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonio Gonçalves	20	M.	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese & Madeira	Camacha Madeira	Yes	Husband	Yes	$30	No			Brother Jose Gonçalves Taunton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	José Andrade	13												$10				Cousin Jose Gonçalves Taunton Mass						
3	Manuel Pereira	18		M										$30	Yes	2 years	Taunton	Paul Taunton Mass 35						
4	José Ferreira	39		M										$10	No			Cousin Antonio Gonçalves Taunton Mass						
5	Francisco Nunes	42		M										$15	No			Do Do						
6	Carlos Santos	37		M										$18	No			Do Do						
7	José Facundo Sarmento	22		M										$30	No			Cousin Antonio Gonçalves Taunton Mass						
8	Antonio Gonçalves Sarmento	21		M										$30	No			Do Do						
9	Manuel de Freitas Patudo	30		M										$50	No			Do Do						
10	José Gomes Camacho	31		M										$10	No			Cousin Antonio d'Arruda Taunton Mass						
11	Ramiro Hernandes	43		M										$10	No			Do Do						
12	Francisco Gonçalves Nunes	32		M										$10	No			Do Do						
13	Manuel d'Azevedo	29		M										$10	No			Cousin Do Do						
14	Manuel Gonçalves Teixeira	28		M										$10	No			Cousin Antonio Gonçalves Robin Taunton Mass						
15	Manuel Gonçalves Freitas	18		M										$10	No			Cousin José Gonçalves Taunton Mass						
16	José Mendes	27		M										$10	No			Do Do						
17	José Andrade	21		M										$50	No			Cousin Manuel d'Arruda 127 School St Taunton Mass						
18	Alberto da Santos	21		M										$18	No			Cousin Do Do						
19	Francisco Espinola Abreu	23		M	Domestic					Spain	Tavira			$	No	3 years	Taunton	Sister Maria Espinola No 16 Welby St Lawrence Mass						
20	Manuel Gregorio Correia	26		M	Farm Laborer						Providence R.I.			$	No			Cousin Josefina Rocha 64 Paulon St Providence R.I.						
21	Christino E. Correia	14		M								Husband		$ 1000										
22	Manuel José da Cunha	28		M	Farm Laborer	No	No				Lawrence Mass	Husband		$ 100				Sister Francisca Lobo Cunha No 96 Welby St Lawrence Mass						
23	Antonio Gregorio	21		M	Baker						New Bedford													
24	Maria M. Gregorio	22		M	Wife							Husband						Brother in Law Manuel Jose No 154 Hampton St New Bedford Mass						
25	Angela Gregorio	2		F								Father		$ 100										
26	Maria Gregorio	19		F																				
27	Manuel Jr Espinola	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Husband		$ 1000				Brother in Law Manuel José						
28	José Fernandes de Mello	27		M			No	No			Bridgewater			$ 100	Yes	1 year	Bridgewater	Brother in Law Joseph Fernandes Dighton Water Mass						
29	José Espinola da Silva	27		M							Terceira			$ 100				His brother Sebastião Espinola 464 Westminster St Providence R.I.						
30	Antonio de Souza Miranda	27		S							Lawrence Mass	Father		$ 100				Uncle Manuel Silva No 84 a Welby St Lawrence Mass						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Botelho, master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, da Costa, Surgeon of the NS Cincinnatus, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Costa

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1403

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following considerations. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions refer is followed, in parentheses, by all words up to and including column 18, with a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Negro) of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa, the West Indian islands, or the West Indies, Central or South America, or other countries. Any person of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classed as "African (black)."

ARMENIAN, SYRIAN, ETC.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia which is bounded on the north by the Caucasus Mountains, on the east by the Caspian Sea, on the south by Persia, Mesopotamia, Syria, and the Mediterranean Sea, and on the west by the Mediterranean Sea, Asia Minor, and the Black Sea, including Armenia, Syria, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Arabia, and Persia, are to be classed as "Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Hebrew," or "Mixed" (when people speak a Celtic dialect but have a Celtic appearance).

ITALIAN (NORTH) AND (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary line running from the city of Spezia on the west coast to the city of Rimini on the east coast, including the provinces of Massa Carrara, Lucca, Florence, Pisa, Livorno, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rome, Caserta, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Reggio di Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Sassari, Nuoro, Cagliari, Porto Maurizio, and all the islands belonging to Italy in the Mediterranean Sea, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the country or city of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket purchased in U. S. and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—Yes (ticket), or No—No (to be).

Column 13 (Whether money passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should show in each case individual possession of cash and amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before), and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1403

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Samaritan" sailing from Oporto, March 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	João Coelho Veloza	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Cucuera	Fruit R I	Yes	Himself	$					No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Carlotta Augusta Veloza	26	7	"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ 10				Brother Manuel Veloza - St 16 Medeiros " " Bristol R I							
3	Guilhermina Augusta	3	1	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Herself	$				Do Do							
4	Josie da Luz Silveira	22	04	M			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	Herself	$ 5		1904	Yes	Brother							
5	Maria da Assumpção Silveira	22	7	"					"	"	"		"	Husband	$ 30				Cousin Joaquim Souza address St 196 Kilvat St Fall River Bedford Cal.							
6	Manuel Maria Costa	26	11	"	Carpenter				"	"	"	Cincinnati	Yes	Himself	$ 6				Brother Jose Ignacio Costa 124 Selvan St Cincinnati O H							
7	Maria da Conceição Gomes	6	7	F	Domestic				"	"	"	Memphis	"	Father	$ 12				Brother Jose Ignacio Gomes 110 Illinois St Memphis Tenn							
8	Mary Martins	27		M					N S A			New Bedford	"	Herself					Born there						
9	Joseph Martins	7		M			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Mother												
10	Francis Martins	5							"	"	"	"	"						Husband Joseph Martins New Bedford							
11	Mary Martins	4		F					"	"	"	"	"		$ 10	00										
12	William Martins	1	4	M					"	"	"	"	"													
13	Gregorio Martins	34		M	Married	Farmer			Portugal	"	"	Mt Bruce N Z	"	Himself					No						
14	Innocencia Silveira Martins	23		F	Single	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	Husband												
15	Maria da Conceição Martins	5	7	F			IX 493730	6-23-41	"	"	"	"	"	Mother					Cousin Carolina Gil No 215 Power St Providence R I							
16	Evangelina Martins	4	1	F					"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ 10	00										
17	Regina Martins	4	12	F					"	"	"	"	"													
18	José Gonçalves	42	11	M	Married	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Sacramento Cal	"	Himself	$ 1000		Jan 1903	Yes	Sacramento Cal Registered to Vizze							
19	Rosa Gonçalves	26	4	F	"	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$ 100				do							
20	Francis Fernandes Soares	17		M	M	Merchant			Portugal			DISCH. ON PIER													
21	Maria de Soares	27	4	F	"	Domestic			"			Fall River Mass														
22	Antonio Rodrigues	33		M	M	Farm Laborer			Portugal																	
23	Francisco d'Assis	20		M	S				"			Newman Ga		Himself	$ 1.00											
24	José Vieira Gomes	21		M			22 74542 - 11/7/38 No 9/9		"			Providence R I			$ 5.00											
25	Manuel Machado d'Amaral	32		M					"					Father	$ 20				Cousin do do							
26	José Mendes	26		M					"			Fall River Mass		Himself	$ 5.00				Brother in Law José Coelho Veloza St 123 Gorham St Fall River Mass							
27	Manuel de Sousa de Leão	25		M					"			Oakland Cal			$ 10.00				Brother in Law Francisco Borges Lopes Gold Creek (Elko) County Nevada							
28	Joaquim Marques Ferreira	21		M					"			Memphis Tenn			$ 10.00				Cousin José Martins address do do							
29	Francisco d'Aguiar Templeton	21		M					"			Wallaga Cal			$ 10.00				Cousin Manuel G. Borges at Cincinnati 525 Sycamore St Wallaga Stark Co							
30	José Gomes d'Oliveira	32		M					"			St Helena Cal			$ 30.00				Cousin Domingos Faria Costa address Mother San Mateo Co Cal							
												Calumet Mich			$ 5.00				Brother in law José Mendes Ferreira Farmington							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Botelho, master* of the S. Lawrence, from —, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this — day of —, 190—

Immigration Officer at —

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. da Costa Jr., Surgeon of the S. Lawrence sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Sisters, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. da Costa Jr.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of —, 190—

Immigration Officer at —

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050

S.S. Devonian sailing from St. Michaels, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonio Joaquim	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	[illegible]	New York	Yes	By himself	$12	No	for his cousin Antonio Avelino Gomes 30 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Antonio Bacias	21	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	for his cousin Antonio Avelino Gomes 30, Hamilton ave. Revere [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jose Avelino Gomes	31	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	for his brother Antonio Avelino Gomes 30 Hamilton ave Brooklyn [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Senora Maria de aguiar	28	f	"	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	By herself	$12	"	for his husband Jose Malaquias 19, Eastern Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Domingo Malaquias	11	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Carlos Malaquias	11	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	João Santos	32	"	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	By himself	$10	"	for his brother in Law José Malaquias 19 Eastern ave. Boston [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jose Vaz	24	"	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	for his cousin Manuel Jaqueta 19 Eastern ave. Boston Mas.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antonio Jaqueta	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	for his brother Manuel Jaqueta 19 Eastern Avenue Boston [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	João Figueiredo	24	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	for his brother manuel Carapinha 19 Eastern Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Agostinho Pereira	28	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	for his cousin Luiz jaqueta 19 Eastern Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antonio Borges	20	"	S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	for his cousin Manuel Jaqueta 19 Eastern Ave. Boston [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Antonio Pereira	26	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	for his brother in law José Cruz Branco 19 Eastern Ave. Boston [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	João Santos Carvalho da	45	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	for his nephew José Cruz Branco 19 Eastfield ave. Boston [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Prazinio Nunes da Oliveira	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	for his cousin José Cruz Branco 19 Eastern Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Ferreira	20	f	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Arcos	New Bedford	"	By herself	$5	"	for her cousin João Santos Guimarães 208 Hathaway ave. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Ferreira	44	"	Wd.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	for her brother in law João Santos Guimarães 208, Hathaway ave. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gloria Ferreira	15	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	João Ferreira	10	M			No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sarah Ferreira	6	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antonio Dias	37	M	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	By himself	$5	"	for his uncle João Santos Guimarães 208 Hathaway ave. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Antonio Joaquim	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	for his cousin João dos Santos Guimarães 208 Hathaway ave. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Julia Braccia	20	f	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	By herself	$5	"	for his uncle João Santos Guimarães 208 Hathaway ave. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria Queiroga	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	for her cousin João Santos Guimarães 208 Hathaway ave. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Agostinho Carvalho Mira	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	By himself	$5	"	for his cousin João Santos Guimarães 208 H	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED
SI 17

ADMITTED
SI 18

ADMITTED
SI 19

ADMITTED
SI 20

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St. Michaels, 2nd March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 15th March, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	José Ramline	32		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	St. Michael's	New Bedford	Mass	Byhimself	$5	No			For brother-in-law Antonio Rego Lopes 8 Measer St. New Bedford Mass	None	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Joaquim Raposo Telles	21		M		1X-59642	12/29/35	Azores						$5	No			For his brother Manuel Raposo Telles 351 William St. East River						
ADMITTED 3	Valentina Frias	10			Female	1-5-289					New Bedford							For his mother Virginia Candida Frias 405 So. Front St. New Bedford						
ADMITTED 4	Jacintho Frias	7		M										$10	No									
ADMITTED 5	Julia Soares Motta	14			Female																			
ADMITTED 6	Maria Moniz Placido	4												$5				For her brother-in-law Mariano Moniz Placido 248 So. Water St. New Bedford						
7	Monico de Moura	22		M														For his brother Manuel de Moura Cape Verde Islands						
8	Maria Botelho	18		M	Female						Boston													
9	José Botelho	20		M	Farmer																			
10	Maria Botelho	15			Female													For her nephew John Botelho 165 Second St. East Cambridge						
11	Umelinda Botelho	15												$26	No									
12	Maria Botelho	12																						
13	Manuel Aguiar Carreiro	34		M	M	Farmer					New York							For his cousin Antonio de Silva Soares 15 Grand Avenue New York						
14	Jacintho Silva Carreiro	23			S		No	No						$10	Yes	1895	N. York							
15	Francisco Favas	21			S						Boston			$5				For his brother-in-law Jose Vicente Medeiros 105 Minden St. Boston						
16	João Ferreira Duarte	20					No	No			Fall River			$5				For his cousin Jose Pachico Placido 57 Columbia St. Fall River						
17	Arthur da Costa	15				1-83640					Fall River			$5	No			For his brother Christo Frias 304 Pine St. Fall River						
18	Athanasio Frias	13							Greek		Southbridge			$10	No			For his cousin Manuel Borges Rodeo, Contra Costa, California						
19	Antonio Dias Mendes	31			M		No	No	Portuguese		S. Francisco, Cal		No	$35				For his brother Antonio Angell Mountain View, New York						
20	Luiz Angeja	27					Yes	Yes			New York		Yes	$30				For his cousin José Francisco President St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	João Santos Neves	38												$7				For his cousin José Raposo Canover St. Brooklyn						
22	Manuel Nunes Castro	23			S.	Fisherman	No	No						$10				For his brother in law Manuel Viana 3 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
23	Augusto Gonçalves Mello	36			M									$6				For his brother in law José Francisco 405 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
24	Manuel Lopes	25			S.		Yes	Yes						$30				For his uncle José Francisco 3 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
25	Antonio Francisco Pereira	42												$15	Yes	1905	New York	For his cousin José de Lago 121 Conover St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Manuel Ruas Antonio Faduo	30			M.									$10		1900		For his cousin José Fernandes Vizarro 121 Conover St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
27	José Gonçalves Ponte	20			S.									$5				For his uncle José Francisco 3 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
28	João Francisco Dama													$10				For his cousin Domingo Francisco Magdalena 121, Conover St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
29	João André	31			M.									$10	No			For his cousin Antonio Francisco do Bem 121 Conover St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
30	Francisco Gonçalves	41												$5	Yes	1904	N.Y.							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title briefly indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "Clerk," "Farmer," "Civil engineer," "Stationary engineer," "Locomotive engineer," "Mason," "Stone polisher," "Steel polisher," "Iron molder," "Wood turner," etc., and not merely as "Engineer," "Polisher," "Molder," "Turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants who are born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as Germany, Hamburg; not necessarily city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show complete destination, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lancastrian sailing from St. Michael's 4th March, 1908 Arriving at Port of New-York 18th March, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country or City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Francisco Cabral	55		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	St. Michael	Providence	Yes	Himself	$5	Yes	1903	Providence	Same: Ino Cabral 55 Richmond St. Providence	None	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Maria da Silva Faustino	25		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"					Brother husband Jose da Silva Faustino 163 Tremont Street East Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	José Faustino	4		M											$5	No			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Francisco Amaral~~	31		M	M	Labour													Brother-in-law José Lucinda Arruda Columbia St. cor. 3rd East Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	José Ribeiro Machado	43		M	M	"									$5	No			Uncle Jacintho de Mello Cardoso 5 Locust St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Diana de Medeiros	19		F	M	Domestic	No	No							$10	No			Brother-in-law José Francisco Arruda Columbia St. cor. 3rd East Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Emilia Amaral Leite	17		F	M	"	"	"							$5	No			Brother-in-law Francisco da Fonte Carreiha 104 Chest St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Guilherme d'Oliveira	37		M	M	Labour	"	"							$5	No			Brother-in-law José Pacheco da Silva 656 Water St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Manoel da Ponte	27		M	M	"	"	"							$5	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Manoel Raposo	20		M	M	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Maria do Esp. Santo	33		F	M	Domestic	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Maria do Rosario Soares	16		F	S	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Maria J. Esp. Santo	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"							$15	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	José do Esp. Santo	13		M	S	Labour	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Augusto do Esp. Santo	7		M	S	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
	# 185876																								
16	Manoel do Esp. Santo	6		M	S	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
17	José de Sousa	35		M	M	Farmer	No	No			Ilha de Santa Maria				$5	No			For his cousin Jose Smith 12 Second St. Ilha de Santa Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Manoel Vieira Camara	20		M	S	"	"	"			Horta				$5	No			For his cousin Jose Ferreira	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Henrique Fernandes	33		M	M	"	No	No			Fayal				$5	No	1903	Providence	For his father in law Jose Pacheco Barbosa 24 Hope St. East Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Claudina Rosa	50		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"			Fayal								For his son in law Manoel Arruda 41 Cleveland St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Antonio Lopes	13		M	S	Labour	"	"							$10	No			Colina S. n° 79 Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	José Gonçalo	24		M	M	"	"	"											For his brother in law José Francisco Mello 79 Elm St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria da Trindade	24		F	M	Domestic	No	No							$10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Antonio Soares	13		M	S	Labour	No	No							$5	No			For his cousin Jose Francisco Mello 199 Elm St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Manoel Vianna	25		M	M	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Philomena Vianna	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"							$10	No			For her brother in law Francisco Mello Medeiros 10 Read St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Manoel Vianna	3		M																"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Antonio Cordeiro Andrade Sousa	14		M	S	Labour	No	No							$5	No			For his brother Manuel Cordeiro Andrade Sousa 132 Underwood St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joao Raposo	30		M	M	"	No	No			Ilha de Santa Maria				$5	No			For his cousin Jose Raymundo 325 Front St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria de Jesus Raposo	32		F	M	Domestic	No	No												"	"	"	"	"	"

Ho it did not come

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Bekstie master* of the Prinzessin [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. de Costa [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Prinzessin [illegible] sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—15

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or other coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of this appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po, i. e., to northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and to the districts adjoining residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and to the adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cunimbria sailing from St Michael's, 1st March, 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston, 5th March, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jose da Silva	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Fayal	Fall River			$5	No			Her cousin Francisco da Costa Caetano 124 Columbia St Fall River	No	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Francisco Vieira Furtado	28																							
3	Maria do Carmo Furtado	27			M	Domestic	No	No							$5	No			Her cousin Jose Oliveira 62 William St Fall River						
4	Jayme de Medeiros	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Fall River			$20	No			Her brother-in-law Manuel D'Mendonca 259 So Front St New Bedford						
5	Francisco Soares Macedo	35		M	M		No	No				Fall River			$20	No									
6	Maria Soares Macedo	10		F	S	Domestic													Her brother Jose Soares Macedo 152 Columbia St Fall River						
7	Maria Isabel Macedo	8		F	S														For her father Do						
8	Jose Pacheco	45		M	M	Laborer													For her uncle to						
9	Maria Cabral Pacheco	22		F	S	Domestic									$15	No	1907	Madeira	Her brother in law Jacintho de Mello Constancia 2338 So Main St Fall River						
10	Angelina Cabral Pacheco	17		F	S																				
11	Manuel Caetano Oliveira	26		M	M	Weaver													For her uncle Manuel Jacinto Lopes 224 Columbia St N Bedford						
12	Jose da Silva	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No				Fall River			$5	No			For her uncle Carlos da Silva Caminha 62 Columbia St Fall River						
13	Manuel da Silva	25																							
14	Frank Jerry Melo	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			New York			$5	No			For his father Jerry Melo New York						
15	Manuel Medeiros	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			New Bedford			$20	No	1903	Azores	For his uncle Manuel Medeiros Carvalho 55 Grinnell St N Bedford						
16	Jose Carvalho	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No							$5	No			For his uncle Francisco da Costa Carvalho 144 Chestnut St Fall River						
17	Jose Estella	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No				Fall River			$5	No			For his brother in law Joaquim Raposo 225 So Front St New Bedford						
18	Jacinthe Pacheco	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No				New Bedford			$5	No			For his uncle Manuel Mendes Soares by Williams Avenue Taunton						
19	José da Camara	23		M	S	Do	Do	Do				Taunton													
20	Maria Silvana Camara	19		F	S	Domestic	No	No							$10	No			For his uncle Manuel de Sousa 25 Short St Boston						
21	Armando de Medeiros	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Boston			$5	No			For his brother in law Jacinthe de Sousa Soares 64 William St Fall River						
22	Caetano Soares Oliveira	20										Fall River			$15	No			For his brother in law Antonio Joaquim Moura by William St Fall River						
23	Jose Ignacio Dias	21													$5	No			For his cousin Manuel de Reis Soares Mackinnaw Mill N River						
24	Manoel Pacheco Miranda	19													$5	No			For his cousin Francisco Correia Mendes 263 Lindsay St Fall River						
25	José d'Oliveira Cordeiro	19													$5	No			For his uncle Jose Bernardo Ferreira 133 Mountain St Fall River						
26	Manoel Ferreira	19													$5	No			For his uncle Jacinto de Mello Constancia 2338 So Main St Fall River						
27	Germano Pacheco	15										Fall River			$5	No	1903	Madeira	For her cousin Jose Caetano Ferreira 224 Hall St Fall River						
28	Ambrozina Gaspar	24		F	S	Domestic	No	No				Fall River			$5	No			For her Do Do						
29	Sabina de Jesus	23		F	M	7x39554-11/11/43-									$5	No			For her Do Do						
30	Rosa de Jesus	10					No	No							$5	No									

No 13 did not land here.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Botelho, Master* of the S. Fernandez, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, da Costa, Jr. Surgeon of the S. Fernandez sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 6, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either "S" (married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should show plainly and accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as "laborer," "clerk," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer, locomotive engineer," "mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence (not temporary visit), city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Commodore" sailing from St. Michael's, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston, March, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria de Jesus Faria Branco	40	✓	M	Married	Domestic	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Newark N.J.	Yes	Himself	$25	No							Good	None
2	Maria de ~~Jesus~~ Rosa Faria Branco	18	✓		Single	Domestic													For her husband José Faria Branco 56 Bradas Lisbon						
3	Maria ~~José~~ Rosa Faria Branco	1	✓																					
4	Emilia dos Santos Faria Branco	12	✓																					
5	José ~~Faria~~ Branco	12	✓			Child													Portsmouth					
6	Rita Faria Branco	7	✓												$25	No								
7	José Faria Branco	5	✓																					
8	Maria ~~Faria~~ Branco	1	✓																					
9	Maria Faria Branco	7	✓																					
10	Manoel Cabral Cordeiro	39	✓	M	Married	Laborer													For his cousin Manoel da Costa Miranda 27 Guggenheim St.					
11	Bernardina Cordeiro	45	✓	F		Domestic									$8	No								
12	Manoel Cordeiro	9	✓	M		Laborer													New Bedford					
13	Manoel de Simas	35		M	Married		No	No				Newark			$5	No	1905	1 year	For his cousin Jacintho Medeiros Tavares Melrose Station N. York					
14	~~Jacintha Carvalho~~	24		S	Domestic														For her					
15	Manoel Stiziano	32		M	Married	Laborer	No	No							$8									
16	José de Mello Aguiar	24	✓									North Oakland			$5	No			For his brother in law Manoel Ferreira Vieira 20 Perry St. New Bedford					
17	Teresa de Jesus Aguiar	23		F	Married	Domestic																		
18	Manoel Aguiar	4	✓	M											$10	No			For his uncle Antonio Medeiros 251 Junior St. North Oakland Cal.					
19	Antonio Aguiar	10																						
20	ADMITTED Manoel Correa	46	✓	M	Married	Laborer	No	No				Fall River							For his cousin Jose Jacinto Placido 55 Columbia St.					
21	ADMITTED Jacintha Correa	39	✓	F	Married	Domestic																		
22	ADMITTED Jacintha Correa	5													$100	No	Yes	1 year	Fall River					
23	[illegible] Maria Correa	5	✓																					
24	Antonio Teixeira Correa	21		M	Single	Laborer													For his de de					
25	Antonio de Rego Vital	37	✓	M	Married	Domestic	No	No				Fall River			$5									
26	Maria da Conceição Vital	32	✓				No	No											For his uncle Antonio Joaquim Fontinas 241 Melbourne St. Fall River					
27	Maria Vital	10													$15	No	Yes	1 year						
28	Manoel Cabral	25		M	Married	Laborer	No	No											For his brother in law Domingos Carbo 52 William St. Fall River					
29	Victorino Ferreira da Silva	25					No	No				Bristol			$5	No			For his uncle Antonio Ferreira Silva 318 Hope St. Bristol					
30	João de Medeiros	24					No	No				Fall River			$5	No			For his uncle Joaquim Fagundes Jernald 481 Main St. Fall River					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or tribe from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51—1015

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases but one, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "Farmer," "Merchant," "Civil engineer," "Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer," "Steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, or "Tailor," and not simply "Engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and subdivision of last permanent residence, not necessarily town, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Commodore sailing from Hr Wachers, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria da Trindade Costa	29		F		Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	Fincher's Mer	Fall River	Yes						Brother cousin Island of Graciosa 108 Ford St. New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Guilhermina de Jesus Costa	18		"					"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacintha de Jesus Costa	20		"		1x80679 - 8/13/41			"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carlos Moniz Bettencourt	14		M	M	Labour			"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Florinda Soares Bettencourt	43		F	W	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Isabel Bettencourt	15		"	S	"			"	"	"	"	"						For his cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Lucia Bettencourt	13		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						José de Mello Gonçalves	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Ricarda Bettencourt	15		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						255 So. Second St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abilio Bettencourt	13		M	"	Labour			"	"	"	"	"						New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rosa Bettencourt	10		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
11	João Bettencourt	11		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carlos Bettencourt	9		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Antonio Bettencourt	5		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Herminia de Medeiros	17		F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"						For her cousin José de Mello Gonçalves 255 So Second St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Manoel Pedro Garcia~~	25		M	M	Labour			"	"	"	Boston	"						For his cousin Clemencia Souza 304 Cambridge St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	João da Silva	36		"	"	"			"	"	"	Portsmouth	"						For his brother in law Antonio Soares Pinto Grace St. Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Jacintho Maria~~	21		"	S	"			"	"	"	Hudson	"						For his cousin Marianna Garcia 31 Main St. Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maximino Ferreira	38		"	M	"			"	"	"	Boston	"						For his nephew José Ferreira 21 Beard St. E. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria dos Reis Medeiros	13		F		Domestic			"	"	"	Portsmouth	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joaquina Medeiros	14		"	S	"			"	"	"	"	"						For her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ermelinda Medeiros	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						Antonio Jacintho Medeiros Sp. Ilheu, c. Horta Portsmouth N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Jose Medeiros	10		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Rosa Medeiros	46		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						For her brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna de Lima Domingos	45		"	"	"			"	"	"	Fall River	"						For her nephew Ernesto Pereira Domingos 30 Columbia St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria de Lima Domingos	22		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Luiz Pinheiro	24		M	M	Labour			"	"	"	"	"						For his uncle Francisco Joaquim Borges 40 William St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rosa Pinheiro	22		F	"	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Manoel Pinheiro	1		M					"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~João Moniz~~	14		"	S	Labour			"	"	"	"	"						For his	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	~~José d'Amaral~~	14		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						For his	"	"	"	"	"	"

Nos. 15, 17, 29 and 30 [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Batelho, master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] De Costa, Surgeon of the [illegible] Peninsular [illegible] Steamship Co., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to all arrivals (including those in transit and inquiries), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as "clerk," "farmer," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning and fitting brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south and east of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Serchio (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, whether in Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, city or town.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Peninsular sailing from St Michael's, March, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], April 1st, 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joaquina de Jesus Jose	26	3	F	S	~~Domestic~~	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	St. Michaels	Residence Fall River	No	Prepaid	$8				For her brother Jacintho de Medeiros Jose 59 Franklin St Providence		No	No	No	Good	None
2	Auguste d'Oliveira	25	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chico Cal.	"	"	$15	No			For his cousin Jacintho da Costa Chico Potato Co. Box 42 Chico (California)		"	"	"	"	"
3	João d'Oliveira	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					For his uncle Manoel Ferreira Soares 72 Troupe St Fall River		"	"	"	"	"
4	Manoel da Silva Lopes	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$8						"	"	"	"	"
5	Jose Cordeiro	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"					For his cousin Manoel da Costa 500 So Main St Fall River		"	"	"	"	"
6	Joaquina do Carmo Cordeiro	16	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
7	Melinda Ferreira	17	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"					For her brother in law Manoel da Costa Soares 500 So Main St Fall River		"	"	"	"	"
8	João Ferreira brother	17	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No					"	"	"	"	"
9	Manoel Caravio Jose	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
10	Isabel Caravio Jose	23	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"					For her brother Antonio Caravio Jose 119 So Front St New Bedford		"	"	"	"	"
11	Manoel da Cantara	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No					"	"	"	"	"
12	João Victorino Cabral	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$5				For his brother in law João Lima do Vale 514 Linden St Fall River		"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Cabral	31	F	"	~~Domestic~~	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
14	Domiciano Cordeiro Arruda	16	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	1903	Fall River			"	"	"	"	"
15	Henriqueta Arruda	16	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					For his sister Cordeira Duarte 123½ Pond St Fall River		"	"	"	"	"
16	Capitolina Arruda	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No					"	"	"	"	"
17	Manoel Moniz Rodrigues	20	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
18	Maria das Mercês Rodrigues	19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					For his cousin Manoel de Medeiros Ferreira 214 Hope St Fall River		"	"	"	"	"
19	~~Maria do Rosario Rodrigues~~	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria da Trindade Rodrigues	15	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No					"	"	"	"	"
21	Manoel d'Andrade	43	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Filomena Andrade	38	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
23	Antonio Andrade	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					For his son in law José Roque Rodrigues 146 Field St New Bedford		"	"	"	"	"
24	Felix Andrade	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
25	Rosa Andrade	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Andrade	1	"	"	Domestic	IX 84558 5-28-41															"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna de Jesus Andrade	68	"	Wid	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
28	Francisco Bernardo	25	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
29	Marguerida Bernardo	24	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"							"	"	"	"	"
30	~~Albino Bernardo~~	12	M	-	-										$10	No			For his cousin Manoel Carvalho 155 Shove St Fall River		"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be understood by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Batelle, Master, * of the S. S. Provincetown, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. la Torka, Surgeon of the S. S. Provincetown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. la Torka

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Amount in possession of self, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Peninsular" sailing from St Michaels, March, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Luiza	15	9	F	S	Domestic			Portugal	Portuguese	St Michaels	Providence	Yes	Relatives	$5	No			To her uncle Colonel de Reis Resendes 76 Cross St. Fall River R.I.	None	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Manoel Cabral	19	M	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	"	"		7						
3	Alexandrina Cabral	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			To his brother in law Manoel Aguiar Sc. Main St. 2572 Fall River Mass.						
4	Maria Cabral	16	✓	S	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Maria Cabral	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	José Cabral	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	Manoel Cabral	9	✓	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	No	1904	Fall River						
8	Marcellino Cabral	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Margarida Cabral	10	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Senhorinha Cabral	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	João Tavares Ferreira	38	✓	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No			For his uncle Francisco Sebastias Sousa 94 Bowen St. Fall River						
12	Manoel de Sousa	38	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No			For his father De De						
13	Manoel Gonçalo	22	"	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No			For his cousin Manoel Ximenes Manso 27 Lindsey St. Fall River					2 toes amputated	
ADMITTED	Maria José Pacheco Furtado	65	✓	F	Wid	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes	1901	Fall River	For her son Jose Pacheco Furtado Tenth Main St. 1736 F. River					Cataract, both eyes	
15	José da Silva	34	"	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"	$10	Yes	1903	N. Bedford	For her daughter family 715 So Water St. New Bedford	✓					
16	Maria da Encarnaçao Silva	33	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	Yes	1905	N. Bedford							
17	Manoel Tavares Verdinho	40	✓	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$5	Yes	1904		For his brother Antonio Tavares Verdinho 130 Cheat St. Fall River						
18	Manoel da Costa	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$5	No			For his brother in law Antonio Marques Silva 364 Broadway So. Boston						
19	Jose Ventura	29	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"	$5	Yes	-	-	For his brother in law Manoel Pereira 600 So. Water St. New Bedford	✓					
20	João de Medeiros Caneiro	40	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	Yes	1904	N. Bedford	For his brother in law Jeas da Fonte Rego 65 Grinnell St. New Bedford						
21	Antonio Rebello	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	-	-	For his brother in law Manuel da Costa Furtado 65 Grinnell St. New Bedford						
ADMITTED	João Botelho Sousa	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"												
ADMITTED	Augusta Isabel Sousa	38	✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					For his son Manoel Botelho Sousa 240 Almond St. Fall River	✓					
ADMITTED	Alexandrina Sousa	24	"	"	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No									
ADMITTED	Manoel Sousa	3	✓	M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
ADMITTED	Marianno Sousa	10	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	Maria Rosa Raposo	25	✓	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	Yes	1905	F. River	For her husband Jose Augusto Joaquim Raposo 312 Mulberry St. Fall River						
28	Maria Raposo	10	"	F	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"											
29	Marianno Martins Ferreira	38	✓	M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	1903	F. River	For his cousin Jose de Sousa Resendes 82 William St. Fall River						
30	José Luiz Corrêa	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5				For his						

Ref. 30 days not entered

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Botelho master,* of the S.S. Peninsular, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Botelho
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1906

R. G.

R. Gove
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Scott Sr., Surgeon of the S.S. Peninsular sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Scott

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1906

at L. G.

R. Gove
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lusitanian sailing from St Michael's, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, etc., liable to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Augusta Emilia Tavares	9/12		F	Child	Domestic	No	No	American	Portuguese	St Michael's Azores	Fall River	No	Parents					For her mother Manuel Vieira Tavares 20 Fountain St Fall River	Never	No	No	No	Good	None
ADMITTED 2	Antonio Tavares	[illegible]			Single	Laborer																		
ADMITTED 3	Jose Tavares	12																						
ADMITTED 4	Jose Tavares	10																						
ADMITTED 5	Maria Tavares					IX-106569 3/27/03																		
6	Rodrigo Pedro	21		M	M	Laborer						New Bedford			$40	No			For his brother Jose Pedro 116 Carbonell St New Bedford						
7	Filomena Pedro	21		F	S	Domestic																		
8	Maria Pedro	8				Child																		
9	Manoel da Costa Jadeira	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No																
10	Marianna Jadeira	33		F	S	Domestic													For her cousin Jose da Silva Jarreira 230 Eaggerhall St New Bedford						
11	Maria Borges Jadeira	10				IX 84559-17-48-41									$10	No								
12	Maria Jadeira	8																						
13	Julio Pacheco Monis	24		M	S	Laborer						Fall River							For his father Hermano Monis 25 William St Fall River						
14	Manoel da Rocha	15										New Bedford			$5	No			For his cousin João Duarte Barcina						
15	Manoel Francisco Silva	15										Fall River			$5	No			For his 239 Eaggerhall St New Bedford [illegible]						
16	Maria da Estrella Branco	30		F	M	Domestic	No	No				Hueneme Cal			$5	No			[illegible]						
17	Maria José Branco	12																	For her husband Manuel F Branco						
18	Maria da Estrella Branco	6													$30	No			Huasna Co						
19	Jose Branco	5		M															California						
20	Manoel da Silva Mathias	30			M	Laborer						New Bedford							For his uncle Jose Tavares Pereira bre 5c Walter St New Bedford						
21	Marianna Julia Mathias	33		F		Domestic									$10									
22	Francisco de Mello	24		M		Laborer	No	No																
23	Maria Santa Mello	22		F		Domestic													For his uncle Manuel Cabral de Medeiros 42 Palmeira Avenue New Bedford						
24	Irene Mello	1/12		F	S										$15	No								
25	Francisco Rodrigues Casquitho	51		M	M	Laborer	No	No				Providence												
26	Maria José Casquitho	4/12		F		Domestic													For his nephew João Cabral [illegible] 38 Hickenbon St Providence [illegible]						
27	João Casquitho	20		M	S	Laborer																		
28	Maria Casquitho	17		F		Domestic									$25	No								
29	Anna Casquitho	14				IX-74407 6-24-10													Providence R I						
30	Jacintho Casquitho	6		M																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Pettibone, master of the S. S. Prussian, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or this day employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, except as stated, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—3b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. da Costa, Surgeon of the S. S. Peninsular, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 246 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. da Costa

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—3b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit or in cabin, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions and classifications refer is given in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 20. The descriptive title following it briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as in the examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Such entries as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants) residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the remaining portion of the Kingdom of Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence (not country, city, or town).

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the ultimate place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having prepaid to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—11b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lamsustar sailing from St. Michael's, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jose de Braga	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	St Michaels	New Bedford Mass	Yes	Himself					For his brother-in-law Manuel de Jesus 63 So. Water St New Bedford	None	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Maria Isabel Braga (wife)	22		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Isabel Braga (dau)	2	5	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carlos Braga (son)	1	11	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Isabel Braga	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					For her cousin Manuel de Jesus 63 So. Water St New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Francisco dos Santos	28		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$10	No			For his father in law Jose Luciano Jesus 294 1/2 S. Main St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Magdalena Santos (wife)	15		F	S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Luiz Raposo	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No			For his brother João Raposo 316 Third St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Luiz Medeiros Silva	46		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria de Jesus Silva	45		F	"	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"					For his son Manuel Medeiros Silva 234 Alden St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Silva	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Conceição Silva	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Antonia Silva	22		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marianna Silva	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Manoel Moreira Alves	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	1904	Fall River	For his cousin Manoel Jose Dias 5 Bush St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Evangelina Mesquita	22		F	"	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Rutherford N. J.	"	"	$5	No			For her husband John J. Mesquita Rutherford New Jersey Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Mesquita	2		"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Francisco Cabral	55		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria da Gloria Cabral	25		F	S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	1900	residence	For her brother Jose Cabral 38 Hebronville St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																									
21	Anna Isabel Cabral	24		F	S	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No			For her cousin Jose Cabral 38 Hebronville St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jose de Medeiros Faria	34		M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	New Bedford	"	"	$5	No			For his brother Manoel de Sousa Faria N°30 First St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pedro da Camara	20		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No			For his cousin Manoel de Sousa Faria 30 First St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria José	21		F	"	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"	Fall River	"	"	$5	No			For her cousin Joao Dias Botelho 40 William St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	José Ferreira Thomazia	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No			For his brother in law Francisco Soares Bandarra 25 William St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria do Rozario Saraiva	33		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Yes	1905	Fall River	For her husband Manoel Jacintho Saraiva 82 William St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Saraiva	8		"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Antonio Saraiva	1	10	M	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jose Pires Amaral	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Bristol R.I.	"	"	$25	No	1903	Fall River	For his cousin Antonio Manuel Pacheco Bristol R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Manoel Pacheco	12		"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"

CE

No. 18 and 20 did not embark

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Belo the master,* of the S.S. Peninsular, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, except as to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Belo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. da Costa Jr. Surgeon of the S.S. Peninsular duly licensed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical School of Lisbon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. da Costa Jr.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers Nos. 30, 30 A, and 30 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and carried), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, surveyor, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsular and insular portions of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of mere province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 502 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Lamington sailing from St Michaels, March, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country, not City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Manoel Raposo	41		M	M	Labour	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	St Michaels	Fall River	Yes	Himself						None	No	No	No	Good	None
2	Alexandrina Raposo	17				Domestic													For his father Jose Raposo 17 Bluff St Fall River Mass						
3	Manoel Raposo	15		M	S	Labour																			
4	Francelina Raposo	12			-	Domestic									$30	No									
5	Filomena Raposo	7			-																				
6	~~Jacintha de Jesus Raposo~~	1			S																				
ADMITTED 7	Florinda Martins Felippe	38			Wid.		No	No							$5	No			For her son Jose Martins Felippe 240 Almond St Fall River						
ADMITTED 8	Maria de Sousa Albino	33		M																					
ADMITTED 9	Maria Albino	5			-														For her husband Manoel de Sousa Albino 235 Almond St Fall River						
ADMITTED 10	Manoel Albino	2		M	-										$5	No	1903	Fall River							
11	João de Medeiros Garcia	37		M	Farmer		No	No																	
12	Maria da Luz Pereira	32		S		Domestic																			
13	Alexandrina Pereira	14			S														For his brother in law Luiz da Costa Carvalho 25 William St Fall River						
14	Maria Pereira	12			-																				
15	Manoel Pereira	10		M	-																				
16	José Pereira	6			-										$30	No									
17	Marcolina Garcia	5		S	-																				
18	João Pereira	2		M	-																				
19	Carolina Pereira	1	6	S	-																				
20	Maria Garcia	60			Wid	Domestic																			
21	João Cabral	44		M	M	Labour	No	No																	
22	Guilhermina Cabral	39		S		Domestic													For her son Jose Cabral 173 Almond St Fall River						
23	Maria Cabral	18			S										$25	No									
24	Francelina Cabral	11			-																				
25	Maria dos Anjos Cabral	15			S																				
26	Antonio da Costa Tavares	40		M	M	Labour									$5	No			For his cousin Joaquim Garcia 52 William St Fall River						
27	Marianno Ferreira Vasconcellos	25					No	No																	
28	Cecilinda Ferreira Vasconcellos	20		S		Domestic									$10	No			For his cousin Jacintho de Sousa Socia 240 Almond St Fall River						
29	Antonio Miguel Albernaz	38		M		Labour	No	No							$5	No			For his brother in law Manoel d'Oliveira Martins 118 Hope St Fall River Mass.						
30	Manoel de Lima	30					No	No							$5	No			For his brother in law Jean Martins 30 Columbia St Fall River Mass						

Not at desk next week

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. . Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, [illegible], 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gregorio Antonio M[illegible] Sch.	B	32/33	1	3	To t[illegible]	V.C., Manual Exc. 15th Thompson New Bdford Bos. Tuttle		3/	11[illegible]	6	9	6
2	Arpinla [illegible]ummele	B	33		1	" "	" " " " " " " " " " " " " "		"	11[illegible]	2	3	2
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 33

WD S. S. PENINSULAR arrived March 20, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

Ins. No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
13 m 27	Machard, Manuel	E	30	1	L P C	Schlaer																		1	—
50 f 28	Claudina, Rosa and son(Lopes)	I	20/21	2	"	Schwartz																		—	2 —
46 m 29	Correa, Manuel wf and dau	G	stM 20/22	3	" oh in hosp.	Potz																		—	3 —
48 m 30	Andrade, Manoel wf 4ch & [illegible]	E	21/27	6	"	Hackl																		—	6 —
13 m 31	Correa, Manuel Dutra	A	15	1	"	Fitzg.																		1	1 1
13 m 32	Soares, Antonio	I	24	1	"	Schwartz																		1	1 1
[illegible]	[illegible]																							3	4 3
49 f 34	Zaccaro Catherina (Lucia Lina)	A	2	1	[illegible]																			—	— —
29 m 35	Freire Manoel aut	[illegible]			Ret. [illegible]																			2	1 2
17 f 36	Vieira Paulina	B	9	1	Dr. Cert.																				

Totals. 50

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. PENINSULAR (Portuguese Line) *arrived* March 30, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from* 54

	Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
35 f	1	✓	De Silva, Julia Adelaide	C	15	1	L P C HOLD	Hechtel										6	7	6
65 f	2	✓	Pacheco, Maria G.	D	14	1	" Dr. Cert.	Hechtel										1	1	1
72 f	3	✓	De Jesus, Anna	E	27	1	" " "	Hechtel										—	1	—
19 f	4	✓	Matta, Julia Soares and niece	J	8/8	2	"	Reynolds										—	2	—
4 f		✓	Placido, Maria Moniz															—	—	—
10 f	5	✓	Freias, Valentina and bro	J	3/4	2	"	Reynolds										2	2	2
10 m	6	✓	de Sousa, Coits Jose	D	19	1	"	Mete										—	1	—
47 f	7	✓	Tavares, Augusta, Emilia and 4ch	C	1/5	5	"	Jacak.										3	3	3
57 f	8	✓	Felippe, Florinda Martines and dau	A	7/10	4	" Dr. Demo.	Schwartz										—	4	—
33 f		✓	Albino, M'a de Sousa and 2ch															—	—	—
13 m	9	✓	Amaral, Francisco	C	20	1	"	Mitchell										—	1	—
61 f	10	✓	Matos, Marie Rito son and dau	E	2/6	5	" Dr. Carr.	Schlaar										—	3	—
26 f		✓	Veveiros, Florina and 2ch															—	—	—
24 f	11	✓	Da Silva, M'a Almeda and son	A	3/4	2	" Mother in hosp.	Thiess										—	2	—
11 m	12	✓	Albertino, Cabral	E	14	1	"	Schlaar										1	1	1
54 m	13	✓	Sousa, Joao Botelho wf dau & 2 grch	D	22/26	5	"	Mann										3	3	3
65 f	14	✓	Domingos, Catherina	C	15	1	" Dr. Carr.	Mitchell										—	1	—
49 f	15	✓	Ferreira, Maria and 3ch	E	17/20	4	"	Reynolds										—	4	—
14 f	16	✓	Thomas, Rosa	D	1	1	"	Leonard										—	1	—
13 m	17	✓	De Sousa, Antoni	C	30	1	"	Bruno										1	1	1
29 m	18	✓	Amaral, Jose Nires and neph	B	29/30	2	"	English										2	2	2
12 m		✓	Pacheco, Manoel															—	—	—
64 f	19	✓	Rosario, Maria	E	16	1	"	Schlaar										1	1	1
16 f	20	✓	Miranda, Laura di L. and sis	D	2/3	2	"	Leonard										—	2	—
11 f	21	✓	Jose do Espirito, Santa Maria	A	15	1	"	Fitzg.										1	1	1
31 f	22	✓	Barba, Maria E. and 3ch	E	22/24	4	"	Schlaar										—	3	—
15 f	23	✓	Rodrigues, Laura	E	14	1	"	Schlaar										—	—	—
12 m	24	✓	de Lacerda, Manoel Pereira	A	6/7	2	"	Fitzg.										2	2	2
12 m	25	✓	Silveire, Antonio	D	8	1	"	Leonard										—	1	—
26 m	26	✓	Raposo, Manoel oh wf(sislaw(De Gloria)	I	10/157		"	Schwartz										6	6	6
12 m		✓	Grawel, Jose and 2 bros															13	17	

Turns.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Kat Master of the Steamer from Trieste do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Chas Kat
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906.

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Spencer Surgeon of the S.S. Pretoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorities of the University of Prague and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James Spencer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb 1906

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I
SI
M.
R
R.
R.
R.
P
D

[illegible] 1

[illegible] POPULATION.

	[illegible]	U.S.	Total.
[illegible]			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-14-1903—50,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Athens, 25/2, 1906 Arriving at Port of Atlantic 11/3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket through to such place.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Even in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ioanis Polymeneas	22		m.	single	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	Baltimore Md.	yes	by himself	$ 30	no	Her cousin - Panagiotis Hadzimichael Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Panteleli N. Tamelis	33		m.	single	merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cefalonia	New York	yes	by himself	$ 460	no		no	no	no	good	no
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Inspected
James Moore Smith
American Consul
Patras Greece
2/28/06

UNITED STATES CONSULATE
PATRAS GREECE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they came or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Rai Master of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Rai
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

P.S. Wrigley
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Jaroslav Flasner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Siena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jarda Flasner
M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

2—1070

S. S. CHICAGO, sailing from Patras, 28/3, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 19/3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Apostolo Kaukoupis	24		M	mar	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lakasonkia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 80	no	Nobody.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vasiliki Koukoupis	63		F	widow	—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lakasonkia	Chicago Ill	yes	her son	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Stamula Koukoupis	18		F	sing	—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lakasonkia	Chicago Ill	yes	her brother	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Georgio Koukoupis	10		M	sing	Scholar	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lakasonkia	Chicago Ill	yes	his brother	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Demitrio Czatas	40		M	mar	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lokeno	Atlanta Ga	yes	his father		no	His brother Colin Szatas No 11 Marietta St Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nicolas Czatas	14		M	sing	student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lokeno	Atlanta Ga	yes	his father	$ 30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Andrea Czatas	16		M	sing	student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Lokeno	Atlanta Ga	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Leonidas J. Chirichari	30		M	mar	Druggist	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Eghina	New York	yes	self	$ 200	no	His Friend A. Moses Sons & Co 73 & 75 Wooster St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antonios Koukoulis	39		M	sing	Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Eghina	New York	yes	Self	$ 110	no	Rico Lazarosta Hotel Northumbria Nic Lazarosta Friend. 36-37th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Dimitrios A Carbalitis	29		M	mar	Laborer Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ithiselipi	Lynn Mass	No	self			Constantino N. Galanopulo Consular No 90 Summer Street Lynn Mass	no	ni	no	no	good	no
11	Sophia J. Carbalitis	23		F	mar	—	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ithiselipi	Lynn Mass	Yes	her husband	$ 30 —	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Inspected
Hamilton Lowe
American Consul
John Glynos
2/28/06

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PATRAS GREECE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Fax Master of the S.S. Giulia, from Trieste Istria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Ettore Fax
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Flasner, Surgeon of the S.S. Giulia employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Flasner
M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

Consul of the United States at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2 8897

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1410.
Ed. 12-13-1902 Stock.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gallia sailing from Trieste, 26/2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 10/3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Exer. in polygamy or anarchy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause.
1	Feivisch Kaganowski	37		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Yekaterynoslav	New London	no	self	$125	no	Wife Merie Kaganowski New London Con	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaim Drobinski	30		m	m	dealer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Yekaterinoslav	New York	yes	self	$30	no	Wife Rachel Drobinski 70 Bar- clay Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Rae, * of the Ss Giulia, from Trieste Sabas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Rae
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

4-1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslav Hasner, Surgeon of the Ss Giulia, * employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslav Hasner M. D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4-1000

37

I. C.
S. C.
P. M.
C. O.
G. A.
M. D.
S. C.
C. & C.

(101 3/13 = 93 Pran)

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4-1000

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070 S. S. sailing from Trieste Austria, 24/2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 20/3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	10 NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2											Extra men.										
3	Antonio Suttora	25		m	s.	Seaman	yes		austrian	Slavic	Lussinpiccolo	Hoboken	yes	—	15$	yes 1897-04	Brother Giovanni Suttora Hoboken 512 Adam Street	no	no	no	no	good	no.
4	Giuseppe Scunich	29		m	m	Seaman	yes		austrian	istrian	Lussinpiccolo	Hoboken	yes	—	30$	no.	Friend Martin Bussanich 232 Adam Street Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which ... ers will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Lax Master of the Vg Giulia, from Trieste Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Lax
C.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Teodor Pleiner, Surgeon of the Vg Giulia employed by owners &c, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Teodor Pleiner
M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4-107.

1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. GIULIA sailing from Patras, 2/2, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, 2/13, 1914

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitations, promises, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1100	1	Dem Papandreou	39	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Varsova	New York	Yes	Self	$ 31	50	No	George Chiopulo Friend 103 N. Park Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1101	2	Dem Sakelarion	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Saravou	New York	Yes	Self	$ 11		No	Alexander Calimanopulo Friend 149 W. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1102	3	George Georgacopulo	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castelli	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$		No	John Georgacopulo Friend 103 N. Park Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1103	4	Assim P. Assimacopulo	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castelli	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 20		No	John Georgacopulo Friend 103 N. Park Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1104	5	Panay Sakelarion	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Saravou	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10		No	Alexander Calimanopulo Friend 149 W. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1105	6	Vassilis Assimacopulo	19	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Castelli	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 25		No	John Georgacopulo Friend 103 N. Park Av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1106	7	Christ P. Charalampopulo	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Castelli	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 20		No	John Georgacopulo Friend 103 N. Park Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1107	8	Canello Linardos	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kiacofton	New York	Yes	Self	$ 35		No	C. Linardo Cousin 302 W. 39 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1108	9	Vassilis Chronopulo	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kani	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 20		No	Demetre Patoulia Friend 311 S. Fourth St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1109	10	Vassilis Canellopulo	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	St Louis	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$ 30		No	John S. Kentos Cousin 1031 E. Elder St Pueblo Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1110	11	George Apostolopulo	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Verzova	Canton Ohio	Yes		$ 29		No	Alexis Petropulo Friend 700 Breyer St Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1111	12	Apostoli Apostolopulo	33	M	S	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Verzova	Canton Ohio	Yes		$ 17		No	Alexis Petropulo Friend 700 Breyer St Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1112	13	Spiri Vasilopulo	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgo	Kansas City	Yes	Prepaid	$ 10		No	Mich Vasilopulo Brother No 404 W. 5th St Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1113	14	George Vasilopulo	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgo	Kansas City	Yes	Prepaid	$ 10		No	Mich Vasilopulo Brother No 404 W. 5th St Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1114	15	Caralambo Adamopulo	25	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Kardama	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12		No	Eustathis Calivis Cousin 333 7th Street Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1115	16	~~Evangelo Cyrbeneas~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Eghina~~	~~Tarpon Springs~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 15~~	~~No~~	~~P.O. Box 184 Tarpon Springs Fla~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~
1116	17	Jacobos Santorinios	35	M	M	Labourer	No	Greek	Greek	Santorino	Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Stylianos Bessis Friend P.O. Box 184 Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1117	18	Stylianos A. Bessis	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Eghina	Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Dantelis Bessis Brother P.O. Box 184 Tarpon Springs Fla	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
1118	19	Panais D. Vatichiotis	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Eghina	Tarpon Springs	Yes	Self	$ 32	No	George Cartoplatas Friend P.O. Box 343 Tarpon Springs Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No
1119	20	Sofoclis Varonis	30	M	~~Married~~	~~Farmer~~	yes	Greek	Greek	Milos	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 150	no	His cousin Vasilio Paloudakis No 64 Walnut St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
1120	21	~~Antonio Cozzopulo~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Agriculturist~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Mesinisia~~	~~Ferie Hants~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 12~~	~~no~~	~~No 161 P.O. Box Ferie Hants~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PATRAS GREECE

Inspected
Edward Warren Dow
American Consul
Patras Greece
2/28/1914

*Race or People is to be determined by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ellen Zee Master of the S.S. Gaelia from Dublin bound for Boston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the said ship or vessel to be properly cleansed, and prepared for the reception of the passengers, and that I have employed the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon appointed by me for that purpose, and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to perform labor under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no person has been assisted to come to the United States in violation of the contract labor laws, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct and true in every respect.

Ellen Zee
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Alexander Harvey Surgeon of the S.S. Gaelia Contract Surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel and that I have this day inspected the said vessel and the aliens mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander Harvey, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finn.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , , 1907 Arriving at Port of , , 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read or Write	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Province, or City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ex-	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1029 1	Theodoros Colovos	19		m	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	His cousin Theod. Barlabas No 313 7th St. Milwaukee Wis					
1030 2	Paulos Polyzogopulos	20		m	Single	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Hulbyoke	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	His cousin Andrea Polyzogopulo No 240 Box P.O. Holyoke mass	no	no	no	no	good good
1031 3	Antonio Pibouris	25		m	Single	Agriculter	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	St Louis mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	His cousin Chr. Stasinopulos No 2010 Franklin Ave St. Louis mo	no	no	no	no	good good
1032 4	~~Lambros Theodoropoulos~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~Single~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Vlismachi~~	~~Kansas city Mo~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 15~~	~~no~~	~~His cousin Constantinos Lambropulos No 404 W 5th St Kansas city Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good good~~
1033 5	~~Constantinos Rocanas~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~Single~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Vlismachi~~	~~Kansas city Mo~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 15~~	~~no~~	~~His brother Lambros Lambropulos No 404 W 5th St Kansas city Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good good~~
1034 6	~~Vasilios Kanakis~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~Single~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Macrissa~~	~~West Iowa~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~His brother Andrea Kanakis No 1109 Main St West Iowa Hauls~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good good~~
1035 7	Antonio Cozzopulos	20		m	Single	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Macrissa	West Iowa Haulo	yes	Self	fes 60	no	His cousin John Cupolica No 161 P.O. Box West Iowa Haulo	no	no	no	no	good good
1036 8	~~Gregorio Cartubechis~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~Single~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Macrissa~~	~~West Iowa Haulo~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~fes 60~~	~~no~~	~~His cousin Peter Stages~~					
1037 9	~~Thomas Cartambopulos~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~Single~~	~~Agriculter~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Macrissa~~	~~West Iowa Haulo~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~fes 60~~	~~no~~	~~No 161 P.O. Box West Iowa Haulo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good good~~
1038 10	Nicolaos Anastassopulos	19		m	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee wis	yes	Self	$ 12	no	His cousin Paraskevas Lampulos No 746 nor Walter St Milwaukee wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1039 11	~~Tho. Evangelos~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~Married~~	~~Agriculter~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Vachlia~~	~~Milwaukee wis~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 12~~	~~no~~	~~His brother in law John Cara~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good good~~
1040 12	Demetrio Nicolopulo	20		m	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee wis	yes	Self	$ 12	no	No 746 North Walter St Milwaukee wis His cousin Vasilio Laferopulo No 313 7th St Milwaukee wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1041 13	Vassilio Nicolopulo	17		m	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Milwaukee wis	yes	Self	$ 13	no	His cousin Vasilis Laferopulo No 313 7th St Milwaukee wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1042 14	Aristomenis Adamopulos	25		m	Married	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee wis	yes	Self	$ 12	no	His cousin Christ Caragorgas 313 7th St Milwaukee wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1043 15	Andreas Sofianopulos	19		m	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee wis	Yes	Self	$ 15	no	His cousin Vassilo Laferopulo No 313 7th St Milwaukee wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1044 16	Cristos Constantopulos	23		m	Single	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee wis	yes	Self	$ 12	no	His cousin Vasilio Michalopulo No 746 Nor. Walter St Milwaukee wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1045 17	Theodoro Calivis	19		m	Single	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee wis	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	His brother Lufimio Calivas 313 7th St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1046 18	Christos Baclabas	38		m	Married	Agriculter	yes	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee wis	yes	Self	$ 12	no	His cousin Vasilio Michalopulo No 746 Nor. Walter St Milwaukee wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1047 19	Andrea Diamantopulo	20		m	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee wis	yes	Self	$ 15	no	His cousin Christo Bolis No 313. 7th St Milwaukee wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1048 20	Vasilio Rigopulos	19		m	Single	Agriculter	yes	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee wis	yes	Self	$ 12	no	His brother Athanasio Cara No 746 Nor. Walter St Milwaukee wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1049 21	Petros Alexopulos	19		m	Single	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee wis	yes	Self	$ 12	no	His cousin Christ Alexopulos No 746 Nor. Walter St Milwaukee wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1050 22	Georgios Caras	20		m	Single	Agriculter	yes	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee wis	yes	Self	$ 12	no	His cousin John Caras No 746 Nor. Walter St Milwaukee wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1051 23	Giorgios Baclabas	25		m	Single	Agriculter	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee wis	yes	Self	$ 12	no	His cousin Vassilio Baclabas No 746 Nor. Walter St Milwaukee wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1052 24	John Chilas	33		m	Married	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	His cousin Vassilio Laferopulo No 313. 7th St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1053 25	Dimitrio Baclabas	23		m	Single	Agriculter	no yes	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee wis	yes	Self	$ 12	no	His brother Vassilio Baclabas No 746 Nor. Walter St Milwaukee wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1054 26	Const. Vardas	18		m	Single	Agriculter	yes	Greek	Greek	Vachlia	Milwaukee wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	no	His cousin Theod. Caras No 746 Nor. Walter St Milwaukee wis	no	no	no	no	good good
1055 27	Andreas Georgilas	18		m	Single	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Macrissa	West Iowa Haulo	yes	Self	$ 12	no	His brother Geo. Georgilas No 1109 Main St West Iowa Haulo	no	no	no	no	good good
1056 28	Athanasio Panutzos	23		m	Single	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek	Macrissa	West Iowa Haulo	yes	Self	$ 12	no	His brother Geo. Papiakis No 161 P.O. Box West Iowa Haulo	no	no	no	no	good good
1057 29	~~Antonio Evangelopulos~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~Single~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Vathoviria~~	~~Lowell Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 15~~	~~no~~	~~His cousin John Papazisis No 230 Worthop St Lowell Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good good~~
1058 30	Dimitrio Panagopulo	19		m	Single	Labourer	no	Greek	Greek	Macrissa	West Iowa	yes	Self	$ 12	no	His cousin Petros Kanzos No 161 P.O. Box West Iowa	no	no	no	no	good good

* Race or People. Specify the race or stock to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Italian, Hebrew, German, Irish, Spanish, Polish, Scandinavian, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Mexican, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.), and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspected
Milwaukee Special
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Rea master of the [illegible] of the Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 37 in number, and that from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a pauper, or has come in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage, or under any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has not had the means of procuring a ticket to his final destination, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens contained is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Rea

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspector or Other Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theodor [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Italia employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I was specially appointed by the Commissioners of Immigration to examine the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theodor Flesner M.D.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Chinese.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
English (Welsh).
English (Scotch).
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian, Polish, or German).
Hebrew (Spanish or Portuguese).
Irish.
Irish (Scotch).
Irish (Welsh).
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mexican (Indian).
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian Pole).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, or Dane).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION, NEW YORK
Form 7.00 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Patras, Feb 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, Feb 15, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Country.)	Final Destination. (State.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether over landed in the United States and if so, where last?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Prostitute.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1040	1 Georgios Alexopoulos	38		M	Married Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Velemachi	Kansas City	yes	Self	$ 15	no	His brother Sotirion Alexopulo 410 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
1041	2 John Canellopulos	22		M	Single Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Velemachi	Kansas City	yes	Self	$ 15	no	His uncle Sotirion Alexopulos 410 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
1042	3 Caralabo Cafolias	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Marissa	West Terre Haute	yes	Self	$ 14	no	His cousin Thanas. Poulas No 1109 Walnut St. West Terre Haute	no	no	no	no	good	good
1043	4 Constantin Cotsopoulos	28		M	Single	Agriculture	no	Greek	Greek	Calinakia	Chicago	yes	Self	fes 75	no	His God father Sotirion Gurelam No 1144 Grandan St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good
1044	5 John Parascevopulos	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Marissa	St Louis	Yes	Self	fes 60	no	His cousin Theod. Papafotopulo No 823 Walnut St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
1045	6 Panagiotis Bantsis	22		M	Single	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Marissa	West Terre Haute	Yes	Self	fes 60	no	His cousin John Cautkis No 1336 Main St. West Terre Haute	no	no	no	no	good	good
1046	7 John Caracatsanis	38		M	Married	Agriculture	no	Greek	Greek	Ladico	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	fes 65	no	His cousin D. Kalogeropulo No 6303 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good
1047	8 Antonis Paulopulo	18		M	Single	Agriculture	yes	yes	Greek	Calinakia	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	fes 65	no	His cousin Athanatis Cludalis No 145 Crancel ant St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good
1048	9 Const. Thanopulos	25		M	Married	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Marissa	St Louis	Yes	Self	fes 60	no	His cousin Petr. Papafotopulo No 823 Walnut St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
1049	10 John Paulacopulos	26		M	Married	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Marissa	St Louis	yes	Self	fes 60	no	His cousin John Hagan No 823 Walnut St. St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
1050	11 Grigorio Thanopulo	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Marissa	West Terre Haute	Yes	Self	fes 60	no	His cousin John Tsoanopulo No 1109 Walnut St. West Terre Haute	no	no	no	no	good	good
1051	12 Antonis Gotsis	19		M	Single	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Marissa	West Terre Haute	Yes	Self	fes 60	no	His cousin John Tsoanopulos No 1109 Walnut St. West Terre Haute	no	no	no	no	good	good
1052	13 Georgios Fortunis	30		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Marissa	St Louis	Yes	Self	fes 60	no	His cousin Fotis Papafotopulos No 823 Walnut St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	good
1053	14 John Stamatelopulos	19		M	Single	Agriculture	yes	yes	Greek	Ladico	Nor. Wich	Yes	Self	fes 75	no	His cousin Dem Pantazopulos No 112 Franklin St. Nor Wich	no	no	no	no	good	good
1054	15 Dimitri Diamantopulo	30		M	Married	Agriculture	no	Greek	Greek	Ladico	Nor. Wich	yes	Self	fs 75	no	His cousin Denis Pantazopulo No 112 Franklin St. Nor Wich	no	no	no	no	good	good
1055	16 Athanasio Kanzis	35		M	Married	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Marissa	West Terre Haute	yes	Self	fs 60	no	His cousin S. Kanakin No 1109 Main St. West Terre Haute	no	no	no	no	good	good
1056	17 Georgio Vassilopulos	18		M	Single	Agriculture	no	Greek	Greek	Calinacia	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	fs 75	no	His cousin Georg. Paulopulo No 1141 Grand Ave St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good
1057	18 Athanasio Demitropulo	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Marissa	West Terre Haute	Yes	Self	fs 65	no	His cousin Vassil Geomousis No 1109 Main St. West Terre Haute	no	no	no	no	good	good
1058	19 Georgio Panagopulo	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Marissa	Terre Haute	yes	Self	fs 60	no	His cousin Georg. Georgelis No 1109 Barbar St. West Terre Haute	no	no	no	no	good	good
1059	20 Theodoros Michalopulo	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Marissa	Terre Haute	yes	Self	fs 60	no	His patriste Ser. Tsoanopulo No 1109 Walnut St. West Terre Haute	no	no	no	no	good	good
1060	21 Fotis Assimacopulos	25		M	Single	Laborer	yes			Marissa	Terre Haute	yes	Self	fs 60	no	His cousin John Tsoanopulos No 1109 Walnut St. West Terre Haute	no	no	no	no	good	good
1061	22 Christos Gatsos	38		M	Married	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Manchuria	Lachine	yes	Self	$ 15	no	His cousin Ant Katzaganis 113 West Canal St. Lachine P.H	no	no	no	no	good	good
1062	23 Nicolas Gatsos	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Manchuria	Lachine	yes	Self	$ 15	no	His cousin Ant. Katzaganis 113 West Canal St. Lachine P.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good
1063	24 Constantin Geanopulos	30		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Manchuria	Lachine	yes	Self	$ 15	no	His cousin Georgio Anandelis No 22 Peel Sby Lachine P.H.	no	no	no	no	good	good
1064	25 Georgio Cancelopulo	10		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Manchuria	Lachine	yes	Self	$ 15	no	His cousin Dimitri Kanakas No 113 West Canal St. Lachine P.H	no	no	no	no	good	good
1065	26 Constantin Vouvos	22		M	Single	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Venizia	Milwaukee	yes	Self	$ 11	no	His cousin Paul Cutsonas No 106 Pearl St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	good
1066	27 Nicola Cancelopulo	21		M	Single	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Manchuria	Lachine	yes	Self	$ 15	no	His cousin Dimitrio Kanakas No 113 West Canal St. Lachine	no	no	no	no	good	good
1067	28 Dimitrio Athanopulo	15		M	Single	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Venizia	Milwaukee	yes	Self	$ 11	no	His cousin Costa Vogi 419 803 Third St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	good
1068	29 Dionisios Spiliacopulos	28		M	Married	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Venizia	Milwaukee	yes	Self	$ 11	no	His brother Vasos Spiliacopulos 203 6th St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	good
~~1069~~	~~30 Spiridion Pasascevopulo~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Venizia~~	~~Milwaukee~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 11~~	~~no~~	~~His brother Dimitrios Pasascevopulos No 203 6th St. Milwaukee~~	no	no	no	no	good	good

No Deformity &c

* Race or People — to be determined by the nationality or race to which they belong, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish or Mexican, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Irish, Chinese, Japanese, Slavonic, Bohemian, Roumanian, Magyar, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Hindu, Cuban, Indian, etc., as the case may be. They speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspected
Frank Berry Long
Clerk
Chas. Grant
2/28/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elbert Lee Webster, of the S.S. Ojibwa, from Juneau Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am, and was at the time of the sailing hereof from the last port, master of the said vessel, and that I have not employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and every of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in any manner within the prohibition of any act of Congress, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Elbert Lee,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1906

at Juneau Alaska

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick George, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, belonging to the United States, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am duly qualified and practicing Physician and Surgeon, and that I was duly appointed, practicing as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Stevens, M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1906

at Juneau Alaska

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the words Surgeon, if the Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to read.	8 Able to write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence. Province, State, City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	17 Ever [illegible]	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Berug	24		m.	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Morea	Baltimore Md.	yes	himself	$ 20		His uncle - Sarand Bounjounis					
2	Christos Bounjounis	24		m.	marr.	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Morea	Chicago Ill	yes	by himself	$ 30	no	No 314 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill.					
3	Antonio Lycavaucas	32		m.	marr.	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Morea	Syracuse N.Y.	no	by himself	$ 20	no	His cousin - Georges Carcaravacas No 389 S. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.					
4	Thomas Berug 3/4/04 P-57/739 - Baltimore	18		m.	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Morea	Baltimore Md.	yes	by himself	$ 15	yes from 1901 to 1903 at Baltimore	His uncle - Georges Calvadoros 556 Scott St. Baltimore Md.					
5	Ioanis Cassimatis	28		m.	single	tinker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Morea	Baltimore Md.	yes	by himself	$ 20	no	His uncle - Georges Calvadoros 556 Scott St. Baltimore Md.					
6	Georges Panghias	55		m.	marr.	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piraeus	New-York	yes	by himself	$ 44	no	His friend - Nicolas Jorgi 53 Madison St New York					
7	Nicolas Diamantis	33		m.	marr.	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Morea	New York	yes	by himself	$ 32	no	His cousin - Georges Constantin No 53 Madison St New York					
8	Georges Bessis	30		m.	marr.	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	by himself	$ 24	no	His friend - D. Spiropoulos No 50 James St New York					
9	Pantaleo Ianoleas	27		m.	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Patras	Newark N.J.	no	by himself	$ 32	no	His friend - Nicholas Skoko No 10 Beck St Newark N.J.					
10	Dimitrios Frioa	28		m.	single	sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Andros	Jersey City N.J.	yes	by himself	$ 12	no	His brother Savas Savas Care Kenyhaus - Gulfport Miss.					
11	Nicolaos K. Cercoianos	19		m.	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Corfu	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 30	no	His brother in law G. Hinkeous No 216 W 5th St Kansas City Mo					
12	Constantinos Hadjibulas	19		m.	single	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Corfu	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 12	no	His friend Nicks Georgann No 216 W 5th St Kansas City Mo					
13	Anastasio Cherologos	19		m.	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Corfu	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 10	no	His friend Nicolas Georgachin No 216 5th St Kansas City Mo					
14	George Georgaris	19		m.	single	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Corfu	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 12	no	His brother Nicolas Georgann No 216 W 5th St Kansas City					
15	Georgio Sideris	19		m.	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Caraginsi	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 15	no	His brother Peter Sideris No 404 W 5th Str Kansas City					
16	Christo Panajot. Sideris	20		m.	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Caraginsi	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Peter Sideris No 1104 10 St St Kansas City					
17	Giorgio Courtis	28		m.	marr.	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Barbarsana	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 10	no	His brother Christo Courtes No 216 W 5th Street Kansas City Mo					
18	Theodulo Caramenini	26		m.	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amaliada	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 15	no	His brother Constan Karamezikin No 404 W 5th St Kansas City					
19	Antonios Dassoumopu	17		m.	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amaliada	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 15	no	His uncle Aristomen Argiropulos No 404 W 5th Street Kansas City					
20	Giorgio Liakouzzi	17		m.	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Charari	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 15	no	His father Constantino Liakouzzi No 216 W 5th Str Kansas City					
21	Leonino Pardayanni	38		m.	marr.	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amaliada	New York	yes	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Constantino Koutroulis Box No 40 New York					
22	Dionisio Churchulis	23		m.	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Amaliada	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Georgio Camarinos No 2543 Potthagune ave Chicago					
23	Alexios Murutis	24		m.	single	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Telimachi	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 15	no	His brother Makis Murutis No 404 W 5th St Kansas City					
24	Jorios Sarantopulos	35		m.	single	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Raches	St Louis	yes	himself	$ 13	no	His cousin Vasilio Petropulo No 311 S. 4th St St Louis Mo					
25	Panos Papadopulos	18		m.	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Raches	St Louis	yes	himself	$ 13	no	His uncle Michele Michon No 311 S. 4th St St Louis Mo					
26	Trifon Cronopulo	32		m.	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Pyrgos	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 10	no	His parent Crist Krusis No 216 West 5th Str Kansas City					
27	Georgio Dascalopulos	18		m.	single	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Telimaghi	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Christ Diamandopulo No 404 W 5th 5th Kansas City					
28	Theodoro Georgion	22		m.	single	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Telimaghi	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Solinos Alexopulos 404 W 5th Str Kansas City					
29	Vasilio Murutis	20		m.	single	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Bocovina	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Makes Mouutkis No 404 W 5th Str Kansas City					
30	Constantine Gianaris	40		m.	marr.	workman	yes		Greece	[illegible]	Telimachi	Kansas City	yes	himself	$ 30	no	His cousin Vasilio Andriacopulos No 404 W 5th St Kansas City					

Inspected
James Nevin Inspector
American Consul
Athens Greece

* Race or People. [illegible] the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elliott Lee Marshall, the Master of the Steamship Arabic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Steerage of said vessel to be carefully examined previous to her departure from the Port of Liverpool, by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and every of the passengers comprised in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that the report of said surgeon has been entered by him in the Surgeon's List, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Elliott Lee Marshall
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

at

Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Warden Travers, Surgeon of the Steamship Arabic, bound from Liverpool to Boston, and now lying in the Port of Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been employed by the owners of the said Steamship Arabic for the purpose of examining the Steerage passengers, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by the authority of His Majesty's Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, find and declare that the said aliens are, and each of them is, free from any mental or physical defect or disease, and that the information given in the said List or Manifest Sheets is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Warden Travers M. D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian).
Arab.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chaldean.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Negro.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian (Wendish).
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2 of the II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Patras, 5/12, 1907. Arriving at Port of Norfolk Va, 5/15, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which belongs.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Prefecture, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, or amount, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
980	1 Michele Paraios	44		m	mar.	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piraeus	Norfolk Va	yes	by himself	#12	no	his brother in law Stefanos Kunetis 27 Plume Str. Norfolk Va	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
981	2 Giovanni M. Paraios	20		m	sing.	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piraeus	Norfolk Va	yes	by himself	#12	no	his uncle Stefanos Kunetis 27 Plume Str. Norfolk Va	Never	No	No	No	good	No
982	3 ~~Haroutiros Bedrossian~~	32		m	mar	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Eminis Kemalie	Central falls R.I.	no	by himself	#14	no	his brother Stachis Bedrossian #510 Mill Str. Central falls R.I.	Never	No	No	No	good	No
983	4 Meghertich Oanesian	21		m	mar	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Eminis Kersek	Central falls R.I.	no	by himself	#14	no	his brother Marcar Canesian #510 Mill Str. Central falls R.I.	Never	No	No	No	good	No
984	5 Agop Djangotsian	31		m	mar	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Eghin Turkey	Central falls R.I.	no	by himself	#14	no	his friend Marcar Canesian #510 Mill Str. Central falls R.I.	Never	No	No	No	good	No
985	6 Antonio H. Dimitrakis	19		m	single	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Eremi Kiatata	Boston Mass	yes	by himself	#12	no	his brother Costantino Dimitrakis Richmond Str. #102 Boston Mass	Never	No	No	No	good	No
986	7 Nicolaos J. Voltos	25		m	single	confectioner	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Smyrne	New York	yes	by himself	#14	no	his brother Mr. Kel Voltos 344 W 42nd Str. New York City	Never	No	No	No	good	No
987	8 Spiro Alafouzos	26		m	single	sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Santorino	New York	yes	by himself	#26	no	his cousin George Zavalla #320 E 22 Str. New York	Never	No	No	No	good	No
988	9 Nicola Benieris	38		m	mar	sailor	no	no	Greece	Greek	Santorino	New York	yes	by himself	#52	no	his cousin George Zavalla #320 E 22 Str. New York	Never	No	No	No	good	No
989	10 Zanettos Varvarigos	24		m	mar	sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Santorino	New York	yes	by himself	#20	no	his cousin George Zavalla #320 E 22 Str. New York	Never	No	No	No	good	No
990	11 Michalis Esadis	24		m	single	sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	[illegible]	Coutalis	Pensacola Fla	yes	by himself	#20	no	his friend Charalambos Chasapis Ninth Avenue and Cave Str. Pensacola Fla	Never	No	No	No	good	No
991	12 Chrisostomos Calimanis	30		m	mar.	sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Coutalis	New York	yes	by himself	#22	no	his friend Havas Athanas #61 Bowery Str. New York	Never	No	No	No	good	No
992	13 Efstratios Stefanos	29		m	mar	sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Coutalis	New York	yes	by himself	#20	no	his friend Havas Athanas #61 Bowery Str. New York	Never	No	No	No	good	No
993	14 Leonidios Dimitriou	28		m	single	sailor	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Coutalis	New York	yes	by himself	#32	no	his friend Havas Athanas #61 Bowery Str. New York	Never	No	No	No	good	No
994	15 Costantis Sotiriou	32		m	mar	sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Coutalis	New York	yes	by himself	#30	no	his friend John Vulgris #1723 Thames Str. Baltimore Md.	Never	No	No	No	good	No
995	16 Joannis Limbouras	20		m	single	sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Andros	Baltimore Md	yes	by himself	#12	no	his friend John Vulgris #1723 Thames Str. Baltimore Md.	Never	No	No	No	good	No
996	17 Leonidas Christatos	36		m	mar.	tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Andros	Baltimore Md	yes	by himself	#14	no	his friend John Vulgris #1723 Thames Str. Baltimore Md.	Never	No	No	No	good	No
997	18 Joannis Giottis	19		m	single	sailor	no	no	Greece	Greek	Andros	Baltimore Md	yes	by himself	#12	no	his friend John Vulgris #1723 Thames Str. Baltimore Md.	Never	No	No	No	good	No
998	19 Antonio Charcharos	30		m	mar.	sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Andros	Baltimore Md.	yes	by himself	#12	no	his friend Stelios Giatras #44 Madison Str. New York City	Never	No	No	No	good	No
999	20 Procopios L. Canachis	36		m	mar	sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Salamines	New York	yes	by himself	#24	no	his brother-in-law Manolakes Kouris P.O. Box 67 - Canonsburg Pa.	Never	No	No	No	good	No
1000	21 Minas J. Chiras	35		m	mar	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Scarpatos	Canonsburg Pa	yes	by himself	#25	no	No body	Never	No	No	No	good	No
1001	22 Panagotis Bithulcas	36		m	mar	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Zante	New York	yes	by himself	#46	no	his friend Jean Costas 22-25 Wooster Str. New York	Never	No	No	No	good	No
1002	23 Themelis G. Corfias	40		m	mar	sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	by himself	#40	no	his friend Jean Costas 22-25 Wooster Str. New York	Never	No	No	No	good	No
1003	24 Nikitas Marinos	43		m	mar	sailor	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Calimnos	New York	yes	by himself	#36	no	his friend Mich. Cherry 39 Madison Str. New York	Never	No	No	No	good	No
1004	25 Costantino Maarmarinos	21		m	single	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	by himself	#16	no	his friend Mich. Cherry 39 Madison Str. New York	Never	No	No	No	good	No
1005	26 George Maarmarinos	28		m	single	baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	by himself	#20	no	his friend Nicolas Soros 53 Madison Str. New York	Never	No	No	No	good	No
1006	27 Stavros Scrivanos	37		m	mar	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Anghistri	New York	yes	by himself	#32	no	his friend George Calogeras 30 Madison Str. New York	Never	No	No	No	good	No
1007	28 Nikolaos Fissas	27		m	single	woman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	by himself	#24	no	his friend Mr. Kalis Skoko 19 Loch Str. Newark N.J.	Never	No	No	No	good	No
1008	29 Demetrios Zanoulis	25		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Paros	Newark N.J.	no	by himself	#30	no	His friend Nicolas Georgakis No 216 W. 5th St. Kansas City Mo.	Never	no	no	no	good	no
1009	30 Nicolaos Cakogiannis	18		m	single	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cantala	Kansas City	yes	by himself	$40	no							

Inspected
[illegible]
American Consul
Patras

* Race or People. Inquire concerning each alien whether he belongs to the Hebrew, Italian, Slavonic, Spanish, English, Irish, Scottish, German, French, Negro, Indian, or other race or people, and state which. Entries in this column should not be confined to the designation of nationality. Thus, natives of Scotland should be described as Scotch or Highlander, natives of Wales as Welsh, natives of Ireland as Irish or Celt, natives of Germany as German or Teutonic, natives of France as French or Gascon, natives of Cuba as Cuban, natives of Mexico as Mexican, natives of India as Hindoo, natives of China as Chinese, natives of Japan as Japanese, natives of Turkey as Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arab, Kurd, Greek, Albanian, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, or Slavonian, natives of Russia as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Lett, Pole, Russian Hebrew, or Russian Polish, natives of Austria as Austrian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Galician, Tyrolese, Styrian, Carinthian, Carniolan, Bukowinian, Austrian Hebrew, or Austrian Polish, natives of Hungary as Hungarian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Transylvanian, Hungarian Hebrew, or Hungarian Polish, natives of Norway as Norwegian, natives of Sweden as Swedish, natives of Denmark as Danish, natives of Iceland as Icelandic, and natives of Portugal as Portuguese. Persons belonging to any of the above races or peoples who have been naturalized should be described as such, and the country of which they are naturalized citizens or subjects should be stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Del Master the S/S Giulia, from Trieste Istria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel satisfactorily examined all the aliens employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jarvis Flagg Surgeon of the S.S. Giulia employed by owner Navigation do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the aliens mentioned therein.

Jarvis Flagg M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moor.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian (Roumelian).
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2-Gen 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Male	Female	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nicolaos Pelletis	20	–	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Chicago	yes	self	$ 20	no	His friend Grigorio Anagnostopulo Chicago Ill No 64 Ellis Island ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dimitrio Caclamanis	40	–	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	Chicago	yes	self	$ 12	no	His friend Grigorio Anagnostopulo No 64 Ellis Island ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Constantino Papacramanopulo	29	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	His cousin Gerasimos Rebouras Ticket Agents Exchange Banker New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Panajotis Sisis	31	–	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Calavrita	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	His friend Giorgio Athanasacopulos 624 East 12 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Panajotis Pastras	21	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Ateni	Chicago	yes	self	$ 50	no	His friend John Procos No 8-10 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Christos Valimitis	20	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zereqmi	Kansas City	yes	self	$ 15	no	His cousin Comptor Spigliotis 332 West 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Constantino Caranas	18	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Zereqmi	Kansas City	yes	self	$ 15	no	His friend Panajotis Sarlis 332 West 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Filipos Spigliotis	20	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mazi	Kansas City	yes	self	$ 15	no	His friend Panajotis Sarlis 332 West 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Theofanis Spigliotis	25	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Mazi	Kansas City	yes	self	$ 15	no	His brother Constantino Spigliotis 332 West 5th St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Dimitrio Cristopulos	29	–	m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Velolista	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	His cousin Peter Mahos No 498 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Joanis Golias	22	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Velolista	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	His cousin George Contogiannis No 2442 W. 38 St go Wazatlas New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Athanatio Golias	30	–	m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Velolista	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	His cousin Peter Mlacos Lowell Mass No 498 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Georgis Giorgilas	16	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Drakoffo	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	His friend C. E. Linardos 302 West 39 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Joannis Pantlopulos	32	–	m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Drakoffo	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	His friend Panklis Politopulo 44 West 29 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Trifon Catriobelos	19	–	m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Drakoffo	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	His cousin Georgis Papageorgiou H.S.E. 10th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Dimitrios Canos	23	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Drakoffo	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	His parent S. Cristantacopulos No 134 Thompson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonio Dionisopulo	17	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Drakoffo	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	His cousin Louis Georgopulo 7 Roosvelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Athanasio Paulopulo	25	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Drakoffo	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	His friend Louis Georgopulo 7 Roosvelt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Angelos Corus	25	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Crestena	Chicago	yes	self	$ 15	no	His friend John Procos No 8-10 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giovanni Anagnostopulo	23	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	$ 15	no	His cousin Andrew Polizogopulo Box 240 P.O Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Athanasio Leccianopulo	38	–	m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sibani	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	$ 15	no	His friend Costas Papazangos P.O. Box 234 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Theodoro Liacopulo	25	–	m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sibani	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	$ 15	no	His cousin Peter K Liakos Po Box 233 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Theodoro Thanopulos	18	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sibani	Holyoke Mass	yes	his father	$ 15	no	His uncle Georgis Dimitropulos Box 234 Po Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Panajottis Crisantacopulo	18	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sibani	Holyoke Mass	yes	his father	$ 15	no	His brother Nicola Crisantacopulo Po Box 182 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Joannis Angelopulos	38	–	m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sibani	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	$ 15	no	His friend Anastasio Dimitropulo Box 234 Po Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Petro Giorgacopulos	24	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vaclia	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 10	no	His cousin Theodoro Blatalas No 313 4th St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Petros Pelopulos	32	–	m	mar	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Vaclia	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 15	no	His cousin Charalambo Calyras 313 4th St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Constantino Lampopulo	25	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Vaclia	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 12	no	His brother Peter Lampopuli No 746 Nor Walter St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jorios Caiafas	20	–	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Sibani	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	$ 15	no	His cousin Theodoro Chirsacopulo P.O Box 234 Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giorgio Caras	19	–	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Vaclia	Milwaukee	yes	self	$ 12	no	His cousin Giorgio Caras No 746 North Walter St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no

S.T. [illegible]

* Race or People: Determined by the race to which he belongs, his language, and the language he speaks. Ethnological races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE GREECE

Inspected [illegible]
Examining Surgeon
American Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. from Fiume Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the annexed foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from his report to me, and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in the employment of any person or company who has violated the contract labor laws by importing or assisting the importation of any of said aliens under any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that I am not, to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the importation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, and I believe the same correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of S.S. employed by the Master for the above-named vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy (Country) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
Dutch-Flemish.
English.
English Welsh.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-German.
Hebrew-Russian.
Hebrew-Spanish-Portuguese.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mexican-Indian.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Scotch-Irish.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Spanish-Mexican.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ from Salonica, ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190__

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Males.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
920	1 Nicolo Anastasio	17	M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Austin, Chicago	ticket	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Christ Kavarakis No 318 Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
921	2 Georgios Katzicaris	17	M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pacific St Louis	ticket	himself	$ 10	no	Nicolo Constantopoulos his friend No 1530 Penn Ave St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no
922	3 Christo Panagiotou	19	M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pacific St Louis	ticket	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Constantopoulos No 1520 Penn Ave St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no
923	4 Panagiotis Andriopulos	17	M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pacific Helena	ticket	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Christo Botis No 115 4th St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no
924	5 Leandros Andriopulos	26	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pacific Helena	ticket	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Charles Georgeto No 115 4th St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no
925	6 Dimitrios Seras	21	M	Single	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Pacific New York	ticket	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin B. Carpenteropulos No 19 Thomas St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
926	7 Georgios Spiropulos	21	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pacific New York	ticket	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Thomas Peters 302 & 304 E 39th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
927	8 ~~Spiros Dimitriou~~ Pappas	37	M	Married	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Pacific St Louis	ticket	himself	$ 15	no	~~His cousin Spiros Karsen~~ 1141 Collins St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no
928	9 Nicolas Seras	21	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pacific New York	ticket	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin B. Carpenteropulos No 121 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
929	10 Leonidas Seras	36	M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pacific Milwaukee	ticket	himself	$ 12	no	His cousin Spyros Seras 313 4th St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no
930	11 Pericles Seras	20	M	Single	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Pacific Milwaukee	ticket	himself	$ 12	no	His cousin Spyros Seras 313 4th St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no
931	12 Spiridon Papagiannopulos	38	M	Married	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pacific New York	ticket	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Giorgi Papagiannopulos 19 West 3d St East Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no
932	13 Georgios Peletis	24	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pacific Lebanon	ticket	himself	$ 15	no	His cousin Giovanni Spiratos Box No 200 Wallace	no	no	no	no	good	no
933	14 Theodoros Michalopulos	18	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pacific Milwaukee	ticket	himself	$ 12	no	His cousin Christo Papagos 313 4th St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
934	15 Pietro Novelli	23	M	Single	workman	no	yes	Italian	Italy	Pacific New York	ticket	himself	$ 11	no	His friend Vito Sacco 147 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
935	16 Joannis Panagopulos	18	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pacific Pueblo Colo	ticket	himself	$ 18	no	His uncle Nicolo Tundalo No 1129 Elem St Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no
936	17 Mirosava Curija	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Austria	New York	ticket	himself	$ 25	no	Friend Simo Mitchic 1 Tea New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
937	18 Janjicsane Raicolac	32	M	Single	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Turkey	Chicago Ill	ticket	himself	$ 11	no	Cousin Kaicam Subalovic No 2965 South Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
938	19 Rakocic Obrancic	22	M	Single	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Turkey	New York	ticket	himself	$ 21	no	Friend Simo Miletic	no	no	no	no	good	no
939	20 Pavicco Radovlac	22	M	Single	laborer	no	no	Montenegrin	Turkey	Pittsburgh	ticket	himself	$ 21	no	Cousin Bela Kospopovic	no	no	no	no	good	no
940	21 Elena Rakocevic	17	F	Single	[illegible]	no	no	Montenegrin	Turkey	[illegible]	ticket	himself	$	no	Brother Milutin Rakocevic Chuk P.O. Box 21 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
941	22 Dimitrios Sakas	21	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pachuca Mexico	ticket	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Anbeard Operalopulo P.O. Box No 1014 Nevada Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no
942	23 Georgios Jeronomo	19	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pachuca Pueblo Colo	ticket	himself	$ 18	no	Cousin Georgio Sacaropulo No 1071 & 1073 St Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no
943	24 Constantinos Rocanus	23	M	Single	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Pekinsch Kansas City	ticket	himself	$ 15	no	His parents Count Castopulos No 464 E. 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
944	25 Leonidas Zacas	22	M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pekinschi Kansas City	ticket	himself	$ 25	no	His cousin Angel Corkopulos No 1408 & 5th St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
945	26 Gregorio Carlopekis	20	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Nocona Fort Worth	ticket	himself	$ 55	no	His cousin Peter Hanzis 161 Po Box Terre Haute	no	no	no	no	good	no
946	27 Vasilio Carlopis	25	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Nocona Fort Worth	ticket	himself	$ 11	no	His cousin Americo Carlopis No 1160 Walnut St Terre Haute	no	no	no	no	good	no
947	28 Constantine Papanastasiou	17	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Olympia St Louis	ticket	himself	$ 15	no	His parents Ch. Papanastopul No 293 Walnut St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no
948	29 Dionisio Constantopoulos	20	M	Single	workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pachuca Chicago	ticket	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Athanasios Bizapulo No 6303 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
949	30 Grigorio Vasilopulo	18	M	Single	workman	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Kalamatia Chicago	ticket	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Georg. Paraskevopulos No 1941 Grand Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no

Inspected
[illegible]
Examining Surgeon
Port of [illegible]

*Race or People—are to be determined by the nation or tribe to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Fox Master, * of the S.S. Giulia, from Trieste Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Fox
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Flexner, Surgeon of the S.S. Giulia employed by them, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania (Diploma), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Flexner M. D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4–57

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. sailing from Patras, 1920 Arriving at Port of New York, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less. how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so. when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so. what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ports at which or alien's intention to land.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
890	1 Caullapulo Spiros	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Vella	Sanduskel O	Yes	self	$ 10	No	Panago Caullapulo Brother No 111 ave Sanduskel		No	No	No	No	Good	No
891	2 Mitropulo Chal	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Vella	Sanduskel O	Yes	self	$ 10	No	Polyvis Caryllo No 111 ave Sanduskel		No	No	No	No	Good	No
892	3 Demiros Nicol	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turk	Greek	Patrass	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$ 25	No	Aleco Tsekas Friend 83 Pitts St Boston Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
893	4 ~~Mavapulo Dem~~	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Markasi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	~~John Markakis brother in law~~ 3552 Cal. Ave St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
894	5 Michalopulo Theod	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek		Markasi	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$ 15	No	Nic Varnikolis Uncle 524 26 Park ave St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
895	6 Bujucos Charl	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Vrahneika	Pueblo Col	Yes	self	$ 25	No	John Akentjos Friend No 1031 Rox Elder St.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
896	7 ~~Caullapulo Panay~~	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Vrahneika	Pueblo Col	Yes	self	$ 15	No			No	No				
897	8 Christopulo George	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ag Vassilis	Pueblo Col	Yes	self	$ 10	No	Alexios Christopulos Brother 200 Arroyo Av Pueblo Colo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
898	9 Gofas Alex	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ag Vasilis	St Mary	Yes	self	$ 10	No	John Sakarelos Friend 463 portage ave ost St Mary		No	No	No	No	Good	No
899	10 Callias Vasilio	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Ag Vasilis	St Mary	Yes	self	$ 10	No	John Sakarelo Friend 463 portage ave St Mary		No	No	No	No	Good	No
900	ADMITTED 11 Zagaris Alexio	23		X	S	Laborer	~~No~~ Yes	~~No~~ Yes	Greek	Greek	Ag Vasilis	St Mary Mo	Yes	self	$ 10	No	John Sakarelos Friend 463 Potage ave Saint Mary		No	No	No	No	Good	No
901	12 Papachronopulo A	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ag Vassilis	St Mary	Yes	self	$ 10	No	John Sakarelo Friend 463 potage ave St Mary		No	No	No	No	Good	No
902	13 Serenzulis George	17		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vostizza	Lynn mass	Yes	self	$ 10	No	George Xantoyannis Cousin 6 Muirt St Lyn Massachusetts		No	No	No	No	Good	No
903	14 Anastassopulo Const	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Diacofton	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	No	Const Papayannopulo friend 317 E 59th St New-York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
904	15 Zarcos Angelos	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Matzani	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$ 10	No	George Semes Friend 124 PO Box Ste Genevieve		No	No	No	No	Good	No
905	16 Limberopulo Athan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 18	No	Paolo Xanopulo friend 365 7 Halsteads Chicago ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No
906	17 Mantelias Christo	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Dendro	Kansas City Mo	Yes	self	$ 15	No	Antonio Stavropulo Uncle 216 East 5th St Kansas City		No	No	No	No	Good	No
907	18 Stavropulo John	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Markasi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	self	$ 15	No	Antonio Stavropulo Brother 216 East 5th St Kansas City mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
908	19 Lambropulo Panay	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Marcasi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	self	$ 15	No	Antonio Stavropulo Cousin 216 East 5th St Kansas City Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
909	20 Spiropulo C	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kiato	New York	Yes	self	$ 25	No	Cont Varvaritis uncle 168 East 63 St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
910	21 Sircos Theof	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Diminis	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	self	$ 20	No	Achilen Liakos Brother 1824 Los Angeles St Los Angeles Calif		No	No	No	No	Good	No
911	22 Concoulakis George	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Diminio	New York	Yes	self	$ 25	No	~~Cont Varvaritis friend 168 East 63 St New York~~		No	No	No	No	Good	No
912	23 Grigorion George M 295-50	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Multi	New York	Yes	self	$ 10	No	Cont Varvaritis Friend 168 East 63 St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
913	24 Papasperou John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Multi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	self	$ 10	No	Nic Papasperau Brother 216 East 5th St Kansas City mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
914	ADMITTED 25 Criticos Nicol	33		M	M	Butcher	No	No	Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	self	$ 50	No	George Fookelos Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
915	ADMITTED 26 Levantis Remet	25		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	Yes	self	$ 50	No	George Fookelos Friend New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
916	27 Concoulis Styl	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Poro	New York	Yes	self	$ 60	No	Nic Lavcosta Friend Hotel Malborough 36-37 St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
917	28 Bessis Dem	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Poro	New York	Yes	self	$ 40	No	Nic Lavcosta Friend Hotel Malborough 36-37 St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
918	29 Vathiliotis Const	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Poro	New York	Yes	self	$ 25	No	Nic Lavcosta Friend Hotel Malborough 36-37 St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No
919	30 Scrivanos Paul	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek		Argos	New York	Yes	self	$ 50	No	Nic Soray Madison St 163 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Marketed
Miscellaneous Coupons
American Express

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to me [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that none, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens as stated [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julius Sloane, surgeon of the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and have a diploma from the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Julius Sloane, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Insert "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Chilian.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 7300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gallia sailing from Patras, 23/2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country to which they belong	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and give name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
860 1	Corfoxiliotis Christo	35		Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vlassia	New York	Yes	Himself	15	Never	Nicolaos Economopulo Friend 165 Essex Ave Orange N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
861 2	Mantas Panagis	20		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Manessi	New York	Yes	Himself	15	Never	Nicolaos Economopulos Friend 168 Essex Ave Orange N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
862 3	Tsurekis Athanassis	18		Male	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Manessi	New York	Yes	Himself	15	Never	Nicolaos Economopulo Friend 168 Essex Ave Orange N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
863 4	Dimitracopulo Panos	32		Male	Married	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mounditza	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Nicolas Demetracopulo No 316 W 5th St Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
864 5	Mertzanis Demetrios	22		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mounditza	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	10	Never	John Vassilo Uncle 316 W 5th St Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
865 6	Michopulo Giovanni	18		Male	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mounditza	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Antonio Lypulo Cousin 316 W 5th St Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
DEPORTED 866 7	Sotiropulo Alexios	30	X	Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	X Greek	Mounditza	Lowell Mass	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Demetre Tolos Cousin 478 Market St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
867 8	Galanopulos Const	18		Male	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mazi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Denis Simopulo Uncle 145 N Grant Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
868 9	Arvanitis Giovanni	24		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vryna	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Thomas Galanopulos Cousin No 503 S Wabash St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
869 10	Apostolopulo Panagiotis	21		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thamaco	New York	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Constantin Diamantacos Friend 118 Thoms Ave Sayre Pa N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
870 11	Tsoulas Georgis	21		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thamaco	New York	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Thanasi P Toulas Brother No 118 Thoms Ave Sayre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
871 12	Carras Georgis	27		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thamaco	Newark N J	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Christo Toulas Friend No 118 Thoms Ave Sayre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
872 13	Catzardis Christo	21		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Thamaco	New York	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Constantin Diamantacos Friend 118 Thoms Ave Sayre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 873 14	Nicolacopulo Sotirios	13		Male	Single	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mounditza	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Andrew Nicolacopulo Father 316 W 5th St Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
874 15	Giacoumis Photios	20		Male	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mounditza	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Alexis Giacoumis Uncle 316 W 5th St Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
875 16	Alexopulo Theodoro	20		Male	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mounditza	Lowell Mass	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Demetre Tolos Cousin No 478 Market Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
876 17	Tsamis Andrea	28		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mazi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Socrates Tsamis Brother [illegible] Halstead St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
877 18	Ascimacopulo Georgis	30		Male	Married	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mazi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Basil Dimopulo Uncle [illegible] Grand Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
878 19	Platanitis Giovanni	20		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mazi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Alexio Platanitis Uncle [illegible] Grand Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
879 20	Clamaras Georgis	16		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mounditza	Lowell Mass	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Demetre Tolos Friend No 478 Market Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
DEPORTED 880 21	Paulekakos Panos	15	X	Male	Single	Scholar	X	Yes	Greek	X Greek	Creetena	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Denis Simopulo Friend No 145 N Grant Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
881 22	Spiliopulos Giorgis	25		Male	Married	Miner	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mounditza	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Georgeo Simopulo Cousin 145 N Grand Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
DEPORTED 882 23	Alexopulo Panos	15	X	Male	Single	Scholar	X	Yes	Greek	X Greek	Mounditza	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Georgeo Simopulo Uncle 145 N Grand Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
883 24	Niarchos Spiro	20		Male	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Vryna	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Eustathio Niarcho Brother 18 Blue Island Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
884 25	Arvanitis Vasilio	16		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Alli Tselepo	New York	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Lypson Dimopulo Cousin 237 E 71st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
885 26	Plamanturas Nicolas	[illegible]		Male	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mazi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Thomis Coamopulo Cousin 176 Grand Av	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 886 27	Triantafillis Const	[illegible]		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Creetena	Pueblo Col	Yes	Himself	10	Never	John Cavuras Cousin 1122 Elm St Pueblo Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
887 28	Arapocopulo Georgis	[illegible]		Male	Single	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Creetena	Detroit Mich	Yes	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	Const Stamopulo Cousin 2011 Rentleph St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
888 29	Delis Panagiotis	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carello Delis Brother 436 Market Street Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
889 30	Milonas Denis	24		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	20	Never	John Bouzos Friend 311 S 4th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* Race or People. To be determined by the country from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Approved
J. Flumerfelt
Assistant Commissioner
American Consul
Patras Greece

UNITED STATES CONSULATE
PATRAS GREECE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein and by me employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or one coming in pursuance of any prepaid agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that all of the statements in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, or information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are true and correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by the laws of the State of [illegible] of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the particulars in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Abyssinian (Habesh).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantabrian.
Carolinian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Other people.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Julia" sailing from Patras Greece, 8/12, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 12/5, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
836	1	Zacharias Vassilio	25		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Vlantouna	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	George Anagnostis friend 216 west 5th St Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
837	2	Raftopulo Constantine	22		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mokyan	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	George Nicolau friend P.O. Box St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
838	3	Tsiotos Vassilio A	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tricala	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	Cont Tsiotos	No	No	No	No	Good	No
839	4	Contos Spiros	34		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tricala	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	P.O. Box 565 Madison Ill Slavic Seambarom	No	No	No	No	Good	No
840	5	Chalkiotis Giorgio	23		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tricala	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	P.O Box 229 Madison Ill Spiridon Tsiotis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
841	6	Tsiotos Const	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tricala	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	P.O. Box Madison Ill Slavic Spiridon his Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
842	7	Tsanopulo Athanasios	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tricala	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	P.O. Box Madison Ill John Capetanopulo friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
843	8	Athanassopulo Const	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gourmeltza	Beaver Dam Wis	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	1500 Madison St Beaver Dam Nicholas Mantzanas Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
844	9	Calimpouras Demetrio	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Gourmeltza	Beaver Dam Wis	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	1500 Madison St Beaver Dam Nicholas Mantzanas friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
845	10	Georgacopulo Athan	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pagrati	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	1500 Madison St Beaver Dam Gordon Sotiropoulo Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
846	11	Louzas Nicolas	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tricala	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	1201 S Halsted Chicago Ill Slavic Spanoumas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
847	12	Mantzios Theodore	25		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Louzi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	P.O Box 565 Madison Ill John Georgiannis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
848	13	Critzounis Giovanni	28		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tricala	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	914 Spruce St St Louis Mo George Stamopoulo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
849	14	Fiamengos Christo	37		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tricala	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	216 west 5th St Kansas City Basil Petropulo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
850	15	Andriopulo Const	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Asperaiti	Atlanta Ga	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	George Spagopoulo friend 114 Dalton St Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No
851	16	Tourlis Panagis	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tricala	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	Slavic Seambarom	No	No	No	No	Good	No
852	17	Vasilopulo Georgio	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patraso	New York	Yes	Himself	$	50-	Never	P.O. Box 565 Madison Ill Const Papadopoulo friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
853	18	Cordas Giorgis	29		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patraso	N.Y.	Yes	Himself	$	20-	Never	11 Bower St. Holyoke Mass Const Papadopoulo friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
854	19	Theodoropulo Demosth	28		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tricala	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$		Never	61 Bower St. Holyoke Mass Dem. Chandilas	No	No	No	No	Good	No
855	20	Cyriacopulo Giovanni	17		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tricala	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	10 119 St Louis Mo Panagoti Sarlis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
856	21	Couroumalis Gerasimo	37		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Tricala	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Himself	$		Never	1° 252 E 4th St Kansas City Dem Gerakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
857	22	Bonatzos Michael	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tricala	Butler Pa	Yes	Himself	$	15	Never	1° 119 Small ave Pittsburg Pa Sotirio Petrinta	No	No	No	No	Good	No
858	23	Fiamengos Giorgis	35		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tricala	Butler Pa	Yes	Himself	$	15	Never	Box 1° 154 Mt Riderra Butler Pa Sotirio Petrinta	No	No	No	No	Good	No
859	24	Theodoropulo Christo	25		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	New York	Yes	Himself	$	20-	Never	Cristian Butler Pa J. S Jackson friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
860	25	Tzorgos Athanasios	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	New York	Yes	Himself	$	20-	Never	56 1st Broadway New York J.S. Jackson friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
861	26	Papagianopulo Agath	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cantabi	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	56 1st Broadway New York Angelonicos Jannis Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
862	27	Panagiotacopulo Nicol	36		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cantabi	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	56 1st P.O Box Holyoke Mass Antonio Pappa Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
863	28	Modis Giorgis	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cantabi	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Himself	$	10-	Never	326 box P.O Holyoke Mass Nicholas Chandzis Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
864	29	Spanos Giovanni	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Cantabi	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Himself	$	15-	Never	56 1st P.O Holyoke Mass Antonio Pappa Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
865	30	Antonacopulo Giovanni	24		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Cantabi	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Himself	$	15-	Never	Box 56 P.O Holyoke Mass Charles Michaels Friend Box 326 P.O Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

Postpaid
Alien Norway
Cousin
Arrived
Patras
12/8/06

UNITED STATES CONSULATE
PATRAS GREECE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Zur Master of the "S" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon to [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

Ettore [illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "S" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jarthur Devine M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	Examination (Immigrant, Inspector, Physician)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
800	1 Anagn Anastasios	20		Male	Single	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	St Louis	Yes	Himself	15	Never	Pinagiotis Paulo Friend 413 Gault Broadway St Louis Mo		No	No	No	Good	No
801	2 Fobola Demetrios	40		Male	Married	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Pogadi Valtsa	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	15	Never	Christ Cavoutzi friend 415 Box P.O Kansas City		No	No	No	Good	No
802	3 Metaxas Georgis	25		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Demitrio Corras friend 832 W. 5th St Kansas City		No	No	No	Good	No
803	4 Zoukis Const	16		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Megali Valtsa	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Christo Cavoutzi friend 415 Box P.O Kansas City		No	No	No	Good	No
804	5 Cardaras Const	21		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Megale Valtsa	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	15	Never	Demitrio Cavdara Brother 77 S. Halstead St. Chicago ill		No	No	No	Good	No
805	6 Lampros Georgis	17		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Megale Valtsa	Cincinnati	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Spiro Lampros his Brother 24 Plume St		No	No	No	Good	No
806	7 Chaveles Spiro	32		Male	Single	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Karya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	By Vasos friend Madison		No	No	No	Good	No
807	8 ~~Sakelarion Const~~	42		~~Male~~	~~Married~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	~~Sakelarion Christ his Brother~~ 847 St Louis Madison Nikolas Au Sables Never		No	No	No	Good	No
808	9 Elia Georgis	35		Male	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Madison ill Blanio Pappa friend		No	No	No	Good	No
809	10 Tzagris Timol	31		Male	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	229 Madison ~~Christo Soumaras his Brother~~		No	No	No	Good	No
810	11 ~~Soumaras Demetrios~~	24		Male	Single	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	229 Madison George Att Pirton friend		No	No	No	Good	No
811	12 Pascos Vasilis	21		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	565 Madison ill ~~Basil Galanis his Brother~~		No	No	No	Good	No
812	13 ~~Galanis Const~~	25		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	534 St Louis Pan Solis his Brother		No	No	No	Good	No
813	14 Salis Vasili	16		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	N° 229 Madison Const Angelopulo first Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No
814	15 Chaveles Demetrios	17		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	P.O Box. 229 Madison ill Dem. Salon friend		No	No	No	Good	No
815	16 Giovas Demetrios	40		Male	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	P.O Box. 565 Madison ill John Georgis Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No
816	17 Poulakidas Gregorio	20		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	P.O. Box. 229 Madison ill Blas Seamaras friend		No	No	No	Good	No
817	18 Mougounis Const	41		Male	Married	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	N° 229 Madison ill ~~Blas Taspan friend~~		No	No	No	Good	No
818	19 ~~Cacis Vlacos~~	21		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	229 Madison ill Att. Ghikas Uncle		No	No	No	Good	No
819	20 Galanis Apostol	19		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	565 Madison ill Sot Taspan Brother		No	No	No	Good	No
820	21 Tsipas Giorgis	30		Male	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	229 P O Box 229 Madison Att. Ghikas friend		No	No	No	Good	No
821	22 Lourlas Alexios	18		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	565 Madison Apostolo Tsiotis Uncle		No	No	No	Good	No
822	VL 22 8 133 23 Soc tos Const	18		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	565 Madison ill Andrew Antoniaue friend		No	No	No	Good	No
823	24 Pitsadiotis Giovanni	23		Male	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Panarte	Nashua N.H.	Yes	Himself	10	Never	P O Box. 217 Nashua Anast Tsiotis friend		No	No	No	Good	No
824	25 Trimis Georgis	34		Male	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	P O Box N° 565 Madison Const Magaluni		No	No	No	Good	No
825	26 Cougias Christo	30		Male	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	P.O Box. 229 Madison Anast Tsiotis friend		No	No	No	Good	No
826	27 Pantazis Vasilios	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Carya	St Louis Mo	Yes	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	N° 565 Madison		No	No	No	Good	No
827	28 Chalkias Apostolo	[illegible]		[illegible]	Single	Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Lemeno	Kansas City	Yes	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	George Chalkias Brother 332 Kansas City		No	No	No	Good	No
828	29 Leimonopulo Demetrios	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Pantazeica	St Louis Mo	Yes	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	Basil Karanastos friend 229 Madison		No	No	No	Good	No
829	30 Pentos Vassilios	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	Basil Karanastos friend 229 Madison		No	No	No	Good	No

Inspected James Mercer Langhorne American Consul Patras 4-8-06

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PATRAS GREECE

*Race or People is to be determined by the nation to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from [illegible] to [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon made to me upon such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or in [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frear M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 9/3, 1906

1	2	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Michalopulo Demetrio	32	Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Markesi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$	15	Never	Vasilio Michalopulo 724-26 Clark Av. St Louis Mo	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Vassiliziotis Demetrio	16	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Markesi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	"	15	Never	John Vassiliziotis 724-26 Clark Av	Uncle St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Chamakiotis Theodoro	33	Male	Married	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Fourkia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	"	15	Never	Alexis Campers 366 So Halsted St	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Carachalios Ch.	18	Male	Single	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mesaria	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	"	10	Never	Alexis Campers 366 So Halsted St	Friend Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5		~~Cyriacopulos~~ Cyriacos	37	Male	Married	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mavrika	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	"	10	Never	~~Nicolas Pandoulas~~ Friends ~~No 1100 S. 4th St~~ St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Limnios Giovanni	18	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Mesaria	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	"	10	Never	Count Caravelas No 2001 West St	Cousin St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Metaxas Vassilio	18	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Louisi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	"	10	Never	Count Delis No 111 So 6th St	Uncle St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Dimu Vlassios	25	Male	Married	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Matzani	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	"	10	Never	Anastasio Polacos No 413 South Broadway	Friend St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Carageorgas Sotirio	31	Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Markesi	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	"	15	Never	Demetre Carageorgas 332 West 5th Street	Brother Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Carageorgas Panagis	17	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Markesi	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	"	15	Never	Demetre Caragorgas 332 West 5th Street	Uncle Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Alexopulo Panagis	17	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Communita	Beaver Dam Wis	Yes	Himself	"	10	Never	John Apostolopulo 500 Madison Str	Uncle Beaver Dam Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Carageorgas John	36	Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Markesi	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	"	15	Never	Demetre Caragorgas 332 West 5th Street	Brother Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13		~~Appopotamitis~~ Angelo	21	Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Markesi	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	"	15	Never	~~Jacobo Mavrogenes~~ ~~Brother in Law~~ 216 West 5th Str.	Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Michalopulo Conet.	31	Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Markesi	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	"	15	Never	John Michalopulo 332 West 5th Street	Brother Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Braculias Demetri	23	Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Markesi	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	"	15	Never	Nicolas Braculia 216 West 5th Str	Brother Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Belessiotis Georgis	19	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tanarita	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	"	10	Never	John Michalopulo 332 West 5th Street	Cousin Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Mastroyanopulo Gior	21	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Markesi	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	"	15	Never	Andrea Mastroyamopulo 216 West 5th Str.	Brother Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Gianakenas Nicolas	35	Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Matzani	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	"	15	Never	George Theodoru P O Box 320.	Friend Madison Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Coutzoucos Georgis	28	Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Matzani	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	"	10	Never	Vasilis Rocca 320 Missouri Av.	Friend East St Louis Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Coscoletos Speiro	26	Male	Married	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zaliotti	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	"	15	Never	Stavro Dometion No 118 S. 7th Street	Brother in Law St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Velissiotis Andrea	27	Male	Married	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zaliotti	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	"	15	Never	Selevio Lamotrau 113 S 7th St	Cousin St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Larcas Athanasio	27	Male	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Matzani	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	"	10	Never	Tamagnito Poulas 1113 South Broadway	Friend St Louis Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Theodoro Vasilio	30	Male	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Matzani	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	"	15	Never	Euthimio Ghikas P O Box 625	Friend Marina A. E. K	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Catzoulis Giovanni	35	Male	Married	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Megalo Vathja	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	"	10	Never	John Lanto 320 332 5th St	Friend Kansas City mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Moraitis Demetrio	26	Male	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York N. Y.	Yes	Himself	"	10	Never	Evangelo Moraitis 91 North Cuter St Box 5	Brother Orange N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26		Mylonas Dionicio	20	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	New York N. Y.	Yes	Himself	"	10	Never	Evangelo Moraitis 91 North Cuter St Box 5	Cousin Orange N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Leontaritis Giovanni	21	Male	Single	Laborer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Zante	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	"	10	Never	Const. Leontaritis 1 Atlas Clark Ave.	Brother St Louis mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Tzoucolas Anastasio	24	Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	"	10	Never	Crispino Campani 608 Clark Ave. St Louis mo	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Agalianos Antonio	24	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zante	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	"	10	Never	Dionisio Agaliano 608 Clark Ave. St Louis mo	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Damas Conet.	[illegible]						Greek									Fotino Campani	Friend						

* "Race or People" refers to the race determined by the place from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspected
Thomas Lovejoy
Inspector in Charge
Port of New York
9/28/06

TES CONSULATE
PATRAS GREECE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel satisfactorily to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jacob Stein, Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Stein M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Giulia sailing from Patras, [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tzychronopulo Spiro	20		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tsereguni			Himself	10	Never	Nicolas Tzychronopulo Brother No 216 W 5th Street Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Papadopulo Georgo~~	~~16~~		~~Male~~	~~Single~~	~~Labourer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Verssva~~	~~Canton Ohio~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~10~~	~~Never~~	~~Alexio Petropulo Friend No 700 Thelyer St. Canton Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
3	Anastasiopulo Constantino	37		Male	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Valimi	Canton Ohio	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Alexio Petropulo Friend No 700 Thelyer St. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Rigas Georgio	17		Male	Single	Labourer	No		Greek	Greek	Vissoka	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Andrea Mitropoulo Friend Box P.O. No 996 Joliet Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Lafiropulo Demos	15		Male	Single	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tsiorota	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	15	Never	George Lafiropulo Cousin No 1927½ Morgan St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Triantafilopulo C. Sot	21		Male	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Kyparissia	New York		Himself	15	Never	George Ziro Friend 8st Lavenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Theofanopulo Const	25		Male	Married	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Seliana	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Andrea Sotiriu Uncle No 916 O'fallon St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Colovebonis Const	24		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zahali	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	15	Never	Nicolas Colovelonis Cousin No 715 O'fallon St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Papastamopulo John	19		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zahali	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Panayoti Papastamopulo Brother No 816 O'fallon St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Turtiliis Christo	20		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zahali	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Panayoti Tsemos Brother in Law 1113 N 8 St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Christopulo Panayiotis	38		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Himself	25	Never	P. Peront Cousin 227 West 68th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Chrissanthacopulo Andrea	25		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Zahlova	New York		Himself	10	Never	C. Linardos Friend 342 West 39 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	~~Vasilopulo Spiro~~	~~Georgo~~		~~Male~~	~~Single~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Lygrgo~~	~~Kansas City~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~10~~	~~Never~~	~~Nick Vasilopulo Brother~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
14	Karvelas Panayotis	39		Male	Single	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Svela	New York		Himself	10	Never	Panago Canellopulo Cousin Lenox Street 174 Pawtucket R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Kyriacopulo Spiro	24		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arahova	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Liambro Sotiropulo Cousin 524-526 Clark Ave. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Lymperopulos Const	23		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Valcovina	St Louis Mo		Himself	10	Never	George Rongas Friend No 524 526 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Nicolau George D	24		Male	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgaki	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	George Rongas Friend No 524 526 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	~~Stavropulo Geo~~	~~45~~		~~Male~~	~~Married~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Valcovina~~	~~St Louis Mo~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~10~~	~~Never~~	~~George Rongas Friend No 524 526 Clark Ave St Louis Mo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
19	Sotiropulos Sotirio	19		Male	Single	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Arahova	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Liambro Sotiropulo Cousin No 524-526 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Vaghenas Andreas	24		Male	Single	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Arahova	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Vasilio Mitsoulo Friend No 510 St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Intas Costa	29		Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	St Petre	New London Con	Yes	Himself	10	Never	George Angelakulo Friend No 203 Bank St. New London	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Koutrumbis Alexio	21		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Krostiki	Pueblo Col	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Athanasio Tregenis Friend No 200 Croyo Ave Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Contonis Georgio	31		Male	Married	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Laute	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	15	Never	Spiro Agalinos Friend No 311 So. 4th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Spanos Georgio A.	16		Male	Single	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ciato	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	George Rallis Uncle 524 526 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Varvizioti Miltiadis	17		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Markasi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	15	Never	Demetre Varvizioti Brother No 524-26 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Varvizioti Athanasio	16		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Markasi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	15	Never	Demetre Varvizioti Brother No 524-26 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Tzatzaris Constantino	6		Male	Single	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Markasi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	John Varvizioti Cousin 524 26 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Tzatzaris Andrea	4		Male	Single	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Mircasi	Kansas City	Yes	Himself		Never	John Tzakaris Uncle 216 West 5th Street Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Carnasciotis Panayotis	22		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Demenic	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself		Never	Panayoti Carnasciotis Cousin 524-526 Clark Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Carassiotis [illegible]	23		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Himself		Never	Nicholas Carassiotis Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No

UNITED STATES CONSULATE GREECE

[illegible] Consul
[illegible] Vice Consul
[illegible] Secretary
Athens [illegible] 1906

* "Race or People" to be decided by the [illegible] from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elmer Lee Master of the S.S. Gloria from Progreso Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has come to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, except as stated, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is in every respect correct and true in every respect.

Elmer Lee
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Xavier Mariner, Surgeon of the S.S. Gloria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a duly qualified Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Xavier Mariner M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 7-500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Giulia sailing from Patras, 9/x, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 10/x, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to read.	8 Able to write.	9 Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person mentally or physically defective, and if so, of what kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kiosanthi Charalambos	11		Male	Single	Scholar	Yes	No	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Himself	$	No	C. Sherburnos 575/76 N Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nino Basilio	30		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Boston Mass	Yes	Himself	100	Never	Friend Adam Isecos 48 Street Nº 33	No	No	No	Good	No
3	ADMITTED Tsalikas Evangelo	18		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Boston Mass	Yes	Himself	25	Never	Friend Adam Isecos Pitt Street Nº 33	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Tsarikis Constantin	18		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Himself	15	Never	Friend C. G. Tatopas 527 6th Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Tsegrenis N. Athan	18		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crastaki	Pueblo Col	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Brother Athanasios Tsegrenis Nº 200 Arroya Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Calutzi Athanasios	20		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Vizoka	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself		Never	Gregory Anagnostopulo 64 Blue Island Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Dalianis D. Th	20		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calavryta	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself		Never	John Th Dalianis Nº 1950 Franklin Av.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Phil Tsegrenis	27		Male	Single	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Crastaki	New York	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Thos Theodoropulo Box 272	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Coliopulo Athanasios	23		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Calavryta	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	35	Never	John Th Dalianis Nº 1950 Franklin Av.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Rigas Lambros	17		Male	Single	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Vizoka	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	15	Never	Gregory Anagnostopulo Nº 64 Blue Island Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Lymberis Panay	19		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Crastaki	Pueblo Col	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Friend Ath Tsegrenis Nº 200 Arroya Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Cormbis Anastasios	16		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	New York	Yes	Himself	25	Never	Phillies Brad 9th New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Georgantelles Constantin	23		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dervenion	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	15	Never	Friend Christo J. Coulamas Nº 816 Offelon Str.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Coulamas Vasili	19		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dervenion	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Brother Christo J. Coulamas Nº 816 Offelon Str.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Hinos Giovanni	19		Male	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dervenion	New York		Himself	10	Never	Brother Panagis Chinos Nº 22 New Bowery	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Hinos Vasilio	17		Male	Single	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Dervenion	New York		Himself	10	Never	Brother Panagis Chinos Nº 22 New Bowery	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Vantes Demetrio	25		Male	Married		Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pitzei	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Friend Christo Georgan Nº 216 W 5th St.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Georgacopulo Evangelo	20		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Clitora	New York		Himself	10	Never	Friend Nicola Maroussis 39 Madison Str.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Merticas Christo	19		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Ano Loutron	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Cousin Vlassis Canachi Nº 216 East 5th Str.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Maroussis Spiro	19		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Clitora	New York		Himself	10	Never	Cousin Nicolas Maroussis 39 Madison Str.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mantzicos Dimos	33		Male	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Pitzá	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Cousin John Canellopulo Nº 216 W 5th Str.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Tamboucos Constantin	36		Male	Married	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Pitzá	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Cousin John Canellopulo Nº 216 W 5th Str.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Vantes Athanasios	30		Male	Married	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Pitzá	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Friend Christo Georgan Nº 216 W 5th Str.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Anastasopulo Theodani	18		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Coutzi	Kansas City	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Nicholas Polychronopulo 216 W 5th Street	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Anastasopulo Andrea	39		Male	Married	Labourer	No	No	Greek	Greek	Coutzi	Chicago Ill	Yes	Himself	10	Never	George Canellopulo Nº 168 Fouelerton Av.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Giamopulo Spiro	18		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Coutzi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	15	Never	Andrea Caronni Nº 118 St 7th	Relatives	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Metavas Constantin	18		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Louzi	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	John Alexoyanni Nº 717 Offelia St	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Metavas Gregorio	45		Male	Married	Blacksmith	No	No	Greek	Greek	Louzi	Butte Mo	Yes	Himself	10	Never	Ina Marina Box 1574 P.O. Lupatova	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Caravas Giorgio A.	21		Male	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Tornisa	Kansas City		Himself	15		Nicolas Polychronopulo 216 W 5th Street	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Apostolopulo Athanasios	28		Male	Married	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek							Nicolas Polychronopulo 216 W 5th Street	No	No	No	Good	No

Inspected
Am. Vice-Consul
American Consulate
Patras, Greece
9/28/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gilbert Low Master* of the Ss Yucatan, from Swansea Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gilbert Low
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Stevenson, Surgeon of the Ss Yucatan, *employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Stevenson M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Patras, 2/15, 1921 Arriving at Port of New York, 11/15, 1921

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
-	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less. how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so. what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
680	1	Panagiotis P. Zourikos	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Xeromeni	Lowell Mass	Yes	self	$15	No	Const. Manesiotis 508 Market St Lowell Mass friend	No	No	No	No	good	No
681	2	Alexis D. Liondinis	15		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Xeromeni	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$10	No	Demos Liondinis 418 S 4th St St Louis Mo father	No	No	No	No	good	No
682	3	Nicolas D. Liondinis	19		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Xeromeni	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$15	No	Demos Liondinis 418 S 4th St St Louis Mo brother	No	No	No	No	good	No
683	4	Panagiotis G. Mourafetis	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Nissi	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$10	No	D. Murafetis 4141 S 4th Halsted St Chicago Ill brother	No	No	No	No	good	No
684	5	Ioannis P. Chinos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Nissi	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$12	No	D. Murafetis 4141 S 4th Halsted St Chicago Ill Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No
685	6	Dimitrios D. Georgopulos	17		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Calamata	Peabody, Mass	Yes	self	$10	No	Athanasios Smigdaros 19 Lowell St Peabody Mass cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No
686																						
687	8	Nic. Katsibaros	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Phanarchori	New York	yes	self	$15	No	Dimitr. Katsibaros 6 Albany St New York Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No
688	9	Andreas Dimitropulos	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Solaki	Sheboygan Wis	Yes	self	$10	No	Teodoros Dimitropulos 755 Indiana Av Sheboygan Wis Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
REJECTED 689	10	Georgios D. Eliacopulos	20	X	M	S	Laborer	X Yes		Greece	X Greek	Isaoussi	Lowell Mass (Town)	Yes	self	$15	No	Charalambi Eliacopulos 436 Market St Lowell Mass cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No
690	11	Dimitrios D. Rissopulos	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Mitoussi	Lynn Mass	Yes	self	$12	No	John Fijapulos 90 Summer St Lynn Mass cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No
691	12	Spiridon Thalabouras or Laban	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Isaoussi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	self	$20	No	Antonia Laban or Thalabouras 102 E 12 St Kansas City Mo brother	No	No	No	No	good	No
692	13	Gianni A. Sofionos	11		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Isaoussi	Kansas City Mo	Yes	self	$15	No	Antonio Sallas 102 E 12 St Kansas City Mo uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No
693	14	Vasilios Giachos	20		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Romiri	Cheyenne Wyo	Yes	self	$10	No	Christakis Giachos P.O.B. 362 Cheyenne Wyo brother	No	No	No	No	good	No
694	15	Eleni K. Psabouka	16		F	S	Servant	No		Greece	Greek	Vigla	Spowich Mass	Yes	self	$10	No	Vasili K. Cristopulo P.O.B. 489 Spowich Mass uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No
REJECTED 695	16	Lafiris Santelopulo	38		F	W	Peasant	No		Greece	Greek	Rokana	Spowich Mass	Yes	self	$10	No	Gianni K. Cristopulo P.O.B. 489 Spowich Mass cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No
696	17	Michael Eliopulos	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Kastoria	Spowich Mass	Yes	self	$20	No	Gianni K. Cristopulo P.O.B. 489 Spowich Mass cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No
697	18	Dionisio Spilios	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Kastoria	Spowich Mass	Yes	self	$15	No	Christo K. Cristopulo P.O.B. 489 Spowich Mass friend	No	No	No	No	good	No
698	19	Elias Pisiopulos	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Klecolki	Lowell Mass	Yes	self	$10	No	Gianni D. Paulopulos 508 Market St Lowell Mass cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No
699	20	Nic D. Canellopulos	16		M	M	Peasant	No		Greece	Greek	Longa	Worcester Mass	Yes	self	$10 15	No	Dimitrios Rescin 26 Lowell St Kansas City friend	No	No	No	No	good	No
REJECTED 700	21	Petro Ballas	12	X	M	S	Scholar	X Yes		Greece	X Greek	Kiston	St Louis Mo	Yes	self prepaid	$ 10	No	Demetrio Ballas 524-26 Clark Ave St Louis Mo father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
701	22	Dem Tsiftis	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Vasilico	Kansas City Mo	Yes	self	$ 10	No	Basil Zazis 332 W 5th St Kansas City Mo Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
702	23	Nic Christoforo	31		M	S	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Zante	Montreal Quebec	Yes	self	$ 20	No	Panagis Catramis 521 St Laurence St Montreal friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
703	24	Char Catramis	21		M	S	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Zante	Montreal	Yes	self	$ 10	No	Panagis Catramis 521 St Laurence St Montreal Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
704	25	Thod Asalios	40		M	S	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Patras	Athens Pa	Yes	self	$ 10	No	Charles George Athens Pa friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
705	26	Thomas Asalios	23		M	S	Confectioner	Yes		Greece	Greek	Patras	Athens Pa	Yes	self	$ 10	No	Charles George Athens Pa friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
706	27	Const Demitsotis	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Corbeli	Holyoke Mass	Yes	self	$ 10	No	Nicol Nafzis 526 P.O. Holyoke Mass Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
707	28	John Mylonas	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Zante	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$ 15	No	Nicol Mylonas 311 S 4th St St Louis Mo Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
708	29	Geo Vas Carvellas	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Trecala	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$ 10	No	George Cheakalis No 1935 N Broadway St Louis Mo Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
709	30	Lambros Cordas	20		M	S	Farmer	No		Greece	Greek	Mala	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 10	No	Sot Plataniotis No 145 N Fromis Av Chicago Ill Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Except 10 Spiros Tsiftis Greek

Inspected
Steerage
Amount in Purse
Patras Greece 1/12/21

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PATRAS GREECE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. - 3. (H. 206)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Ker Master of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Ker
C. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslav Skarda, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia, employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslav Skarda M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 6500 B.

Affidavit of Surgeon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Julia sailing from Patras 15/2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 6/3, 1906

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
651	1	Dimitrios Tsicegiopulos	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Visi	Newyork	yes	self	$ 15	No	John Tolacos 1976 Park av Newyork uncle		No	No	Good	No
652	2	Constantin Tsicegiopulos	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Visi	New york	yes	self	$ 15	No	John Tolacos 1976 Park av. New york uncle		No	No	Good	No
653	3	Georg I. Balacos	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calamata	Newyork	yes	self	$ 12	No	Christos Calapadon 682 6d Av. New york uncle		No	No	Good	No
654	4	Apostolos C. Papadimitopulos	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Bolaki	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 15	No	Toli Koumousi 416 Guyotte st Lowell Mass cousin		No	No	Good	No
655	5	Nic P. Dimitropulo	30		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Bolaki	Newyork	yes	self	$ 15	No	Peter Katsikaros 6 Albany st Newyork cousin		No	No	Good	No
656	6	Const A. Panagopulo	21		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calamata	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 15	No	D + S. Dragona N° 372 Washington st Lynn Mass friends		No	No	Good	No
657	7	~~Nicolaos Varoonis~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Milon~~	~~Peabody Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 20~~	~~No~~	~~Steph Panagakos N° 46 Andrews st Peabody Mass cousin~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
658	8	Elias I. Manganas	23		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cremidia	Ipswich Mass	yes	self	$ 30	No	Vasilis Christopulos 439 Market st Ipswich Mass friend		No	No	Good	No
659	9	Panagiotis Roumanas	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Cremidia	Ipswich Mass	yes	self	$ 10	No	Vasilis Christopulos 439 Market st Ipswich Mass Uncle		No	No	Good	No
660	10	Athan. B. Keriasopulos	38		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Menaia	Ipswich Mass	yes	self	$ 10	No	Jannis Christopulos 439 Market st Ipswich Mass friend		No	No	Good	No
661	11	Vasilios Nocas	30		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Bidivosa	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 11	No	Charalambos Jochin 521 Market st Lowell Mass friend		No	No	Good	No
662	12	Venos Athanas Constandopulos	25		m	s	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Paracinada	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$ 11	No	Charalambos Jochin 521 Market st Lowell Mass Cousin		No	No	Good	No
663	13	Demitrios A. Spiropulo	44		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Jeperemini	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 13	No	Anastasio D. Spiropulo N° 418 4th st St Louis Mo son		No	No	Good	No
664	14	Leonidas P. Spiropulo	20		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Jeperemini	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 15	No	Hercules Spiropulo 418 — 4th st St Louis Mo cousin		No	No	Good	No
665	15	Anatasio A. Grivas	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Jeperemini	Sheboygan Wis	yes	self	$ 10	No	Theodor Demitropulos 735 Indiana Av. Sheboygan Wis Uncle		No	No	Good	No
666	16	Athanios Botsicas	15		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Jeperemini	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 12	No	Joannis Fidan 28 Wallis st Peabody Mass friend		No	No	Good	No
667	17	Leonidas X Stangaris	44		m	m	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Jeperemini	Taunton Mass	yes	self	$ 10	No	Georgios B. Stavrogiannopulos 22 Appleton st. Taunton Mass nephew		No	No	Good	No
668	18	Nicolas Perisis	20		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Visi	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	No	Pan Petroulakis N° 56 St. 125 Madison Newyork friend		No	No	Good	No
669	19	Panagiotis G. Stoussis	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Vikromania	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	No	Aristides Kotselieris N° 365 W 50th 3 & 9 Av Newyork cousin		No	No	Good	No
670	20	Georgios P. Condogiorgos	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Yavromati	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	No	Panageotis Elia Petroulakis 32 Madison Street Newyork cousin		No	No	Good	No
671	21	Elias P. Condogiorgos	20		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Yavromati	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	No	Panagiotis Elia Petroulakis 32 Madison Street Newyork cousin		No	No	Good	No
672	22	Panagiotis D. Petroulakis	28		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Yavromati	Newyork	yes	self	$ 10	No	Dionissios Beisimis 34 Madison Street Newyork friend		No	No	Good	No
673	23	Tokis D. Potiropoulos	39		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Jeperemini	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 10	No	Joannis Georgopoulos 19 Wallis Street Peabody Mass friend		No	No	Good	No
674	24	Costantino Ath Calogeropulos	28		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Andrussa	New York	yes	self	$ 10	No	John Tolacos 1976 Park Av. Newyork friend		No	No	Good	No
675	25	Athanasios Athanasiadis	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Psari	New York	yes	self	$ 20	No	John Papastolopulo 248 E. 28 St New York friend		No	No	Good	No
676	26	Leonidas L. Calambokis	40		m	m	labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Calamata	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 16	No	Eustathios Spiliotis 16 28 Wabbes Newyork Peabody Mass brother in Law		No	No	Good	No
677	27	Panagiota L. Calambokis	20		f	s	peasants	no	no	Greece	Greek	Calamata	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 10	No	Eustathios Spiliotis 16 28 Wabbes Newyork Peabody Mass		No	No	Good	No
678	28	Georgios L. Calambokis	11		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calamata	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 10	No	Eustathios Spiliotis 16 28 Wabbes Newyork Peabody Mass		No	No	Good	No
679	29	Agesidion L. Calambokis	9		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calamata	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 10	No	Eustathios Spiliotis 16 28 Wabbes Peabody Mass uncle		No	No	Good	No
680	30	Agamenon L. Calambokis	10		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Calamata	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 10	No	Eustathios Spiliotis 16 28 Wabbes Peabody Mass		No	No	Good	No

Inspected Thos. Vance Insp. Immigration Service Patras Greece 1/28/06

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PATRAS GREECE

A. - 3. III 2000

*Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cattore Fran Master of the "La Julia", from Boca de Navos do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslav Klasner, Surgeon of the "La Julia" employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslav Klasna M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Julia" sailing from Patras, 25/12, 1906. Arriving at Port of New-York, 7/1, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
620	1 Pan K Christofillos	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Scalla	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 11	No	Athanasios K Georgopulos 444 Market St. Lowell Mass	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
621	2 Joannis D Paelopulos	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Scalla	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Tasis K Tsipon 336 Webster St. Chicago Ill	nephew	No	No	No	Good	No
622	3 Georg D Theodosopulos	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Scalla	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Evangelos Marmigopulos 537 Market St. Lowell Mass	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
623	4 Georg D Georgopulos	20	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Scalla	Lowell Mass	Yes	Prepaid	$ 11	No	Athan D Georgopulos 444 Market St. Lowell Mass	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
624	5 Arist Comnnis	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes			Greek	Scalla	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Panagiotis Colombacos 6 Albany St. New York	friend	No	No	No	Good	No
625	6 Joannis Galanopulos	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	2A-83476 - 8/31/1907	Greece	Greek	Scalla	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Anastasios Condojannopulos 154 East 52 St. New York	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
626	7 Georg K Sorelis	25	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Alishoura	Sheboygan Wis	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	K Tsimis 733 Indiana Av. Sheboygan Wis	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
627	8 Vas K Babalis	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Jerfermina	Lowell Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Constantinos Mamesithes 508 Merrimack St. Lowell Mass	friend	No	No	No	Good	No
628	9 Ath Soulimas	23	M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Arfara	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Nikolas Tsimis No 1 PO Box Ipswich Mass	friend	No	No	No	Good	No
629	10 Mic K Joannacopulos	45	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Arfara	Ipswich Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Nikolas Tsimis No 1 PO Box Ipswich Mass	friend	No	No	No	Good	No
630	11 Pan K Catsojannis	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Nasiri	Sheboygan Wis	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Athanas. Masmanis 933 Indiana Av. Sheboygan Wis	brother in Law	No	No	No	Good	No
631	12 Comn Festas	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Arafara	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Prepaid	$ 10	No	Mic Festas 330 & 5th St. Kansas City Mo	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
632	13 Christ Carayiannis	37	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Areochori	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Prepaid	$ 10	No	Mic Festas 330 & 5th St. Kansas City Mo	friend	No	No	No	Good	No
633	14 Joannis Spiropulos	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Areochori	Kansas City Mo	Yes	prepaid	$ 10	No	Mic Festas 330 & 5th St. Kansas City Mo	brother in Law	No	No	No	Good	No
634	15 Nicolas Loulassis	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Arfara	Kansas City Mo	Yes	prepaid	$ 10	No	Mic Festas 330 & 5th St. Kansas City Mo	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
635	16 Georg J Festas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Arfara	Kansas City Mo	Yes	prepaid	$ 10	No	Mic Festas 330 & 5th St. Kansas City Mo	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No
636	17 Arist Kamaricos	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Arfara	Kansas City Mo	Yes	prepaid	$ 10	No	Mic Festas 330 & 5th St. Kansas City Mo	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
637	18 Vasilios Constantinopulos	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Areochori	Kansas City Mo	Yes	prepaid	$ 10	No	Mic Festas 330 & 5th St. Kansas City Mo	friend	No	No	No	Good	No
638	19 Nic Crocopulos	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Arfara	Kansas City Mo	Yes	prepaid	$ 10	No	Mic Festas 330 & 5th St. Kansas City Mo	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
639	20 Ioannis Georgiagos	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Arfara	Kansas City Mo	Yes	prepaid	$ 10	No	Mic Festas 330 & 5th St. Kansas City Mo	friend	No	No	No	Good	No
640	21 Georg Giannias	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Arfara	Kansas City Mo	Yes	prepaid	$ 10	No	Mic Festas 330 & 5th St. Kansas City Mo	friend	No	No	No	Good	No
641	22 Vas Cambolos	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Arfara	Kansas City Mo	Yes	prepaid	$ 10	No	Mic Festas 330 & 5th St. Kansas City Mo	friend	No	No	No	Good	No
642	23 Panag Valassopulos	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Arfara	Kansas City Mo	Yes	prepaid	$ 10	No	Mic Festas 330 & 5th St. Kansas City Mo	friend	No	No	No	Good	No
643	24 Charal Pappadopulos	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Areochori	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Pericles Festas 330 & 5th St. Kansas City Mo	friend	No	No	No	Good	No
644	25 Panagiotis Kiriasis	25	M	Wid	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Vitrina	Kansas City Mo	Yes	prepaid	$ 10	No	Mic Festas 330 & 5th St. Kansas City Mo	friend	No	No	No	Good	No
645	26 George J Demetropulo	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Corinto	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Louis Bizou Lynn Mass	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
646	27 Athan D Condoiannopulo	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Tsivissi	New York	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Theodoros Angelopoulos 154 E. 52 St. New York	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No
647	28 Aristomenis C Spiropulo	17	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Spanochori	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Dionisios Theodoropulo 219 6th St. St. Louis Mo	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No
648	29 Basilios A Eliopulos	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Spanochori	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 12	No	Dionisios Theodoropulo 219 6th St. St. Louis Mo	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
649	30 Lambros P Carapsonis	29	M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Persoiannni	New York	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Panag Catsimbari 6 Albany St. New York	friend	No	No	No	Good	No

Inspected

Athanasios Vernes Georgopulos
American Consul
Patras, Greece
2/28/06

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PATRAS GREECE

Jno Z Brooks, U.S.I.S.

A.-3. III 2000

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Key of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Lo Master of the Sig Giulio, from Trieste Austria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Lo
C. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslav Kaiser, Surgeon of the Sig Giulio *employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Praga, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslav Kaiser M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Giulia* sailing from *Patras* 28/2 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
590	1	Kostantin P. Coutsoropulo	20		m	s	ags laboner	No		Greece	Greek	Micromania	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$10	No	Frank Panagiotis N° 113 P.O Box Peabody Mass cousin		No	No	No	good	No
591	2	Georg Stassinakis	34		m	m	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Micromania	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$15	No	Argirion Stassinakis N° 1113 P.O. Box Peabody Mass cousin		No	No	No	good	No
592	3	Demetrius Stassinakis	18		m	s	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Micromania	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$10	No	Argirion Stassinakis N° 113 P.O.B. Peabody Mass brother		No	No	No	good	No
593	4	Basilios Limberopulo	21		m	s	farmer	yes		Greece	Greek	Micromania	Newyork	yes	self	$12	No	M. J. Jankelakis 830 Broadway Newyork brother in law		No	No	No	good	No
594	5	Basilios Elicopulo	24		m	m	peasant	No		Greece	Greek	Micromania	Ipswich Mass	yes	self	$15	No	Petros Chrisostelacos N° 619 P.O.B. Ipswich Mass friend		No	No	No	good	No
595	6	Athanasios Panagiotopulos	40		m	m	labourer	yes		greece	Greek	Thouria	Newyork	yes	self	$15	No	Demos Vandilaris 6 Albany St N.Y. friend; Anast. Georgiadis 691-6 av 39th St N.Y. friend		No	No	No	good	No
596	7	Georg P. Costandacopulo	35		m	m	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Micromania	Newyork	yes	self	$10	No	George Mpovelis 50 James St New York friend; E Milonas 682 - 6 av New York brother in law		No	No	No	good	No
597	8	Athanasios Anasikos	27		m	m	ag labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Micromania	Newyork	yes	self	$15	No	Argirion Stassinakis N° 113 Box P.O. Peabody Mass brother		No	No	No	good	No
598	9	Panagiotis Stassinakis	20		m	s	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Micromania Thouria	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$10	No	Anastasios Georgiadis 691 - 6 Av New York friend		No	No	No	good	No
599	10	Basilios Panagiotopulos	18		m	s	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Thouria	New York	yes	self	$15	No	George Mpovelis 50 James St New York cousin		No	No	No	good	No
600	11	Simon Limberopulos	24		m	s	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Micromania	Newyork	yes	self	$12	No	John B. Petrogiannis 246 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill friend		No	No	No	good	No
601	12	Georg Zenoulis	33		m	s	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Oslanaga	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$15	No	Constantine Goulos 46 Salmes Street Peabody Mass cousin		No	No	No	good	No
602	13	Basilios Bouras	42		m	m	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Oslanaga	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$12	No	Serichin Tolinakin 510 Bealom Street Lynn Mass brother in law		No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED	14	Alexandros Chainos	19		m	s	peasant	yes		Greece	Greek	Micromania	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$16	No	John B. Petrogiannis 246 Milwaukee Av. Chicago Ill. nephew		No	No	No	good	No
604	15	Georg. Boulgaris	38		m	s	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Oslanaga	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$15	No	Athan Pierclon 27 Walnut Street Peabody Mass cousin		No	No	No	good	No
605	16	Panag. G. Psaltis	20		m	s	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Oslanaga	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$12	No	Georg Mpovelis 50 James St. New york cousin		No	No	No	good	No
606	17	Panag. Coutsouropulos	45		m	m	peasant	yes		Greece	Greek	Micromania	New york	yes	self	$30	No	Eustathios P. Grammenos 838 P.O. Box Peabody Mass brother		No	No	No	good	No
607	18	Joannis Grammenos	24		m	s	labourer	yes		greece	Greek	Oslanaga	Peabody Mass	yes	prepaid by his brother	$10	No	Xenophon M. Xenoulis 27 Walnut St Peabody Mass friend		No	No	No	good	No
608	19	Eustathios P. Brumas	18		m	s	labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Oslanaga	Peabody Mass	yes	himself	$10	No	Spiron G Cocoulis 521 Market St. Lowell Mass friend		No	No	No	good	No
609	20	Nicol G. Nicolopulos	27		m	m	labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Bondia Del	Lowell Mass	yes	himself	$12	No	Petro M. Frangos 19 Wallis St. Peabody Mass brother		No	No	No	good	No
610	21	Paulos D. Frangos	27		m	s	labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Oslanaga	Peabody Mass	yes	prepaid his brother	$10	No	Thras Grammeno 22 Wallis St Peabody Mass brother		No	No	No	good	No
611	22	Theod Grammenos	20		m	s	labourer	yes		Greece	greek	Oslanaga	Peabody Mass	yes	himself	$12	No	George Goussoulis 521 Market St friend		No	No	No	good	No
612	23	Georg Apostolopulos	28		m	m	peasant	No		Greece	Greek	Hilidelipi	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$22	No	Basil Eliacopoulo Lowell Mass cousin		No	No	No	good	No
613	24	Georgitsa Apostolopulos	27		f	m	peasant	No		Greece	greek	Hilidelpi	Lowell Mass	yes	self		No	~~Panayot Apostolis~~ 508 Market St. Lowell Mass friend		No	No	No	good	No
614	25	Christos Caminis	46		m	m	labourer	yes		greece	Greek	Thouria	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$15	No							
615	26																					
616	27																					
617	28																	James Telandrinos 45 Madison St. Newyork friend		No	No	No	good	No
618	29	Eustathios P. Fotopulo	17		m	s	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Ligoudista	Newyork	yes	self	$13	No	Evangelos Milonas 682 - 6 Av New York friend		No	No	No	good	No
619	30	Joannis Marcopulos	35		m	m	peasant	yes		Greece	Greek	Micromania	Newyork	yes	self									

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PATRAS GREECE

Jn Pracht

Jean Newman Spencer
Spencer Brothers
Patras
2/28/06

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which the [illegible] and the origin of the [illegible] Language spoken [illegible] Nationality [illegible]

A. - 3. III - 2400

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Fac Master of the P/S Giulia, from Trieste Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Fac
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslav Fleischner, Surgeon of the P/S Giulia, employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslav Fleischner M.D.

Sworn to before me this , day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Patras 25/2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 19/3, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
560	1 Markovic Mayetin	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Austria Croatian		Otocac	Brandsville Pa	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle, Jure Markovic Brandsville Pa		no	no	no	good	no
561	2 Grozdanic Peter	25		m	s	laborer	no		Croatian		Otocac	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$16	no	Mich. Hole Agbaba Hamilton 4° 296 Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
562	3 Agbaba Stefan	28		m	m	laborer			Croatian		Otocac	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$16	no	brother Vujo Agbaba Hamilton St 296 Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
563	4 Grozdanic Juro	24		m	m	laborer	no		Croatian		Otocac	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$16	no	friend Mich Agbaba Hamilton St 296 Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
564	5 Boric Rade	33		m	m	laborer	no		Croatian		Otocac	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$18	no	friend Dane Rukovic Hamilton St 296 Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
565	6 Vignovic Jovo	43		m	m	laborer	yes		Croatian		Gospic	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$	no	brother Dane Vignovic Hill Wyll Ave. West 2° Columbus Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
566	7 Peter Adamovic	17		m	s	laborer	no		Croatian		Petrovselo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$20	No	Cousin Vaso Vignovic Hill Wyll Ave. West 2° Columbus Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
567	8 Vignovic Vaso	40		m	m	laborer	no		Croatian		Petrovselo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$	no	brother Vujo Vignovic Hill Wyll Ave. West 2° Columbus Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
568	9 Orsan Tomo	17				laborer	yes		Croatian		Otocac	Brandsville Pa	yes	self	$16	no	friend Jure Markovic Brandsville Pa		no	no	no	good	no
569	10 Rade Pesut	21		m	m	laborer	no		Croatian		Ratkovic	Steubenville Ohio	yes	nephew	$12	no	nephew Wife Post Box 426 3rd St. Steubenville Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
570	11 Vouko Modric	28		m	m	laborer	no		Croatian		Modric	Steubenville Ohio	yes	brother in law	$10	no	brother in law Milan Pesut 3rd St Steubenville Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
571	12 Popovic Juro	40		m	m	laborer	no		Croatian		Petrovselo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$14	no	friend Jovo Kenje Hill Wyll Ave, West 2° Columbus Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
572	13 Raspopovic Vuk	30		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Cetinje	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$14	no	friend Vasa Djuranovic Klenke St 402 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	good	no
573	14 Raspopovic Janko	27		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Martinic	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$20	no	friend Peter Djuranovic Klenke St 402 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	good	no
574	15 Raspopovic Savo	36		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Martinic	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$15	no	friend Peter Djuranovic Klenke St 402 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	good	no
575	16 Poljevic Steve	40		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Cetinje	Reading Pa	yes	self	$10	no	Cousin Vasa Djuranovic Klenke Steel Co Reading Pa		no	no	no	good	no
576	17 Djuranovic Mato	35		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Martinic	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$22	no	Cousin Peter Djuranovic Klenke St 402 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	good	no
577	18 Radoslav Vukcevic	40		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Kricki	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	Uncle Radoje Vavrjenka Klenke Brother Radoje Vavrjenka Djuranovic Klenke		no	no	no	good	no
578	19 Pavicevic Marko	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrin		Kricki	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	Brother Radoje Vavrjenka Djuranovic Klenke		no	no	no	good	no
579	20 Savelic Vasen	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrin		Martinic	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$40	no	friend Vasa Djuranovic Klenke St 402 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	good	no
580	21 Mrsovic Dmitar	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Montenegrin		Kricki	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$17	no	uncle Vojvod Vukcevic Pavlovich Box 46.		no	no	no	good	no
581	22 Djuranovic Vasic	30		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Martinic	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$20	no	brother Peter Djuranovic Klenke St 402 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	good	no
582	23 Rako Djuranovic	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Montenegrin		Martinic	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$23	no	brother Peter Djuranovic Klenke St 402 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	good	no
583	24 Janko Djuranovic	40		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Martinic	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$23	no	brother Peter Djuranovic Klenke St 402 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	good	no
584	25 Radovic Peter	28		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Martinic	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$45	no	friend Peter Djuranovic Klenke Box St 402 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	good	no
585	26 Djuranovic Vasic	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrin		Martinic	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$20	no	brother Peter Djuranovic Klenke Box St 402 Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	good	no
586	27 Milanovic Luka	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrin		Kricki	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	no	friend Radoje Vavrjenka Djuranovic Box 46		no	no	no	good	no
587	28 Djuranovic Djorje	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Montenegrin		Martinic	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$	no	friend Peter Djuranovic Klenke St. off 402 Milwaukee		no	no	no	good	no
588	29 Vasilovic Luka	28		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Kricki	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	friend Savo Vukcevic Pavlovich Box 180 Ave B. cor 13 st. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
589	30 Janjusevich Danjo	30		m	s	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Kricki	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no	friend Radoje Vavrjenka Djuranovic Klenke Box 46 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no

Inspected: Jno. Cronin Commissioner
American Consular Agent Patras Greece
2/28/06

UNITED STATES CONSULATE Patras GREECE

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

A. - 3. 11[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Kar Master,* of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Kar Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslav Skarnitzl, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia * employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslav Skarnitzl M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2–1050

S. S. GIULIA sailing from Patras, 25/2, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 4/3, 1906

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
530	1	Stilianos P. Pantazopoulos	23		m	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Rikitia	Ft Wayne Ind	yes	he if	$15	no	P. Pantazopoulos No 130 Ord St Preston Ft Wayne Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
531	2	Demetrios A. Douromis	19		m	S	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Gavromati	Newyork	yes	self	$15	no	D. Dour. Bikinis No 34 Mott Madison Ave Newyork friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
532	3	Panajotis K Tsimpouris	30		m	S	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Gavromati	Newyork	yes	self	$15	no	friend, Georgio K. Tsimpouris Box 406 W 24 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
533	4	Georgio P. Douroumi	32		m	m	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Gavromati	Newyork	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Elia Douroumis Box 409 Conor 24 St & Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
534	5	Basilios P. Douromis	25		m	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Gavromati	Newyork	yes	self	$16	no	Cousin Georgio P. Douromis Box 403 W 24 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
535	6	Michel St. Petropulis	22		m	S	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Gavromati	Newyork	no	self	$15	no	Cousin Peter Douroumis Box 1176 Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
536	7	Nikolaos S. Gukas	15		m	S	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Vitsounion	Newyork	yes	father	$10	no	Accompanied by S. Prionta father Box 16 No 10; cousin A. Kakaleris 184 50 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
537	8	Michails Vukovic	18		m	S	laborer	yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Bielopavlici	Milwaukee	yes	self	$15	no	friend Vorica Jouranovic 402 Kinnickinnic Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no
538	9	Michails Perovic	40		m	m	laborer 11-11534-505-8/15/38	no		Montenegrin		Bielopavlici	Milwaukee	yes	self	$13	no	friend Vorica Jouranovic 402 Kinnickinnic Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no
539	10	Blazo Vicicevich	18		m	S	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Bielopavlici	Milwaukee	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Ivan Jouranovic Smythton Woodward Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
540	11	Ivan Perovic	25		m	S	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Bielopavlici	Milwaukee	yes	self	$12	no	friend Vorica Jouranovic 402 Kinnickinnic Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no
541	12	Mihal Kontic	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Montenegrin		Visitk	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	no	no body	no	no	no	no	good	no
542	13	Giuro Kontic	32		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Visitk	Cambria Va	yes	self	$16	no	friend Nikolas Vujadovic Cambria Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
543	14	Mudrovca Ilia	18		m	S	laborer	yes		Croatian		Poljica	Brandon Vt	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Ivan Markovic Box Hill Pa Box 18	no	no	no	no	good	no
544	15	Labranic Ivan	17		m	S	laborer	yes		Croatian		Jamelica	Brandon Vt	yes	self	$14	no	cousin Ivan Markovic Box Hill Pa Box 18	no	no	no	no	good	no
545	16	Legcevic Ivan	16		m	S	laborer	yes		Croatian		Skulerova	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$12	no	brother Mr Ivan Legcevic 5th Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
546	17	Adman Adam	17		m	S	laborer	yes		Croatian		Skulerova	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$12	no	Adam Karinic Cousin No 45 4th Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
547	18	Kontic Nicola	35		m	m	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Visitk	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$17	no	no body	no	no	no	no	good	no
548	19	Sporin Ivan	30		m	m	laborer	no		Croatian		Skulerova	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$17	no	brother Lucas Malicic friend Karaic Vinn Kesenalen No X	no	no	no	no	good	no
549	20	Podmar Male	18		m	S	laborer	yes		Croatian		Skulerova	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$12	no	cousin Ivan Malicic Virginia Minn P.O. Box 188	no	no	no	no	good	no
550	21	Marinic Ivan	33		m	m	laborer	no		Croatian		Skulerova	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$13	no	brother in law Jerko Sepac Virginia Minn P.O. Box 188	no	no	no	no	good	no
551	22	Popovic Milo	37		m	m	laborer	no		Croatian		Sbogunca	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$20	no	brother in law Ilia Popovic Box 690 Carson Hill Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
552	23	Kontic Ilia	18		m	S	laborer	yes		Montenegrin		Visitk	Cambria Va	yes	self	$20	no	friend Ivan Kovacevic P.O. Box 46 Cambria Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
553	24	Kontic Vitol	21		m	S	laborer	yes		Montenegrin		Visitk	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no	Nobody Brother Steo Kontic Box 46 Ivan Sbrega Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
554	25	Kontic Georgio	31		m	S	laborer	yes		Montenegrin		Visitk	Cambria Va	yes	self	$20	no	cousin Jerko Sepac Virginia Minn P.O. Box 188	no	no	no	no	good	no
555	26	Marinic Boso	16		m	S	laborer	no		Croatian		Skulerova	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$13	no	brother Nick Dusan South Hill Box 3 Steel Co Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
556	27	Vujnovic Dane	18		m	S	laborer	no		Croatian		Sbogunca	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$20	no	Nobody Brother Vid Lalyak Benton Borough No 2 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
557	28	Perovic Milic	19		m	S	laborer	no		Montenegrin		Martinic	Milwaukee	yes	self	$22	no	brother in law Ilia Bujac Ingler Pa P.O. Box 222	no	no	no	no	good	no
558	29	Turkoly Josef	32		m	m	laborer	no		Croatian		Ratkovica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$8	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
559	30	Price Juro	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Croatian		Sbogunca	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

SUBMITTED

SUBMITTED

Inspected
Steerage
Passenger Service
Patras Greece
2/28/06

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PATRAS GREECE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Lax Master of the S/S Giulia, from Trieste Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ettore Lax
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 6.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslav Klasner, Surgeon of the S/S Giulia,* employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslav Klasner M.D.

Sworn to before me this , day of , 190 6

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Giulia sailing from Patras 28 Febr, 1926 Arriving at Port of New York, 19/3, 1926

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence (Province. City. or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less. how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so. when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so. what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether not a mental defective, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous or contagious disease, and if yes, what?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
500	1 Georgio Kth Patsio	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Arkanaga Pueblo Colorado	yes		self	$ 10.	not	cousin Peter Patsio 1122 Elm St Pueblo Colorado	not	not	not	not	good	not
501	2 Georgio Kh Patsio	30		m	s	labourer	not	not	greek	greek	Arkanaga Pueblo Colorado	yes		self	$ 10	not	cousin Georgio Bisimis N° 34 Manderson St	not	not	not	not	good	not
502	3 Antonio Kondelis	27		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Arkanara New York	yes		self	$ 30.	not	friend Georgio Bisimis N° 34 Manderson St New York	not	not	not	not	good	not
503	4 Georgio Kondelis	40		m	s	labourer	yes	no	greek	greek	Arkanara New York	yes		self	$ 40.	not	friend Peter Patsio 1122 Elm St Pueblo Colorado	not	not	not	not	good	not
504	5 Athan P Kyriacoulis	40		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Arkanaga Pueblo Colorado	yes		self	$ 10	not	friend Paul S Paularopoulo N° 130 orch St Pueblo	not	not	not	not	good	not
505	6 Dimitrios P Paularopoulos	24		m	m	labourer	not	not	greek	greek	Arkanara Mc Kees Rocks Pa	yes		self	$ 15	not	Preston Mc Kees Rocks Pa cousin Nic Paularopoulo N° 135 Orchard St Pueblo	not	not	not	not	good	not
506	7 Nikolaos P Paularopoulos	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Arkanara Mc Kees Rocks Pa	yes		self	$ 12½	not	cousin Dem P Paularopoulo N° 130 Orch St Pueblo	not	not	not	not	good	not
507	8 Georgio P Paularopoulos	20		m	s	labourer	not	not	greek	greek	Kallaka Mc Kees Rocks Pa	yes		self	$ 12½	not	cousin Mc Kees Rocks Pa Paul Panagaris 13 Roosevelt St New York	not	not	not	not	good	not
508	9 Elias Kh Kalogeropoulo	32		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Arkanara New York	yes		self	$ 12½	not	friend Panagis Panagaris 13 Roosevelt St New York	not	not	not	not	good	not
509	10 Elia P Zaleas	32		m	s	labourer	not	not	greek	greek	Arkanara New York	yes		self	$ 12½	not	friend Constantinos Alexiou N° 115 E 29 St 36 Pleasant	not	not	not	not	good	not
510	11 Antonios Kth Nicolas	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Arkanara New York	yes		self	$ 12½	not	friend J Callias N° 130 orch St New York	not	not	not	not	good	not
511	12 Dimitrios P Karagiannakis	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Arkanara Mc Kees Rocks Pa	yes		self	$ 12½	not	friend J Callias N° 130 orch St Pueblo Mc Kees Rocks Pa	not	not	not	not	good	not
512	13 Anast Kh Karagiannakis	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Arkanara Mc Kees Rocks Pa	yes		self	$ 12½	not	friend Georgios Gonatas N° 34 Manderson St New York	not	not	not	not	good	not
513	14 Georgio N Karakatsos	38		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Calamata New York	yes		self	$ 25.	not	friend Constantinos Petrakis N° 693 6 avenue New York	not	not	not	not	good	not
514	15 Christos Kh Gianakos	16		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	greek	greek	Arkanara New York	yes		self	$ 10	not	cousin Barber Shop New York	not	not	not	not	good	not
515	16 Georgio N Kriandaphilakis	32		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Kimisnara New York	yes		self	$ 12½	not	Nicolay Eduardo Gaules N° 28 Walker St Peabody Mass	not	not	not	not	good	not
516	17 Georgio P Lampiris	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Arkanara Peabody Mass	yes		self	$ 12½	not	friend Constantinos Papadopoulos N° 219 E 6th St St Louis Mo	not	not	not	not	good	not
517	18 Nikh P Goumopoulos	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Kpanochori St Louis Mo	yes		self	$ 12½	not	cousin St Louis Mo	not	not	not	not	good	not
518	19 Georg Dem Theodoropoulo	30		m	s	Labourer	not	not	greek	greek	Kpanochori St Louis Mo	yes		self	$ 20	not	Dionisios Theodoropoulos N° 219 E 6th St St Louis Mo	not	not	not	not	good	not
519	20 Dimitrios Kr Pappas	35		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Apochagia New York	yes		self	$ 40	not		not	not	not	not	good	not
520	21 Dimitrios Kh Kardopulo	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Kpanochori New York	yes		self	$ 40	not	Ioannis Savas 42 E 41 4th ave friend Grand Union Hotel New York	not	not	not	not	good	not
521	22 Photios D Kparaspulos	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Kpanochori New York	yes		self	$ 25	not	Ioannis Savas 42 E 41 4th ave friend Grand union Hotel Wallpark	not	not	not	not	good	not
522	23 Dimitrios G Vasilopoulos	15		m	s		yes	yes	greek	greek	Apetsa St Louis Mo	yes		self	$ 10	not	Dionisios Goumopoulos N° 219 E 6th cousin Street St Louis Mo	not	not	not	not	good	not
523	24 Nikolaos D Kalogiopoulos	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Kpanochori St Louis Mo	yes		self	$ 20	not	Dionisios Theodoropoulos N° 219 E 6th St cousin St Louis Mo	not	not	not	not	good	not
524	25 Dionisios Chr Goumopoulos	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Kpanochori St Louis Mo	yes		self	$ 20	not	Athanasios Chaidos N° 44 Walnut St cousin Peabody Mass	not	not	not	not	good	not
525	26 Demetrios N Kathoulopoulos	24		m	s	Labourer	not	not	greek	greek	Arkanaga Peabody Mass	yes		self	$ 12½	not	friend Christos Spiliotis N° 48 Walnut St Peabody Mass	not	not	not	not	good	not
526	27 Gregorio Kh Kostopoulo	23		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Arkanaga Peabody Mass	yes		self	$ 12½	not		not	not	not	no	good	not
527	28 Nikolaos Ioan Karamitros	27		m	s	Labourer	not	not	greek	greek	Kastagna Marion	yes		self	$ 25	not	Christos A Xacharopoulos N° 1976 Lex friend New York	not	not	not	not	good	not
528	29 Elia D Kontoulias	29		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Kamomata New York	yes		self	$ 12½	not	Georgios A Kyriakopoulos N° 49 W 24th St friend New York	not	not	not	not	good	not
529	30 Nicol P Katsimpolas	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	greek	greek	Messini New York	yes		self	$ 12½	not		not	not	not	not	good	not

Inspected Ellis Island Boarding Officer

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PATRAS GREECE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of the Regulations.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oliver Kee, master of the S. Giulio, from Colon Colombia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oliver Kee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederic H. Gosmer, Surgeon of the S.S. Giulio, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Perugia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederic H. Gosmer M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1057

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S.S. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

A. - 3. III 2000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Kuhn Master of the S.S. Finland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Kuhn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer , 190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frantz Steine, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 14 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frantz Steine M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof" as the case may be , 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Vol. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
391	1	Wasyl Perzyzanowski	27		m	s	farmlab	yes	austrian	ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$10	no	friend Vasyko Zaharowski Fort William Ont	no	no	no	good	no
392	2	Wasyl Petrukanowicz	27		m	single	miner	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Zarzyci	New York	yes	self	$25	no	friend Dmytro Berezowski Bridgeport New York	no	no	no	good	no
393	3	Wasyl Petrkanewicz	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Zarzyci	New York	yes	self	$15	no	friend Dmytro Berezowski Bridgeport New York	no	no	no	good	no
394	4	Wasyl Berezowski	28		m	married	farmlab	no	austrian	ruthenian	Zarzyci	New York	yes	self	$16	no	brother Dmytro Berezowski Bridgeport New York	no	no	no	good	no
395	5	Wasyl Marjasz	36		m	married	labourer	no	austrian	ruthenian	Zarzyci	[illegible]	yes	self	$5	no	[illegible] Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
396	6	[illegible] Berezai	39		m	married	labourer	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Zarzyci	New York	yes	self	$4	no	[illegible] Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
397	7	Josafat Welyczuk	28		m	single	farmlab	no	austrian	ruthenian	Zarzyci	New York	yes	self	$12	no	friend Dmytro Berezowski Bridgeport New York	no	no	no	good	no
398	8	Franz Jezerecka	26		m	s	labourer	yes	austrian	slovenian	Zarzyci	Europolis	yes	self	$11	no	2626 Lowe ave Chicago Ill friend Martin Oliver	no	no	no	good	no
399	9	Nykola Chalchon	25		m	m	labourer	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Zarzyci	Rochester	yes	self	$12	no	friend Georg Mucha Clinton str. #396 Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
400	10	Andrey Kerepka	25		m	m	labourer	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Zarzyci	Rochester	yes	self	$14	yes Rochester 1902-1905	friend Frank Zaugust Chatham str. #147 Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
401	11	Anna Wolak	22		f	s	labourer	no	austrian	ruthenian	Zarzyci	Rochester	yes	self	$14	no	brother Andrey Wolak Chatham str. #142 Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
402	12	Petro Kowtun	17		m	s	labourer	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Zarzyci	Rochester	yes	self	$12	no	friend Wojtek Szczypek Jarvis ave str. #45 Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
403	13	Nykola Iwuc	17		m	s	labourer	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Zarzyci	Rochester	yes	self	$12	no	friend Jozef Marcinkowski for yes Crossing NY rail Chatham str. #148 Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
404	14	Anna Chrepka	18		f	s	labourer	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Zarzyci	Rochester	yes	self	$15	no	friend Petro Kaduryszyn Chatham str. #147 Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
405	15	Nykola Galuga	18		m	s	labourer	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Zarzyci	Rochester	yes	self	$12	no	brother Jozef Marcinkowski Jarvis ave str. #45 Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
406	16	Klymko Jaricka	24		m	s	labourer	no	austrian	ruthenian	Zarzyci	Rochester	yes	self	$12	no	friend Wilko Krapenki Chatham str. #147 Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
407	17	Jurko Soromaj	32		m	m	labourer	no	austrian	ruthenian	Dzmyrow	Rochester	yes	self	$15	no	cousin Petro Bonisko Jarvis str. #45 Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
408	18	Marjan Czyzerski	35		m	m	labourer	yes	austrian	polish	Dzmyrow	Rochester NY	yes	self	$12	no	cousin Petro Bonisko Jarvis str. #45 Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no
409	19	Marya Symoczko	16		f	s	labourer	no	austrian	ruthenian	Tyrawa	Perth Amboy NJ	yes	self	$15	no	brother in law Fedir Hamulak Liberty str. #42 Perth Amboy NJ	no	no	no	good	no
410	20	Petro Lekela	25		m	m	labourer	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Urlozsh	Utica	yes	self	$15	yes 1902-1904	Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
411	21	Jakob Mospan	27		m	m	labourer	no	austrian	ruthenian	Zalocka	Montreal Can	yes	self	$15	no	Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
412	22	Pawlo Pobarzuk	37		m	m	labourer	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Zalocka	Montreal	yes	self	$16	no	Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no
413	23	Stefan Parz	24		m	s	labourer	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Roturon	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$10	no	Loewsin Stefan Pastuch Jefferson str. #201 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
414	24	Iwan Pastuch	33		m	m	labourer	no	austrian	ruthenian	Roturon	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$10	yes 1903-1904 Scranton Pa	brother Stefan Pastuch Jefferson str. #201 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
415	25	Maria Minka	16		f	s	labourer	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Tyrawa	Perth Amboy NJ	yes	self	$15	no	brother Hryc Hucka Wayne str. #5 Perth Amboy NJ	no	no	no	good	no
416	26	Safron Romanko	40		m	m	labourer	no	austrian	ruthenian	Pajowa	Grasston Pa	no	self	$11	no	brother Andrij Kramowczak Grasston Pa Scranton Co	no	no	no	good	no
417	27	Anna Hryc	17		f	s	labourer	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Tuska	Scranton Pa	no	self	$16	no	brother Adam Hryc Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
418	28	Olena Polowczak	17		f	s	labourer	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Tuska	Scranton Pa	no	self	$16	no	Uncle Stanko Hryc Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
419	29	Anna Petrimaja	17		f	s	labourer	no	austrian	ruthenian	Tuska	Scranton Pa	no	self	$18	no	brother Wasyl Petrimaja Forrest ave Pa	no	no	no	good	no
420	30	Wasyl Staryat	22		m	m	labourer	yes	austrian	ruthenian	Polaposlana	Butler Pa	yes	self	$15	yes Butler Pa 1902-1904	brother in law Ivan Krusz Lenora Box str. #117 Butler Pa	no	no	no	good	no

A.-3. III 2000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GIULIO sailing from ANCONA, 1924 Arriving at Port of Montreal, 1924

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
361	1 Matteo Toroprat	28		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian croatian		Fratrunk	St Francis	yes	pd	$45	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
362	2 Ivan Toroprat	23		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian croatian		Fratrunk	St Francis	yes	pd	$31	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
363	3 Anton Toroprat	23		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian croatian		Fratrunk	St Francis	yes	pd	$22	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
364	4 Johan Toroprat	28		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian croatian		Fratrunk	St Francis	yes	pd	$32	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
365	5 Johan Toroprat	23		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian croatian		Fratrunk	St Francis	yes	pd	$30	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
366	6 Anton Roter	25		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian croatian		Fratrunk	St Francis	yes	pd	$42	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
367	7 Paul Toroprat	19		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian croatian		Fratrunk	St Francis	yes	pd	$26	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
368	8 Gregor Toroprat	19		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian croatian		Fratrunk	St Francis	yes	pd	$32	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
369	9 Johann Toroprat	18		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian croatian		Fratrunk	St Francis	yes	pd	$30	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
370	10 Ivan Pavlović	23		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian croatian		Fratrunk	St Francis	yes	pd	$35	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
371	11 Georg Roter	43		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian croatian		Fratrunk	St Francis	yes	pd	$29	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
372	12 Johann Borić	24		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian croatian		Fratrunk	St Francis	yes	pd	$31	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
373	13 Anton Borić	18		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian croatian		Fratrunk	St Francis	yes	pd	$45	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
374	14 Simon Toroprat	30		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian croatian		Fratrunk	St Francis	yes	pd	$26	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
375	15 Anton Propat	19		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian croatian		Fratrunk	St Francis	yes	pd	$46	no	Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
~~376~~	~~16 Anton Borić~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Austrian~~ croatian		Fiume	St Francis	yes	pd	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~Nobody~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
377	17 Andrej Kavzar	24		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Trilye	Montreal Can	yes	pd	$16	no	Preston Semen Lazarymko Montreal Can		no	no	no	good	no
378	18 Nykola Chocinski	24		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Serafynci Ukr.	Edmonton Alta	no	pd	$10	no	Box 375 Edmonton Alta		no	no	no	good	no
~~379~~	19 Janko Wisniowski	18		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian ruthenian		Serafynci	Montreal Can	yes	pd	$10	no	friend Anton Wisniz Montreal Can Nobody		no	no	no	good	no
380	20 Nykola Solwarski	24		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian ruthenian		Serafynci	Montreal Can	yes	pd	$10	no			no	no	no	good	no
381	21 Jurko Jaszczun	17		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian ruthenian		Serafynci	Winnipeg	yes	pd	$2	no	friend Ivan Topolnicki Copper Cliff Ont.		no	no	no	good	no
382	22 Matej Krenkarski	26		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian ruthenian		Serafynci	Sudbury Ont.	yes	pd	$5	no	friend Janko Zaharowski Fort William Can.		no	no	no	good	no
383	23 Wasyl Perwuszyski	43		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Serafynci	Sudbury Ont.	yes	pd	$5	yes 1903 Winnipeg	friend Wasyl Terezowski Winnipeg Can		no	no	no	good	no
384	24 Teodor Haluszczak	17		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Serafynci	Sudbury Ont.	yes	pd	$15	no	brother Wasyl Haluszczak Copperclift Can		no	no	no	good	no
385	25 Gregor Permuth	27		m	m	farmlab	yes		Austrian ruthenian		Serafynci	Fort William Ont.	yes	pd	$5	no	friend Janko Pelerowski Fort William Ont.		no	no	no	good	no
386	26 Danko Pogorzinski	38		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian ruthenian		Serafynci	Sudbury Ont.	yes	pd	$9	no	friend Wasyl Permuth Sudbury Ont.		no	no	no	good	no
387	27 Janko Kolenka	17		m	s	farmlab	no		Austrian ruthenian		Serafynci	Sudbury Ont.	yes	pd	$4	no	friend Stefan Terezowski Copperclift Ont.		no	no	no	good	no
388	28 Jan Koberznac	18		m	s	farmlab	yes		Austrian polish		Serafynci	Sudbury Ont.	yes	pd	$15	no	Copperclift Ont.		no	no	no	good	no
389	29 Semen Fallat	30		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian ruthenian		Serafynci	Fort William Ont.	yes	pd	$4	no	friend Janko Zaharowski Fort William Ont.		no	no	no	good	no
390	30 Wasyl Kurbanowicz	42		m	m	farmlab	no		Austrian ruthenian		Serafynci	Winnipeg Can	yes	pd	$3	no	friend Nychoylo Bozick Winnipeg Can		no	no	no	good	no

A. - 3. III 1000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S ... sailing from ... 19... Arriving at Port of ... 19...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
331	1 Ivo Tupanić	39		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Zelgrad	Pueblo	yes	self	$ 8	no	Brother in law Ilija Perić Pueblo 226 Tucker	no	no	no	good	no
332	2 Ivan ...	2																no	no	no	good	no
333	3 ...	21		m		laborer												no	no	no	good	no
334	4 Ivan ...	27		m		laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	...	...	yes	self				no	no	no	good	no
335	5 Ilija Perić	29		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Ploče	Pueblo	yes	self	$ 16	no	Friend Ivo Tupanić Pueblo 226 Tucker	no	no	no	good	no
336	6 Mato Mišić	29		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Trebinje	Pueblo	yes	self	$ 8	no	Friend Ivo Tupanić Pueblo 226 Tucker	no	no	no	good	no
337	7 Ivan Gadžo	34		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Gradac	Pueblo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Ilija Mišić Pueblo 226 Tucker	no	no	no	good	no
338	8 Ilija Mišić	35		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Gradac	Pueblo	yes	self	$ 15	no	Brother Ivan Mišić Pueblo 226 Tucker	no	no	no	good	no
339	9 Ivan Gadžo	28		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Gradac	Pueblo	yes	self	$ 16	no	Relation Franjo Mišić Pueblo 226 Tucker	no	no	no	good	no
340	10 Ilija Gadžo	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Gradac	Pueblo	yes	self	$ 15	no	Relation Franjo Mišić Pueblo 226 Tucker	no	no	no	good	no
341	11 Luka Perić	24		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Ploče	Pueblo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Ivo Tupanić Pueblo 226 Tucker	no	no	no	good	no
342	12 Grga Gadžo	20		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Gradac	Pueblo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Ilija Mišić Pueblo 226 Tucker	no	no	no	good	no
343	13 Stipan Mišić	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Gradac	Glen Grey Pa	Pa	self	$ 10	no	Friend Ivan Mišić Glen Grey Pa	no	no	no	good	no
344	14 Mate Mišić	20		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Gradac	Pueblo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Friend Ilija Mišić Pueblo 226 Tucker	no	no	no	good	no
345	15 Johann Senkovic	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Zelne	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
346	16 Johann Ribarić	24		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Zaine	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
347	17 Georg Braiković	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Zaine	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
348	18 Johann Senkovic	27		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Zaine	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
349	19 Anton Perepad	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Zaine	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
350	20 Anton Ribarić	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croa...	Vedrić	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
351	21 Mateo Pupano	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Vedrić	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
352	22 Martin Borinić	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Vedrić	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 15	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
353	23 Andrej Perepad	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Zaine	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
354	24 Anton Perepad	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Zaine	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 35	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
355	25 Anton Perepad	40		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Zaine	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 18	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
356	26 Ivan Perepad	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Zaine	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 35	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
357	27 Gregor Kenda	28		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Jesovic	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
~~358~~	~~28 Johann Bracic~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Austrian~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Zaine~~	~~St Louis Mo~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~nobody~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
359	29 Martin Perepad	18		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	croatian	Zaine	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 25	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
360	30 Anton Josip Perepad	20		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	croatian	Zaine	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 35	no		no	no	no	good	no

Race or People ... to be determined by the back from which the ... the ... the ... [illegible]

A. - 3. III 2000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africa (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hi (Sic) Shan.
Hun.
Indian (North).
Indian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 19__ Arriving at port of ____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	6	7
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
301	1 Lambre Anzeieff	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Stuivena	Toledo O	yes	self	$14	no	brother Pelco Angeloff Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no
302	2 Ilia Petroff	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pcla	Toledo O	yes	self	$15	no	friend Pelco Angeloff Toledo Ohio Box 205	no	no	no	no	good	no
303	3 Geno Stanaroff	30		m	m	laborer	no		Bulgarian		Stuivena	Toledo O	yes	self	$12	no	friend Angel Antieff Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no
304	4 Michael Petroff	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		batmo	Toledo O	yes	self	$20	no	friend Pelco Angeloff Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no
305	5 Tritan Kiseff	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Homestead P	yes	self	$16	no	brother Dimiter Kiseff Box 905 Homestead P	no	no	no	no	good	no
306	6 Vasil Vasileff	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Homestead P	yes	self	$16	no	friend Stefan Atanasoff Uncle Todor Prosnoff Box 528 West Homestead P	no	no	no	no	good	no
307	7 Marin Pavloff	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Homestead P	yes	self	$20	no	brother Todor Atanasoff Box 528 West Homestead P	no	no	no	no	good	no
308	8 Todor Nicoff	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Borbona	Immigrant House	yes	self	$25	no	friend Dimiter Kiseff Have 33 St. Rebecca Street Cunningham	no	no	no	no	good	no
309	9 Nikola Kineff	40		m	m	laborer	no		Bulgarian		Stuivena	Toledo O	yes	self	$14	no	friend Dragon Kiseff Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
310	10 Angel Gospodinoff	28		m	m	laborer	no		Bulgarian		Stuivena	Toledo O	yes	self	$14	no	friend Angel Antieff Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no
311	11 Petar Dragneff	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Homestead P	yes	self	$20	no	friend Petko Vrachkoff Box 7 West Homestead P	no	no	no	no	good	no
312	12 Coutcho Nicoliff	45		m	m	laborer	no		Bulgarian		Stuivena	Toledo O	yes	self	$14	no	friend Dragon Kiseff Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
313	13 Sam Kishakoff	33		m	m	laborer	no		Bulgarian		Pela	Homestead P	yes	self	$25	no	friend Tiron Tcheff Box 56 Homestead P	no	no	no	no	good	no
314	14 Petko Mangoff	33		m	m	laborer	no		Bulgarian		Pela	Toledo O	yes	self	$16	no	friend Yanko Atanasoff Box 205 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
315	15 Pavlos Topoff	25		m	m	laborer	no		Bulgarian		Pela	Toledo O	yes	self	$16	yes 1907-1908 Toledo O	friend Kiriac Atanasoff Box 205 Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no
316	16 Marin Dimitroff	32		m	m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Toledo O	yes	self	$16	no	friend Ivan Vassileff Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no
317	17 Ivan Peneff Pianoff	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Homestead P	yes	self	$16	no	friend Etko Hartchinoff Box 952 Homestead P	no	no	no	no	good	no
318	18 Pola Pocheff	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Homestead P	yes	self	$16	no	friend Vassil Petkoff Box 952 Homestead P	no	no	no	no	good	no
319	19 Georg Filipoff	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Toledo O	yes	self	$16	no	friend Marin Petkoff Liberty St. 1029 Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no
320	20 Paisso Georgeff Yabimoff	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Toledo O	yes	self	$20	no	friend Todor Markoff Box 205 Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no
321	21 Marin Nicoloff Pacoff	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Homestead P	yes	self	$24	no	brother Dimiter N. Pacoff Box 526 ave 7 Homestead P	no	no	no	no	good	no
322	22 Mimo Kurcieff	32		m	m	laborer	no		Bulgarian		Pela	Homestead P	yes	self	$16	no	friend Mitzo Coleff Box 952 Homestead P	no	no	no	no	good	no
323	23 Ilia Nicoloff Pacoff	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Homestead P	yes	self	$24	no	friend Ivan Tomaeff ave 7 No 526 Homestead P	no	no	no	no	good	no
324	24 Georg Perbanoff	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Toledo O	Toledo O	yes	self	$25	no	friend Todor Markoff Box 205 Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no
325	25 Janco Trifonoff Catcff	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Toledo O	yes	self	$14	no	brother Ilia Petkoff Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
326	26 Todo Krasseff	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Toledo O	yes	self	$25	no	friend Pelco Klasieff Box 205 Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no
327	27 Milui Marinoff Manoff	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Toledo O	yes	self	$15	no	friend Etko Atanasoff Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
328	28 Marin Koleff	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Toledo O	yes	self	$16	no	brother Ivan Vassileff Box 205 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
329	29 Petar Y. Tchakaroff	20		m	m	laborer	no		Bulgarian		Pela	Toledo O	yes	self	$16	no	friend Stanco Russeff Box 1029 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
330	30 Ferman Zaneff	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Bulgarian		Pela	Toledo O	yes	self	$15	no	friend Ivanko Pavoff Box 205 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no

A. 38. 01. 2000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] or [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (Arnaut).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at port of [illegible] [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
271	1	[illegible]	22	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	$ 11	no	brother [illegible] Angelina 54 60 South Ewing Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
272	2	[illegible]	21	m	s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	Montenegrin	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	$ 16	no	friend Nicola Burkovic 67 67 S. Ewing Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
273	3	Dragic	[illegible]	22	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Montenegrin	Podgoritza	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	$ 17	no	brother Dmitar Djurovic 838 S Throop Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
274	4	Nikola	Antun Zivic	3	m	m	[illegible]	no		Montenegrin	Cetinje	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	$ 6	no	friend Tuo Bratovic 67 67 South Ewing Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
275	5	Milivoj	Prokovic	25	m	s	[illegible]	no		Montenegrin	Vukovi	Gracanica	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	friend Nastas Prokovic 838 S Throop Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
276	6	Lazo	[illegible]	25	m	s	[illegible]	no		Montenegrin	Zavarje	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	$ 15	no	brother Jovo Vujov 67 67 S. Ewing Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
277	7	Tomat	[illegible]	22	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Montenegrin	Zavarje	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	$ 13	no	friend Tr Zlatan Kovijanic [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
278	8	Petar	[illegible]	26	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Montenegrin	Zavarje	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	friend Vasko Tomasevic [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
279	9	Petar	[illegible]	22	m	s	[illegible]	no		Montenegrin	Zavarje	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	$ 15	no	friend Leo Petkovic [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
280	10	Tomo	Petkovic	18	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Montenegrin	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	friend Vuco Vratonjic 4946 Ellsworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
281	11	Luka	Vrstovic	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Herzegovinian	Herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	Petkovic Vuco Vratonjic 4946 Ellsworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
282	12	Luka	Tarana	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Herzegovinian	Herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	$ 15	no	friend Jovo Petrovich 4946 Ellsworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
283	13	Angel	Tomeff	24	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Pelo	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	friend Atanas Tomeff 1029 Tober St. Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
284	14	Dragos	Dragoroff	29	m	s	[illegible]	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Tutan	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 15	no	friend Dimo Dimitroff 1029 Tober St. Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
285	15	Todor	Koultcheff	25	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Trivena	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 14	no	brother Lyubo Dimitroff 1029 Tober St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
286	16	Jovan	Bojadzeroff	22	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Pelo	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 16	no	friend Atanas Tuzeff Alberta St 1029 Tober Street Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
287	17	Petko	Zankoff Stanoff	28	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Trivena	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 14	no	friend Petko Tuzeff 1029 Tober St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
288	18	Petko	Petcoff	15	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Pelo	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 26	no	brother Otar Petcoff 1029 Tober St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
289	19	Nicola	Petcoff	28	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Pelo	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 45	no	brother Otar Petcoff 1029 Tober St Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no
290	20	Petko	Vouleff	44	m	m	[illegible]	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Trivena	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 14	no	friend Todor Dimitroff 1029 Tober St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
291	21	Georgui	Dimitroff	35	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Pelo	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	friend Petko Dimitroff 1029 Tober St Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
292	22	Petko	Stanaboff	45	m	m	[illegible]	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Trivena	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	brother Dimitri Petkoff 1029 Tober St. Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
293	23	Teodor	Penoff	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Pelo	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 11	no	friend Ivan Petkoff 1029 Tober St. Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
294	24	Poussan	Gantzoff	26	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Pelo	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 16	no	friend Tuzo Petkoff 1029 Tober St. Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
295	25	Marin	Nenoff	28	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Pelo	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 16	no	brother Petko Petkoff 1029 Tober St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no (blind in one eye)
296	26	Dimitar	Popanoff	24	m	m	[illegible]	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Pelo	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 16	no	friend Petko Petkoff 1029 Tober St. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
297	27	Yovzan	Chontchoff	28	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Pelo	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 26	no	friend Petko Petcoff 1029 Tober St. Toledo O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
298	28	Veliko	Todoroff	32	m	m	[illegible]	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Tutan	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 14	no	friend Ivan Petkoff Passport Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no
299	29	Petko	Trifonoff	44	m	m	[illegible]	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Pelo	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 26	no	brother Efrim Trifonoff Passport 1026 Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no
300	30	Ivan	Paschenkoff	45	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Trivena	Toledo O	yes	[illegible]	$ 14	no	friend Ivan Petkoff Passport Toledo O	no	no	no	no	good	no

A. - 3. III. 200

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ellen Zeh Master of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ellen Zeh
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906.

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island, New York.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jarvis Flinn, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, contain according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jarvis Flinn M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906.

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island, New York.

State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CROATIA sailing from Trieste, 4/12, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, 19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
241	1	Antonio Marinjak	22		s		no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Trieste	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$11	no	brother Frantz Marinjak 11 Croatia St Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no
242	2	Anna Blat	15		s		no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Rijeka	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$15	no	brother Mihael Blat 2427 Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no
243	3	Ivica Banjac	21		s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Trieste	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$1	no	friend Ivan Vidak 462 Allegheny Pa		no	no	no	good	no
244	4	Hugo Furman	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Trieste	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$16	yes 1902 New York	friend Stanislav Jerkovic 1 Ellis St New York		no	no	no	good	no
245	5	Ivan Jerkovsky	43		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Lutheran	Trieste	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$15	no	brother Stanislav Jerkovic 1 Ellis St New York City		no	no	no	good	no
246	6	Franjo Gjurovski	16		s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Trieste	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$11	no	friend Stanislav Jerkovic 1 Ellis St New York City		no	no	no	good	no
247	7	Ivan Cvitanich	24		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Lutheran	Trieste	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$20	no	brother Stanislav Jerkovic 1 Ellis St New York		no	no	no	good	no
248	8	Foster Jovelic	17		s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Jesenice	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$16	no	friend Ivan Vidmar 422 Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no
249	9	Mile Vukelic	17		s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Jesenice	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$12	no	brother Luka Vukelic 422 Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no
250	10	Mato Vukelic	19		m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Jesenice	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$16	no	brother Luka Vukelic 422 Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no
251	11	Mirko Jelka	24		m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Jesenice	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$9	yes 1903 Mc Keesport	husband Mile Mirko 616 4th St Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no
252	12	Mirko Ilya	19		s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Lyubinya	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$16	no	Uncle Luka Manula Jerome St 615 Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no
253	13	Grcho Stjepanovic	19		s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Jesenice	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$16	no	Uncle Mirko Jelka Jerome St 615 Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no
254	14	Mirko Lucian	17		s	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Lyubinya	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$16	no	brother Ivan Mirko 4 St N 406 Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no
255	15	Mirko Josip	30		m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Jubinya	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$14	yes 1895-1905 Mc Keesport	brother Luka Mirko Jerome St 615 Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no
256	16	Mirko Djoko	17		s	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Gjurovje	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$15	no	brother Luka Mirko Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no
257	17	Jovan Varasic	17		s	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Jesenice	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$12	no	friend Adam Varasic Jerome St 623 Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no
258	18	Grujica Markanjevic	26		m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Drazanovac	Houghton Mich	yes	self	$24	no	brother Anton Markanjevic 124 1/2 Houghton Mich		no	no	no	good	no
259	19	Marko Markanjevic	28		m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Drazanovac	Houghton Mich	yes	self	$16	no	brother Anton Markanjevic Houghton Mich Box 421		no	no	no	good	no
260	20	Mato Markanjevic	23		m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Drazanovac	Houghton Mich	yes	self	$16	no	brother Anton Markanjevic Box 421 Houghton Mich		no	no	no	good	no
261	21	Marko Kovacevic	19		m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Drazanovac	Houghton Mich	yes	self	$12	no	friend Anton Markanjevic Box 421 Houghton Mich		no	no	no	good	no
262	22	Franjo Bertovic	36		m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Zaprsje	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$12	yes 1902-1904 Mc Keesport Pa	friend Ivan Jerkovic 62 Jerome St Mc Keesport Pa		no	no	no	good	no
263	23	Mile Pogic	28		m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Trnovo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$16	no	brother Ivan Pogic 40 Grant St 76 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no
264	24	Cavo Draganovic	40		m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Radkovac	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$16	no	friend Ilya Tuzmanovic Wright St 76 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no
265	25	Nicola Senic	32		m	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Trnovo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$16	yes 1902 Chicago Ill.	friend Ilya Tuzmanovic 40 Grant St 76 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no
266	26	Ivan Smoljanic	19		s	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Trnovo	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$16	no	brother Mihael Senic 171 Cat St 76 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no
267	27	Marko Divan	17		m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Zdenac	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$16	yes 1903-1905 Leaving O.	brother Mato Markovac Youngstown O.		no	no	no	good	no
268	28	Ravcic Matteo	41		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Duba	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	$12	no	Jerome St 316 Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
269	29	Grasoje Kucinar	17		s	farmlab	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Fumicari	S. Angelo Tex	yes	self	$20	no	Louis Spodo Tuzon #638 Main Sts S. Angelo Tex		no	no	no	good	no
270	30	Jefto Mrsikic	33		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no	brother Lazar Mrsikic #976 Division Ave Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no

A. - 3. III 2000

Race or People—Indicate by the use of such words as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Stalnian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, German, English, French, Dutch, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Armenian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or other designation of race or people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Flexner M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Albanian (Skipetar).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 1500 B.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 1904 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
211	1 Anton Prochko	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 31	no	Uncle Yanu Prochko cares to [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
212	2 Jakub Meter	20		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	Wife Zabornak Nikolay Hordon to [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
213	3 Jano Tylamnecz	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	mother in law Zabornak Nikolay Hordon to [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
214	4 Katarzyna Mazur	17		f	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 13	no	cousin Stefan Petryk Elmira Heights N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 215	5 Rozalia Petryk	35		f	m	—	no	no	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Elmira Heights N.Y.	no	mother	—	no	accomp by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 216	6 Ivan Petryk	6		m	s	—	yes	yes	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Elmira Heights N.Y.	no	mother	—	no	accomp by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 217	7 Michael Petryk	4		m	s	—	no	no	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Elmira Heights N.Y.	no	mother	—	no	accomp by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
218	8 Jacoba Hyrniak	17		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother in law Stefan Evelich Wall St Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
219	9 Stefan Zuncks	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 14	no	brother in law Stefan Evelich Wall St Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
220	10 Josef Dziuski	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian, ruthenian		Lemberg	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	1902-1904 by self Boston & Ohio Railroad Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
221	11 Michal Tanecki	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	Brother in law Josef Wasyporak Hanover St. # 261 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
222	12 Josef Tanczenczyk	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 24	no	cousin Michael Tanecki Arch St. # 176 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
223	13 Kiryla Geceniber	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother in law Wlazyneki Hanover St. # 261 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
224	14 Vikovem Wlaszynski	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian, polish	Lutheran	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	Gospel Tent St. # 143 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
225	15 Fulyan Zerewanyk	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	Ladies Theater Presbyterian Church Webster Ave & Bates St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
226	16 Johan Kaplon	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian, polish	Catholic	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Andrew Kaplon Webster Ave & Bates St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
227	17 Franz Machowski	14		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Catholic	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	Uncle Jacob Machowski Hanover St. # 261 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 228	18 Osias Willig	55		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lutheran	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 26	no	brother Jacob Machowski Webster Ave & Bates St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
229	19 Tobias Herman	21		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lutheran	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Willig Ehrman Webster Ave & Bates St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
230	20 Josyf Klekesun	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Dmytro Vasyk Hanover St. # 261 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
231	21 Anna Hutra	30		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Dmytro Vasyk Hanover St. # 261 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
232	22 Semen Ruszyn	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother Mateo Vasyczeta Northampton St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
233	23 Hnyc Pastuk	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Dmytro Vasyk Northampton St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
234	24 Andrzey Pawowar	40		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian, polish		Austria	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 60	no	friend Andrew Hyrniak Salem St. # 29 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
235	25 Wasyl Pawowar	40		m	m	—	no	no	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Boston Mass	yes	self	—	no	accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
236	26 Nikolay Kost	50		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 40	no	friend Andrew Hyrniak Salem St. # 29 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
237	27 Hryniko Zyprak	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Boston Mass	yes	pilot	$ 4	no	brother Andrew Hyrniak Salem St. # 29 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
238	28 Tomas Salinova	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian, polish	Catholic	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 6	no	Relation Stefan Zuncks Penn St. # 2 Lawrenceville	no	no	no	no	good	no
239	29 Jerko Pomeryoxyc	35		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 5	no	brother Jan Pomeryoxyc Northampton St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
240	30 Leo Pawax	34		m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian, ruthenian		Austria	Pittsburg Pa	no	pilot	$ 12	no	friend Andrew Hyrniak Salem St. # 29 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

A. - 3. III

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

Immigration Officer at Port of New York.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacob Preiss M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

Immigration Officer at Port of New York.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 1/2, 1906, arriving at port of Port Huron 9/, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
181	1	Nikola Ivanov	19		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle Ivo Ivanic 138 Mackinac ave St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
182	2	Mate Marcic	22		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	brother in law Simon Mojica 1536 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
183	3	Marko Perić	19		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	brother in law Ivan Prsic 1536 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
184	4	Ante Grgin	18		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	brother Ivan Grgin 16 [illegible] Morgan St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
185	5	Ignacy Gabrijan	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	brother Marko Gabrijan 1536 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
186	6	Ivan Progetin	24		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Croatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	Single Ivan Progetin 1536 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
187	7	Dimitrije Popusy	14		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	Brother Basio Popusy 1536 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
188	8	Ivan Ivić	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Croatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$16	no	Father Basio Roko 1536 St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
189	9	Lazar Popusy	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$11	no	brother Mile Gola 1536 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
190	10	Ivan Severović	16		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$16	no	Uncle Simon Mesić 1536 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
191	11	Ivan Sjenty	34		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$16	no	Uncle Martin Klasnic 1536 St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
192	12	Mihail Marcic	25		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$11	no	Simon Rosi Cusk 1536 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
~~193~~	~~13~~	~~Luka Pavić~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Slavonian~~	~~Kroatia~~	~~St. Louis Mo~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~	~~16 St. Morgan St. St. Louis Mo~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
194	14	Pavo Ilić	24		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	brother Luka Pavić 1536 St. 22 St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
195	15	Ilija Popusy	17		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$11	no	brother Simo Popusy 1536 St. 21 St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
196	16	Josef Klasnic	16		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$16	no	Uncle Jozo Klasnic 1535 St. 12 St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
197	17	Vasko Karamarko	21		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	brother in law Ivan Prsic 1536 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
198	18	Franjo Krpan	18		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	no	brother Ante Klasnic 1536 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
199	19	Simo Popusy	21		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	brother Basio Popusy 21 St. Franklin ave St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
200	20	Ivan Fosta	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	Uncle, oder Vorsorge 21 St. Franklin ave St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
201	21	Vasko Karamarko	45		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	Brother Mirko Karamarko 22 17 St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
202	22	Simo Pavić	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	no	brother Kuzman Pavić 1536 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
203	23	Tava Rico	16		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	no	brother Simo Rico 1536 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
204	24	Ivan Karamarko	29		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$12	yes 3 yrs. St. Louis Mo	brother in law Ante Pavić 1536 Morgan St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
205	25	Mate Ivić	21		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kroatia	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	yes 2 yrs. St. Louis Mo	Cousin Jozo Ivić 21 St. Franklin ave St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no
206	26	Moses Lebowitz	16		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes	self	$16	no	Father Israel Lebowitz 2 Avenue St. 113 New York		no	no	no	good	no
207	27	Josip Ročić	25		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Volovarska	Nova Gradiška	yes	self	$16	no	Relation Karl Lukalo 301 Hermann ave Kenosha Wis		no	no	no	good	no
208	28	Ilija Mazurek	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Petrovac na Unni	Petrovac na Unni	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Andrew Mazurek Petrovac Unna		no	no	no	good	no
209	29	Mazar Lemaić	21		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Petrovac	Petrovac	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Anton Mazurek Petrovac Unna		no	no	no	good	no
210	30	Vasko Popusy	14		m	s	laborer	no	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Kukunjevac	Topola P.O.	yes	self	$1	no	Father Matanyus Popusy Kuna P.O. Topola P.O. Serbia		no	no	no	good	no

A. - 3. III

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

Immigration Officer at New York.

State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 6

Forms 1500 L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 1/4, 1921 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19/5, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
157	1	[illegible]	21				yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 15	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
158	2	[illegible]	25				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 15	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
159	3	[illegible]	[illegible]				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
160	4	[illegible]	29				yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
161	5	[illegible]	21				yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 13	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
162	6	[illegible]	24				yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
163	7	[illegible]	25				yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
164	8	[illegible]	23				yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
165	9	[illegible]	22				yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 20	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
166	10	[illegible]	24				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
167	11	[illegible]	25				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 15	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
ADMITTED S.I.	12	[illegible]	20				yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 2	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
ADMITTED S.I.	13	[illegible]	6				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	mother	$ 2	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	14	[illegible]	6				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 3.50	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	15	[illegible]	25				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	—	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	16	[illegible]	1				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	father	—	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	17	[illegible]	6				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	father	—	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	18	[illegible]	4				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	father	—	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
169	19	[illegible]	22				yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 2	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
170	20	[illegible]	26				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	brother	$ 2	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
171	21	[illegible]	17				yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 15	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
172	22	[illegible]	18				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
173	23	[illegible]	19				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 14	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
174	24	[illegible]	19				yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 10	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
175	25	[illegible]	27				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
176	26	[illegible]	19				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 10	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
177	27	[illegible]	25				yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 14	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
178	28	[illegible]	24				yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 2	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
179	29	[illegible]	21				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no
180	30	[illegible]	26				no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	[illegible]		no	no	good	no

11K52962-505-6-20-41

A. - 3. III

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof [illegible] a careful and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true [illegible]

[illegible]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

my Diploma

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobs Flatau M. D.

Sworn to Before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian French
Cornish
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
121	[illegible]	27		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 1	19[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
~~122~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Montenegrin~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~$ 30~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
CANCELLED 123	3 [illegible]	2[illegible]		m	m	labourer	no		Hungarian	magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 1[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
124	4 [illegible]	2[illegible]		m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	bulgarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 13	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
125	5 [illegible]	4[illegible]		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	bulgarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 15	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
126	6 [illegible]	4[illegible]		m	m	labourer	no	yes	Hungarian	magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 11	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
127	7 [illegible]	2[illegible]		m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	bulgarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 14	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
128	8 [illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	bulgarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 15	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
129	9 [illegible]	4[illegible]		m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 17	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
130	10 [illegible]	42		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 11	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
131	11 [illegible]	2[illegible]		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 11	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
132	12 [illegible]	41		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	bulgarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 11	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
133	13 [illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m	labourer	no	no	Hungarian	bulgarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 11	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
134	14 [illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	bulgarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 21	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
135	15 [illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	bulgarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 12	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
136	16 [illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	bulgarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 26	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
137	17 [illegible]	40		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	bulgarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 16	yes 1900 [illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
138	18 [illegible]	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 10	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
CANCELLED 139	19 [illegible]	40	X	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 18	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
140	20 [illegible]	16		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 1[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
141	21 [illegible]	21		m	s	labourer	no	yes	Austrian	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 16	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
142	22 [illegible]	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 17	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
143	23 [illegible]	16		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 16	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
144	24 [illegible]	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 16	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
145	25 [illegible]	15		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 17	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
146	26 [illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 4	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
147	27 [illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 6	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
148	28 [illegible]	2[illegible]		m	m	labourer	no	yes	Austrian	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$ 40	1890-1905 [illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
149	29 [illegible]	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 17	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
150	30 [illegible]	3[illegible]		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carried the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theodor Plesner, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theodor Plesner M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 500 L.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Sht 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Liverpool 4/2, 1906 Arriving at port of New York 4/5, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
91	1 Wargowa Leon	18		f	s	servant	no	no	Austrian	Jewish	Warsaw	Boston	yes	self	$11	no	Friend Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
92	2 Wiza Franciszek	19		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Warsaw	Boston	yes	self	$11	no	Friend Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
93	3 Franck Lucian	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Lodz	Boston	yes	self	$11	no	Friend Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
94	4 Salamon Gottfried	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Lodz	Toronto Can	yes	self	$11	no	Friend Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	5 Sebastian Gottfried	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Lodz	Toronto Can	yes	self	$11	no	Friend Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
96	6 Lea Feiner	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Tarnopol	Toronto Can	yes	self	$11	no	Friend Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
97	7 Dawid Herb	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Tarnopol	Toronto Can	yes	self	$11	no	Friend Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
98	8 Antonina Herzyna	16		f	m	servant	no	no	Austrian	Jewish	Tarnopol	Toronto Can	yes	self	$11	no	Friend Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
99	9 Anna Gomerak	17		f	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	$18	no	Father Mary Gomerak 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
100	10 Gabriel Wiazemzyc	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Lemberg	Derby Conn	no	self	$11	no	Friend Constantin Wood Derby Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
101	11 Matwy Ferdinand	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Lemberg	Boston	yes	self	$11	no	Brother Antonina Ferdinand 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
102	12 Tekla Teresa	22		f	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	$11	no	Friend Wladyslaw Lemanski 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
103	13 Tekla Grabowska	21		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Lemberg	Boston	yes	self	$14	no	Friend Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
104	14 Peter Kwaczuk	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Jewish	Lemberg	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$16	no	Brother Jan Kwaczuk 1139 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
105	15 Jan Grabowski	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Warsaw	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$15	no	Brother Jan Kwaczuk 1139 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
106	16 Anna Faleyn	19		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Zielonki	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$14	no	Brother Jan Kwaczuk 1139 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
107	17 Vincenty Kozun	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Zielonka	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$14	no	Brother Jan Kwaczuk 1139 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
108	18 Josef Kwaczuk	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Zielonka	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$14	no	Brother Jan Kwaczuk 1139 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
109	19 Leib Russkin	34		m	m	painter	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Mrs Rosa Russkin 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
110	20 Malke Russkin	14		f	s	at home	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Mrs Rosa Russkin 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
111	21 Sara Russkin	3	6	f					Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	father	~	no	accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
112	22 Meyer Sokol	27		m	m	painter	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Libau	New York	yes	self	$10	no	accomp. by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
113	23 Jonas Gury	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Kolomea	New York	yes	self	$15	no	brother in law Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
114	24 Mzyk Lucasman	16		m	s	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Tarnopol	New York	yes	self	$2	no	friend Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
115	25 Wladyslaw Kocur	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Lithuania	New York	no	self	$12	no	brother in law Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
116	26 Ladislaus [illegible]	16		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Ukrow	Hamilton Ont	no	self	$12	no	Friend Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
117	27 Nykolay Gowkowycz	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Ukrow	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$11	no	brother Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
118	28 Luc Kotyk	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Tarnopol	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$14	no	Friend Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
119	29 Iwan Antonyszu	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Tarnopol	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$1	no	Friend Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 120	30 Josyf Daubyor	41	X	m	m	laborer	X	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Kaminiec Podolski	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$20	no	Friend Jos Yanow 49 Merton Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no

A. - 3. III 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of them is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and full in all respects.

[illegible]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] numbered [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Justo Flavian M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from Fiume, ___/__, 1921 Arriving at port of New York, ___/__, 1921

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
61	1 Lipot Lucker	21		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian Hebrew	Hebrew	Fiume	New York	yes	self	$21	no	Louis L Lucker 119 E Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	2 Aron Lubenberg	33		m	m	tailor	no		Austrian Hebrew	Hebrew	Fiume	New York	yes	self	$21	no	Rebecca L. Lubenberg 119 E Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	3 Sil Dress	46		m	m	butcher	no		Austrian Hebrew	Hebrew	Fiume	New York	yes	self	$26	no	Jacob Hercules 1313 Eastern Pkwy Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	4 Chaim Schiller	21		m	m	tailor	no		Austrian Hebrew	Hebrew	Tarnow	New York	yes	self	$11	no	Joseph Hercules 1313 Eastern Pkwy Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	5 Mrag Fuerstenbrot	18		f	s	tailoress	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Stanislau	New York	yes	self	$5	no	father in law Abraham Fuerstenbrot 1127 Bolton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	6 Scheine Fuerstenbrot	15		f	s	tailoress	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Tarnow	New York	yes	self		no	accomp by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	7 Benjamin Katz	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Tarnow	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$5	no	Louis Schlesinger 127 Bolton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	8 Chaim Yaschkewitz	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Kalo	New York	yes	self	$5	no	Louis M. Standard 249-252 E. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	9 Nikolaus Kumarjevic	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Fiume	New York	yes	self	$11	no	Barbara Polanyi 119 E Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	10 Nachmen Platt	22		m	s	tailor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Tarnow	New York	yes	self	$7	no	Louis Platt 121 E 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	11 Aron Platt	19		m	s	tailor	no		Russian	Hebrew	Tarnow	New York	yes	self	$7	no	Louis Platt 121 E 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	12 Leil Trachtenberg	47		m	m	printer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Tarnow	New York	no	brother	$21/2	no	brother Moses Trachtenberg 1 Ave A New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	13 Simon Trachtenberg	22		m	s	printer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Tarnow	New York	no	brother	$7	no	brother Moses Trachtenberg 1 Ave A New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	14 Katalin Barabas	27		f	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Tarnok	Fairfield Ct	yes	husband	$19	no	Husband Balazs Barabas 2 Hancock Place Fairfield Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	15 Golan Prezerovich	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Turkish	Fiume	New York	yes	self	$21	no	Fiume	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	16 Alex Agyalovic	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Turkish	Fiume	New York	yes	self	$21	no	Fiume	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	17 Ivan Vidic	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Fiume	New York	yes	self	$16	no	Ignazio Vidan 2 Via Belvedere Trieste	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	18 Josip Vidic	25	506-6x-69882-14/2/29	m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Fiume	New York	yes	self	$12	no	Ignazio Vidan 2 Via Belvedere Trieste	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	19 Ivan Matusich	16		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Volica	Vincente Cal	yes	Uncle Mario Vidak	$16	no	Uncle Mario Vidak 2 Via Belvedere Vincente Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	20	17		m	s	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Drivo	Vincente Cal	yes	Uncle Mario Vidak	$16	no	Uncle Mario Vidak 2 Via Belvedere Vincente Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	21 Josip Belenzovic	19		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Fiume	Johnstown Pa	yes	brother	$18	no	brother Ivan Belenzovic 2 Via Belvedere Fiume	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	22 Michael Pucelic	27		m	m	laborer	no		austrian	Slovenian	Hrusica	Cleveland O	yes	cousin	$16	no	Cousin Joseph Pucelic 944 Addison Road Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	23 Ivan Stec	20		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Zumberak	Struhe Cal	no		$16	no	Fiume Via Belvedere 2 Fiume	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	24 Matic Pavo	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Vitezovo	Butte Mon	yes	brother	$14	no	brother Ivan Matic 431 Dakota Ave Butte Mon	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	25 Mijat Matic	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Vitezovo	Butte Mon	yes	self	$12	no	Ivan Matic 431 Dakota Ave Butte Mon	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	26 Ivan Matic	39		m	m	laborer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Vitezovo	Butte Mon	yes	brother	$14	no	brother Pavo Matic 431 Dakota Ave Butte Mon	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	27 Abraham Kuriansky			m	m	grocer	no		Russian	Hebrew	Kelym	New York	yes	self	$5	no	Louis L. Lucker 119 E Broadway New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	28 Yrumner Goltz	26		m	m	theater	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Hlinsk	New York	yes	self	$11	no	brother Goltz 2 Hancock New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	29 Goelke Goltz	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Hlinsk	New York	yes	self	$11	no	accomp by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
91	30 Johann Kowalczyk	18		m	m	[illegible]	no		German	Polish	Argyrosty	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$26	no	Stefan Antoni Kowalczyk 791 N Wolcott Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no

A. - 3. III

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in all respects.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901.

Immigration Officer at New York.

Strike out "master," "first," or "second officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], now lying at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901.

Immigration Officer at New York.

Strike out "either surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ Hamburg ____, 1921 Arriving at port of New York ____, 1921

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Province or State, City or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause
31	1 Yosef Halys	23		m	s	laborer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Stanislau	New York	yes	self	$11	no	friend Jacob Kowalczyk 542 Hudson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	2 Anna Halys	24		m	m	laborer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Stanislau	New York	yes	self	$11	no	to the above first Party wife	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	3 Nykolay Kotsovak	23		m	m	laborer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Lubaczow	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$11	no	brother Wasyl Kotsovak 102 Allegheny St	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	4 Vasyl Kotsovak	21		m	s	laborer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Lubaczow	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$11	no	friends Ewa Kowalczyk 61 E Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	5 Ewa Kotsovak	21		f	s	laborer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Lubaczow	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$11	no	friends Wasyl Kotsovak 61 E 7th St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	6 Adam Kupiak	24		m	m	laborer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Lubaczow	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$11	1914 Passaic NJ	friends Wasyl Kupiak 61 E 7th St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	7 Marya Kotsovak	24		f	s	laborer			Austrian	Ruthenian	Lubaczow	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$11	no	friends Jacob Kowalczyk 542 Hudson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	8 Adalbert Kita	24		m	s	laborer			Austrian	Polish	Lubaczow	Bayonne NJ	yes	self	$11	no	friend Jakob Wrzesien Hudson St # 15 Bayonne City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	9 Antoni Kotas	35		m	m	laborer			Austrian	Polish	Lubaczow	Bayonne NJ	yes	self	$13	1913 1915 Passaic NJ	friend Jacob Wrzesien Hudson St # 15 Bayonne City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	10 Hegedus Pavlo	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovak	Lubaczow	Bayonne NJ	yes	self	$11	no	brother in law Ivan Hegedus 61 E 7th St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	11 Jefim Hadzyn	31		m	m	painter	yes		Russian	ruthenian	Brest	New York	yes	self	$13½	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
42	12 Male Fissagel	25		f	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Tublyn	New York	yes	self		no	husband Henry Fissagel to 3 Fineview Pl Yonkers 125 St Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	13 Chiel Fissagel	7		m	s	—		no	Russian	Hebrew	Tublyn	New York	yes	mother		no	accomp by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	14 Mentschi Fissagel	2		f	s	—		no	Russian	Hebrew	Tublyn	New York	yes	mother		no	accomp by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	15 Josef Gorb	39		m	m	painter	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Brest Lit	New York	yes	self	$32½	no	friend Barnet Schmuck 69 E 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	16 Ygael Gorbs Gorb	16		m	s	painter	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Brest Lit	New York	yes	father		no	accomp by father	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	17 Paton Hirtschkowyez	24		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	ruthenian	Chomsk	New York	yes	self	$11	no	brother in law Symeon Hirtschkowyez 61 E 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	18 Emilian Hrecha	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	ruthenian	Chomsk	New York	yes	self	$16	no	friend Mikita Hapata 61 E 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	19 Ignaz Hrezek	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	ruthenian	Chomsk	New York	yes	self	$11	no	brother in law Ignaz Hrezek 542 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	20 Symon Hrycko	15		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	ruthenian	Chomsk	New York	yes	self	$11	no	friend Jakob Wrzesien 542 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	21 Roman Hrydzowyk	21		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	ruthenian	Chomsk	New York	yes	self	$12½	no	friend Peter Petrowycz 61 E 7th St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	22 Hanka Iwanitzka	25		f	w	laborer	no		Russian	ruthenian	Chomsk	New York	yes	self	$36	no	friend Jakob Wrzesien 542 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	23 Anna Iwaszko	19		f	s	laborer	no		Russian	ruthenian	Chomsk	New York	yes	self	$11	no	friend Peter Petrowycz 61 E 7th St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	24 Petro Kabuts	41		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	ruthenian	Chomsk	New York	yes	self	$14	no	friend Jakob Wrzesien 542 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	25 Stepan Hryk	19		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	ruthenian	Chomsk	New York	yes	self	$21	no	friend Jakob Wrzesien 542 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	26 Roman Skepa	16		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	ruthenian	Chomsk	New York	yes	self	$21	no	friend Jakob Wrzesien 542 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	27 Michail Kreschan	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	ruthenian	Chomsk	New York	yes	self	$21	no	friend Jakob Wrzesien 542 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	28 Jurko Michalyk	16		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	ruthenian	Chomsk	New York	yes	self	$21	no	friend Jakob Wrzesien 542 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	29 Adam Jemion	24		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	Russian	Brest	New York	yes	self	$5	no	friend Henry Fissagel 542 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	30 Igebor Pulio	35		m	m	painter	no		Russian	Russian	Lubaczow	New York	yes	self	$11	no	friend Jakob Wrzesien 542 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

A. - 3. 111 - 100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] are idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jaroslav Flusser, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jaroslav Flusser, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Trieste via Naples the 12th day of March at Port of New York, 1906

No.	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City or Town)	Last Residence (Country)	Whether going to (City or Town)	Whether going to (State)	Whether ticket is paid by the person himself or by others	How much?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1	Petro Kohan	40		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Seredna		Northampton	Pa	yes		$16	no	brother in law Yurko Drabeh Northampton Pa		no	no	no	good	no
2	2	Maksym Kovalak	36		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Terlnica		Northampton	Pa	yes		$16	no	brother Yurko Drabeh Northampton Pa		no	no	no	good	no
3	3	Makaryn Tokaryk	44		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Oberna		Northampton	Pa	yes		$16	no	friend Hawryla Hayowiak Northampton Pa		no	no	no	good	no
4	4	Dmytro Prochanyn	18		m	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Ostrivec		Northampton	Pa	yes		$14	no	cousin Stepan Drabeh receiver Northampton Pa		no	no	no	good	no
5	5	Iwan Janek	40		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Terlnica		Northampton	Pa	yes		$31	no	brother Peter Drabeh Northampton Pa		no	no	no	good	no
6	6	Dmytro Rozemorak	43		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Oberna		Northampton	Pa	yes		$22	no	friend Hawryla Hayowiak Northampton Pa		no	no	no	good	no
7	7	Antonik Stocak	28		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Terlnica		Northampton	Pa	yes		$16	1901 New Bethampton	brother in law Onufry Hocak Northampton Pa		no	no	no	good	no
8	8	Uzhal Maryniez	45		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Seredna		Northampton	Pa	yes		$16	no	brother in law Andrey Hazela Northampton Pa		no	no	no	good	no
9 X	9	Teresa Mochnacka	22		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Gorlice		New York		yes		$11	no	brother Jacob Puchnacki 1 Bethel $330 Cash N. Lawrence Pa		no	no	no	good	no
10	10	Mikolay Kapanska	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Lwow		New York		yes		$22	no			no	no	no	good	no
11	11	Teofil Zepek	34		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Krzywowola		East Cambridge	Mass	no		$249	no	brother in law Josef Nowicki sent the ticket		no	no	no	good	no
12	12	Katarzyna Zuk	23		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Lwow		Cambridge	Mass	yes		$16	no	cousin Jakob Jakubski Cambridge Mass		no	no	no	good	no
13	13	Marya Konopka	23		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Tyczyn		Lawrence	Mass	yes		$16	no	brother in law Josef Wolanyc Bow 624 New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no
14	14	Andreas Zelyanski	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	ruthenian	Cechy		Johnstown	Pa	yes		$16	no	cousin Jacob Stefanka Johnstown Pa 644 Cherry St		no	no	no	good	no
15 X	15	Josef Holman	21		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Lubasza		New York		yes		$16	no	Stefan Holman 1794 New York		no	no	no	good	no
16 X	16	Mateusz Kaczmarek	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Krolpin		Milwaukee	Wis	no		$7	no	cousin Wojciech Jurkowski 13 Ames 774 Milwaukee Wis		no	no	no	good	no
17	17	Iwan Gawryk	47		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lozapki		Sucha	Galicia	yes		$16	no	brother in law Walko Zouze Boston cor. Ave 12 Jackson St to 12 Jackson St Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	good	no
18	18	Pawel Mikus	24		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Switeza		Grajowa	Galicia	yes		$16	no	brother in law Michal Mikus Bow 624 New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no
19	19	Franz Bysik	45		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Gurkowa		Johnstown	Pa	yes		$11	no	brother in law Franciszek Grabowski 111 Johnstown Car Co Locust Track		no	no	no	good	no
20	20	Marya Sikora	30		f	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Ubnia		Chicago	Ill	yes		$22	no	friend Stefan Majewski 1742 W 18th Car Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no
21	21	Anton Czech	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Lubron		Chicago	Ill	yes		$40	no	friend Stefan Majewski 1742 W 18th Car Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no
22	22	Malgorzata Zacek	30		f	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	polish	Grajowa		Chicago	Ill	yes		$20	no	friend Stefan Majewski 1742 W 18th Car Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no
23	23	Roman Wierzenski	23		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	polish	Starow		Grajowa		no		$39	no	brother in law Walenty Cyranowy 11 to 1432 1st Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	good	no
24	24	Iwan Husak	32		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Lutra		Youngstown	Ohio	no		$4	no	cousin Peter Husak 5 Youngstown Ohio		no	no	no	good	no
25	25	Teresa Masty	18		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	polish	Zawada		Rzeszow	Galicia	yes		$16	no	cousin Anna Gumeno 9 to 1532 Lawrence Mass		no	no	no	good	no
26	26	Michal Mikus	40		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	polish	Szmiarow		Detroit	Mich	yes		$16	no	brother in law Wincenty Sadek Bow 624 New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no
27	27	Elzbieta Mykita	18		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Polana		Hastings	Neb	yes		$16	no	Uncle Wasyl Wawrzyn Hastings Neb		no	no	no	good	no
28	28	Anna Kowalik	18		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Polana		Hastings	Neb	yes		$16	no	Father Simon Wawrzyn Hastings Neb		no	no	no	good	no
29	29	Katarzyna Kowalik	18		f	s	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Polana		Hastings	Neb	yes		$11	no	brother Wasyl Wawrzyn Hastings Neb		no	no	no	good	no
30	30	Pawlo Kowalczyk	29		m	m	laborer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Polana		Cleveland	O	yes		$26	no	friend Michal Gumpa Lawrence Mass 644 Cherry St		no	no	no	good	no

A. 3. 111

N. Y. Form No. 9
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ____ arrived, ____ 19__ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MALE	FEMALE	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓ 1	[illegible]				1		Ford. Mrs. Mentzo Szyk 442 E. Houston Nyfo	Warren	3/22	10	2	2	2
✓ 2	[illegible]						Hurd. Hirsch 331 E. 101 "	Bechert	3/20	3 15	—	3	—
✓	[illegible]						Ford. Adopted child of Mary [illegible] Nyfo	[illegible]	3/25	4 3	5	5	5
✓ 4	[illegible]						United Hebs. Soc. 37 Howard. Nyfo	Bald.	3/21	9 55	1	1	1
✓ 5	[illegible]						Cl. to Hale U.S.N. C/o Thompson 44 Cl.	Bechert	3/24	10	1	1	1
✓ 6	[illegible]						Polish Society Newyork	Bechert	3/21	2 25	—	1	—
✓ 7	[illegible]						Brown Randall Steinhower 398 - 5th Ave Phila	"	3/21	9 45	1	1	1
✓ 8	[illegible]						Polish Society 117 Broad Str Nyfo	"	3/21	9 25	—	1	—
✓ 9	[illegible]						Cowin Reuben Pritzker 339 E 54. "	Warren	3/21	12 30	1	2	1
✓ 10	[illegible]	1		1			Bro. Newcombe 45 Rutgers Ave Astoria L.I.	Bechert	3/20	4 25	—	2	—
✓ 11	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	3/23	3 40	3	4	3
✓ 12	[illegible]						Ford. Maria Gwozdziewicz 338 E 104 Nyfo	Tuttle	3/21	12 35	1	2	1
✓ 13	[illegible]						Bro. Brown 43 Essex "	Tuttle	3/21	9 41	1	1	1
✓ 14	[illegible]						Soc. Society "	Bechert	3/21	7 25	—	1	—
✓ 15	[illegible]						Cousin Maria Gonczyk 18 W. 17th Nyfo	Tuttle	3/21	12 30	1	2	1
✓ 16	[illegible]						Rep. W. to Wm. Wojciech Jankowski 117-13th Ave Milwaukee Wis.	Tuttle	3/22	5 10	2	3	3
✓ 17	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	3/23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 18	[illegible]						Stephen Goldstein 174 Orchard Nyfo	Bechert	3/21	12 35	1	2	1
✓	[illegible]						Rep. W. to Rep. Michael Gorczyca Jacksonville Ills	Tuttle	3/21	2 15	1	2	1
✓ 20	[illegible]	6X	3	1			Paula Confectionery Receptacles 168 E 23 Nyfo	Bald	3/21	9 55	1	1	1
✓ 21	[illegible]						Rep. C. to Treasurer Lorenz 107 Richmond Portsmouth Va.	Tuttle	3/21	9 25	1	2	1
✓ 22	[illegible]						Frank Soc. 3 Morris, Nyfo	Warren	3/21	9 20	—	1	—
✓ 23	[illegible]						Rep. W. Kasperes 1st 334 Greenwich St	Bald	3/22	3 30	2	3	2
✓ 24	[illegible]						Frank Society 3 Morris Nyfo	Warren	3/21	9 35	—	1	—
	"						"	"	"	9 35	1	2	1
✓ 25	[illegible]						Neb. Society	Bechert	3/21	9 55	—	1	
✓ 26	Valentin Costas	31	6	1			Bro. to Dom. Ricard Apolostin 339 W. 5 Hoboken N.J.	"	3/21	10	1	1	1

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.

No. 825

S.S. Lucia arrived Nov. 20, 1906, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Dec Date	Dec Page	Dec Sec'y	Exc Date	Exc Page	Exc Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS — Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10	28. Psicograpulos, Dimitri		1	1	L. P.C. Liv. [illegible] Sept 25 [illegible]															5th Feb 3					Lucia		—	1	1
11	29 Psicograpulos, Eyanthia		1	30	1 " " " "																						2	2	2
✓	30 Chinos, [illegible]				" "																						1	2	1
✓	31 Chinos, [illegible]				" "																						1	1	1 ✓
✓	3 Katsupetros, Constantinos			3	Ret from Ellis 4/20/06 Liv															9th	1	Francesca	Nelson		—	1	✓
✓	2 Papanicolas, [illegible]																												

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 127

MD S. S. GIULIA (Austr. American Line) *arrived* March 30, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

			NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DET. DATE	DET. PAGE	DET. LINE	EXAM. DATE	EXAM. PAGE	EXAM. LINE	ADMITTED DATE	ADMITTED PAGE	ADMITTED LINE	ADMITTED TERM	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
20	m	1	✓ Frachtenbrot, Itzig and wf	3	5/6	2	L P C	Mann																	8	10	8
26	m	2	✓ Golter, Summer and wf	3	28/29	2	"	Mann																	2	2	2
50	m	3	✓ Willig, Osias	3	18	1	"	Schaar																	1	1	1
29	m	4	✓ Michalik, Josef and	6	12/13	2	" Illegit. ch to mother	Bruno																	8	8	8
6	m		✓ *Galinzniak, Michal																						—	—	—
23	m	5	✓ Katz, Benjamin	3	7	1	" Dr. Mono.	Mann																	3	4	3
45	m	6	✓ Skubys, Wasyl	4	30	1	" HOLD	Mitchell																	4	4	4
40	m	7	✓ Javorski, Ignatz	5	19	1	" Dr. Cert.	Katz																	4	14	14
23	m	8	✓ Kristaic, Stefan	3	3	1	"																		1	2	1
46	f	9	✓ Weisshaus, Ester and dau	6	14/15	2	" HOLD	Bruno																	2	4	2
25	f		✓ Glück, Etel																						—	—	—
8	f	10	✓ Ebstein, Berth and 2 sis	6	16/18	3	"	Bruno																	3	6	3
18	m	11	✓ Tsitsos, Nicolas	34	23	1	"	Bruno																	—	1	—
35	f	12	✓ Petryk, Rosalia and 2ch	3	5/7	3	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar																	6	1	6
33	m	13	✓ Otiticos, Nicolos and sons	29	25	2	" No address	Schwartz																	—	2	—
28	m		✓ Levantis, Demetrios																						—	—	—
12	m	14	✓ Pantelakos, Panos	27	21	1		Bruno																	14	14	14
21	m	15	✓ Perovic, Milic	17	28	1	" No address	Schwartz																	1	1	1
28	f	16	✓ Pantelopulos, Zofia	22	16	1	"	Thiess																	—	1	—
12	m	17	✓ Nicolacopulos, Sotirios	28	14	1	"	Bruno																	3	3	3
12	m	18	✓ Pallas, Petro	22	21	1	"	Thiess																	6	6	6
12	m	19	✓ Alexopulos, Panos	28	23	1	"	Bruno																	14	14	14
21	m	20	✓ Sakos, Demetriod	30	12	1	" HOLD	Schaar																	2	2	2
30	m	21	✓ Sotiropulos, Alexios	28	7	1	" Dr. Cert.	Bruno																	3	4	3
19	m	22	✓ Mrocohevitch, Andria	30	17	1	" HOLD	Schaar																	1	2	1
20	m	23	✓ Valinitis, Christos	31	6	1	" Dr. Mono.	Mann																	—	1	—
23	m	24	✓ Zagaris, Alexios	29	11	1	" HOLD	Schwartz																	6	7	6
20	m	25	✓ Triantafillis, Constantin	26	27	1	" HOLD	Bruno																	1	2	1
26	m	26	✓ Georgiatis, Sotirios																						1	1	1
29	m	27	✓ Eliacopulos, Georgio	22	10	1																			—	1	—

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the [illegible] manifests of arriving aliens and [illegible] ing vessels duly delivered to the [illegible] N. Y., contained in the volume [illegible] the date indicated:

1451

Mar. 19 20-1906

that microphotographic copies [illegible] roll of film; that in conformity [illegible] missioner of Immigration and Naturalization [illegible] photographed under my personal supervision and compared with the original records; and that the microfilm are true and complete photographic records; and that said original records are permanent records in accordance with the provisions of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved June 26, 1943, the National Archives Council and the Archivist of the United States in accordance with the provisions of [illegible]

Executed in the County of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] original records appear on this roll of film were received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and originals to be microphotographed.

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

[illegible] appearing on this roll of film are [illegible] of the above-described original records [illegible] photographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with the provisions of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved June 26, 1943, the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and the Archivist of the United States in accordance with the provisions of [illegible]

Executed in the County of New York, this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[signature]
Commissioner of Immigration Records

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the [illegible] appearing on this roll of film are true and complete [illegible] of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service [illegible] I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible]
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIO
PORT OF NEW YORK

NUMBER OF SHEE

1 4 8 9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

14 82

No. 20-21-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... , 194

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[illegible] 1944
.....
Date

Ina Ronan
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly sincerely and [illegible] be Surgeon employed by the owners or agent of said vessel to examine the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Nos. [illegible] I am informed and believe that from [illegible] or investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or has become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who has ever been [illegible] or who has been [illegible] or who has been [illegible] or who has

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 10th March, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr	N Dawson	31				Civil Engr	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Calgary	Calgary					Home. Espuela. Dickens Cty Texas.						
2	Mrs	"	31				Civil Engr	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Calgary	Calgary											
3	Miss	Mgt.	11							United States	American	Calgary	Calgary											
4	No	Ally and infant	1	6																				
5	Miss	Mary S Maclean	24		F	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Jackson Mich	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1897	4th Regt Mass Vol Infantry Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mr	S Watson	42		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bradford	Stamford	Yes	Self	$60	No	Friend Merchant Centre St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mr	D M Sanson	35		M	M	Rancher	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Montreal	Montreal	No	Self	$50	1904 Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mrs	"	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes					No	Has paid	$50	No							
9	Mr	F S Barnwell	25		M	S	Shipbuilder	Yes	Yes	England	English	Halifax	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Home Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mr	Norman G Croall	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Emmet	Emmet	No	Self	over $50	1900 Emmet	Home Emmet Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mr	Thos Tod Leith	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Vancouver BC	No	Self	over $50	1903 New York	Hotel Metropole Vancouver B. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mr	J Russell	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Fillmore Sask	Yes	Self	over $50	1903 Fillmore	Home in Fillmore Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mrs	McCord	70	7	M		Wife	Yes	Yes									1761 Bay St Jacksonville Fla						
14	Mr	Thos M Nairn	40		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Glasgow	Montreal	No	Self	over $50	1906 various	Home 403 Elm Ave Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mr	J Collins Fraser	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Oxford	New York	Yes	Self	over $50	1884 Yes York	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Mrs	Lawrence	32	7	M		Wife	Native of Belgium of USA																
17	Geo E	Lawrence	6		M	S	Child	Born in USA																
18	Mr	Geo M Hamilton	31		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	New York	No	Self	over $50	1905 New York							
19	Mr	Wm Sandison	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cuba	No	Self	over $50	Various	23 Comarquilla Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" - Is to describe the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. W. Wadsworth, Master of the Columbia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 190

Williams
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. Columbia sailing from Londonderry, 10th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Catherine Bunting	15	8	F	Sil	No	No	British	Irish	Antrim	San Diego	Cal	Yes	father		No	with parents going to Aunt Mr Lavelle San Diego Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wladewar G. Wasts,* of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wladewar G. Wasts
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 190

William Hart
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 190

William Hart
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 2—1070

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY March 10, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 3

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Samuel Bleakley	21		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Detroit		Self	$ 50	no	Sister Mary in Buick	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Thomas Gilmour	22		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Allegheny	yes	Self	$ 50	no 1897	69 Monroe ave. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anne M Cosme	28		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no 1905 N.Y.	46 Furguson 93rd st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Margaret Thomas	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 5	no 1897	Cousin Ellen McFadden 53 Gleason St Brooklyn	Yes	no	no	no	good	no
5	Margaret Meehan	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 16	no 1905	Returning to Friend 475 Gates Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sarah Miller	28		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Newyork	yes	Self	$ 15	no 1905 N.Y.	Returning to Sister 9 West 28th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Thomas Kelly	22		M	M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Kerry	Newyork	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Brother Daniel Kelly	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mary "	26		F	M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Kerry	Newyork	yes	Self	$ 20	no	17 East 34th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	William "	6		M	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Kerry	Newyork	yes	Father	$ 20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Thomas "	14		M	S	None	yes	no	British	Irish	Kerry	Newyork	yes	Father	$ 20	no	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Daniel "	1		M	S	None	no	no	British	Irish	Kerry	Newyork	yes	Father	$ 20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	James Boyle	50		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballyshannon	Ballyshannon	yes	Self	$ 30	no	Returning to Friend Port Arthur Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	James Kirk	28		M	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Boston	yes	Self	$ 100	no	Sister no Address	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	James McDonough	35		M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 150	no	82 Washington Ave Brooklyn						
15	Michael Coll	40		M	M	Retail Liquor Dealer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballyshannon	Ballyshannon	yes	Self	$ 100	no	Returning to Friend Port Arthur Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Colhoun Scott	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Carndaisy	yes	Self	$ 70	no	Brother Wm J Scott	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bella "	32		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Carndaisy	yes	Self	$ 40	no 1895	Cedar Rapids Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Martha Moore	24		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cavan	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	no 1905 N.Y.	Returning to Friend 223 East 93rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nellie Sullivan	24		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tipperary	New York	yes				Friends address Mrs Day 159 E 76th Street New York						
20	Sarah Mahoney	28		F	S	Servant	no	no	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 20	no	Brother Wm Mahoney 1 Lott Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	John McClellan	70		M	Widower	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	yes	Self	$ 100	no	Returning Home Etc	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mary "	59		F	Wife	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	yes	Self	$ 100	no	274 Third Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lizzie "	30		F	S	Typist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	yes	Self	$ 300	1900 1902		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Robert "	24		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	yes	Self		"	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	William "	16		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	yes	Father		"		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Gratton "	16		F	S	Scholar	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	yes	Father		"		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Solomon Bunting	38		M	M	Fitter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	San Diego	yes	Self	$ 600	Philadelphia 1898	Sister Mrs Cavilier	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Maggie "	32		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	San Diego	yes	Husband		no	San Diego Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Elejabeth "	7		F	S	Nil	no	no	British	Irish	Antrim	San Diego	yes	father	$ 200			no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Archie "	4		M	S	Nil	no	no	British	Irish	Antrim	San Diego	yes	father				no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Mark, * of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth Mark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 190[illegible]

William Babbitt
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Wadsworth Mark, Surgeon of the COL[illegible], [illegible] ewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 190[illegible]

William Babbitt
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

F OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

....., * of the ..... That I have caus...

Required by the re...physical and... ecretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

2—1070

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY MARCH 10, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 ... 4

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jane Downey	37		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	No	Brother Martin Fitzgerald 904 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John "	11		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	James "	6		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Elizabeth Fitzgerald	44		F	S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	11	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	~~Ellen McCaldge~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housework~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~														
6	~~Nellie~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~														
7	Matilda Taylor	22		F	S	11X20X76 Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	Brother	15	No	Brother James Taylor 6036 Stanton Ave E. End Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mary Lowry	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	New York	Yes	Uncle	15	No	Uncle Wm Ross 1715 Main St Brownsville Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Ellen Mullen	30		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Portadown	Brownsville	No	Self	50	No	Friend Miss Mary Hawkes Brownsville R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mary "	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Portadown	Brownsville	No	Self	180	No	Friend Miss Hawkes Brownsville R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Minnie "	25		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Portadown	Brownsville	No	Self	75	No	Friend Miss Hawkes Brownsville R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Sarah McKinlay	27		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Portadown	Brownsville	No	Self	40	No	Friend Miss Hawkes Brownsville R. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Andrew Dunlop	32		M		Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ulster	Phila	Yes	Self	100	No	1515 Brandywine St Phila Pa						
14	Thomas "	24		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ulster	Phila	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning 1515 Brandywine St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Daniel Rosborough	44		M	M	Turner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ulster	Phila	Yes	Self	50	No	Returning 1332 Middleton Ave Phila						
16	Mary Walsh	21		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ulster	Phila	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Miss Mary Scofield 2121 Laguna St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Francis Crawford	46		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Hamilton Ont	Hamilton Ont	Yes	Self	100	No	Returning 453 King West Hamilton Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Annie " wife	42		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Hamilton Ont	Hamilton Ont	Yes	Self	150	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	William " son	19		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Hamilton Ont	Hamilton Ont	Yes	Father		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Benjamin McKeown	35		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Kingston	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Alexander McKeown 2 Brewster St Kingston N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	William Barbour	26		M	S	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Kingston	Yes	Self	65	No	Brother John Barbour 144 Kingston Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Nathan Sterne	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Boscobel	Yes	Self	80	No	Intention to remain or reside Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Thomas Monroe	40		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	~~American~~		Canada	Plainfield N. J.	Yes	Self	15	No	Returning to wife & family 12 Watson St Plainfield N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Isabella Battie	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	New York	Yes	Uncle	15	No	Uncle Wm Ross 1715 Main St Brownsville Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Sarah Ross	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Brownsville	Yes	Self	11	No	Sister Mary Ross 1715 Main St Brownsville Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Elizabeth McKenna	35		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	100	No	Cousin Mrs J. McCann 2 Keller St Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Margaret "	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	60	No	Cousin Mrs J. McCann 2 Keller St Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Charles Smith	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Edmonton Alberta	Yes	Self	200	No	Intention to remain or reside Edmonton Alberta Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Joseph Reed	28		M	S	Farming	Yes	No	British	Irish	Down	New York	Yes	Self	60	No	Friend Henry McCraner 2 W 3rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Joseph Shanks	25		M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	Yorkville Man	Yes	Self	80	No	Queens Hotel Fort William Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... ,* of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hilarowitz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 190 .

William Bell
Immigration Officer at ..... .

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... .* ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Astrid Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 190 .

William Bell
Immigration Officer at ..... .

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 1 March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Margt Mitchell	59	F	M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Detroit	Yes	Husband	$50 00	No	Husband. Randolf Mitchell	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Agnes do.	21	F	S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Detroit	Yes	Father	100 00	No	father. 1000 Vermont Av.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Edward do.	16	M	S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Detroit	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No	Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	David Kyles	23	M	S	Insurance agent	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	Yes	self	65 00	no	Friend James Murray Kirkland DeKalb Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*** Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Wadsworth, master, * of the S/S Columbia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 190

Millard Hall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 190

Millard Hall
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia, sailing from Glasgow 10th, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport, 1906

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thomas Reed	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	England	English	Bristol	Newport	Yes	self	$40		Wife Rose Reed 46 Gay Friend Robt Meldrum 1405 Crawford St Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary Reed	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	England	English	Bristol	Newport	Yes	self	$30		Friend Robt Meldrum 1405 Crawford St Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Peter Peterson	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	Iowa	Yes	self	$40		Friend Jas Smith 321 W 23rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John Wilson	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	England	English	Bristol	Newport	Yes	self	$50		-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Robt Hall	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	England	English	Bristol	Newport	Yes	self	$50		-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	John Hughes	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	England	English	Bristol	Newport	Yes	self	$50		-do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Alexander Duncan	21	M	S	Farmer	No	Scotland	Scotch	Stirling	Washington	No	self	$50	1904	Home 17/14 I. W.C. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Joseph Wilson	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	England	English	Kent	Newport	Yes	self	$50		Friends Mr & Mrs Cripps Mr Parker Slaters Oak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Wm Crichton	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	England	English	Eastbourne	Winnipeg	Yes	self	$50		Winnipeg Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	John Hunter	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	England	English	Eastbourne	Winnipeg	Yes	self	$50		Winnipeg Can	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Bert Hamburger	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Germany	German	Rushinbach	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$40	1903	Uncle Rudolph Radek 22 Hartman Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
12	F. Pelican	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Newport	Yes	self	$50		Brother in law Mr Fawkinson Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Wm Wise	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Newport	Yes	Husband	$50		Brother in law Mr Crump Newport	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Alex Gunn	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	England	English	Dundee	Jasper	Yes	self	$50	1903	Brother Mr Alex Gardner Lawrence Cambria Co Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Eugene Faust	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Germany	German	Summer Lake	Tulsa	Yes	self	$100.	No.		No	No	No	No	Good	No.
16	A Paddon	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	England	English	Dundee	Erie	Yes	self	$50	No	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mrs Paddon	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	England	English	Dundee	Erie	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Erie	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	John Paddon	2	M	S	Child	Yes	England	English	Dundee	Erie	Yes	self	$50	No	Erie	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	A. E. Paddon	1	M	S	Child	Yes	England	English	Dundee	Erie	May	Father	$50	No	Erie	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	James Wilson	56	M	M	Agent	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	$80	Yes 1903	Friend A W Carroll, 40 Wall St. New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Louis Clark	30	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boston	Boston	No	self	$50	1903 Boston	Home 60 Federal St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	John Thomas	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	England	English	Alloa	Trenton	No	self	$50	No	Friend Jas Mathieson 419 East St Trenton N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John Mathieson	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	England	English	Alloa	Trenton	No	self	$50	No	Brother Jas Mathieson 419 East St Trenton N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Wm Hall	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Woodmount					Home in Eleven St Woodmount Conn						
25	Mary Hall	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Woodmount											
26	Anna Hall	2	F	S	Child	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Woodmount											
27	Leigh Cassidy	21	M	S	Minder	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Woodmount	No	self	$25	No	Visits Mr & Mrs Hall Cherry St Woodmount Conn Home 62 Remington St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
28	Volanti Sapphier	27	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Helsingfors	Newyork	Yes	self	over $50	Home in Newyork		No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Archie Mackie	29	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Skyleton	Newyork	Yes	self	$50	No	Friend Jas Smith 321 W 23rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
30	Brot H.C. Klinglebom	28	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Newyork	Yes	self	$60	No	Brother A Klinglebom 42 East 64th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* Race or People—Give the future race or people to which each belongs, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Russian, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Syrian, Arabic, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian (African), Mexican, West Indian, Other races or peoples, according to the countries they come from. Note.—The word "Hebrew" is not a race or people. Give the race or people from which the Hebrew comes, as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc. Persons of mixed races or peoples will be described according to the race or people predominating in each, as Irish Negro, Scotch Canadian, etc. Citizens of the United States will be described as Americans of the race or people to which they belong, as American Negro, American Indian, etc. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Woodsword master of the Columbia, from Pasgod, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Woodsword
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 190 6

William Williams
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Columbia: Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 190 6

Williams
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

2—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 10th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrew Martin	23	6	M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cabrach	Dundee	yes	self	$10	no	Friend Mr Mc Kay 46 Lexington St Waverley Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maggie Smith	28	7	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cabrach	Dundee	yes	self	$20	no	friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	John Douglas	22	4	M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Dundee	yes	self	$20	yes	John Spalding Mass. Wales St Dundee Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wm Shepherd	2	4	M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Dundee	yes	self	$20	yes	Mr Mooney 90 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	And Pirie	28	4	M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	New York	yes	self	$30	no	Friend N Henderson 314 & 316 W 50th St New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Robt Gordon	21	10	M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	New York	yes	self	$50	no	—do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Wm Petrie	21	10	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tayport Fife	San Francisco	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Robt Anderson 1850 Fremont St Alameda San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Robt Greig	19	4	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tayport Fife	San Francisco	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Walter Petrie 255 W 24th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Thos Gardener	39	6	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Ayr	yes	self	$50	yes	Friend A Crawford 5 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	John Runyan	45	6	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Yonkers	yes	self	$25	yes	Brother A Watson 10 Broadway Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chas Watson	23	6	M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Yonkers	Yonkers	no	self	$25	no	well pave Ottawa Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	And Marshall	21	6	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Whitburn	Buffalo	no	self	$50	no	Friend Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maggie Smith	21	8	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Whitburn	Buffalo	no	self	$25	no	Brother 5 Kingsley Court Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ellen Beaton	25	7	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	no	self	$30	no	Friend 2321 Fifth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	James Liddell	34	4	M	M	Grain merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	yes	self	$1500	no	Home 3223 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wm Anderson	42	6	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Glasgow	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	yes	self	$1500	no	Brother 5 Lindsay 42 Wall St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wm Lindsay	28	6	M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Chicago	no	self	$20	no	Home 3223 Fifth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mrs A Ellison	33	7	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	no	self	$20	no	Douglas Island Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mattie	12	7	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	American	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	no	self	$20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Alex Robertson	31	7	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Douglas Island	no	self	$110	no	friends in Calgary N.W.T.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Andrew Jeffrey	31	6	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Berwick	Calgary	no	self	$100	no	Home 504 Main St Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wm Gray	24	6	M	S	Servt Boiler Maker	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Aberdeen	Winnipeg	no	self	$100	no	Rev J Clark Knox Manse Albert Ave Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	David Pirie	14	6	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Winnipeg	no	self	$100	no	John Thomson 220 W 85th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mrs S Crockett	25	7	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkintilloch Dunbartonshire	Dundee	no	self	$20	no	Sister 220 Hoyt Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Robt Thomson	48	6	M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Ayr	yes	self	$50	no	Brother in law R H Fleming 3425 N 15th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Damiano Tacci	19	10	M	S	Hairdresser	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Glasgow	Scotland	no	self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	James Miroddi	24	6	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	no	self	$150	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mrs Lizzie Miroddi	21	7	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	no	father	$150	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	David Miroddi	2	6	M	S	Child	no	no	England	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	no	father	$150	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Elizabeth Miroddi	1	7	F	S	Child	no	no	England	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	no	father	$150	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Woodward, master, * of the Columbia, from Yaquina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Woodward
master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Feb, 190[illegible]

William Hall
Immigration Officer at [blank]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oregon University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 190[illegible]

William Hall
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 10th March, 1906. Arriving at Port of Newport, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Clas. Ingulars-	23		M	S	Farm servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Insel	Boston			$30	No	Friend Thomas Dringfauk	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Robt Greig																Ranch Boise City						
3	David Munro	29		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Ny	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother James Munro 303 W 42nd St newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Thy Silver	31		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	newyork	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	friend Mrs Matthews 9 Clare St newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John Hom	24		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ny	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Jos Hom 272 84th Ave newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Hugh Main	28		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Toronto Ont	No	Self	$30	No	3 Crescent Ave Leslie Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	James Mc Farlane	26		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Ny	Yes	Self	$30	No	friend Alfred Cadby 220 West 42nd St newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	John Knight	26		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Highland Falls	Yes	Self	$50	No	friend John Marion Highland Falls Orange Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	James Rice Son	28		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Highland Falls	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Peter Do	49		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Highland Falls	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Margt. Dawson	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$30	No	friend Mr McBain 15 Generille Pl to be met at ship	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Wm Jack	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Moosejaw Assa	Yes	Self	$100	No	friend James Keay Farmer Moosejaw Assa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John Young	20		M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	St Andrews	St Louis Mo	No	No	$15	No	Brother Thos Young 2844 Locust St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Wm McMillan	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Bayonne N J	No	Self	$50	No	Brother Robt McMillan 463 East 42nd St newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Robt McCroy	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Toronto Ont	No	Self	$25	No	friend Jas Galbraith 30 Brunswick Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Walter Munday	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Geo Robertson	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dennistoun	Ny	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother A Robertson 372 Jackson Ave Long Island City newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Arch Matheson	23		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Ny	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	friend Mrs Wathegon 463 West 57th St newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Robert Johnston	19		M	M	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ny	Yes	Self	$50	No	12 yrs	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Robert Dick	29		M	S	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ny	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Jam Lockhart	22		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Shiffer	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$50	No	534 Hopkins Ave (wife) Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Wm Dickie	23		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	New Haven Conn	Yes	Self	$60	No	Brother Robt Dickie 257 W 29th St newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Abram Macagole	21		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	newyork	Yes	Self	$60	No	friend Wallace Newyork 337 Lake View Ave Buffalo Station	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Wm Lancaster	22		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	St Andrews	Toronto Ont	Yes	Self	$60	No	Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Robert Crichton	22		M	S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cornwall	Shoshone Idaho	Yes	Self	$140	No	friends Jas Lendsay Shoshone Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Andrew Amos	22		M	S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peebles	Shoshone Idaho	Yes	Self	$140	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Robt Thomson	24		M	S	Potter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Newcastle	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1898	R J Thomson Harwood Montgomery Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Thos Wylie	29		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	newyork	Yes	Self	$40	No	friend John Thomson 776 Lexington Ave newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Bryce Scullen	32		M	S	Packer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Detroit Mich	No	Self	$50	No	friends A Reid 660 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	John Gow	27		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Wadsworth master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Pasajes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Wadsworth
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190 -

William Williams
Immigration Officer at [blank]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 190 -

William Williams
Immigration Officer at [blank]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 2—1070 S. S. Columbia sailing from Naples 10th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Dessler	24		M	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Aberdeen	Phila Pa	yes	self	$30	no	Friend J D Munro 64th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wm Dixon	35		M	Married	Decorator	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Whitley	Phila Pa	yes	self	$30	no	Friend W Boyd Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hugh Rae	23		M	Single	Joiner	yes	yes	Ireland	Scotch	Belfast	Phila Pa	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Robt Hamilton 1833 Pine Yardo St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rogers Malcolm	57		M	Married	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Liverpool	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	yes Liverpool	Home Brooklyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alex Sloane	67		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Centralia Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$75	no	Friend Thos Ballantyne Pittsburg Centralia Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Matthew Longmuir	27		M	Married	Mason	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leven	Newyork	yes	self	$45	no	Friend Alex Ballantyne 119 North Avenue Millvale Station Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Robt Findlay	32		M	Married	Lawyer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Newyork	yes	self	$50	no	Home 350 West 119th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	James Anderson	63		M	Married	Prospector	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Sandego Calif	no	self	$1500	no	Coronado Hotel Sandego Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Thos Macfarlane	17		M	Single	Draper	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Glasgow	Endicott Wash	no	self	$40	no	Friend Duncan Guild Endicott Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ely Fawcett	57		M	Married	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Rochester	Wilmington N C	yes	self	$40	yes 1902	Home Wilmington N C	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Robt McDaid	22		M	Single	Miner	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Auchenheath	Dunsmuir Cal	yes	self	$50	no	no friends	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Alex Park	21		M	Single	Miner	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Auchenheath	Dunsmuir Cal	yes	self	$50	no	no friends	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	A Humphries	23		M	Married	Contractor	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Tarrogate	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Wm Quail Drug Store 449 Williams Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wm Sneed	24		M	Single	Farm Servant	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Bauff	Sharon North Dakota	yes	self	$30	no	Brother in law Jas Lindsay Sharon North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	John S Donaldson	24		M	Single	Engineer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	no	Harold Donaldson 308 West 119th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Alex Smith	22		M	Single	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Newcastle	Toronto	yes	self	$25	no	Aunt Mrs Brink 37 McMurray's Ave Toronto Brother 78 Seaforth Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Peter Cargill	21		M	Single	Weaver	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Edinburgh	Newyork	yes	self	$50	no							
18	Deaths during voyage																						
19	John Gordon	21		M	Single	Plumber	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Carnoustie	Carnoustie	yes	self	$40	no	Friend Wm Robertson Carnoustie Country Club	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wm Brand	21		M	Single	Joiner	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Carnoustie	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$25	no	Friend David Barty Jenkins Building Pittsburg Pa Brother in law Mr Taylor	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mrs Sarah Taylor	24	7	M	Married	Wife	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Elmont	Brooklyn	yes	self	$40	no	Father 350 43rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ethel Taylor	4	7	F	Child	no	no	no	England	Scotch	Elmont	Brooklyn	yes	mother	$40	no							
23	Mrs Margt White	36	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	Scotland	Scotch	Keswick	Boston Mass	yes	self	$25	no	Husband James White 205 Kingston St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mary White	10	7	F	Child	yes	yes	England	Scotland	Scotch	Keswick	Boston Mass	yes	mother	$25	no							
25	James White	7	7	M	Child	yes	yes	England	Scotland	Scotch	Keswick	Boston Mass	yes	mother	$25	no							
26	John Stevens	25		M	Single	Broker	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Berwick	Englewood N J	no	self	$50	no	Brother in law Englewood N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jno Wm Dow	17		M	Single	Student	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Berwick	Englewood N J	no	self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jessie Scott	27	7	F	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Bauff	Ridgefield Conn	no	self	$60	no	Friend Mr Jas Cumming Ridgefield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	James D Munro	39		M	Married	Carrier	yes	yes	England	English	Dalry	Newport R I	no	self	$50	no	Sister in law Mrs Smith 69 Rosenealth St Newport R I	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mrs Margt Wright	27	7	F	Wife	None	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Dalry	Newport	no	self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Ashworth, master of the S.S. Columbia, from Seaford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Ashworth
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 190

William Stott
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 190

William Stott
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7

2—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 10th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 20, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rene McLeod	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend Miss Flood 915 Lorimer St Green Point Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	David Hood	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$50	no	Brother Sarah Hood 915 Lorimer St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Geo. S. McDonald	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Whitburn	Schenectady	no	self	$50	no	Friend Andrew Anderson 1st Campbell Av Schenectady	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	John Macfarlane	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalkeith	New York	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend Mrs Smith 321 W 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	John Mackay	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self	$50	yes	Home 402 West 57th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Wm McMillan	22		M	S	Caulker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Oakbank	Newport News	Yes	self	$50	no	Brother John McMillan 1508 Ed. 35th St Newport News	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Alex Phillip	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend Mrs Mara 1st Garfield New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	John Purves	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Melrose	New York	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend Wm Wood 304 W. 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	James Reapath	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Melrose	New York	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend Wm Wood 304 W. 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Peter Petrie	27		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dawick	Denver Col	Yes	self	$50	yes	Home in Denver Col. The Alsace 35th Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	James Ross	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend John Roberson 246 West 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Peter Robertson	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Carnoustie	Richmond Va	no	self	$50	yes	Home in Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Wm "	24		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Carnoustie	Richmond Va	no	self	$50	yes	Brother Robert Rankine Mercer Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	James Rankine	21		M	S	Shepherd	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cupar	Ingleside Va	no	self	$50	no	Friend R. Martin, 220 East 31 st & 1st Av. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	John Reid	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	New York	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend Wm Tinsley 324 High St Xenia Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	David Scott	24		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Brechin	Xenia Ohio	Yes	self	$50	no	Mrs Mara Highland Falls New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Robert Shiels	27		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Newport News	Yes	self	$50	yes	Friend Mrs Calder 1st & Brook Av N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Alex "	27		M	M	Mill	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Newport News	Yes	husband	$50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Wm T. Smith	29		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Donald Stewart																						
21	Wm Scott	27		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend Hugh Smith 40 D. Haggerty 319 East 90 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Geo. Simpson	24		M	S	Spacelerer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	New York	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend James Brier Simpson St Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Alex Smith	38		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	self	$50	yes	Brother Wm Brand 304 West 108th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Rebecca Sanderson	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Harrisburg Pa	Yes	self	$25	no	Mr Sander 20 Boyd St Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Colin Sinclair	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Salt Lake City	Yes	self	$50	no	Brother Alex Sinclair 32 Bay 102 Garfield Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	John Taylor	19		M	S	Golfer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Carnoustie	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$25	no	Friend at Thompson's Park Hotel. 8th Ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Alex Thomson	26		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dysart	New Haven Conn	Yes	self	$50	no	cousin John Hall 109 Howe St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Thos "	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dysart	New Haven Conn	Yes	self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Thos Welsh	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochee	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	self	$50	no	James Brough 178 East Main St Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Sam. White	27		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Carnoustie	Phila Pa	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend W. Ogilvie Country Golf Club Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. H. Wadsworth, master [Master] of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, and bound for Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Wadsworth
master [Master]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 190[illegible]

William Nott
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 190[illegible]

William Nott
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 — 2—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 10th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport [illegible], 190[illegible] - 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Innes	27		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Wm Caird 32 Selo St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Joseph Jennings	48		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rosshire	Wyoming	no	self	$300	no	Son Wm Jennings Casper Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Junr	16		S M	Mill	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Rosshire	Wyoming	no	Husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wm Johnstone	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Cleveland	yes	self	$50	no	Chas Johnston Border City Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alex Jarvie	26		M S	Farming	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Balhousie Perth	Winnipeg	yes	self	$100	no	friends Mr & Mrs Leslie Jarvie Auchnaurnie Ranch Rundulph Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Thos. Kenny	32		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rensselaer	no	self	$100	no	Jorge Kenny.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mrs Eliza "	34		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rensselaer	no	husband		no	Rensselaer Yates. new york.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Children Jessie	9		F S	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rensselaer	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Robt "	6		M S	Labourer	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rensselaer	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Annie Livingstone	16		F S	Dairymaid	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Argyleshire	Wyoming	no	uncle	$100	no	Uncle Mr Jno Jennings Casper Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Robt Ramonby	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Carlisle	Altoona	yes	self	$100	no	mrs Graham 1220 16th ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Peter Laird	27		M M	Gardener	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Orkney	Buffalo	no	self	$100	no	friend Peter Duncan 39 Summer St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	James Low	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tillicoultry	Muir	yes	self	$10	no	friend J. M. Shirras Bonnimoon, muir Town Coy. Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	John Marshall	60		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Largs	Pittsburg	yes	self	$100	no	Son Jorge Marshall Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mrs Isab "	6		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Largs	Pittsburg	yes	husband	over $50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Alex Reid	30		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeenshire	muir	yes	self	$30	no	friend J. M. Shirras Bonnimoon, muir Town Coy. michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	John D. Mitchell	24		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Stirling	Duluth	yes	self	over $50	no	D. C. Burnett Plamfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wm Spalding	24		M S	Painter	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Edinburgh	Painsville	yes	self	over $50	no	Allan Anderson 648 Second Fourth Painsville	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	John Milne	2		M S	Artist	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Glasgow	Kansas City	no	self	over $50	no	friend John Eadie 501 Independence Ave Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	John Muir	21		M S	Smith	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	yes	father	$50	no	Frederick Crawford 1723 Herrel St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wm Miller	25		M S	Shipwright	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Edmonton	Cleveland	no	self	over $50	no	Brother John Miller 345 Medernbd ave Shipyard Water. 91st Doan St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	John C. Mitchell	33		M M	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Leith	Cleveland	yes	self	over $50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wm Malley	53		M M	Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Wexford	Duquesne	no	self	$12	yes	Bros. michael malley Box Office Duquesne Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mrs "	57		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Wexford	Duquesne	no	husband		yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Children George	17		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Wexford	Duquesne	no	father		yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Thos "	11		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Wexford	Duquesne	no	father		yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Thos. McMillan	55		M M	Gardener	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bute	Wyoming	no	self	$100	no	Friends Mr & Mrs Early Kemphurst Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mrs Hanna "	45		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bute	Wyoming	no	Husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wm McKenzie	22		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Broughty Ferry	Toronto Ont	yes	self	over $50	no	friend Mr Chisholm Dover P. Newrochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hpadsworth master* of the S.S. Columbia from Gaspé, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hepworth
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

William Bell
Immigration Officer at Hy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peters-Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

William Bell
Immigration Officer at Hy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 104 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 — S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 10th, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 20, 1906 — 12

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eliz. Clarkson	49		F	M	Spinner	yes	yes	Scotland	English	Carnoustie	Fall River Mass	Yes	self	$50	yes 1892	Brother Robt. Clarkson 1 Clark Place Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daniel Fyfe	22		M	S	Spinner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forfar	Fall River Mass	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Wm Wilson Hillburn Rockland County N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Frank Carson	22		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Altoona Pa	no	self	$25	no	friend Wm Boyle 1078 8th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	David Dorward	22		M	S	Spinner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Troy N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	A. Dorward 1172 Simpson St Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mrs Agnes C. Dick	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Broughty Ferry	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	over $50	no	Husband Jno F. Dick 1711 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Agnes	6		F	S				Scotland	Scotch	Ferry	San Francisco Cal	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Crawford	5		M	S				Scotland	Scotch	Broughty Ferry	San Francisco Cal	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Eliz	3		F	S				Scotland	Scotch	Ferry	San Francisco Cal	Yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Alex Duncan	22		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Laurie	Nebraska	yes	self	$50	no	friend John Hay 1165 D St Lincoln Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	James S. Dow	22		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Monifieth	St Louis Mo	no	self	$50	no	Brother Commander Bay Club St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Annie Duncan	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ardrie	Louisville Ky	yes	self	$50	no	Uncle A. Clarkson Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	John	16		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ardrie	Louisville Ky	yes	self	$50	no	Brother James Donald Castle Rock Jefferson Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Flora Donald	18		F	S	at	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Jefferson Co	yes	self	$20	no	Friend mrs McDonald Ridgeville Adams County	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Alex Fraser	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Ridgeville Ohio	yes	self	$100	no	friend John M. Donald Ridgeville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Don. McMillan	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Ridgeville Ohio	yes	self	$50	no	A Dorward 1172 Simpson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Alfred Guthrie	27		M	M	Glass Cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forfar	Troy N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	Husband Jno Jordman 224 Third St Xenia Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mrs Mary Jordman	29		F	M		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Xenia Ohio	yes	husband	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	David	1		M	S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Xenia Ohio	yes	mother	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maggie	3		F	S		no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Xenia Ohio	yes	mother	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Celia	1		F	S		no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Xenia Ohio	yes	mother	$50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mrs Margt. Liddell	50		F	M		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Xenia Ohio	yes	self	$50	no	In Care of Do 11 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Leonard Sochnick	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	English	Greenock	New York	yes	self	$100	no	In Care of Britton & Co 11 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chas. Graham	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forfar	Paulsboro N.J.	yes	self	$50	no	Brother in Law John Horburg Paulsboro N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wm Gardner	23		M	S	Smith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalgety	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$20	yes 1903	Friend Wm Polk Co Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	John Harris	25		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Selkirk	Irvington N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Mrs Robt Paterson 2445 No. 8th St Irvington N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wm Hally	24		M	S	Sport-manager	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanark	Clifton Ariz	yes	self	$50	yes	Brother in law Robt Paterson Clifton Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mrs Mary Henderson	40		F	M		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn					Home 409 Shepherd Ave Brooklyn New York						
28	Mary	4		F	S		no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn											
29	Thos. Harper	26		M	M	Glass Cutter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	yes	self	$200	no	friend Geo Brand 304 East 44 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jas. Hislop	26		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Granton	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$50	yes	friend Robt Wilson 2326 Spring Garden Str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no

Mar 20 1906

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Wadsworth, * of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Wadsworth
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906

William Berk
Immigration Officer at N. Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906

William Berk
Immigration Officer at N. Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 2—1070 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 10th, March, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrew Wood	25		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Brother William 207 West 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Mary "	25		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Husband	$50.00	No	Friend Wm Duggan 512 W 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Geo. Brown	25		M	Electrical Operator	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Ottawa Ont	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Friends Mr & Mrs Johnson Hyde Park New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Duncan Ryan	18		M	Electrical Operator	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	Sister Mrs Holt 1929 Anglum Ave Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mrs Mary Boyd	39		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$40.00	No							
6	Beatrice Boyd	19		F	Book keeping Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Hartford Conn	Yes	Self	$50.00	No							
7	Thos. Mc Donald	43		M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Toronto Ont	No	Self	$150.00	No	Brother 35 Adelaide St Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	James Mac Ivor	43		M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Toronto Ont	No	Self	$150.00	No	Friend Mrs Brown, Little Falls, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Joe Brownell	20		M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Little Falls N.J.	No	Self	$150.00	No	Mother Mrs Jennett Brown Little Falls N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Rosina Brodie	20		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Little Falls N.J.	No	Self	$15.00	Yes	Brother in law Thomas Seymour 15 Berry St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Arch. Howard	20		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Tideslie	Newark N.J.	No	Brother in law	$75.00	No	Friend Wm Dickinson 22 Cedar St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Geo. Forbes	24		M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rochester N.Y.	No	Self	$75.00	No	Brother Louis Reid 229 Hamburg Av Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Frank Astley	19	11	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Carlisle	N. York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	John Craig 638 1/2 - 738 4th St. Troy New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Alex Reid	22		M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Toronto Ont	Yes	Husband	$100.00	No	Friend Gilbert Sweedie 512 W 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mrs "	22		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Toronto Ont	Yes	Husband	$100.00	No	Friend Thos Finney 111 Fifth Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	John Adams	27		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Paisley	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	Friend Alex Dobie Averill Av Barrie Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Philip Brodie	27		M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kelvin	N. York	Yes	Self	$50.00	No							
18	James Bell	27		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Barrie Ont	Yes	Self	$30	No	Home 2 Penicuik Cottages Penicuik Midlothian Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John Bradford	25		M	Shoe cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston Mass	Yes	Husband	$30	No							
20	Mrs "	22		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston Mass	Yes	Husband	$30	No							
21	Mrs Jeanie Bernard	24		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Denver Col	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	Friend C/o L.E. Bisque Denver Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Grace Bremner	20		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Denver Col	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	Friend A. Anderson 278 Campbell Ave Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Donald Bremner	22		M	Mechanical Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Schenectady N.Y.	No	Self	$100.00	No	Friend Hugh Smith 319 East 90 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Wm Baillie	22		M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edgehead	N. York	Yes	Self	$95.00	No							
25	Fred Brand	23		M	Professional Boxer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Carnoustie	Saratoga N.Y.	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	Home 21 Penicuik Cottages Penicuik Midlothian Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Andrew Bruce	28		M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Crosshill	Hilburn Rockland Co N.Y.	No	Self	$60.00	No	Friend Wm Wilson c/o James Brown Hilburn Rockland County N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Geo. Begg	26		M	Telegraphman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kentore	Union City Ind.	No	Self	$50.00	No	Friend Wm Smith West Pearl St. Union City, Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Thos S. Corbett	21		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ayr	Phil Pa	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	Uncle Chas Blair Phil Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Donald Campbell	21		M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Inverness	Lincoln Neb	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Friend John H Gay 55 St Lincoln Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Andrew Carpenter	21		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Dunfermline	Norfolk Va	No	Self	$100.00	Yes	Brother E Carpenter 1105 Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wadsworth master of the S. Columbia, from Gaspé, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906

William Bork
Immigration Officer at N. D.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S. Columbia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906

William Bork
Immigration Officer at N. D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 2—1070

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 10th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Yeaman	27		m	S.	Horse cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Accocanx		self	50 00	Jan. 1906	Home 110 2nd St. W. Accocanx N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Thos Edgar	29		m	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Brankill	Ironton	yes	self	18 00	no	mother Mrs Isaac A. Miller Ironton Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Donald Nicoll	24		m	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Schenectady	yes	self	60 00	yes	Home 1901 Whitehead St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	James Nicoll	32		m	S	Pilot Was Citizen of U.S.A											Buffalo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mrs Becca Lawson	4		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilburn	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	Husband	60 00	no	Husband. Mr Lawson 206 West Av. 57 Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Do	4		f	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Kilburn	Los Angeles	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	John	5		m	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Kilburn	Los Angeles	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ninian James	9		m	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Kilburn	Los Angeles	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Roderick McLean	29		M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Airlee	Toronto Ont.	yes	self	25 00	no	Home Rainy River Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wm Faith	29		m	m	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalkeith	Chicago Ill	yes	self	50 00	no	Mill 102 3rd Ave. Chicago Ill. friend Mrs. Young Perry Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	John Forrester	21		m	S	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Pittsburg	yes	self	50 00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Joe Jordall	34		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leeds	Alaska	yes	self	20 00	no	Wife Mrs. Ruby 260 E. 29 st. Chicago Ill. Solconda Nevada Mrs. Joe Savage	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mrs " wife	35		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leeds	Alaska	no	husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	John Scott	27		m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hawick	Valentine Nevada	yes	self	50 00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mrs Ellen	24		f	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hawick	Valentine Nevada	yes	self	50 00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Archibald Scott	26		m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hawick	Valentine Nevada	yes	self	50 00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Richard Clarkson	27		m	S	Professional Golfer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Carnoustie	Chester	no	self	40 00	no	Home Chester Pa. Spring Haven Country Club	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Louis Maiden	24		m	S	Golfer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Carnoustie	Glencove L.I.	no	self	50 00	Young Tom 1905 Yes	Home Glencove L.I. c/o Alf Smith Glencove N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Fred Low	23		m	S	Professional Golf Player	Yes	Yes	England	English	Carnoustie	Glencove L.I.	yes	self	55 00	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	John Tannock	32		m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Woodcliff N.J.	yes	self	55 00	no	Wife Mrs. Craig 28 St. Woodcliff N.J. friends in Ayr Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	David Robertson	24		m	S	Golfer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Carnoustie	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	40 00	no	96-5th Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mrs Docherty	25		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Perthcliffe N.J.	no	husband	20 00	no	husband Mr. Docherty Perthcliffe N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sam "	3	Child	m	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Perthcliffe N.J.	no	father	20 00	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mrs Robertson	26		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Perthcliffe N.J.	no	self	300	no	Husband John Robertson Perthcliffe N.J. Mr & Mrs Robertson	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	John Mills	28		m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Barshead	Douglas Alaska	no	self	225 00	no	Douglas Alaska.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mrs Agnes "	24	wife	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Barshead	Douglas Alaska	no	husband	[illegible]	no	Brother R. Robertson 236 West 102nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Alex. Robertson	37		m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	N.Y.	yes	self	$20 00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wm McLennan	21		m	m	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bellshill	Phila Pa.	no	self	45 00	3 yrs. in 1906	Home 162 Hope St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs Nellie "	21	wife	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bellshill	Phila Pa.	no	husband		no 10 yrs in U.S.							
30	Chas Keith	24		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Kansas City	yes	self	$50	yes 1905	Home in Kansas City 311 East 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Wadsworth, master of the S.S. Columbia, from Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wadsworth
master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906

William Best
Immigration Officer at N. Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906

Herman Stark
Immigration Officer at N. Y.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia, sailing from Glasgow 10th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Mch 20, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Russell	42	F	M	Wife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	225.00	no	Friend Rosaire Lyons 485 S. Robey St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ian Davis	23	M	S	Farmer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25.00	no	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Archd McArthur	29	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	yes	self	50.00	no	Friend Hugh Mc Gregor 252-9th Ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	John Mitchell	45	M	M	Painter	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinbro	[illegible]	yes	self	50.00	no	Friend Wm. S. Bruce Bank of Hamilton Hamilton	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mrs Mary	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	Hamilton Ohio	no	self	50.00	yes 1906	Husband 2937 Doan St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mrs Kate	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	[illegible]	yes 1906	Husband Mr Robt Bell	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ireland Bell	3	M	S	[illegible]	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Bon Air Ky	yes	husband		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ely	10	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Bon Air Ky	yes	father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mary	9	F	S	[illegible]	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Bon Air Ky	yes	father	50.00	no	Father East-bound	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kate	4	F	S	[illegible]	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Bon Air Ky	yes	father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	John	3	M	S	[illegible]	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Bon Air Ky	yes	father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	James Gilchrist	22	M	S	Brick layer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	yes	self	32.00	no	James Hyslop 317 W 28th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	James	22	M	S	Brick layer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	yes	self	30.00	no	317 W 28th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mrs Aitken	23	F	M	Gardener	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no	Sister Mrs Abernethy 216 E 104 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marita	28	F	S	Maid	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no	Friend Mrs Abernethy 216 E 104 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no friends called
16	Peter Crawford	31	M	S	Cook	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	yes	self	100.00	no	Friend Jno Law 26 E 104 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Robt Hodden	36	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Monmouth Jct N.J.	no	self	50.00	no	Friend Wm. Munro Monmouth Jct N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Dan Thomson	29	M	S	Tinsmith	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverary	Montreal Que	yes	self	50.00	no	Brother William & Montreal Que	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Joseph McGinnis	28	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	[illegible]	no	Brother Michael Dockerty 7 Wyndham St. Manchester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rose Dockerty	27	F	M	Housework	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cambuslang	Manchester Mass.	no	self	75.00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	27	F	M																	
22	Agnes	7m	F	S																	
23	David Morrison	24	M	S	Evangelist	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilbirnie	Toronto Ont.	no	self	122.00	no	Mr Bernard Corrella Mr Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	John Kemp	38	M	S	Joiner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	yes	self	60.00	no	Mr Wylie 127 Ashlydyke Ave Perth Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	J. B. Morrison	17	M	S	Clerk	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	50.00	no	Friend Agron Mc Clelland 73 Jones St. Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	David	9	M	S	Clerk	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Winnipeg Man	yes	self	[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Peter Mc Law	20	M	M	Stone mason	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ardrie	Cornellsville Pa	no	self	50.00	no	Sister Mrs Saw Cornellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mrs Jane	26	F	M	Housework	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ardrie	Cornellsville Pa	no	self	60.00	no	Friend Mrs Law Cornellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jean Miller	40	F	M	Nil	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	over 50	yes 1906	Husband Mr Miller Friend Mrs R. Martin 220 East 21st St. N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	John McQueen	22	M	S	Engineer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

[illegible] Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth Master of the Columbia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

1 7 1

Oct 1, 1906

I. C.
SEX.
M.
F.
C.
A.
D.
C.
D. & C.

Cont'd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 12 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY March 16, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country an City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Agnew	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	American		Walker & Walker Ja		no				Returning to Walker Lynn Co Iowa						
2	Mary J. Agnew	35		F	M	none	yes	yes	American		Walker & Walker Ja		no										
3	Mary Agnew	11		F	S	none			American		Walker & Walker Ja		no										
4	Lizzy Agnew	9		F	S	none			American		Walker & Walker Ja		no										
5	Annie Agnew	7		F	S	none			American		Walker & Walker Ja		no										
6	James Agnew	4		M	S	none			American		Walker & Walker Ja		no										
7	Alex Ufaide	31		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	American		Geneseo Ny	Geneseo Ny	yes				Returning to Geneseo N Y Brother Alexander Ufaide Geneseo N Y						
8	Robt VL-314/683	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	America		Geneseo Ny	Geneseo Ny	yes										
9	John Black	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	American		Long Island	Long Island	no				Returning to Glazaphrack Long Island N.Y. Husband Henry Every Crownpoint L.I. Woodbury L.I.						
10	Annie Every	51		F	M	none	yes	yes	American		Woodbury	Woodbury	no										
11	Michl O'Donnell	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no				Returning to 336 Lexington ave Brooklyn						
12	Robert Poulston	45		M	M	none	yes	yes	American		Buffalo	Buffalo Ny					126 Highland ave Louisville Ky						
13	Patrick Fillon	25		M	M	Driver	yes	yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn					Returning to 754 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn						
14	Owen Boyle	38		M	M	Stoker	yes	yes	American		Austin	Brooklyn	no				Returning to 75 Hudson Ave Brooklyn						
15	Thos Irvine	39		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	American		Chicago	Chicago	no				96 West 23rd Place Chicago						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wadsworth Hall,* of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115 11 S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY MARCH 10, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Mary Murray	32		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	[illegible]	yes	self	3	[illegible]	Brother Frank Murray [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Conn Cannon	21		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	5	no	Cousin Thos. McGinley 1102 Sawyer Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jague Boyle	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Brother	15	no	Brother Dan Boyle 32 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Neal Diver	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no	Uncle Neal Boyle 53 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Michl McCool	27		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	no	self	6	yes Brooklyn	Brother Patrick McCool 42 Tolman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	John Jervis	1		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	Father John Jervis 5 Jackson Pl Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mary Jervis	21		F S	Spinster	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Thos Jamie	27		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Chicago	no	self	[illegible]								
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Yates of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth Yates
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 40 S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY [illegible], 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lizzie Cullen	20		S				British	Irish	Donegal	[illegible]	yes	self	10	no	Cousin Mary Hayes 2239 Wilder St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary McElhenny	23		S				British	Irish	Donegal	[illegible]	yes	self	10	no	Aunt do	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~Lowell Doherty~~																					
4	Francis McKenna	21		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	yes	self	16	no	Friend Mrs Taggart 1882 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Agnes Graham	23		M	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	yes	self	10	no	[illegible] 175 [illegible] Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	James Gillis	23		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible] Edgard St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	John Rooney	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	no	[illegible] Lancaster Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bridget Mullen	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bell [illegible] Berry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Peter Mackey	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible] Jackson Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Peter McGovern	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glenwood ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Thomas Skerritt	35		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	self	12	no	Cousin Mary Fagan 4th 3rd Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	William Wilson	17		S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	William Robinson	30		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	self	25	no	Friend Jas Boyle 1114 San Bruno Ave San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	William Forster	21		S	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	no	[illegible] Thomas Stream	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	William Moore	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	no	Friend Andrew Johnston Broadway & 39th South Flushing	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Alice McKelvey	33		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	no	Cousin [illegible] Madison [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ellen Harkins	21		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	no	Cousin Mich Monaghan 47 Bridge St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Peggie Dickson	17		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	no	Sister Mrs Jackson 3 Karl St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Minnie McCullagh	17		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no	Bertie Barr McCullagh 575 Bum St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	~~Peter McKenna~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Donegal~~	~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~Friend Charles Street Phila~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
21	Patrick Gallagher	20		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	yes	self	20	no	Brother Peter Gallagher 242 642 nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Samuel Robb	22		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Castlederg	Rochester	no	self	24	no	Friend Alex Mitchell 107 Weld St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	~~Annie Casey~~	~~21~~		~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Donegal~~	~~Woodbury~~	~~no~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~England Cousin John St Bristol Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
24	Matthew McGinley	55		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Bristol Conn	[illegible]	self	25	no	Sister Mrs M Calhoney 1927 Hoffman St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Matthew [illegible]	23		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	self	80	no	Uncles Crawford Bros [illegible] Kings N Dunnamanstown Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Francis Holmes	18		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Hamilton	yes	self	50	no	[illegible] Avenue & 34 Kilpatrick	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	O'Donnell	33		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	no	self	5	[illegible]	Brother Chas Fallon 419 North 24th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	John Fallen	25		S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Castlederg	Phila	yes	self	15	[illegible]	Cousin Mary Carson 286 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bridget Carson	30		S	Housekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	Tyrnamagh	New York	yes	self	5	no	Brother Jas Cosgrove 221 Main St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	John Cosgrove	35		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Longford	Orange N.J.	no	self	50	Orange							

IX 95910 (505) 11-18-41

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 39 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] March 10, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 20, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Patrick McAlester	26		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	For Providence R.I.		10	no	Friend Mr. Donnelly 328 2nd St Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	George Doherty	20		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		32	no	Cousin James Hagan 27 West 40th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Michael McHolland	20		M		Farmer	No	No	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		16	no	Mr. Thorndike Boylston St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cozy Hagan	22		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		35	no	Cousin James Hagan [illegible] New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	James Agnew																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	Thomas																						
8	Eliza																						
9	Annie																						
10	James																						
11	Solomon Bunting	35		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Maggie	32		F		[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Elizabeth	7		F		none	No	No	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Archie	4		M		none	No	No	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Catherine	5		F		none	No	No	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	James Turtle	22		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Edward Johnston 5 Prince Boulevard Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	William Ronk	31		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]		54	no	Friend Fred Warburton 29 Pacific Avenue Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Charles Orr	22		M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]		22	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	John Lester	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Frederick Linton	5	5/15/18	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Mrs. M. A. R. Groveland Station Livingston Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Robert Black																						
22	Alexander																						
23	Archie Wallace	17		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		15	no	Cousin Susie Wallace 2400 Jefferson St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Thomas [illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		13	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	John Black																						
26	Robert Wales	26		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] Black Jagaponack Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Andrew McKay	19		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		25	no	Sister Elizth McKay Star Route Kingsley N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Abraham Ferres	[illegible]		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Samuel Barker Ridge Somerset P.E.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Patrick McKeon	17		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		10	no	221 East 54th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Helen Kerrigan	25		F		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	1895 1905	Sister Mrs. Joseph Lowery Circulation Five Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

Inspector Thiss

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wadsworth Clark of the COLUMBIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 38 S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY [illegible], 10, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Armstrong	20		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	[illegible]	Aurora Ill	yes	Cousin	10	[illegible]	Cousin Jas Johnston Aurora Dupage Co Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	James Boyd	17		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	[illegible]	Aurora Ill	yes	Cousin	10	No	Uncle Edward Farrell 334 East 37 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	James Farrell	17		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Longford	New York	yes	Self	10	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Michael [illegible]	24		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Longford	New York	yes	Self		No		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Andrew Hamilton	21		M.	Engineer	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila Pa	yes	Brother	20	no	Brother Thos Hamilton 3618 Park Ave Falls of Schuylkill Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jorge Montgomery	21		M.	Engineer	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Brother	25	no	Brother James Montgomery 3618 N 18 St cor Falls of Schuylkill Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Eugene McClure	25		M.	Fireman	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Derry	Brooklyn	yes	Cousin	10	No	James McCool 179 Lemon St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Frances McKenna	23		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	yes	sister	20	no	Sister Maggie McKenna 126 E 99 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	James McGee	25		M.	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Brother			Brother Jos McGee 2225 Sears St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	James McDonald	33		M.	Miner	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Chas McDonald 3914 Stanley Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Patrick Boyle	17		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	yes	Sister	10	No	Sister Mrs Mary Boyle 306 West 40th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Patrick McKee	30		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Derry	Brooklyn	yes	Cousin		no	Cousin Thomas McKee Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Robert Clarke	25		M.	Steerage	yes	no	[illegible]	British	Irish	Derry	Ridgefield	yes	Aunt	5		Aunt Mrs Jane Clarke Ridgefield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Samuel Thompson	25		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Antrim	Hartford	yes	Self			Relative from Antrim	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Samuel Ritchie	19		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Sister	10	No	Sister Elizabeth Watson 63 Pratt St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Thomas Boyle	30		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Belfast	Brunswick	N J	Mother	40	no	Mother Mrs Boyle Liverpool England	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Agnes McBride	23		S.	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Antrim	Aurora Ill	yes	Cousin	10	No	Cousin David Johnston 334 E 37 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Annie May	24		S.	Waitress	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Belfast	S Williamsburg Mass	yes	Brother	5	no	Brother John May South Williamstown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Bridget Flood	20		S.	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Sister	20	no	Aunt Mrs Bridget Gallagher 2459 Sears St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Catherine McGovern	17		S.	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Leitrim	Phila	yes	Self	10	no	Sister Mrs Mary Hegarty 903 So 7th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nellie Lowry	14		S.	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Cavan	Brooklyn	yes	Aunt		no	Aunt Mrs C S Anderson 458 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Susan Hamilton	18		S.	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Donegal	Long Island City	yes	Aunt	15	no	Aunt Annie Lowry 1443 Oak St Richmond Hill Long Island N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sadie McMorrow	31		M.	None	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Lurgan	Pittsburg	yes	Husband	5	no	Husband Felix McMorrow 4250 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Elizabeth Morrow	60		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	self	50	no	Son Geo Morrow 2225 Sears St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	James "	25		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	self	50	Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	William "	22		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	self	50	Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	David "	19		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Brian Rourke	24		M.	Fireman	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Tyrone	Eureka Cal	yes	Friend	50	no	Friend Wm Donnelly 328 2nd St Eureka Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Agnes Thompson	30		M.	None	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Derry	Fairbeck	yes	Husband	25	no	Husband Sam Thompson Brandy Co Fairbeck	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Neil [illegible]	21		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	British	Irish	Antrim	Eureka Cal	yes	Friend	50		Friend Wm Donnelly 328 2nd St Eureka Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED
DETAINED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 190 5

at Hy

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 190 5

at Hy

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

German Poles Russians

S. S. Columbia sailed from Glasgow March, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, March 20, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Retta Wittenbretter	10	F	M	Wife		Yes		Germany	German	Rome	Scranton	Yes	Husband	$10	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fritz "	7	M	S	child		Yes		"	German	Rome	Scranton	Yes	father		no	father W. Wittenbretter	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Erich "	8	M	S	child		Yes		Germany	German	Rome	Scranton	Yes	father		no	father 618 Jessup Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	August "	11	M	S	child		Yes		Germany	German	Rome	Scranton	Yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna "	2	F	S	child		no		Germany	German	Rome	Scranton	Yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Retta "	18	F	S	Domestic		Yes		Germany	German	Rome	Scranton	Yes	father		no	father Dunmore Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7																							
8																							
9																							
10	Pieter Sladh	26	M	M	Carpenter	Yes			Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Hoboken	Yes	Self	$27	no	friend B. Rypkema 313 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	"	28	M	M	Carpenter	Yes			Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Hoboken	Yes	Self	$28	no	friend B. Rypkema 313 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jan Peek Mulder	33	M	M	Carpenter	Yes			Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Columbia S.C.	Yes	Self	$48	no	6 Watson South Carolina Columbia	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Jules Demain	22	M	S	Farming	Yes			Belgium	Belgian	Rent												
14																							
15	Vizentni Giovanni	20	M	S	Labr	Yes			Italy	Italian	Trense	Spokane	Yes	Self	$35	no	Grezzin Paolon Pietro 1843 Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carazin Arcangelo	20	M	S	Labr	Yes			Italy	Italian	Trense	Spokane	Yes	Self		no	Spokane Bellamo Repubblica Gouzing Garibaldi Box 1840 Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
17																							
18																							
19	Elizabeth Ryan	46	F	Mar	Housekpr	Yes	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Lanemore	Winnipeg	Yes	self	$50	1903 Lanemore	Have no friends	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Edith "	9	F	S	child	No	No		Denmark	Scand	Lanemore	Winnipeg	Yes	mother		1905 Lanemore	in Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no
21																							
22																							
23	Azarias Hirvensalo	23	M	S	Labr	Yes			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Meyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	friend Esta Aaltio 743 39th St Meyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Albin Heranen	27	M	S	Labr	Yes			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Meyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	friend Esta Aaltio 743 39th St Meyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Elvira Granfelth	28	F	M	wife	No			Finland	Finnish	Bomas	Meyork	Yes	friend	$14	1903-1905	friend Josef Ekmen 622 — 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Waino "	6	M	S	child	No			Finland	Finnish	Bomas	Meyork	Yes										
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia :: Edinburgh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Port 10th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agnes Podlucka	23		F	S				Austria	Polish	Krakau	Wyork	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin Josef Slowecki 629 5th Ste Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Bernard Jasnoch	26		M	S	Sander			Germany	Polish	Szczochowa	Chicago	Yes	Self	$4	No	friend Johann Marcinkowski 175 W Fullerton Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Josef Porcba	29		M	M	Labr			Austria	Polish	Myszkow	Lansford	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Franciszek Porcba Lansford	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Tomasz Novak	26		M	S	Labr	No		Austria	Polish	Myslow	Bacon mich	Yes	Self	$16	No	Brother in law Wojciech Porcba Bacon mich	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Alexander Ber	24		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Zellah	Wyork	No	Self	$10	No	friend Geo Reinberg 402 2nd Ave Newyork.	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Maksim Kalczynuk	28		M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Weszbon	Chicago	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother G Kalczynuk 23 Ester St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Dmytra Kalczynuk	32		M	M	Labor	No		Austria	Polish	Weszbon	Chicago	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Szczepan Kalczynuk 22 Ester St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Ivan [illegible]	27		M	M	Labr	No		Austria	Polish	Weszbon	Chicago	Yes			No							
9	Jan Menyhech	18		M	S	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Nr Szigel	Wyork	No	Pd	$2.	No	Brother Isidor Jakob 627 E 6th St Wyork.	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Antoni Szopath	38		M	S	farm labr	No		Austria	Polish	Wombomiec	Edwardsville	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Jozef Szopath Box 419 Belgrade Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Stanislaw Wernikowski	20		M	S	Mason	Yes		Austria	Polish	Bazanow	Wyork	No	Pd	$10	No	Uncle Szczepan Wernikowski 515 E 13th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Michael Lockman	40		M	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wyork	Yes	Self	$13	No	friend Martha Beasley 142 Orchard St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Karl Pobelzin	20		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russian	Wyork	No	Self	$13	No	friend Martha Beasley 142 Orchard St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Jkozas Pecinis	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Bellshill	Glen Cove	No	Self	$15	No	Good brother Mateuz Wenckus Glen Cove Long Island Box 60	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Marjanna Latczynska	20		F	S	farm Labr	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Mozloke	Wyork	No	Self	$1	No	Sister Catharina Latczynska 357 Broadford St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Zofie Mielnik	18		F	S	farm Labr	No		Austria	Lithuanian	Slyghawa	Wyork	No	Self	$1	No	Friend Maria Mielnik 357 Broadford St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Maria Szczerzynyn	16		F	S	farm Labr	No		Austria	Lithuanian	Slyghawa	Wyork	No	Self	$1	No	Friend Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Ewan Kruk	30		M	M	farm Labr	No		Austria	Polish	Pokrzyn	Wyork	No	Self	$1	No	Cousin Wojciech Ujud 153 Stanton St Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Katazyna Dzegiel	18		F	S	Servant	No		Austria	Polish	Borliana	Wyork	No	Self	$1	No	Cousin Florek Gmina Go Florek	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Julia Zaniewicz	23		F	M	Wife	Yes		Austria	Polish	Bawaton	Wyork	No	Husband	$1	No	Husband Josef Zaniewicz 629 5th St Wyork.	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Maria [illegible]	4	10	F			No		Austria	Polish	Bawaton	Wyork	Yes	Father		No	Father 317 E Houston St Wyork.	No	No	No	No	good	No
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Russian Polish Roumanian Lithuanian

U—1115 35 S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 10th, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 20, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leonty Kontzuk	20		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodna Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Gabriel Kabye 241 E Broadway Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Eugene Kolesnik	22		M	S	Labor	Yes		Russia	Polish	Minsk Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Jacob Fridson 115 Leonard St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Nikolai Chaiko	37		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$4	No	Brother B. Odrigunska 23 Monroe St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Kuhop Kwitkowitz	32		M	M	Lab	Yes		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend J. Klepak 70 Market St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Ivan Montys	35		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friend J. Klepak 70 Market St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Andrei Miasehuk	30		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Russia	Grodno	Springfield	No	Self	$11	No	Friend Mark Koval 37 Perry St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Dersian Koval	28		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Springfield	No	Self	$5	No	Brother Mark Koval 37 Perry St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Adam Kaluch	28		M	M	Labr	No		Russia	Russian	Grodno	Springfield	No	Self	$5	No	Friend Mark Koval 37 Perry St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Mateuszas Kazlauckas	20		M	S.	Miner	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Craigneuk	Worcester	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Bugys Kazlauckas 141 Plumingdale Rd Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Michal Koval	22		M	S.	Farm Labr	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Butrymy	Nyork	Yes	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle Jan Kozenik 317 E 64 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 11	Nagy Bertalan	24		M	S.	Machine Smith	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Wien	Nyork	Yes	Aunt	$7	No	Cousin Josef Szakacs 304 E 64 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Antony Gurenezie	30		M	S.	Miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Hauly	Springfield	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Ignatz Jocis 318 North 15 St Springfield Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Andrie Slapgnovic	24		M	S.	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Blantyre	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Joseph Kalkelis Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 14	Michal Kaluch	16		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Szombath	Duquesne Pa	Yes	Father	none	No	Father Jedzrey Kaluch Box 98 Duquesne	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Wiktorya Chorzepa	17		F	S.	Nil	Yes		Austria	Polish	Sokotov	Creighton Pa	Yes	Self	$12	No	Brother in law Mazein Sika Box 221 Creighton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Marcin Kempa	16		M	S.	Labr	No		Germany	Polish	Guldenhof	Detroit	Yes	Self	$13	No	Brother Jan Kempa 32 Wesson Sto Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Szczepan Nowecki	31		M	M	Labr	Yes		Germany	Polish	Gnesen	Chicago	Yes	Brother in law	$25	No	Brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Katarzyna "	27		F	M	Nil	Yes		Germany	Polish	Gnesen	Chicago	Yes	Brother		No	Brother Tomasz Jasnish	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Marcin "	4	6	M	S	Nil	No		Germany	Polish	Gnesen	Chicago	Yes	Uncle		No	Uncle 724 Dickson St	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Marzanna "	3		F	S	Nil	No		Germany	Polish	Gnesen	Chicago	Yes	Uncle		No	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Stanislaw "	2		M	S	Nil	No		Germany	Polish	Gnesen	Chicago	Yes	Uncle		No	Uncle Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Antonizia "	50		F	Widow	Nil	Yes		Germany	Polish	Gnesen	Chicago	Yes	Self		No	Son in law Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 23	Katharina Bauer	15		F	S.	Dmstc	Yes		Austria	Polish	Mazurowka	Nyork	Yes	Self	$3	No	Sister Helena Bayer 1 Lispenard St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Michal Jacob	42		M	M	Labr	Yes		Austria	German	Mazurowka	Nyork	Yes	friend	$2	No in New York	Friend Stefan Gurnitz 180 Buffalo St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 25	Erszebet Szabades	15		F	S.	Nil	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Bozterecz	Nyork	Yes	Sister	none	No	Sister Julianna Szabados 115 E 35 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Felix Blichanowsky	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Kolo	Chicago	Yes	Self	$4	No	Cousin Franciszek Bodkowski 8438 Superiorzo Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Wojciech Wodnicky	25		M	S.	Labr	No		Russia	Polish	Kolo	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$5	No	Friend Michal Kuczyk 840 Clinton St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 28	Edward Szyming	16		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	German	Kolo	Nyork	Yes	Self	$3	No	Friend Emil Langner 149 Jackson St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Edward Kund	17		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	German	Kolo	Nyork	Yes	Self	$3.1	No	Friend Emil Langner 149 Jackson St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Gustav Hebernik	23		M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	German	Kolo	Nyork	Yes	Self	$4.	No	Friend Emil Langner Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the* S.S. Columbia, from Skagway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the* S.S. Columbia, Skagway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alaska University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 1906

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

Polish Lithuanian Hungarian Slovak

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. Volturno sailing from Hamburg, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
X No. on List	X NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Simonas Kouserka		Ma	S	Miner	No	No	Russia	Polish	Drongen	Raleigh N.C.	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Jonas Tuzauskis P.O. Box 69 Raleigh N.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Vladas Monakas	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Craigmuir Scotland	Woodmere Detroit	Self	$15	No		Friend Anton Szukewic Box 277 Woodmere mich	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Petras Ramanauskas	40	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Craigmuir Scotland	Woodmere Detroit	Self	$15	No		Brother in law Anton Szukewic Box 277 Woodmere mich	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Jonas Pleskaitis	23	M	S	Miner	No	No	Russia	Polish	Oddiwell Scotland	Woodmere Detroit	Self	$15	No		Friend Anton Szukewic	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Joseph Meluinas	30	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wudlinbeck Scotland	Chicago Ill.	Self	$15	No		Brother in law Mateusz Dirges 76 Wisconsin St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Julia Kametez	25	F		Wife	Yes	No	Hungary	Magyar	Berzete Hungary	Lindsay Pa.	Husband to remit money	None	No		Husband Box 267 Lindsay Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Margit	3	F		Ch	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Berzete Hungary	Lindsay Pa.		father	No		Father Lindsay Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Feodor Shurenki	26	M	S	farm Labr	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Eggbowa Galicia	Wyork	Self	Brother	None	No	Brother Wenzik Shupenski 391 Seventh St. Troy New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Anton Plyeckowskas	28	M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Craigmuir Scotland	Wyoming Pa.	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Jan Plyeckowskas Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Anton Ardzieranskas	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Craigmuir Scotland	Columbus Ohio	Yes	Brother in law	$10	No	Brother in law John Kaspenuzas 621 High St. Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Thomas Jadzinta	52	M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Kuzkiai	Dunkirk N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	1884 to Shenandoah Pa.	Friend Jan Kleczyka 106 Tryon St. Dunkirk N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Oskar Klein	27	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russon	Millstein N.J.	Yes	Self	$22	No	Friend Telegraph & Millstone N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Imre Horvath	28	M	M	Labr	No	No	Hungary	Magyar	Lo.d	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	Cousin		No	Cousin Joseph Pavlyo 1677 Lexington Ave New York Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Antoni Kziankuwicz	35	M	M	Labr	No	No	Austria	Polish	Kruigrad Austria	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Brother	$5	1902 to Cleveland	Brother in law Jan Sroka 15 College St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Kasimir Rymundewitz	18	M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$9	No	Cousin Bronislaw Adamowicz 328 Raymouth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Frans Chorewitz	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin C. Chuskowsky 76 Essex St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Jan Diulanik	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna Russia	Springfield Ill.	No	Self	$10	No	Brother in law Mchigowitz Box 145 Springfield Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Ivan Dubinetzky	27	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna Russia	Wyork	Yes	Self	$7½	No	Brother Jozef Dubinetzky 71 Rock Van Wyck	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Wosili Kurstum	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Wilenisk Russia	Wyork	Yes	Self	$9	No	Friend Bergelman 115 Cherry St. Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Josef Polz	24	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Simferpol Russia	Harvey N.D.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Paul Polz Brother in law Harvey N.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Barbara "	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Simferpol Russia	Harvey N.D.	Yes	Husband		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Andrei Zuvilo	30	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Grodno Russia	Wyork	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friend Morgan Wasilewsky 1170 E. 3rd St. Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Jarko Goschasch	40	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Wyork	Yes	Self	$14	No	Friend Sudarski 322 Grand St. Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Rosalia Fichan	26	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Wyork	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friend W. Strauss 126-128 Forsyth St. Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Zacharie Zintko	44	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Wyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend J. Warshall 64½ Hester St. Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Lawrentz Wasilewsky	30	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Wyork	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friend Strauss 126-128 Forsyth St. Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Gregori Berzeitka	28	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Minisk	Wyork	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Fedor Tokar 317 East Houston St. Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Fedor Kozak	35	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Wyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother in law Gabriel Kabye 209 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Jakim Blintzik	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Rodno Russia	Wyork	Yes	Self	$14	No	Friend Josef Lattermann 96 Rugby Rd Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Nikita Misineuitz	25	M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Wyork	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friend Gabriel Kabye 1211 Broadway Wyork	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ~~or~~ a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Mch, 190

at Ulg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Mch, 190

at Ulg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sime Jarlina	40		M	M	Farm Labr	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Zara	Forde City Pa	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Mbrose Bam Box 436 Forde City	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Lebe Moskovic	17		M	S	Labr	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Dreska	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Joe Vrankovic R.F.D. Williams	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Mico Miletic	29		M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Rozanic	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Giovani Parisic Box 297 Benwood W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Jure Miocic	32		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Rozanic	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle Geo Miocic Box 1 Roylesburg W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Ante Potocnjak	31		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Razanic	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Jaine Mezzo Box 297 Benwood W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Mate Mioen	24		M	S	Labr	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Razanic	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$5	No	Brother Jadra Mioen Box 4 Roylesburg W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Mate Lelic	46		M	M	Farm Labr	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Razanic	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Neko Lelic Box 4. Roylesburg	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Jare Duseric	18		M	S	Farm Labr	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Lubaez	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Ante Duseric Box 4. Roylesburg	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Joso Miocic	31		M	M	Labr	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Razanice	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Jure Miocic Box 4. Roylesburg	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Marko Mioen	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Razanic	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Neko Miocic Box 4. Roylesburg W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Ivan Sanjevic	32		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Razanic	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Ante Vrankovic Box 4. Roylesburg	No	No	No	No	good	No
8 12 ADMITTED	Jakov Skulic	16		M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Razanic	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$10	No	Uncle Jure Skulic Box 4. Roylesburg	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Jure Jurecic	26		M	M	Farm Labr	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Dinicka	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Jerezeuz Jurecic R.F.D. 5. Kittanna Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Jadre Miocic	19		M	S	Labr	No	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Rozanic	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$60	No	Uncle Ivan Miocic Box 4. Roylesburg W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Marko Kojic	17		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	No	Austria	Dalmatian	Polijec	Wheeling W Va	Yes	Self	$15	No	Cousin Ante Dessevic Box 4. Roylesburg	No	No	No	No	good	No
16 ADMITTED	Erzebet Olah	30		F	Wid	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungarian	Hungarian	Ruzvarda	Wyork	Yes	Uncle	$40	No	Uncle Barkoczy Mihaly Jr H. Conn. 693 Caldwell Av. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
17 ADMITTED	Stefan Olah	9		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Ruzvarda	Wyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	Dead Heart	No
18	Ivan Barkocz	8		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Ruzvarda	Wyork	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Maksim Korolewitz	43		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New Haven Conn	No	Self	$22	No	Freind Mendel Gurwitsch 33 Oak St. c/o G. Kugel New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Stefan Matczky	25		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$6	No	Brother Vincenty Matczak Lackawanna Co 11 Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Wekenti Romonowsky	23		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$8	No	Freind Kazimir Schilko Box 7. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Michel Motoschilka	25		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$10	No	Freind Kazimir Schilko Box 7. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Anton Jastudt	28		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Norwich Conn	Yes	Self	$14	No	Sister Magdalena Gastecki 14 Lok Janlipe Ste Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Peter Buschakowitz	9		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Norwich Conn	Yes	Self	$12	No	Cousin Michalina Jasaik 142 Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
+ 25	Martin Dubonewitz	23		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Shullsburg Wis	No	Self	$8	No	Brother Frynk Dubonewitz Shullsburg Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Konrad Kosinsky	34		M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Springfield Mass	Yes	Self	$5	No	Freind Abraham Wesky 193 Lazora St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Anton Pezink	32		M	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Springfield Mass	No	Self	$5	No	Freind Frank Brodky Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Iwan Sawitzky	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Springfield Mass	No	Self	$10	No	Brother Joffacy Zwicki Box 8 Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
+ 29	Sidor Zenjka	25		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Micheal Talko Edward Ray 25 Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
+ 30	Pawel Sporkelewitz	33		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wyork	Yes	Self	$12	No	Freind Josef Dubcenicky Passaic NJ Box 71	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth, Master* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 190[illegible]

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia,* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 190[illegible]

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen 10th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Elias [illegible]	[illegible]						Hebrew	Izakman	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no	Daughter Rosa Eliasen 9 Dench Broz						
	[illegible]														Sister 317 E. Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 3	Lewis Meyer	44	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarashop	New York	Yes	Self	$19	no	Husband Rose Meyer	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]													Father Jos. Meyer	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 5	Malke	[illegible]						Hebrew	Tarashop	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no	Father 153 Norfolk St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 6	Isak [illegible]	[illegible]						Hebrew	Kusiatyn	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother-in-law Jacob Metz 259 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	Crippled, opacity	no
ADMITTED 7	Rosie Ramick	[illegible]						Hebrew	Kusiatyn	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father Isak Ramick New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 8	Rachmiel	[illegible]						Hebrew	Kusiatyn	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 9	Abram	[illegible]						Hebrew	Kusiatyn	New York	Yes	Father		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cleane Zucker	11	F	S	[illegible]	No	Austria	Hebrew	Brzezany Galicia	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no	Father S. Zucker 155 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chaim Schindler	11	M	S	Scholar	No	Austria	Hebrew	Golozory Galicia	New York	Yes	Self	$100	no	Brother-in-law Isak Goldstein 154 Ridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 12	Schaje Halperin	11	M	S	Scholar	No	Austria	Hebrew	Kusiatyn Galicia	New York	Yes	Self	$100	no	Uncle Jacob Metz 259 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 13	Michel Gurevitz	[illegible]	M	M	Labor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	$27	no	Brother-in-law Morduch Gerlitz 247 Pike St New York	no	no	no	no	Defective Memory	Law no
X 14	Peter Kontorizuk	30	M	M	Labor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phila	Yes	Self	$14	no	Friend Jos. Kaplan Norfolk Chesapeake 434 Opiana St Phila Delphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Moseo Cheshelewitch	24	M	S	Labor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$14	no	Brother-in-law Isaac Schein 818 Pacific Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Fanny Smith	20	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Edinburgh	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25	no	Father M. B. Smith 795 North Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Sent to Insane Asylum	no
X 17	Bessie Greenfield	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Konstantin	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no	Husband S. Greenfield $28.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 18	David	9	M	S	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Konstantin	New York	Yes	Mother		no	Father Goldstein 154 Ridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 19	Gusie	7	M	S	Child	No	Russia	Hebrew	Konstantin	New York	Yes			no	Father C. Greenfield $28.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hessi Kolker	20	F	S	Girl	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Montreal	Yes	self	$9	no	Friend in Chief 64 Rue Bonsecours Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Wadsworth Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Wadsworth Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1906

at Ivy

Wilson Hurd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1906

at

Wilson Hurd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

Hebrew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 15th March, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ester Katzman	22	7	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Husband Schlezine Katzman 493 Stone St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Meier "	3	11	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	ADMITTED Mottle Dolinki	11	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Brother		no	Brother David Dolinki 225 Broome St Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	ADMITTED Leie Levenbook	30	1	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30	no	Husband Brother Isaak Levin 153 Ribben St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	ADMITTED Lose "	6	1	F	S	child	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	ADMITTED Rivke "	4	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes			no	Brother Jacheun Chyffetz 53 Avenue B Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Aizik Cheifetz	17	m	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Nephew Thomas Ruber 59 E 3rd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cleaie Rubin	29	m	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$4 1/2	no	Uncle Elie Rogawin 462 Brook Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Schlema Lundin	28	m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$7 1/2	no	Uncle Elie Rogawin 462 Brook Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Leibe "	1	8	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$7 1/2	no	Uncle Elie Rogawin 462 Brook Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Schleme Pater	28	m	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$7 1/2	no	Brother Elie Rogawin 462 Brook Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	ADMITTED Leie Birgtein	30	F	M.	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$7	no	Son in law Benjamin Ehorn 115 Throop Ave Brooklyn	Yes	no	no	no	good	no
13	ADMITTED Zalmon Frankel	54	m	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Son Abram Grendler 9 Jefferson St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chaim Wzichnewsky	18	m	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$2 1/2	no	Father Wzichnewsky 95 Rivington St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Schmuel Zalberg	25	m	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilne	Newyork	Yes	Self	$12 1/2	no	Uncle Lewer Gold 121 Crystal St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Aron Bam	20	m	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Leiser Bam 139 Dominick St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Chaim Wasserman	18	m	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5	no	Steinbold Goldman 68 Stanhope St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Chana Kabzind	18	F	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brother in law Getzel Reichman 633 E 13th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mordech Scherman	26	m	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Newyork	Yes	Self	~~$100~~	no	Brother in law Getzel Reichman 633 E 13th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Itze "	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Newyork	Yes	Aboard	100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Chaiko "	11	11	F	S	child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Newyork	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mersel "	4	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Newyork	Yes	Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chane "	9	m	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Newyork		Father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Motel Kontorowitz	22	m	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brinlaw Oppenheim 392 Grand St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Golde "	30	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Israel Kabzinsky	22	m	S.	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilne	Newyork	Yes	Self	$17 1/2	no	Friend Markel Brothers 232 Canal St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Michel Karpi	20	m	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brother Josef Karpi 62-64 Columbia St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mendel Hadman	25	m	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brinlaw Abram Fried 33 Eldridge St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Meier Pendrick	23	m	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brinlaw Louis Margolin 118 Canal St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Hersch Genkin	42	m	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mogileff	Newyork	Yes	Self	$7	no	Brother Moshe Genkin 604 Lexington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Wadsworth Master* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Wadsworth Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Mar, 190

at Ly

William Hook

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia of Edinghamsmith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow. Notices by, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Mar, 190

at Ly

William Hook

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30 11—1115 W S. S. Columbia sailing from Libau 10th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which they belong.	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rafael Silberg	32		m	m	Baker	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Radwanie	Nyork	Yes	Brother	$1600	no	Brother Mayer Silber	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Benjamin "	18		m	S	Tailor	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Radwanie Hungary	Nyork	Yes	Brother		no	Brother Hy Lebez 5th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Woris Zachinsky	28		m	S	Machinist	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Warschow	Nyork	Yes	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Salomon Krantz 235 Orchard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rachus Kuchner	25		m	m	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa.	Toronto	Yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin D Cogan 14½ Jarvis St Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hersch Mazelnik	21		m	S	Tailor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Mratow	Nyork	Yes	Brother	$12	no	Brother in law Moses Faybe 87 Clinton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marcus Pretzel	40		m	m	Tailor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Lodsow	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Son Lale Pretzel 22 E. 106th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Herman " Jr	16		m	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Mlow	Nyork	Yes	Father		no	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mordech Botten	34		m	m	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle Abraim Lifsenitz 4 Center Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Zeholin Dorozynsky	38		m	m	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Rodno	Nyork	Yes	Self	$2	no	Brother in law Jerge Abramson 38-40 Suffolk St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nochum Masin	22		m	S	Labr			Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$20	no	Cousin Baruch Oppenheimer 392 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Salmon Bezer	20		m	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Feiler Fleischman 40 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Abram Klein	33		m	m	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Apoodeh Epodstein 392 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ize Kleiner	23		m	m	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Leib Duchian 40 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ruwin Bezer	20		m	m	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brother Lebaie Bezer 396 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Scheiel Feidland	22		m	m	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Abram Peridus	21		m	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$13	no	Friend Mairy Robre 40 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Leia Gurevitz	16		f	S	Nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$5	no	Uncle Leibe Liechtenstein 394 Division St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wolko Golan	42		m	m	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$2½	no	Bro in law Cobrany Rosine 175 Division St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sore Katzman	22		f	m	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$5	no	Husband Aron Katzman	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bruche "	17		f	S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Mother		no	Father 115 Division St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Benee Scheinkman	42		m	m	Labr	No		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$35	no	Bro in law Mayer Scheinkman 164-116 E 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Meyndel Selzuchsman	22		m	S	Labr	No		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$3	no	Uncle Aron Katzman 115 Division St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sozo Golod	23		f	m	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$6	no	Husband Izepue Golod 392 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Abram Buchsman	22		m	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Melvin Buchsman 50 E 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gorschon Meusche	22		m	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$15	no	Bro in law Meusche Fewig 174 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chawe Schneidkraut	16		f	S	Nil	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Tenitniki	Nyork	Yes	Uncle		no	Uncle Izrael Schneidekraut 64 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Selmian Kenel	52		m	m	Labr	No		Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		no	Son Beni Silberstein 7 Bristol St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ester "	46		f	m	Wife	No		Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	$4	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Beuel Lerkin	20		m	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nyork	Yes	Self	$25	no	Uncle Izekenpreten 293 Broome St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wolf Rabenovitz	18		m	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brother Jacob Rabinovitz 224 Ellery St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" should be described by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 190 6

at Liverpool

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—33

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29 [illegible] S. S. Columbia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ingud Fzer	25		M	M	Lab	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno Russia	Brooklyn	No	Self	$11	No	Cousin Izrael Burman 74 Ivy	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Zekaria Balash	25		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Milne	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Ikyrin Shaps 326 E 81st Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	David Rovshalsky	28		M	M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Newark	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Itze Brodsky	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Malke	36		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Newark	Yes	Husband		No	Brother 148 Prince St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Moschul	11		M	S	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Newark	Yes	father			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 6	Maren Abramowitz	53		F	Widow	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	St Paul	No	Self	$400	2 times to Canada 2 times to St Paul	Brother Salmon Abramowitz	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 7	Gershon	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	St Paul	No	Self			Uncle 242 Eagle St	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 8	Chaia	17		F	S	Wife	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	St Paul	No	Self			Uncle St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 9	Slate	14		F	S	child	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	St Paul	No	Self			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Sigl Lajos	25		M	S	Drab.	No	No	Hungary	Hebrew	Sazenyhaza	St Michelsberg	Yes	Uncle	$12	No	Uncle Joseph Eagl Bridgeport Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Leib Czorny	31		M	M	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Emigrod Russia	Nyork	Yes	Stepbrother	$10	No	Stepbrother B. Rubenstein 242 Ave Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Chana Saltzberg	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Emerot	Nyork	Yes	Self	$8	No	Husband B. Saltzberg 99 E.	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Joykel	10		M	S	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Emerod Russia	Nyork	Yes	Mother		No	father Pirotey 167 Ludlow St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Perel Levin	19		F	S	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Wilne Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Isetor Levin 99 Einstein 199 Forsyth Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Mordche Smulewicz	42		M	M	Joiner	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Czesbochowa Russia	Cleveland	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Harry Sam Lewis 224 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	David Levin	20		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Orcior Russia	Cleveland	Yes	Brinlaw	$10	No	Brinlaw Leibe Lerkin 239 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Jakel Spektor	17		M	S	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Cieraspol Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Sam Spektor 573 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Iwien Itkin	16		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Hesvegrad Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother L. Itkin 60 Minnonite Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Schifse Scherman	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bialo Zerkow	Nyork	Yes	Husband	$5	No	Husband Jankel Scherman	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Sonie	4		F	S	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bialo Zerkow	Nyork	Yes	father		No	father A. A. Gendlez	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Mojesche	10		M	S	child	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bialo Zerkow	Nyork	Yes	father		No	father 223 Court St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Leibosch Ellman	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minkowitz Russia	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother E. Ellman 90 Ruzel 181 Orchard St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Izak Dzedlecki	23		M	M	Weaver	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kovesk	Montreal	Yes	Self	$25	No	friend Bernard Katz 38	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Rifcia	20		F	M	wife	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kovesk	Quebec	Yes	Husband		No	friend Colonial Ave Montreal	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Jacob Geneswitz	40		M	M	Bussines	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	London England	Milwaukee	Yes	Brinlaw		No	Brinlaw Daughter 1 Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Aron Kremen	23		M	M	Engineer	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother E. Kremen 21 West Caroline St	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Taube	24		F	M	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Baltimore	Yes	Husband		No	Brinlaw	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Mary	11		F	S	child	No	No	Russia		Glasgow	Baltimore	Yes	Uncle		No	Uncle Baltimore md	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Frdine Galbuchik	22		F	M	wife	Yes	No	Russia		Kovno	Cleveland	Yes	Husband		No	Husband Leib Galbuchik	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Beile	11		F	S	child	No	No	Russia		Kovno	Cleveland	Yes	father		No	father 105 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wadsworth Master* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 190

at Ug

Wellesley Hook
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Mar, 190

at Ug

Wellesley Hook
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 7th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Rose Kipperberg	16		F	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Sacok Galicia	New York	Yes	Father	$10	No	Father Raftali Kipperberg 543 Cannon St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 2	Sifa Lax	18		F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Sandomowizgma	New York	Yes	Sister	None	No	Sister Etu Lax c/o H. Lindensky 473-475 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 3	Sure Taub	15		F	S.	Knitting	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Olympia	New York	Yes	Sister	$2	No	Sister Feige Taub c/o M. Zwirn 516 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Wolzie Zuckerman	18		M	S.	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Klopezinee	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	$7 & 16	No	Uncle E. & L. Lebenstein 213 Christopher St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Frawe [illegible] Sister	16		F	S.	Servant	No	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Klopezinee	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		No	Husband M. Moritz	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 6	Ethel Moritz	24		F	M.	Wife	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Gudek	New York	Yes	Husband	None	No	Father M. J. Weber	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 7	Sadalie [illegible]	11		F	S.	At School	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Gudek	New York	Yes	Father		No	Father 176 Rivington St	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 8	Hudel [illegible]	9		F	S.	Nil	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Gudek Bukowina	New York	Yes	Father		No	Father New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 9	Aron [illegible]	7		M	S.	Nil	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Gudek	New York	Yes	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 10	Mozis [illegible]	5		M	S.	Nil	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Gudek	New York	Yes	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 11	Scheindel [illegible]	3		F	S.	Nil	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Gudek	New York	Yes	Father		No	Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 12	Josef J. Azrowitz	17		M	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	None	No	Cousin Gleaney Reiberg & Frank Gordon Royal Palace 456 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
— 13	Schachne Schwarzblatt	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mitomir	New York	Yes	Self	$103	No	Brother-in-law Mrs. Sura Burka 62 W. Oppenheim 327 Grand St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 14	Slawa Epstein	17		F	S.	Grandstrings	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dwigk	New York	Yes	Self	$1	No	Brother-in-law Sam Goldstein 35 Allen St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
— X 15	Sawel Polaschuk	15		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Wolynien	New York	Yes	Self	$4	No	Brother-in-law Simche Jonaschky 46 Graham Bros & Prim 332 Melrose St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Susel Fluchowsky	21		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$1	No	Brother-in-law Rafel Berger 46 Hopper St	No	No	No	No	good	No
— 17	Chaiel Finkel	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$2½	No	Uncle Berel Finkel 46 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	David Kopelewitz	22		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Velun	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend M. Lawsky 115 Division St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Rochel Sawitzky	19		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tjernigow Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Max Sawitzky 94 E. 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Herschel "	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tjernigow	New York	Yes	Self	$12	No	Brother Lithen 64 E. 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
VL-reg 7470 21	Izrael Finkel	24		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Gredno	New York	Yes	Self	$1	No	Uncle D. Razelowsky 92 Canal St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Ize Sawitzky	18		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tjernigow	New York	Yes	Self	$12	No	Brother Max Sawitzky 94 E. 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Meson Barkan	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Springfield Mass	Yes	Self	$2	No	Brother-in-law Henry Freedman 53 Ferry St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Selde [illegible]	21		F	M	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Springfield	No	Husband		No	Cousin [illegible] St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Mendel Schmuschkowitz	46		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	$2	No	Friend [illegible] 25 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Zisel Schapiro	28		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Uncle Hone Schapiro 1 Pitkin Highway Broadway Lodge Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Abram Masilow	23		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Sam Nagel 142 Eldridge St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
X 28	Ite Wunkur	20		F	S.	Nil	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$2.50	No	Brother Berger Winakur	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Chaia "	22		F	S.	Nil	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		No	Brother 83 [illegible] Agan St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Iwan Laschyuk	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Gredno	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Smeed Grodinsky 159 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No

21-149328-1/3/P/V3-494 (C.O/205-4/26/38)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Wadsworth, Master* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov., 1907

at Ly

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov., 1907

at Ly

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 11—1115.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leon Raschal	2		m	S.	Shop assistant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Riga	New York	No	Self	$30	no	Friend M. M. Perkin	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salmon "	16		m	S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Riga	New York	No	Self	$20	no	Friend 235 E 102nd St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Abraham Paparozinski	26		m	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lenezie	New York	No	Self	$15	no	Sister in law Dora Moskowitz 1031 E 164 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Celina "	18		f	m	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lenezie	New York	No	Husband		no	Sister Bronx New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bede Steinberg	16		f	S.	Dressmaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	New York	No	Brother	0	no	Brother Max Steinberg 137 Ludlow St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rebeca Kalina	37		f	M	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	St Konstantin	New York	No	Husband	$10	no	Husband Cotton	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Victor "	15		m	S	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	No	father		no	Isaak Kalina 99 McRobert St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cilly "	13		f	S	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	St Konstantin	New York	No	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bella "	9		f	S	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	No	father		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Emanuel "	7		m	S	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	St Konstantin	New York	No	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Taube "	6		f	S	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	No	father		no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mechame "		11	f	S	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	St Konstantin	New York	Yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Isak Kalmanowitz	43		m	m	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Liedke	Portland Me	No	Self	$50	no	Cousin Leib Meek 95 Middle St Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Naftule Berman	19		m	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wlocen	New York	No	Self	$12	no	Uncle H. Sarnoff 107 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Godul Weiner	53		m	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	No	Self	$15	no	Son Joel Weiner 67 Rutgers St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jacob Rubinbzuk	30		m	m	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	No	Self	$10	no	Friend Simon Glazer 1849 Prospect Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Chaim Weiner	19		m	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	No	Self	$10	no	Brother N. Weiner 167 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Chume Weisman	26		f	S.	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	New York	No	Self	$5	no	Cousin Sig Breslau 69 Walton St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Israel Zerin	18		m	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	No	Self	$4	no	Uncle Leo Lipzin 197 Second St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jankel Mischolansky	25		m	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff	New York	No	Self	$25	no	Friend N. Berman	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ruwin "	18		m	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Chernigoff Russia	New York	No	Self	$25	no	Friend 28 Orchard St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Meyshe Jerschkowitz	33		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolynnian	Brooklyn	No	Self	$16	no	Brother in Law M. Kogel 311 Siegel St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chaim Gaterman	18		m	S.	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Mohiloff	New York	No	Self		no	Uncle Abram Isdroff 16 Avenue D. Corner 3 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ischie Belzky	18		m	S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Brodno Russia	New York	No	Self	$5	no	Uncle Sierra 3 Epstein 83 Ludlow St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Dwoire Zernik	26		f	S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	No	Self	$12	no	Brother in Law Jake Cookern 534 E 11th St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Fale "	16		f	S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	No	Self		no	Brother in Law	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Dobe "	21		f	S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	No	Self		no	Brother Josef Stern	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Etel Lansky	21		f	S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	No	Self	$3	no	Husband 115 Division St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Eithel "	28		f	m	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	No	Husband	$10	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Chaim "	3		m	S.	wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	No	Mother		no							

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia - Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 28th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2 Volumes

S. S. Columbia sailing from Hamburg, March 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meier Vogel	21		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bialystock	New York	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Louis Stranger 21 Cook St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Lucie Vogel	27		M	Married	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Glasgow	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Brother in law	$2	No	Brother in law Ignatz Weiss 2583 Scovill Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Isaac Cohen	23		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Brother	$12	No	Brother Polsky & Edgar Stromposki 677 Cherry St Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Ethel Pastelnik	7		F		Tailoress	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	New York	Yes	Father	$10	No	Father Pastelnik 78 Fourth St 1st & 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 5	Jankel Jerichowsky	21		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bedlizen	New York	Yes	Uncle	None	No	Uncle Levin Bros 120 Bowery New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Nachem Strakowski	18		M	Single	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Cleveland	Yes	Brother	None	No	Brother M. Strakowski 28 Spring St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Sure Kahn	20		F	Married	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	None	No	Husband B. Cohen 378 Scoville Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Mewsche Schreibstein	25		M	Single	Painter	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Dischenew	New York	No	Uncle	None	No	Uncle Moische Milsek 99 Clinton St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Leib Kamschin	22		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Terezpol	New York	Yes	Self		No	Brother in law M. Kamschstein 406 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Tesach "	21		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Terezpol	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 11	Chain Cauk	7		M	Single	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabien	New York	Yes	Self		No	Father Schaje Blank 604 Fabiouns 70 Eldridge St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Jankel Altsman	24		M	Single	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Terezpol	New York	Yes	Self		No	Uncle B. Mamblatt 95 Henry St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Mayie "	17		F	Single	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Terezpol	New York	Yes	Self	None	No	Cousin H. Hoffman 1751 St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Jankel Fischman	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Terezpol	Chicago	No	Self	None	No	Brother H. Hoffman Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Bruche Hoffman	24		F	Married	nil	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Terezpol	Chicago	No	Self	None	No	Brother David Schlossman 785 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 16	Chaim Schlossman	18		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zwolyk	New York	Yes	Brother	$7	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No
ADMITTED 17	Sehie "	11		F	Single	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zwolyk	New York	Yes	Brother		No	Father P. Zaas 480 Broadway	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Esther Zaas	30		F	Married	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	None	No	Father Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Jezuchem "	11		M	Single	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Cleveland	Yes	Father		No	Brother P. Zaas	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Chode "	10		F	Single	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Cleveland	Yes	Father		No	Uncle Greenberg & Lewis 25th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Emerl "	8		M	Single	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Cleveland	Yes	Father	15	No	Brother in law Sam Kaufman 631 Clayton St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Leie "	9		F	Single	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Cleveland	Yes	Father		No	Uncle M. Dubof 59 East Houston St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Frida "	4		F	Single	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Cleveland	Yes	Father		No	~~Sister Esther Zaas 480 Broadway New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
24	Rezel Zaas	20		F	Married	nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Cleveland	Yes	Father		No	Uncle C. Klimsek 199 Chatham St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Friedel Schneider	18		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabien	New York	Yes	Uncle	None	No	Brother in law Sam Koch 165 Attorney St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Leie Leurant	19		F	Married	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	None	No							
27	Sonie Dabow	17		F	Single	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zwinigrotka	New York	Yes	Uncle	None	No							
28	~~Abraham Zufan~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Zwinigrotka~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Esther Zaas 480 Broadway New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
29	Estie Rosenberg	18		F	Married	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Newark	Yes	Uncle	$10	No							
30	Izok Hersch Kessler	22		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Wadsworth Master* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Wadsworth
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 190—

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 190—

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Italian

25
11—111

S.S. Columbia sailing from Genoa 15th March, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York April 2, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giovanni Dragonetti	34		M	S.	Shoeman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Glazzza	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Francesco 764 South 7th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michela Pettrarnio	18		M	S.	Miner	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Cruttermuelly	Detroit Mich	Yes	Father	$4	no	Father Angelo Ottrano 3 Howard St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bontolo Speranza	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ereno	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Angelo Dell'Alto Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giacomo Da Palto	40		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ereno	Sacramento Cal	Yes	Self	$25	1905 Sacramento	Cousin Angelo Dell'Alto Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Antonio Speranza	24		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ereno	Sacramento	Yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Angelo Dell'Alto Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Camina Roselli	39		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Compobasso	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$10	no	Friend Luciano Ristle	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giovanni	14		M	S.	Labr	no	Yes	Italy	Italian	Compobasso	Phila	Yes	Self		no	Friend 927 Catherine St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pietro Di Santo	17		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	no	Officiano Di Notano 12 Thorndon St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Daniela Roselli	17		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Phila	Yes	Self	$50	no	Roselli Ernesto Thorndon St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Francesco Strajo	38		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	1895 Phila	Friend Mannini Pozzingelo 609 Fountain St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Valpe Antonio	28		M	M	Labr	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Phila	no	Self	$10	no	Brother-in-law Antonio Buccerri 609 Fulton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Alberado Andrea	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Sandrio	Amedee Cal	Yes To San Francisco	Self	$50 over	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
2F/1926 13	Vedovatti Felice 3-15-32	29		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sandrio	Amedee Cal	Yes To San Francisco	Self	$50 over	no	Cousin Henry Pedrotti Amedee Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
2F/1924 14	Venatti Enrico 3-15-32	28		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Sandrio	Amedee Cal	Yes To San Francisco	Self	$40	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Waza. Fermo	26		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Amedee	Yes To San Francisco	Self	$26	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	D'Amico Francesco	23		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Brooklyn	no	Self	$12	no	Cousin Trimbol Rosario 687 4th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Josef Galar	23		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Krangjska	Myork	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Jose Perhoz Box 55 Myork	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bertacche Emilio	26		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cazzabarra	New Phila Ohio	Yes	Self	$25	1901-1905	Cousin Raffaechio Carlo New Phila Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mentel Angelo	28		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallazza	Montgomery W Va	Yes	Self	$12	Montgomery	Brother Montgomery W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mentel Egiziano	25		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pallazza	Montgomery	Yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Matz Giuseppe Montgomery W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rozelli Giovanni	34		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$10	1902-1904 Phila Pa	Cousin Mancini Pa 16 Thorndon St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Brete Benedetto	29		M	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	no	Friend Gaetano Di Filoro 1502 Q Phila Delphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ruzukus Michele	23		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Phila	no	Self	$10	no	Mariano Vicenzo Pio Stefano 3221 Lyme St Phila Delphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Grunaldi Raffaele	18		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Phila	Yes	Self	$10		Grunaldo Pasquale 3221 Lyme Sts Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giravo Pemenico	17		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	no	Lancezzio Pepa 12 Thorndon St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sgromazza Gaetano	38		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$10	no	Antonio Sessorati 609 Fulton St Phila Delphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pizzolato Stefano	18		M	S.	Labr	no	no	Italy	Italian	Trenso	Martell Austria	Yes	Self	$50 over	no	Brother Pizzulato Ernesto Jackson McKell St Ogden Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gastaldon Paolo	22		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Trenso	Spokane	Yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin Segnezin Inglidmo 1840 Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pozzelon Canehok	38		M	M.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Trenso	Spokane	Yes	Self	$50	no	Friend D. Albi Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Osellano Amelio	18		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Trenso	Spokane	Yes	Self	$50 over	no	Brother Zellino Kognindo 1540 Dan Pernanow St Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 10th March, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hans Rasmussen Akre	17		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Akre Norway	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brother David Greit	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ander Veder Andersen	14		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Haugesund	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5	no	Uncle M. Svenson 133 33rd St Bryant S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Emanuel Oscar Jannarius	27		M	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Holdy Norway	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no	Uncle Christoffer Helgesen Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Erik R. Skjelbred	19		M	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Egersund	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20	no	Uncle Christoffer Helgesen Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anders Gustavsen	19		M	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Glasgow	Myork	Yes	Self	$15	no	Friend Mr Christiansen 253 Lafayette St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Johanna Elis Erickson	17		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Chicago	Yes	Self	$40	no	Sister Fröjing S Eriksson 4994 Washington St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mattias Berg	18		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Joel Berg 605 9th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Karl Johan Gefvert	18		M	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$13	no	Friend Gust Carlson 2811 Chicago Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	~~Bror H. S. Klingblom~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Barber~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Myork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~	~~Brother P. Klingblom 42 Cuyler St Myork~~						
10	Ingrid S. M. Nelsson	18		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Myork	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother P. Klingblom 42 Cuyler St Myork	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Agna M. Carlsson	19		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Uncle	$10	no	Uncle Gust Carlson 521 Monroe St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sam Alfred Ahlgren	22		M	S.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Father	$10	no	Father Sven Ahlgren 490 Cedar Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Oscar Berggren	19		M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother John Berggren 566 Bailey St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ester Westlind	19		F	S.	Girl	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Cousin	$10	no	Cousin C. Westlind 1420 5th St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Per Axel Carlsson	18		M	S.	Miller	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	$13	no	Brother Gust Carlson 284 Chicago Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	John Eriksson	15		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	None	no	Father John Eriksson 351 4.3rd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Hans G. Gustavson~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand~~	~~Rossund~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10~~	1895 Italy 1904 Belgium	~~Uncle Gustaf Gustavson 351 Clifton Pl Brooklyn NY~~						
18	Gustaf Lindberg	40		M	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Myork	Yes	Self	$50	1905 Myork	13 Watson St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ove Chr Christiansen	28		M	S.	Mil	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hooper Minnesota	Yes	Self	$30	no	Friend Jens Peter Leinhold Hooper Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Andreas J. Jensen	21		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Norup	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother N. Jensen 2532 25th Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ingvid L. Karlsson	19		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grove City	Yes	Self	$15	no	Cousin Chas Lyngquist Box 64 Grove City Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Christian Dahl	17		M	S.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Berkeley	Staplehurst	Yes	Self	$20	no	Uncle Jens Peter Dahl Staplehurst Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Johannes Hansen	22		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Vinding	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$15	no	Friend N. Jensen 2532 25th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Soren Fuldberg	16		M	S.	farmLabr	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Arnum	Ancroft	Yes	Self	$30	no	Friend Nipdo Clausen Ancroft Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anton Ellertsen	19	6	M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	New York	Yes	self	$30	1903 5 times New York	Friend Pte Olsen 140 Warren St Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bernt Aske	59		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	New York	Yes	self	$30	7 times	Friend Dedrick Lund 13 Pearl St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Alfred Sorensen	21		M	S.	Farming	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Horsens	West Shefford Canada	Yes	self	$5.50	no	Friend N P Truelsen West Shefford P Que Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Carl Chr Rasmussen	42		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Fredericia	Montreal Canada	Yes	self	$7.50	no	N Jorgensen 965 Park Avenue Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gustaf Johan Andersson	19		M	S.	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Waterbury Conn	Yes	self	$10	no	Sister Mrs Anna Andersen Walton Alley Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23
11—1115

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, March 15th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johan Gustaf K. Svard	19		M	S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mycrk	Yes	Self	$21	no	Friend Mrs Harvey Ormes	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johan Oskar Nilsson	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$20	no	Friend Miss Jenny Norberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Thorvald Nilsen	24		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	Mycrk	Yes	Self	$12½	no	Sailor	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Theodor Gottfrid Lawson	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Vermland	Worcester Mass	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother Carl Hjorsten	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Karl Hanson	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Madelia Minn	Yes	Ticket	$10	no	Uncle L. O. Langli	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Torgvald Arnt Mikkelsen	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$15	no	Friend Eilert D. Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Per Eliasen	20		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Father	$15	no	Cousin Andrew Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Martin Mortensvik	42		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bellingham Wash	Yes	Self	$10	no	Friend Jens J. Harold	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Andreas Kristiansen	26		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Bellingham Wash	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Gretu Gulbrandsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gerhard Mathisen	18		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Karlsporden	Bellingham Wash	Yes	Self	$30	no	Lake Shore Whiting	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Johan Endresen	20		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Skjerdon	Bellingham Wash	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Elmer Gulbrandsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ingvald Olsen	20		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Bellingham Wash	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Olaf Gulbrandsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hans B. Johansson	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$15	no	Sister Ellen Johnson 5433 Montpark Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Johan J. W. Eriksson	19		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kristianstad	Yes	Self	$5	no	Mother Mrs Emma Pedersson Wasenberg Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Morten E. Gundersen	38		M	M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Kalvöd	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brother-in-law Konrad Gyorkildsen 637 Rosedale St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lars S. Gundersen	24		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Kilsund	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$6	5 years Brooklyn	Friend Geo Johannesen 203 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Edvard Aff. Johansen	14		M	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Kilsund	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$5	no	Father Johan Edvardsen 203 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Berg Pettersson	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle Pettersson Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Olaf Tornberg	33		M	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Morrison Ill	Yes	A. Björklund	$20	no	Friend N. B. Björklund Morrison Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Johan Svedsson	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Morrison Ill	No	N. Björklund	$18	no	Friend N. B. Björklund	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Alfred Nilson	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mycrk	Yes	Self	$30	no	Friend Pettersson Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Karl A. P. Knutsen	20		M	S	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fargo N.D.	Yes	Self	$15	no	Uncle A. Persson 127 2nd St Fargo N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Henrik Persson	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Brother	$15	no	Brother Carl Persson 1918 Polk St N.E. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna Sorensen	24		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Torring	Canton Ohio	Yes	Self	$30	no	Friend Hans Nielsen Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Johan Blechmann	24		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$30	no	~~Has no address~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Julius J. Rasmussen	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Aarhus	St John Quebec	No	Brother	$7½	no	Brother Emil Rasmussen 76 Cappleo St St John Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	~~Sigrid B. M. Jensen~~	17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Nakskov	~~Minneapolis~~	Yes	Self	$30	no	~~Friend~~ Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Victor Krogh	24		M	M	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Nakskov	~~Minneapolis~~ Minneapolis	Yes	Friend		no	Christian Krogh 2956 Russell Av N. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Karen	27		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Nakskov	~~Minneapolis~~	Yes	Husband		no							
30	Nils Fuglestad	21		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Mycrk	Yes	Self	$8	2 yrs ago	Uncle Nils Fuglestad 132 9th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Wadsworth Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow & Londonderry, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Joseph Brogan	25		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Walkin	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$95	No	Brother Pat Brogan 969 Gerard Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	John Falconer	25		M. S.	Farmservt	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Boston	Yes	Self	$?	No 1903	friend James Wilson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Alex Fenton	22		M. S.	Farmservt	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Boston	Yes	Self	$25.	No	friend James Wilson Maverick St E Boston mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	~~Peter Kennedy~~	~~35~~																				
5	~~Saml Forbes~~	~~45~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Grocer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Rochester~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$1000~~	~~No~~							
6	Jas. Forbes	29		W. S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~Rochester~~ Glasgow	Rochester N.Y.	No	Self	$10	No	Brother Saml Forbes 1 Market St Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Wm McKenna	30		M. M.	Seaman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	~~Phila~~ Camden N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	Phila 3 years ago	Has no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	~~Susan~~	~~2~~		~~F. S.~~	~~child~~	~~No~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~									
9	~~Margt~~	~~6~~		~~F. S.~~	~~child~~	~~No~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Phila~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~									
10	John Murray	18		M. S.	Grocer	No		Scotland	Scotch	Bowling	N York	Yes	Self	$10	No	A. Paul 751 Tryton Ave N York						
11	~~Alex Scott~~	~~23~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Decorator~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Perth~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~							
12	~~Elizabeth Regan~~	~~40~~																				
13	~~Mary~~	~~9~~																				
14	Robert J. McCurdy	25		M. S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Port Glasgow	Phila	Yes	Self	$19.	No New York 1904/5	Friend Nancy Jaggat Roya Hospital 4440 Market St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Arthur Coleman	36		M. M.	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$12.		Sister Mrs Logie 2654 Decatur Av New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth master*, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Dunn, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Dunn

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 10th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York April 6, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph M. Brock	22	m	S	Engn Painter	Y	Y	Scotland	English	Glasgow	Toronto Can	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend Wm Stephenson 1906 St Clair Ave Toronto Can	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Daniel McIntyre	21	m	M	Weaver	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Hamilton Ont	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	Friend Jas McIlroy Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	James Aitken	25	m	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Utica N.Y.	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend Robt Johnston 1746 Genesee St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	William Bell	34	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Berwick-on-Tweed	Winnipeg Man	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Robt Johnston 296 Main St Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	James Chas Simpson	28	m	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Father Wm Simpson 1978 Chas Simpson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	John Calder	27	m	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend F H Reynolds 122 to 124 3rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Patrick Corrigan	29	m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Sligo	Nyork	Yes	Brother	$ 25	No	Brother Hugh Corrigan 1414 3rd St Cable Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	William Baird	32	m	M	Engineman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Sligo	Cable Bay City Mich	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend J. J. Gallagher Manistique Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Owen Macaulay	34	m	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cumnock	Braddock Pa	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend J. J. Gallagher 2108 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	John Gill	24	m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Castlecary	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Friend Mr John Gill 1414 W. 39th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	William Hallicks	49	m	M	Puddler	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Camden N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 25	No	Brother William Deighan 138 Front St Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Rose Ann Curran	26	f	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Has no address	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Robt S. Greig	25	m	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Holyrood	Toronto	No	Self	$ 50	No	1905 Boston 177 Berkeley St Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Jas. Pinkerton	29	m	M	Postmaster	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Has no friends	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Andrew Moore	24	m	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Manitoba	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	Has no friends	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Morris Daniels	26	m	M	Designer	Yes	Yes	Eng.	English	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 95	No	Brother Mr. Smith 790 Hay St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Rose "	26	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Glasgow	Boston Mass	Yes	Husband			Brother 112 & 113 East 112th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Annie "	4	f	S	Child	No	No	England	English	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Father			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	John Sterling	28	m	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Mossend	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Friend John McNeil 42 Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Arch Smith	21	m	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peebles	New York	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Friend Jas Lynch 5 Sharon Ct New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Wm Henderson	22	m	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Uncle Wm Henderson 309 Shepherd Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Francis Darcy	22	m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Coatbridge	Providence	Yes	Self	$ 200	No	Brother Darcy 59 Bridgham St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Jas Wallace	24	m	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Friend 2 Lydia St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	George Johnston	32	m	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Self	$ 50	No	Brother Robt Johnston 67 Wood St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Thos Maguire	31	m	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Maryhill	Providence	Yes	Self	$ 40	No	Brother Jas Maguire Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	James Steel	38	m	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Larkhall	Coal Glen Pa	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Brother-in-law Robert Watt	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Maggie "	15	f	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Larkhall	Coal Glen Pa	No	Father		No	Uncle Box 87 Coal Glen Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	John Meehan	35	m	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Partick	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$ over 50	No	Brother Francis Meehan 149 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	George Thom	30	m	M	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 30	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Joseph Morris	32	m	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Partick	Nyork	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	Brother-in-law Michael Murphy 407 E 79th St Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master,* of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 190—

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 190—

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1200 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

11—1115

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 10th, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Cathburn	23		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Nyork	Yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Ernest Pezth 93	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andrew Cathburn	25		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Nyork	Yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Louis [illegible] Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	John Ironside	29		M	S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Nyork	Yes	Self	$30	no Michigan 1903	Has no address	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	William Johnstone	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Nyork	Yes	Self	$30	no	Has 99 friends	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	James Bryan	25		M	S	Stableman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Nyork	Yes	Self	$15	no	Friend Chas Marshall 416 West 23 St Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Robert Christie	32		M	M	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Keynay	Barre Vt	Yes	Self	$25	no	Sister in law Mrs Reid Barre Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	~~William Petrie~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Leith~~	~~Nyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~Friend per Roberton 336 Fulton 22nd St Nyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
8	~~Robert Gordon~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Leith~~	~~Nyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~	~~Friend per Roberton 336 Fulton 22nd St Nyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
9	Agnes Boyd	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Bayonne	Yes	Self	$30	no	Husband David Boyd	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Maggie "	3		F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Bayonne	Yes	Mother		no	Father 279 Hobart Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Annie "	2		F	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Bayonne	Yes	Mother		no	Father Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	James Stewart	22		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin Wm McCulloch Elm St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Alex McKeeman	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port Glasgow	Phila	Yes	Self	$15	no	Friend Tom McCulloch 2539 St Mole St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wm McCurdy	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port Glasgow	Phila	Yes	Self	$31	no	Friend James Mean 1211 St Harmony St Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Alex A. Morgan	27		M	[illegible]	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peterhead	Nyork	Yes	Self	$50	no 1895 Nyork	Has no address.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Robert Donaldson	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kincardine	Nyork	Yes	Self	$20	no	Friend Wm Robertson Henderson Homer Mohawk NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Peter Kennedy	35		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Paterson NJ	Yes	Wife	$5	no	Wife Jessie Kennedy 38 Highland St Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Richard McDonough	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	$85	no	Sister Sarah McDonough 181 Gold St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	John McConnell	45		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Elizabeth	Yes	Self	$15	1903 Nyork	Mother Wm Paton 762 Magnolia Ave Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wm Pottegrew	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dennistoun	Nyork	Yes	Self	$30	1902 Nyork	Cousin James Anderson Oak Tree Flatbush Nyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Finlay Knox	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	~~Boston~~ New York	Yes	Self	$30	no	Friend Mrs Fraser jr. 27 Hutton Greenpoint Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Roderick Johnstone	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	~~New York~~ Boston	Yes	Self	$30	no	Friend James Bishop P.O. Hoosick Falls Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	John Howitt	22		M	S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Boston	Yes	Self	$30	over		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	~~Robert Matheson~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Woollayarn~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Alloa~~	~~Trenton NJ~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
25	~~Lewis Mawray~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Woollayarnmaker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Alloa~~	~~Trenton~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
26	George Forbes	34		M	M	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Woodside	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	no	Friend John O'Kane Granite Cutter Barre Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	David Phillips	27		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	New Brighton	Yes	Self	$30	no	Friend W Muirhead Lincoln Place West New Brighton	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Owen Conroy	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Camberlang	Nyork	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brother Patrick Conroy 207 Bridge St Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Robt Watt	23		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$30	no	Friend Leo Nunn Margaret Ave St Boniface Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Frank McLaughlin	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Kembeck	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Wm McLoughlin C/o Mr John Ramsey Kembeck Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no

H&W Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S.S. [illegible] 16th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Patrick Leyden	40	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Dunblane	New York	Yes	Self	$10	[illegible]	Sister Miss Leyden 342 Dudley St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Glasgow	Phila Pa	[illegible]	Self	$35	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Carlston General Hill Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	John M Gosty	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Glasgow	Phila	[illegible]	Self	$35	[illegible]	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Glasgow	New York	[illegible]	Self	$25	[illegible]	Friend Mrs Sabbe 343 - W 67th St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible] Currie	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Govan	Lisbon	[illegible]	Self	$25	[illegible]	Brother John Currie	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Daniel Gerrity	20	[illegible]	Lab	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Irish	Govan	Bisbee	[illegible]	Self	$25	no	Friend Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	James Waters	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Govan	Bisbee	[illegible]	Self	$25	[illegible]	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Robt Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	Glasgow	Brockville New York	[illegible]	Self	$15	Nyork	Friend Frank Blanchard Haggerstown Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	William Johnston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	$20	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Sabbe 343 - W 67th St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Frank McGettigan	29	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$30	1899 Nyork	Friend John Freil 29 - 30 Friend Gerrit St Phila delphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pat McCarney	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$5	no	Sister Kate McCarney 841 Park Ave Brooklyn ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Maggie [illegible]	18	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no	Friend John Freil 29 - 30 Friend Gerrit St Phila delphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Kenn [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$30	no	Friend Mrs John McCorkle 1106 Lexington St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Arthur Thos Shayler	23	M	S.	Painter	Yes	England	English	Aberdeen	N York	Yes	Self	$30	no	Friend Leo W Gruer 1693 Lex Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	John Donnelly	32	M	M	Porter	[illegible]	Ireland	Irish	Dundee	N York	Yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Mrs Jas Young 1113 Sumpson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wm Thornton	46	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalry	N York	Yes	Self	over $50	no	Brother James Brandon 574 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	John A. "	22	M	M	Locomotive Fireman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalry	N York	Yes	Father	$25	1902	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jas B "	20	M	S	Telegraph Lineman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalry	N York	Yes	Father	$50	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wm "	18	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalry	N York	Yes	Father	$10		Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fredrick Watt	23	M	S.	Baker	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	N York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Friend Mrs Wm Charles 810 West 20th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wm Wood	24	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	no	Nephew Johen Kennedy 693 Franklin Ave Brooklyn ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	George Burton	25	M	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Pittsburg	no	Self	$25	no	M Lavery Rochelle Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	John Thomson	24	M	S.	Cutter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen Shire	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	[illegible]	Cousin George Lawson Bethel Barre Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	George S. Davidson	36	M	M.	Tailor	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeenshire	Barre Vermont	no	Self	$20	no	Friend Mr Clunes 170 Laurel Ave Barre Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	John McQuirk	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Irish	Brigdon	Worcester	[illegible]	Sister	$10	no	Sister Annie McHugh 339 Wyoming Ave West Grange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Roderick McKillop	26	M	[illegible]	Engr	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	no	Friend Hugh Mossack Spring Hill White Side Co Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	George Kemp	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	N York	Yes	Self	$25	no	Friend A Lee 241 W. 154th St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wm Allan	23	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	N York	Yes	Self	$25	no	Ernest Perth 93 South 9th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Alfred Dempster	22	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	N York	Yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Ernest Perth 93 South 9th St Brooklyn ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	George McAdam	29	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	N York	Yes	Self	$25	no							

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ainsworth Master* of the S.S. Columbia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18__ S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of ____, 190__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Kemp	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	Yes	Self	$1 50	No	Going home Kirkland St Chelsea	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	~~H H Cuthbertson~~	22					Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	London	New York	Yes	Self	$2.	No	~~Friend~~ Brother Edinburgh Scotland	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	John Livingston	22	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend Geo Molyneux 4505 5th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Alex Murray	52	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Society Hill	Yes	Self	$	No	Brother Geo Addison	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Hugh Monroe	18	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Jersey City	Yes	Self	~~$20~~ $2	No	Friend Wm Jeffrey 32 Vanderbilt Ave Newberry City	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	John J. Marshall	15	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Portobella	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend James Lynch	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Robt Johnston	23	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Portobella	New York	Yes	Self	$60	No	do	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	ADMITTED Wm Morrison	22			(Lazier)		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Wm Guthrie 270 West 125 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	David McRitchie	20	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend John Kennedy 693 Franklin ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	~~John McRae~~	22							Scotland	Scotch								~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
11	John McKendrick	20	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dumblane	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Allan Leyden 332 Dean Park Crescent Edinburgh	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Andrew Nicol	38	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Wm Lavery Rachelle St	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	James Newell	42	M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Newcastle	Detroit	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Wm Newell Co 934 Hubbard Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	~~Robt H Rae~~	24	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~
15	Wm Robertson	23	M	S	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Boston	Yes	Self	$35	No	Friend at 23 South St Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Robt Rae	24	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanark	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend David Robertson 1412 Portage Ave Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Thos Robertson	28	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Portobella	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Jas Hastings Island Bay Series Paper works New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Maggie Ann Liddell	54	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Wm Hastings Island Bay Series Paper works New York returning to 327 Lyssex St Ottawa Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	John S. Sandeman	40	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochee	Ottawa	Yes	Self	$15	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
20	John Smith	33	M	M	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Boston	Yes	Self	~~$30~~ $90	No	Friend Jas Malcolm Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	James L. Smith	20	M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs N Kimball 2942 Jerome Ave Winnipeg Can	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Wm Stewart	18	M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Grogness	Dayville	Yes	Father	$30	No	Brother Thos Stewart Shepherd Dayville Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Thos P. Steedsman	37	M	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lochee	Paterson	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Hugh Christie 61 Lyon St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	~~Wm Scott~~	23	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Huntingtower		Yes	Self	$30	No	~~Friend D. Haggerty 318 E 10th St New York~~	No	No	No	No	good	No
25	George Thomson	24	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tayport	Ottawa	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Wm Golden 327 Lyssex St Ottawa Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	George Thomson	29	M	M	Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Barre Vermont	Yes	Self	$25.	Barre Vermont	Cousin Geo London Barre Vermont	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Robert Fowerer	21	M	S	Joiner & Cabinet	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Berwick on Tweed	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	$50		Friend Robert Johnston 256 Manitoba Ave Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Jas. Barr	22	M	S	Maker	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalry	New York	Yes	Self	$25.	No	Friend Jas Brannan 541 Park Ave Newport	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Neil McMillan	24	M	M	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalry	New York	Yes	Self	$5	No	do	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Jas P. White	31	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Ottawa	Yes	Self	$150	Yes Father Niagara	Returning to 327 Lyssex St Ottawa Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wadsworth, Master,* of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wadsworth Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Bruce, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 10th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 20, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ellen Dykes	22		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	New York	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Mr Cross 5441 Michigan Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elizabeth Macniven	18		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	Self	$5	No	Father Wm Macniven 5 Elm St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mrs Madge McDonald	23		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Toronto	Yes	Self	$20	Toronto Ont	Husband Kenneth McDonald	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maggie "	11		F	S	nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Toronto	Yes	Mother			father Police Station Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Peter Campbell	38		M	M	Labr	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phila Pa.	Yes	Niece	$30	No	Niece Casey Campbell 5 N. Leago St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	John Black	24		M	M	Ryl Porter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother John Black 67 Wheeling St Washington Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wm Davidson	22		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Driffield	Toronto	No	Self	$50 over	No	Friend Adam Mathers 35 Stewart St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Alex Lawson	35		M	M	Groom	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Partick	Princeton NJ	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Wm Greig Lesen 17 Witherspoon St Princeton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Frank Argo	21		M	S	Yardman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Motherwell	Winnipeg Manitoba	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Jno Dick Cathedral Av Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mrs Jeanie Sinclair	27		F	W	Widow Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cambuslang	La Salle Ills	Yes	Sister	$30	for 1½ yrs 12 yrs ago	Sister Mrs John Stewart Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maggie Mitchell	59		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Detroit	Yes	Friend	$50	No	Eglesley La Salle Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Agnes "	21		F	S	Cheese Packer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Detroit	Yes	father			Randolf Mitchell 1000 Belmont Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Edward "	16		M	S	Plaster	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Detroit	Yes			No		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wm S. Brown	57		M	M	Caretaker Warehouse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	New York	Liverpool Ohio	Yes	Self	$25	10 years ago	Friend S. Paisley Irondale Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andrew J Allan	19		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Nyork	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend W Jeffrey 52 Hamilton Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Walter J. Binny	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Ottawa	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friend W. Golden 327 Sussex St Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	David Doig	45		M	M	Tinker	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Renfrewshire	Hamilton	No	Self	$15	No	Going With Friends Mrs R McKimbell 291½ Howard St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Kinnian Brown	22		M	S	Roughmason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Lanark	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	$35	No	Friend Peter R Lee Rusby No	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wm Baillie	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Falkirk	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	$30	No	Wm Baillie 1 C.P.R. Hospital Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Andrew M. Fowles	25		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Nyork	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend George Molyneux 4508 5th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	George "	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Nyork	Yes	Self	$40	No	Friend Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Walter Fairbairn	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50 over	No	Uncle Jas Murray Kirkland Dekalb Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mrs Margt Glen	56		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Churchville Ont	No	Self		No	Son Dr David Glen	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Edith A. "	22		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Churchville	No	Sister	$60.	No	Brother Munro County Churchville Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jas. "	20		M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Churchville	No	Brother		No		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alex Gold	29		M	M	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Wishaw	Nyork	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Wm Allan 539 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	David Hutchison	40		M	M	Labr	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Nyork	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Duncan Mackay 1 Broadway Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	P Joyce	23							Scotland	Scotch								no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Thos Kennedy	42		M	S	Granite Cutter	No		Scotland	Scotch	Kennay	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	12 yrs ago 1st visit	Brother Wm Kennedy 18 Jay St Everton Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	David Kyles	23		M	S	Insurance Agent	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50 over	No	Friend James Murray Kirkland Dekalb Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wadsworth, Master,* of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wilson Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

William Bird
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 20th day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16 S.S. sailing from [illegible], March, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read or write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	David Anderson							Scotch		Edenburgh	Buffalo	no	Citizen U.S.A.			Going home 67 Michigan St Buffalo						
2	John [illegible]							Scotch		Glasgow	Baltimore	no	Citizen U.S.A.			Home 2225 Guilford Ave. Baltimore						
3	[illegible]							Scotch		Leith	San Francisco	no	Citizen U.S.A.			2242 Howard St. San Francisco Cal own address						
4	Robert Watson							Scotch		Dunfermline	Berwick	no	Self	$25	1899 Berwick	Friend Chas Watson Berwick Pa.						
5	[illegible]							Scotch		Scotland	Jersey City	no	Self		Citizen U.S.A.	Friend Wm Bernie West side Ave Jersey City						
6	[illegible]							Scotch		Glasgow	St Benedict	no	Self		Citizen U.S.A.	Home St Benedict Pa.						
7	[illegible]							Scotch		Alabama	Joliet Ills.	no	Self	$20	1899 Citizen U.S.A.	Brother in law Alex Dempsey 1938 Collins St Joliet Ills.						
8	[illegible]							Scotch		Alabama	Joliet	no	Husband									
9	[illegible]							Scotch		Alabama	Joliet	no	Self & family									
10	[illegible]							Scotch		Alabama	Joliet	no	Self		Citizen U.S.A.							
11	[illegible]							Scotch		Glasgow	Yonkers		Wife		Citizen U.S.A.	36 Alexandria Ave Yonkers. Mr Leans Wright						
12	[illegible]							Scotch		Dundee	Woodmont	no	Self			Husband						
13	[illegible]							Scotch		Dundee	Woodmont	no	Mother		Wife Children Citizen U.S.A.	Father J. H. Hall						
14	[illegible]							Scotch		Dundee	Woodmont	no	Mother			Father Cherry St Woodmont Penny						
15	[illegible]							Scotch		Glasgow	Phila Pa.	no			Citizen U.S.A.	Home 4277 Frankford Ave Philadelphia Pa.						
16	[illegible]							Scotch		Glasgow	Braddock	no			Citizen U.S.A.	Home montevalo Wright County Minnesota				Ward Minnesota County of Wright District Court July 20/1905		
17	[illegible]							Scotch		Glasgow	Phila Pa.	no			Citizen U.S.A.	172 Caledon St Braddock Pa.						
18	[illegible]							Scotch		Glasgow	Phila Pa.	no			Citizen U.S.A.	Home 275 Ocean Ave Newark New Jersey						
19	[illegible]							Scotch		Minneapolis	Minneapolis	no			Citizen U.S.A.	Home 2957 Russell Av. North Minneapolis				Ward Minnesota County of Hennepin Fourth Judicial Court Nov 14/1905		
20	Catherine [illegible]							Scotch		Minneapolis	Minneapolis	no										
21	James [illegible]							Scotch		Ireland	New York	no			Citizen U.S.A.	Mother Mr Donaldson 937 3rd Ave New York						
22	George [illegible]							Scotch		Glasgow	New York	no			Citizen U.S.A.	Wife 525 West 37th St New York						
23	Wm Teggart							Irish		Belfast	Los Angelica	no			Citizen U.S.A.	Going home Family Los Angelica						
24	Simon [illegible]							Scotch		Norway	Bryant S Dakota	no			Citizen U.S.A.	Home Bryant S Dakota						
25	Nicolai [illegible]							Scotch		Norway	New York	no			Citizen U.S.A.	Home 358 Nick St Brooklyn.						
26	Hans [illegible]							Scotch		Norway	New York	no			Citizen U.S.A.	Home 351 Clifton Place Brooklyn.						
27	[illegible]							Scotch		Denmark	Tasp Minn	no			Self Citizen U.S.A.	Home Tasp Minnesota						
28	Samuel Forbes	28		M	M	Mason	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	Rochester	Rochester	no			Self Citizen U.S.A.	Home 11½ Montrose St Rochester Pa.						
29																						
30																						

ADMITTED U.S.

* Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
NO DINNER													
91	Skurenki Teodor	10	8	1	[illegible]								
92	Pustilnik Ettel	11	4	1	[illegible]								
93	Anderson Andre	9	2	1	[illegible] uncle								
94	Lallicke William	6	11	1	[illegible]								
95	Curran Rose	6	12	1	[illegible] mother								
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA arrived, 19 . M., , from

11—118

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61 Winekur Itte [illegible] sis	13	2,3	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	10[illegible]	2	2	2
✓	62 [illegible] Agnes [illegible] Sch.	9	9,11	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	3[illegible]	—	3	—
✓	63 Fishman Samuel [illegible] cous	11	14/15	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	4[illegible]	2	4	2
✓	64 Steinberg Belle	12	5	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	4[illegible]	2	2	1
✓	65 Silber Rafael [illegible] bro	12	1/2	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	4[illegible]	2	4	2
✓	66 Kohn Sure	12	7	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	2[illegible]	1	2	1
✓	67 Katzman Ester [illegible] ch	13	1,2	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	3[illegible]	—	2	—
✓	68 Pretzel Marcus [illegible] son	13	6/7	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	4[illegible]	—	2	—
✓	69 Galbitzkin Frume [illegible] ch	14	2,7	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	4[illegible]	2	4	2
✓	70 Moritz Ettel [illegible] Sch	13	9/11	3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	3[illegible]	—	6	—
✓	71 Kennedy Peter	5	17	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	72 Paub Mare	13	4	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	12[illegible]	1	2	1
✓	73 Donaldson Robt	5	16	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	12[illegible]	1	2	1
✓	74 Kupferberg Mine	13	1	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	75 Lax Sili	13	2	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	76 Dubow Annie	11	27	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	9[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	77 Rosenberg Hetie	11	28	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	78 Glen Marg. [illegible] Sch	8	3,4	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	10[illegible]	2	3	3
✓	79 Lewiant Leie	11	30	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	3[illegible]	1	2	1
✓	80 Nelson Ingrid	9	10	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	4[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	81 Schreibstein Rosen	11	6	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	12[illegible]	1	2	1
✓	82 Liddell Maggie	9	18	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	4[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	83 Christianson Ave	9	14	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/22	4[illegible]	2	3	2
✓	84 Segal Meier	11	1	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	85 Horvath Imre	12	12	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	2[illegible]	1	2	1
✓	86 Acsalos Itzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	87 Eriksson John	9	15	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	88 Wallace James	5	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	89 Schneiderman Friedel	11	25	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	9[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	90 Dubinetzky Ivan	12	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	2[illegible]	1	2	1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. | Affidavit of Surgeon.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	31 Antonzak Peter	17	14		1	To te[illegible]							
✓	32 Fahn Meynhert	21	9		1	" bro							
✓	33 Lutzman Dore & ch	15	14,/20	1	1	" husb							
✓	34 Zucker Chane	17	15		1	" father							
✓	35 Mac Niven Eliz.	2	2		1	" [illegible]							
✓	36 Scherman Schifre & 2ch	14	15, 0	1	2	" husb							
✓	37 Polaschuk Lawel	15	13		1	" bro [illegible]							
✓	38 Kushner Bruche	15	4		1	" [illegible]							
✓	39 Greenfield Bessie & 2ch	17	17,18		3	" husb							
✓	40 Dykes Ellen	2	1		1	" cous							
✓	41 Groschow Moische	15	15		1	" bro in law							
✓	42 Brogan Joseph	7	1		1	" bro							
✓	43 Epstein Slavel3	13	14		1	" bro in law							
✓	44 Sirkin Berel	15	30		1	" uncle							
✓	45 Kruk Ivan	21	18		1	" cous							
✓	46 Lavwevicz Julia & ch	21	20/21	1	1	" husb							
✓	47 Mielnik Sofia & cous	21	16/17		2	" sis							
✓	48 Berne Dwore & 2ch	12	23/27		3	" bro [illegible]							
✓	49 Bodurka Agnes & cous	21	18 18		2	" aunt							
✓	50 Puterman Shaim	15	23		1	" uncle							
✓	51 Aronowitz Jossel	17	15		1	" cous							
✓	52 Zalatinsky Maryanna	21	15		1	" sis							
✓	53 Majl Schaje	11	2		1	" bal							
✓	54 Berger Salmen	15	11		1	" cous							
✓	55 Ozomy Leib	14	11		1	" step bro							
✓	56 Strakowski Rocco ch	1	3		1	" [illegible]							
✓	57 Lansky Ethel Mrs 3 ch	15	24/28		3	" husb							
✓	58 Jolod Dore	15	27		1	" husb							
✓	59 Weisman Sluve	22	15		1	" cous							
✓	60 Blatzberg Schane & ch	14	12/13		2	" husb							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLCHIA (ANCHOR LINE) arrived, [illegible], 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Osborne William	55	10		1	to rel	German Society, 8 Dale N. Y. C.	Baldwin	3/21	11.10	4	4	4
2	Kalech Michael	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" rel	KR 6 Park, Sunday, Hoboken, 248 Sugarman,	Ehlers	3/20	2.50	6	7	6
3	Farrell Michael & bro	35	[illegible]		2	" uncle	Do Mrs. Harry Roode 748 E 96th N.Y.C	Tuttle	3/20	3.10	—	2	—
4	Doyle Patrick	35	12		1	" sis	1 Anna 56 W 10th N.Y.C	"	"	3.08	—	1	—
5	Itkin Aiwen	14	18		1	" bro	1 Mrs Nuchem Friedman 144 Chrystie "	Warren	"	3.07	—	1	—
6	Murray Mary	35	1		1	" rel	KR 6 Mrs J Murray 647 N 48 St Phila Pa	Bruder	3/21	3.40	1	2	1
7	Rubin Chaie	15	8		1	" nephew	Hebr Thos Rubin 59 E 3rd N.Y.C	Tuttle	"	12.25	1	2	1
8	Ellman Leibisch	14	[illegible]		1	" bro	Hebr Isaac 161 Orchard "	"	"	3.02	—	1	—
9	Duboniewicz Martin	16	25		1	" rel	Polish Society, 117 Broad St, N.Y. C.	Ehlers	3/21	12.20	6	7	6
10	Bauer Katharine	20	27		1	" sis	Do Helena 66 Thos N.Y.C	Tuttle	3/21	9.40	1	1	1
11	Szabodes Erszebet	20	25		1	" sis	" Julia 16 W 113 "	"	"	12.30	1	2	1
12	Bertalan Nagy	20	11		1	" bro in law	Hebr Louis 66 Thalia Hotel E 3rd "	Belden	"	4.35	1	1	1
13	Irwin Nellie	35	21		1	" aunt	Aunt Barbara 4506 Main Bklyn	Ehlert	3/20	3.06	—	1	—
14	Mundy Alice	35	16		1	" sis	Jack Mundy 7 Mott N.Y.C	Warren	"	4.30	—	1	—
15	Fridland Schiel	15	15		1	" uncle	1 Do Landau Hausman 118 Canal N.Y.C	Bruder	3/21	1.50	1	2	1
16	Johnston Susan	35	20		1	" rel	KR 4 Mrs Tuke 556 Hundred Phila Pa	Belden	3/20	4.11	2	3	2
17	Markin Ellen	35	17		1	" cous	Jr Magie 1417 Pacific Bklyn "	"	3/20	3.26	—	1	—
18	Skektor Taube	14	17		1	" bro	1 Chrona 314 Rockaway, Bklyn	Warren	"	3.07	—	1	—
19	Hamilton Susan	52	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Anna Gunn 133 East Hackensack	Belden	"	4.30	—	1	—
20	Levin Perel	14	14		1	" sis	Do Julia 144 Sotsych Hebr Father	"	"	3.40	—	1	—
21	Magilnik Mersch	15	5		1	" bro inlaw	Bro Hebr Moses Meltzer 87 Canal N.Y.C	"	"	3.10	—	1	—
22	Tulka Tidor	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" father	Polish Society, 117 Broad, N.Y.C	"	3/26	12.20	6	7	6
23	Ferris Abram	34	28		1	" father	Jack Ferris Brownsville L.I.	Tuttle	3/20	3.10	—	1	—
24	Lateryniak Maksin & 2bro	21	6/8		3	" rel	KRw, Peo, Hebr, 22 Ludlow Sto.	Warren	3/23	5-	4	12	12
25	Carson Bridget	5	29		1	" husb	Jack Mundy 7 Mott N.Y.C	Warren	3/20	4.30	—	1	—
26	Mc Cullagh Minnie	35	19		1	" bro	Bro Eden 573 Broome "	Tuttle	"	3.05	—	1	—
27	Levin David	14	16		1	" rel	KRw Bro 130 Orange Blvd N.	Warren	"	4.30	—	1	—
28	Schneidkrant Chane	15	26		1	" uncle	Uncle Louis — 52 Madison N.Y.C	Bruder	3/21	9.45	1	1	1
29	Schindler Chaim	17	11		1	" sis	Do Esther 56 Norfolk "	"	"	9.36	1	1	1
30	Yurkelewicz Pawel	18	30		1	" fr	Pol Hebr	"	"	2.35	1	2	1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. Columbia arrived June 28, 1907, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF. EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8f 30	Lewis, Rinke	—	1	L. & C. Rel. fr. Hosp.																			2	
15m 31	Belsky Sachie	12	20	" " "																		1	1	1
16m 32	Skulic, Jakov	14	2	" " "																		1	1	1
25m 33	Morrow James	53	25	" " " "Imm. & 40 Roy														Capias dismissed		22 Lampasas	Islom.	1	1	1
																						17	19	12

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 13

WD S. S. COLUMBIA (Anchor Line) arrived March 20, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Exc. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings: Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52 m	1	✓	McQueen, John	2 cabin A 30	1	X X C L S Conf. Notice Green								3/20	23	K.	3.20								—	1	—
37 m	2	✓	Robertson, Alex	2 cabin B 27	1	" " " "								3/20	25	K.									—	1	—
55 m	3	✓	McMillan, Thomas and wf	2 cabin E 27/28	2	L P C	Jackson							3/20	20	Schw.	2.20								—	2	—
16 m	4	✓	Szyming, Edw.	20	28 1	"	Brophy	3/21	173	Schw.				3/21	23	J.	1.15								3	4	3
55 m	5	✓	McLaughlin, Michael	55	24 1	" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz							3/20	28	Schw.	3.20								—	1	—
46 f	6	✓	Meyer, Hesseand 2ch	17	3/5 3	" Dr. Memo.	Mann							3/20	33	Schw.	3.20								—	3	—
25 m	7	✓	Burton, George	4	1	G L Notice 25858*	Yates							3/20	2	K.	2.20								—	1	—
30 f	8	✓	Olah, Erzebet and son	18	16/17 2	L P C	Bruno	3/						3/				3/25	121	Schw.	11,	Other mittimus for Schwarz 3/24			10	12	10
34 m	9	✓	Wood, Wm.	4	21 1	C L *	Yates							3/20			3.20								—	1	—
18 m	10	✓	Schlossman, Chaim and bro	11	16/17 2	L P C	Schwartz							3/20	30	Schw.	3.20								—	2	—
31 m	11	✓	Kralewsky, Jankel	11	5 1	"	Schwartz	3/	20168	J.				3/	42	Schw.	11,	3/							1	1	1
55 f	12	✓	Abramowitz, Marem and 3ch	14	6/8 3	" Dr. Memo.	Schlaar							3/20	29	Schw.	3.20								—	4	—
30 m	13	✓	Mirsky, Michel	17	13 1	" Dr. Memo.	Mann							3/21	163	Schw.	4.20								1	1	1
59 m	14	✓	Grendler, Salmon	16	13 1	"	Yates							3/	152	Schw.		3/							1	2	1
50 f	15	✓	Birnstein, Leie	16	12 1	" Dr. Memo.	Yates	3/20	164	J.				3/				3/							1	1	1
33m	16	✓	Aszkenas, Isak and niece	17	6/9 4	"	Mann	3/20	38	Schw.								3/							4	4	4
11 f		✓	Karneth, Rosie and 2 bros																						—	—	—
16 m	17	✓	Halperin, Schsje	17	12 1	"	Mann	3/20	35	Schw.								3/							1	1	1
58 m	18	✓	Campbell, Peter	2	5 1	" Dr. Memo.	Mitchell											3/							—	1	—
50 f	19	✓	Ference, Eliasne and dau	17	1/2 2	" Dr. Memo.	Mann	3/20										3/							2	4	2
52 m	20	✓	Kemel, Schemel and wf	15	27/28 2	" "	Leonard	3/20	167	J.								3/							2	4	2
9 m	21	✓	Blank, Chaim	11	11 1	"	Schwartz											3/20	37	Schw.					—	1	—
73 m	22	✓	Tegart, William	1	23 1	"	Lacz.											3/20							—	1	—
11 f	23	✓	Dolinski, Motel	16	3 1	"	Yates	3/										3/							2	2	2
52 m	24	✓	Morrison, William	3	8 1	"	Lacz.											3/21	165	Schw.					1	1	1
53 m	25	✓	Weiner, Godul	12	15 1	" HOLD	Brophy	3/										3/22	19	Jones	11,				2	3	2
60 f	26	✓	Morrow, Elizabeth and 2 sons	53	3 242627	Elizabeth to hosp 3/26 " rel 3/27/06	Laczk.	3/						3/	32			3/27/	64	J.	3/27				29	29	29
30 f	27	✓	Levin, Leie and ch	16	4/5 2	" ch in hos;	Leonard	3/						3/25	196	J.		3/26	29	J.					12	12	12
26 f	28		Curran, Rose [illegible]	6	12 1																				3	3	3
43m	29		Kornholdt, [illegible] P.	1	27 1																				1	1	1
																		3/23	136	K.						
			Totals.																						49	64	49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith, * of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(4)

I, Manuel Sanchez Lanza, Surgeon of the S.S. Schiedam sailing therewith employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

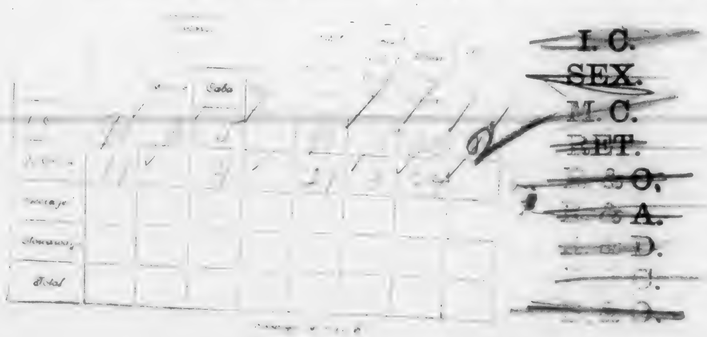
Manuel Sanchez Lanza
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1906

Immigration Officer at

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070



RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2nd Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Steerage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], N. Y., June, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Fleischman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]														
2	Otto Fassburger	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]														
3	Jose Fernandez	41	—	S	[illegible]	[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	Paris	Yes	Self	$50	No	To Municipal Police	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Richard San Roan	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-law, Baltimore, Md.						
5	George Thoms	39	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	Self	$60		15 Garden Place, Brooklyn						
6	Phillip Jordan	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]														
7	Mulford Martin	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]														
8	Rose Martin	40	7	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]														
9	Daniel Cowles	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]														
10	Sarah Cowles	59	7	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]														
11	Leandro Rivas	16	—	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Cuban	Cuba	Newark	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Apl. 1905	Residing, 414 W. 144 St.					Good	No
12	Wallace Risley	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]														
13	Walter Stanton	2	M	6	—	—	—	—	[illegible]								With mother Sheet 13. No 25.						
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13
10
3

1 can
1 cut

* * Race or People—race is determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Smith, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm McClellan, Surgeon of the N Yorkshireman U S employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm McClellan

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 17 day of March, 190 6

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 17 Dec., 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], Dec, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male	Sex. Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement, or in any other manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.
1	Francis Sherwood	26		F					U. S. Citizen													
2	Anna Kendig	52		F					U. S. Citizen													
3	Herbert Fairfield	30		M					U. S. Citizen													
4	Catharine Fairfield	30		F					U. S. Citizen													
5	Refa Chas	60		F		Farm	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Sept. 1906.	Residing. Hotel Amaric N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Rafel Hernandez	36		M					U. S. Citizen													
7	Bertha Hernandez	30		F					U. S. Citizen													
8	William Hillman	44		M					U. S. Citizen													
9	Elizabeth Grey	30		F					U. S. Citizen													
10	Garrison Alexander	62		M					U. S. Citizen													
11	Pedro Alvarez	50		M		Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov 1890	Residing 1st Ave Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Leonor Alvarez	42		F		Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov 1890							
13	Maria Alvarez	21		F		Dau	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov. 1890.							
14	Alexander Ernest	36		M					U. S. Citizen													
15	Samuel Twombly	46		M					U. S. Citizen													
16	Anna Twombly	36		F					U. S. Citizen													
17	William Shearer Jr	28		M					U. S. Citizen													
18	Ella Shearer	54		F					U. S. Citizen													
19	Arthur Gilmore	27		M					U. S. Citizen													
20	Henry Edelmuth	40		M					U. S. Citizen													
21	Cora Edelmuth	30		F					U. S. Citizen													
22	Charles Douglas	44		M					U. S. Citizen													
23	Augusta Douglas	36		F					U. S. Citizen													
24	Sidney Marshall	61		M					U. S. Citizen													
25	Richard Gibson	28		M					U. S. Citizen													
26	James Quinn	20		M					U. S. Citizen													
27	William Hindle	42		M					U. S. Citizen													
28	Emma Hindle	36		F					U. S. Citizen													
29	Roger Sullivan	51		M					U. S. Citizen													
30	Susan Sullivan	51		F					U. S. Citizen													

4 Cent

30 & 4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Smith, * of the S. S. Finland, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Smith
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcus Sternheimer, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marcus Sternheimer

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 17th day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 17 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or under treatment for insanity, consumption, epilepsy, or any dangerous contagious disease, or physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or in pursuance of any contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Susan Sullivan	26	2	f					a. f. citizen												
2	Francis Sullivan	22	3	f					a. f. citizen												
3	Minna Sullivan	26	2	f					a. f. citizen												
4	Lawrence Harrington	29	m	s					a. f. citizen												
5	George Lincoln	50	m	m					a. f. citizen												
6	Etta Lincoln	33	2	m					a. f. citizen												
7	George Carling	41	m	s					a. f. citizen												
8	Franklin Snow	50	m	w.					a. f. citizen												
9	Sylvia Simmons	22	7	w					a. f. citizen												
10	Virginia Sage	40	7	s					a. f. citizen												
11	Martha Butler	65	7	m					a. f. citizen												
12	Alice Marshall	25	7	s.					a. f. citizen												
13	Louis Blackwell	50	m	—					a. f. citizen												
14	Edith Blackwell	48	7	—					a. f. citizen												
15	Charlotte Cocker	50	7	s					a. f. citizen												
16	Ida Klaas	39	m	M					a. f. citizen												
17	Robert Berry	29	m	s.					a. f. citizen												
18	George Painter	45	m	m					a. f. citizen												
19	Otto Wantzelius	34	m	s	Swedish	m.	Germany	German	Pt. Rico	X	m	and	Eng.	Aug. 1904	to transit	Pt. Rico	m	m	m	m	good	m
20	Avelina Pagés	37	m	m					a. f. citizen												
21	Rosa Pagés	24	7	m					a. f. citizen												
22	Will Hamilton	35	m	—					a. f. citizen												
23	Florence Hamilton	29	7	m					a. f. citizen												
24	Edward Hallman	34	m	s	Swedish	Pt.	England	English	London	Eng.	Dec.	1905.	to transit	to London	m	m	m	m	good	m	
25	Grace Stanton	38	7	m					a. f. citizen												
26	Margaret Pritchard	26	7	m					a. f. citizen												
27	Julia Haines	44	7	m					a. f. citizen												
28	Helen Haines	11	7	f					a. f. citizen												
29	Marion Haines	9	7	f.					a. f. citizen												
30	Xenophon Caverno	40	m	—					a. f. citizen												

30 28 W

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith, * of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Askelman, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Askelman

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 17th day of March, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 17 [illegible], 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1906.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Ewens	32	M	M				U. S.														
2	Carrie Randall	21	F	S				U. S.														
3	Henry Hoffman	13	M	S				U. S.														
4	William Farris	63	M	M				U. S.														
5	Grace Farris	47	F	M				U. S.														
6	Nancy Farris	15	F	S				U. S.														
7	Margaret Bartlett	16	F	S				U. S.														
8	John Kimeburner	42	M	M				U. S.														
9	Lilian Kimeburner	38	F	M				U. S.														
10	Furman Kimeburner	7	M	S				U. S.														
11	John Kimeburner	3	M	S				U. S.														
12	William Bull	32	M	M	[illegible]			U. S.		[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	Robert Ingalls	42	M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	Toronto	[illegible]	Self	$300	[illegible]	Returned to Toronto [illegible]						
14	Mary Cunn	33	F	M				U. S.														
15	Ernest Nicolly	43	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French		Nayatt	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Residing Cosmopolitan Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mary Nicolly	40	F	M	None	yes	yes	France	French		Nayatt	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Eugene Siegrist	26	M	S				U. S.														
18	Lillian Siegrist	24	F	S				U. S.														
19	John Gerson	28	M	S				U. S.														
20	Edward Witherspoon	41	M	S				U. S.														
21	Michael Cady	54	M	M				U. S.														
22	Sarah Cady	40	F	M				U. S.														
23	John Chamedlin	30	M	S				U. S.														
24	Lucy Chamedlin	26	F	M				U. S.														
25	Isaac Ford	44	M	S				U. S.														
26	Margaret Coe	35	F	M				U. S.														
27	Alice Brown	30	F	S				U. S.														
28	Bella Hunt	24	F	M				U. S.														
29	Alphonse Hudson	40	M	M				U. S.														
30	Mary Hudson	23	F	M				U. S.														

30 2 6 4

Dean

*"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith, * of the S/S Mo T, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at Key

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1670

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel A Castellanos, Surgeon of the U Tyler, a vessel employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris - Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel A Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 17th day of March, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from , 17 Dec , 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Amerise	53		M	M				U. S.	Cityj													
2	Paul Eldridge	3		M	S				U. S.	Cityj													
3	Alfred Johnson	10		M	S				U. S.	Cityj													
4	Ida Johnson	32		F	M				U. S.	Cityj													
5	Ernst Barron	50		M	M				U. S.	Cityj													
6	Sarah Barron	39		F	M				U. S.	Cityj													
7	Albert Simon	31		M	S				U. S.	Cityj													
8	John Minor	22		M	S				U. S.	Cityj													
9	Edwardo Lambani	20		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	}							
10	Enrique Solar	27		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	$50	No								
11	William Harrison	30		M	S				U. S.	Cityj													
12	Mamie Rea	30		F	M				U. S.	Cityj													
13	Charles Jackman	45		M	M				U. S.	Cityj													
14	Hanna Suman	16	7	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish		Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No							
15	José Arias	25		M	S	Editor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			New York	Yes	Self	$50	No							
16	José Fernandez	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban			New York	Yes	Self	$50	No							
17	Juan Fernandez	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban			New York	Yes	Self	$50	No							
18	Charles Johnson	38		M	S				U. S.	Cityj													
19	Michael Cayze	39		M	M				U. S.	Cityj													
20	Bertha Cayze	35		F	M				U. S.	Cityj													
21	Esther Cayze	8	7	F	S				U. S.	Cityj													
22	Ferdinand Tantz	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German			New York	Yes	Self	$50	No							
23	James Steer	61		M	M				U. S.	Cityj													
24	James Lord	60		M	M				U. S.	Cityj													
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Smith, * of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William B. Gaskellman, Surgeon of the Belgenland employed by the Monterey solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

March 20 1906

William B. Gaskellman

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 17th day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 17 Dec., 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible], June, 1907.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ramon Foran	62		M					U. S. citizen														
2	George Allen	30		M					U. S. citizen														
3	Benedetto Nacca	21		M		Salesman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		Naples	Yes	Self	$400.	Oct. 1904.	In transit to Naples	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Federico Veloy	22		M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$50.	Oct. 1905.	Residing 1904. Julia A. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Juan Otero	32		M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$50.	No	Residing 178 Pulk St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Manuel Cerdo	36		M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$50.	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Manuel Sanda	19		M		Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$75.	No	Residing Hotel Imus N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Jose Sanda	18		M		mechanic	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$75.	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Jaime Bru	18		M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	$50.	No	Residing 200 E. 82nd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	George Brown	28		M		Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian		Toronto	Yes	Self	$70.	Nov 1905	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Charles Palmer	32		M		Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian		Toronto	Yes	Self	$150.	Nov 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Thomas Gladwish	27		M		Painter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian		Toronto	Yes	Self	$80.	Nov 1905.		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Perfecto Figueros	30		M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$20.	No	Residing 178 Pulk St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Santiago Farcel	25		M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$20.	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Manuel Dam	16		M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$22.	Nov. 1905.	Residing 312 [illegible] St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	James Williams	40		M					U. S. citizen														
17	Louis Pinata.	18		M	S				U.S. Citizen														
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 14 d
13 w
1 Italian
3 Canadian

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bork, * of the Allegheny, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and find from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 20 day of Dec. 1906

Kyle ~~officer.~~

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert F. Malabre, surgeon of the ~~employed by owner~~ thereof, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh Roy. Coll. Surgeons (Eng.) & Roy. Coll. Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 14 day of Dec. 1906

Herbert F. Malabre

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~& D.~~
~~, C.~~
~~& O.~~

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	52		52
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
	53		53

Atlas

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Algonquin sailing from ___ ___, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Canadian	1 Mr. Richard Derrick	40		m	married	Retired			British	Canadian	Lucerne Mountain	Toronto	a ticket	self	Cash $60	yes	in Canada 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
Canadian	2 Miss Ethel Derrick	21		f	Single	At home			British	Canadian	Lucerne Mountain	Toronto	a ticket	self	Cash $60	yes	in Canada 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
In transit	3 Mr. William Leonard	40		m	married	Clerk			British	British Indian	Lucerne Mountain	Toronto	a ticket	self	Cash $60	yes	in Canada 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
N.S.C.	4 Mr. Azro Buxton	54		m	married	Merchant			U.S. Citizen	American	Lucerne Mountain	Toronto	a ticket	self	Cash $60	no	in Canada 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
"	5 Mrs. Eva Buxton	52		f	wife	Lady			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	6 Mrs. Walter Hunnewell	61		m	married	Retired			"	"	Lucerne Mountain	Boston	a ticket	self	Cash $60	no	in Canada 1 year	no	no	no	good	no
"	7 Miss Mary Hunnewell	30		f	single	Lady			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	8 Miss Louise Hunnewell	21		f	single	Lady			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	9 Miss Barbara Higginson	21		f	single	Lady			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	10 Mrs. Walter Gorham	45		f	married	Lady			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	11 Miss Edith Gorham	20		f	single	Lady			"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	American citizen returning home.	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	12 Miss Alice Gorham	17		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	13 Mr. William Lund	24		m	"	Engineer			"	"	Lucerne Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	14 Mrs. Nellie Keiler	36		f	married	Lady			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
"	15 Mr. Frank Kendall	32		m	married	Painter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no

15 1/36

2 cam

1 Wife

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bone, of the Allegheny, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert F. Malabre, Surgeon ~~of the~~ Employed by owners Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh Roy. Coll. Surgeons (Eng.) & Roy. Coll. Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kingston.
~~Sworn to before me this~~ — day of March, 1906

Herbert F. Malabre

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED. THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Alleghany, sailing from Kingston, 4 March, 1906. Arriving at Port of Newport, March 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which subject or citizen.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Ugc. 1	Mr Charles Tinlar	33	m	married	merchant	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen	Kingston	Jamaica	Pittsburg Pa	cash					no	no	no	no	good	no
" 2	Mrs Ella Tinlar	32	f	"	lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	Mr Randolph Harrison	32	m	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. pd					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	Mrs Frances Harrison	33	f	"	lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	Mr Thomas Mather	35	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	Mrs Phoenie Mather	35	fem	"	lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	Mr Jennie Mather	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	Miss Kathleen Mather	24	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	Miss Florence Mather	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	Mr Eugene Monafa	23	m	"	mft	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	Mr Mathew Davis	23	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 12	Mrs Harriet Grant Thompson	42	f	married	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	went over con					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 13	Miss Mary Grant Thompson	16	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	Mr Thomas Crary	72	m	married	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	Mrs Frances Crary	60	f	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 16	Miss Louise Goulds	21	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 17	Mr Jarvis Lewis	38	m	married	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	California					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 18	Mrs Etta Lewis	35	f	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 19	Miss Hilda Guastavino	33	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. con					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	Mr Martin Grimes	29	m	married	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	Mrs Ella Grimes	27	fem	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 22	Mr Herbert Seem	48	m	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	Mrs Florence Seem	32	f	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 24	Miss Eliza Lee	54	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	Miss Emma Pearson	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 26	Mr Frances Lee	38	m	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Can					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 27	Miss Annie Camm	32	f	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven Conn					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 28	Miss Mary Merrick	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 29	Mr John Eaker	55	m	married	mft	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indiana					"	"	"	"	"	"
" 30	Mrs Catherine Eaker	53	f	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"

American Citizen

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bade, of the Allegany, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin de Cespedes, Surgeon of the Costa Rica Del. Nacional, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rep. de Cuba Costa Rica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benj. de Cespedes

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June .190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Meghany", sailing from Port Limon, 12 March 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 20 March 1906

57

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex M.	4 Sex F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Usc	1 Mr. Eugene Ott	42	m.	S		married		yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		Iron Rapids Mich.	Iron Rapids Mich.	no	himself	yes	yes	going home	Iron Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
In transit	2 Mr. Lazare Martin	34	m.	M		Comm.		yes	yes	France	Français	San José Costa Rica	Bordeaux	yes	himself	yes	yes 1904	going in pleasure to	Bordeaux, France.	no	no	no	no	"	no.
In transit	3 Mlle Virginie Garron	18	m.	S		student		yes	yes	France	Français	— do —	— do —	no	himself	yes	no	— do —	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
Usc	4 Mrs. E. S. Barclay	38	f.	S		lady		yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	herself	yes	yes	going home to	Philadelphia 2161 North 32 street.	no	no	no	no	good	no.

X 2/2/

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have as the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 Officer.

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
~~REF.~~
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
R. & C.
R. & C.
~~D. & C.~~

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens		
1st Cabin			
2nd			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]. Arriving at Port [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can Read	Can Write	Country of which citizen or subject.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. State, or Town.	Whether ticket is through to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Mental or Physical defect.	Deformed or crippled.
1	Geo Allen Barrat	27	M	S	Theol Stu	Yes	Yes	Canada	England	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	Europe Various	Home	No	No	No	Yes	No
2	Adelard Cardinal	44	5	M	Retired	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	25 " Mass,	Do	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aug Bonne	55	"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 " Europe Various	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	R L Patterson	60	"	"	Mfr	"	"	"	England	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eliza V Do	58	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Amy V Do	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fred A Rekhie	43	7	M	Mfr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Geo R Sparrow	25	"	S	Acct	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	John C Thomson	69	"	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Frank C Walcho	48	"	M	Capitalist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	J Dorothy Walker	36	3	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jesse B Watson	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Race or People—Describe as to race and people by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ...* of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 -

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ira Kelk, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewis George	[illegible]		Male	Single	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

..... from ..... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from ..... to ....., or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of ..... ; that ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

at .... Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therefor" as the case may be.

~~I. C.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~F. C.~~
~~I. & C.~~
~~I. & A.~~
~~M. & D.~~
~~F. & C.~~
~~D. & C.~~

Cabin	25	2				4	3	
Steer.	20				20			

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens.	U. S.	Total.
Cabin	25	2	27
Steerage	20		20
	45	2	47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cornish.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Zeeland" sailing from Dover, Feb 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether exempt from prison or almshouse, or contribution for support and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maurice E. Gould	27	M	M	Merchant			U.S.A.								Home: 1 Nassau Street New York						
2	Mrs B. G. Gould	25	F	M	Wife			"														
3	Mr William B. Tennet	57	M	M	Merchant			"								Home: New York						
4	Mrs W. B. Tennet	55	F	M	Wife			"														
5	Miss Helen Curran	18	F	S	Student			"								Home: Pelham Westchester County						
6	Miss Alice Curran	14	F	S	"			"														
7	Mr Edward E. Goss	40	5	M	M	Manufacturer										Home: Waterbury Conn.						
8	Mr William M. Goss	11	6	M	S	Student																
9	Mrs Hugh C. Thompson	35	11	F	M	Wife																
10	Mr Frederick Artaud	43	2	M	M	Laces										Home 170 5th Ave New York						
11	Mrs Frederick Artaud	38	4	M	M	Wife																
12	Mr Isaac Edgar Hutchinson	42	M	M	Stuffs	yes	Canada	English Can.	Toronto	Toronto	~~Toronto~~	no	self	more in transit		Home 190 Young Street Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Hon. Lionel G. Guest	25	4	M	M	Civil Engineer	"	of Britain	"	"	Ste Anne de Belle vue P.Q. Canada	"	"	"		Home: Ste Anne de Belle vue P.Q. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs Flora B. Guest	37	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	in transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Delia Galacher	46	F	S	Maid	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Mr Guest	—		With Mrs Hon B Guest 16 St Jills Ste Anne de Bellevue P.Q. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Ernest Robert Howland	25	5	M	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	English	Dover	New York	"	Self	Over	no	~~in transit~~ as tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs Vera Howland	25	1	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Husband	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1/12/80
Clear

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Iceland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Op de Beeck, Surgeon of the Iceland, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Op de Beeck M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon," "sailing herewith," or "employed by owner or owners," as the case may be.

H. 130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally and physically capable and able to earn a living; whether deformed or crippled, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John P. Celek	32	6	M	M	Architect	yes	Austria	German	San Francisco Cal.	Austria	San Francisco Cal.	no	self	more	1903 S.F. Cal.	Residence with friend Mrs. Anna V. Bradley 1135 Post & Ellis Street San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs Rosa Celek	29	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Miroslaw Celek	10.	2	M	S	Son	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Ball, 1st Officer, of the Belgenland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Ball, 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno. H. Groome, Surgeon of the United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Groome

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
Dutch Flemish.
Finnish.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Edward F. Anderson	0 2	M	M	Gentleman		U.S.A.								Home Cincinnati Oh.						
2	Mrs " "	55	F	M	Wife		"														
3	Mr Harry C. Hill	57	M	M	Manufacturer		"								Home: 753 14th Avenue Detroit Mich.						
4	Mrs " "	45	F	M	Wife		"														
5	Miss Catherine "	21	F	S	daughter		"														
6	Mr Kingsland Sutton	55 5	M	M	Lawyer		"								Home: Jacksonville Fla. Home: 8 & 14 Bay 27th Street Brooklyn						
7	Mr Leo Ehrlich	50 10	M	M	Merchant		"														
8	Mr Charles M. Amsted	25 2	M	M	Lawyer		"								Home: Buffalo N.Y.						
9	Mrs Charles M. Amsted	24 9	F	M	Wife		"														
10	Mr Gerald M. Amsted	1 11	M	S	Child		"														
11	Mr & Mrs John B. Amsted	- 8	M	S	"		"														
12	Mr Francis E. Rowe	39 11	M	Wid	Lawyer		"								Home: New York						
13	Miss J. Mae Rowe	23	F	S	daughter		"														
14	Mrs Fannie K. Ewing	36	F	M	Wife		"								Home: Los Angeles California						
15	Mrs Francis Nicholson	43	F	M	Wife		"								Home: New York						
16	Miss Helen Nicholson	20	F	S	daughter		"														
17	Carrie Knudsen	29	F	S	Maid	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	New York		Mrs Nicholson	—	Yes		With Mrs Francis Nicholson New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Reginald C. Ellis	22 7	M	S	Student	"	Canada	English	Toronto Canada		No	Self	Over	In transit	Home: 66 Glen Road Rosedale Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	2
19	Albert Loeb	34 10	M	M	Merchant	"	Germany	Hebrew	Strasburg	New York	—	"	Yes	In New York various times	No (on business)	"	"	"	"	"	3
20	Mr Kurt von Holtum	20 3	M	S	Student	"	"		Gelsenkirchen	St Paul Minn.		"	Over	No	To Father: Herbert von Holtum 305 West Winona Street Austin Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Mr Reno Breynseraede	20 11	M	S	—	"	Belgium	Flemish	Verviers	"		"	"	No	to friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	2
22	Mrs Victorine Vilardell	53 1	F	M	private	"	"	French	Brussels	New York	—	"	Over	1904/05 New York	Home 127 W 22d Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	3
23	Mr Leopold Van Acker	36 3	M	M	horticulture	"	"	Flemish	Cockrisky	"	—	"	"	Various times	No (on business)	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Mr Leo E. Sherman	20 10	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		—	"	"	Resident	Home Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	1
25	Miss Marcelle Mary	22 7	F	S	private	"	France	French	Bourg La Reine	Brookline Mass.	No	Self	Over	Yes	4 friends: Brookline Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5
26	Mrs Madelaine Christ	29	F	M	Wife	"	Switzerland	Swiss American	Bale	New York	—	Self	Over		To Parent: Mr DeBeaufville College Point L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	6
27	Mr Robert Christ	2	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	—	Mother	—	From or Canada		"	"	"	"	"	—
28	Miss Eleanor Christ	- 3	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		With Mrs Christ to Mr DeBeaufville College Point L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Miss Minna Steinle	25	F	S	Maid	Yes	"	German	"	"	—	Mrs Christ	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Officer,* of the Zeeland, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(8)

I, J. Wy. de Becer, Surgeon of the Zeeland, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. de Becer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

C Summers

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

(8)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1670

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Dover Mch 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190..

1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Elise Rasmussen	30 f	m	wife		W. S. A.								Home; San Francisco Cal						
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Case

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Ball C. Officer, * of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Ball First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Vp de Beeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Vp de Beeck

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeland sailing from Antwerp, March 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190 61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Delphine Armands	41	f	M	Wife	No		Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	Grand Rapids Mich.	Yes	Husband	More	No	to husband: A. Aermonts 309 Alpine Ave Grand Rapids Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Wilhelmina Schüttenmeister	39	f	M	"	Yes	Germany	German	Pfalz	Cleveland Ohio		No	Self	More	1890/1900	to Sister Rulke 475 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lilly "	9	f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"	Mother	—	Native		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lucie "	7	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Waldesser	21	f	S	Domestic	W S A										Home: Morton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sally Morgenstern	19	f	S	Woman	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Frankfort	New York	—	Self	$50	No		to Uncle Morris Baer 452 Lenox Ave	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Joseph Schaffhilly	28	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Germany	German	Jersey City	N.J.	No	"	More	Resident 1903/05		Home: 27 Cambridge Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Henry Prahler	29	M	S	Barkeeper	W S A										Home: Webster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Friedrich Franz	22	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Germany	German	Klein Wallstadt	New York	Yes	Self	$100.00	No		Philip Ward brother in law: Georg Vogler Columbus St 620 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	Lame
10	Henne Mathias	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Luxemburg	"	Haarlingen	Chicago	Yes	"	$30.00	No		Brother in law: Henry Dahme Henne 708 Winona St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Peter	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7.00	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jacob Krämer	69	M	S	Farmer	W S A										Home: 787 Forest ave New York						
13	Heinrich Bolz	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Germany	German	Nüttingen	Belding Mich.	Yes	Self	$20.00	No		friend: Peter Tekenter Belding Ionia Co Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Jos. Fisher	21	M	S	Barkeeper	Yes	Switzerland	"	Ostend	Quincy Ill	Yes	Sister	$12.00	No		to Sister: Rosa Fisher 1024 State Street Quincy Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Victor Malkovsky	32	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		New York	—	Self	$50.00	1904/1905 Resident		Home: 40 Essex Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	3
16	Lea Malkovsky	36	f	M	Wife	No	"	—	—	—do—	—	Husband	"	No		with husband Victor Malkovsky 40 Essex Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	Uchile Van Remoortere	39	M	M	Cigarmaker	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	St Nicolas	New York	—	Self	$60.00	No		to brother in law: Ed. Wagemans 543 E 84th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	4
18	Hersch Schafir	31	M	M	Watchmaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	"	—	Self	$1000.00	No		brother in law: N. Kipspermann 62 Henry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	3
19	Freide "	28	f	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	Husband	—	"		Brother —do—	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	Moische "	7	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	—	Father	—	"		Uncle —do—	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	Marya "	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"		" —do—	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	Lolja "	1	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"		" —do—	"	"	"	"	"	—
23	Vincent Schuler	46	M	M	Clerk	W S A										Home: 400 - 20th ave Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	1
24	Henry Maymon	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Waelhem	Indianapolis Ind.	No	Father	No	No		to Father Leon Maymon 648 Massachusetts Ave Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Estella "	11	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dwoire Hautman	15	f	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smirovitch	New York	—	Sister	$30.00	No		to Sister: Pauline Hautman 192 Henry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	1
27	Mrs Marie Rotru	43	f	M	Wife	"	Belgium	French	Paterson N.J.	"	No	Self	$50.00	Yes 1904/05		Home: 72 Jersey Street Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	3
28	Theophiel Pollet	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Superior Wis.	Rockland Pa	"	"	$60.00	1901/1905 Superior Wis		to friend: Julius Lambrechts Conn 24 St & 4 Ave # 2328 Rockland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	1
29																						
30																						

REPORTED X
ADMITTED X

251-134650) 8-21-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ball, Ch Officer,* of the Leelanaw, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ball first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. V. de Vreede, Surgeon of the Leelanaw,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent / Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. V. de Vreede

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
9																					
1	Mme Rosine Navarre	32		f	m	at home			W S A								Home: Cottage Cambria Penn						
2	Soldina De Nuttel	22		f	m	wife	no		Belgium	Flemish	Grammont	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$20.00	no	to husband: Arsene De Nuttle 10 Chestnut Street Chelsea Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marie De Nuttel	1	8	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	to father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Hubert De Nuttle	20		m	s	Cigarmaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$29.00	no	to brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	[illegible] De Nuttle	47		m	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.00	no	to son — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Mme Louise De Nuttle	21		f	m	wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.00	no	to husband: Arthur De Nuttle 10 Chestnut Street Chelsea Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Pierre De Nuttle	6		m	s	Child	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	August Berlan	27		m	m	Cigarmaker	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.00	no	to Cousin Victor De Ney 95 Village Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Valentine Heymans	40		f	m	Wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.00	no	Husband: Victor Weymans 39 Highland Street Chelsea Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Cyrille —	7		m	s	Child	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	to father: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Gabrielle —	5		f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Marguerite —	3		f	s	(SOS) 1X 47779 11/10/37		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Em. Haegemans	28		f	m	Wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	$20.00	no	to husband: Louis Haegemans 669 Sixth Street South Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Julia —	8		f	s	Child	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Irma —	6		f	s		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Lieser Epstein	37		m	m	laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Paterson N-J	yes	self Husband	$50.00	"		to son M. Rabbin 49 Hamburg Av. Paterson N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Reesie Epstein	55		f	m	wife	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Marie Van Crombrugge	37		f	m	wife	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Rochester N.Y.		yes	self	$40.00	Ticket		Home: 127 Spring Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Arthur Barth	45		m	m	clerk		W S A (Citizen)									Home: 125 Waverley Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Ivan Gyuric	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatia	Czarna	Steelton Pa	yes	self	$100.00	1902/03 Steelton Pa		to friend: Mato Cibrar Sekeistreet 567 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Rosa —	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Chas Guggisberg	41		m	m	Tailor		W S A (Citizen)									Home: 1827 Bryant ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Omer Lievens	22		m	s	motorman	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Lede	Detroit Mich	no	self	$100.00	no		to friend Omer De Clerck Willcocks 32 Bale Street Detroit Mich. Uncle William Gehricke	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Eva Herber	18		f	s	Saleswoman	yes	Germany	German	Redelheim	Coney Island N.Y.	"	self	$30.00	no		Coney Island New York Uncle: Hermann Christian	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Arthur Christlieb	22		m	s	mechanic	ye	—	—	Pforzheim	Jenkintown Pa	"	self	$50.00	no		425 Maple Street Jenkintown Pa brother: Mathias Jacobi	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Andreas Jakobi	24		m	s	tailor	yes	Hungary	—	Stuttgart	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$65.00	no		Passaic N.J. to friend: Emil Klein % a Nisser	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Fritz Becker	27		m	s	Gardner	"	Germany	—	Mannheim	Stapleton New York	"	—	$80.00	no		142 Gordon St Stapleton N.Y. Uncle: William Gehricke	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Ernest Gehricke	20		m	s	Waiter	yes	—	—	Redelheim	Coney Island N.Y.	"	—	no	no		Coney Island. N. York brother: Ludwig Eherle	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Wilhelm Eherle	16		m	s	laborer	yes	—	—	Oberheimbach	Edelstein Peoria Ill	"	"	$40.00	no		Edelstein Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Alexander Britz	23		m	s	Baker	yes	—	—	Cafl	New York	"	"	$50.00	no		friend: M. Geob 520 West Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. S. Ball, 1st Officer, * of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. S. Ball, first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. [illegible], Surgeon of the Zeeland, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Mch 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., ..., 190..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pinchos Burlan	25		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodny	Brooklyn	—	self	$50.00	No	brother in law N. Bushinker 205 East av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	1
2	Schlama Spiegel	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	New York	—	"	$50.00	1888/91 in N.Y.	brother: Moritz Spiegel 422 E 3d Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
3	Rudolfa Engelsen	19		F	S	Governess	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Antwerp	"	—	—	parents	$30.00	no	to friends Henry R. Reppe 15 Cortlandt St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
4	Alfred Wilcocks	33		M	S	Sailmaker	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Detroit Mich	no	self	$100.00	1902/05 Detroit Mich.	Resident: 33 Bade Street Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
5	Albert Rosen	29		M	M	Tailor	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Edinburgh	New York	—	—	no	$50.00	no	brother in law: C. Morgan 776 E. 173d Street Bronx York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
6	Lilly Heimbeck	33		F	S	Governess	"	"	German	Plainfield N.J.	—	—	—	1894/95 Plainfield N.J.			Resident: 503 W 5th St Plainfield N.J. Home: Coney Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
7	William Schricke	38		M	S	Hairdresser	"	"	U.S.A.									"	"	"	"	"	"	3
8	Mrs Edele —	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	Pierre Janssens	40		M	M	Bird Baker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish		New York	—	self	$100.00	1901/06 N.York	to Sister in law Mrs Virginie de Neuman 163 W 27 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
X 10	Mrs Schaindel Sitkowicz	28		F	M	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cobrin	New York	—	husband	$30.00	no	to husband + father Abraham Sitkowicz 125 Madison Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
X 11	Rachel —	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
X 12	Jankel —	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	R. Reynders Busdom	22		M	S	Botanist	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Wavre Ste Catherine	Racine Wisc.	no	self	$100.00	no	Uncle M. C. Busdom 4 Asylum Ave Racine Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
14	Antonio Farcone	50		M	M	Manufacturer	yes	Italy	Italian	Vigo	Spain	New York	—	"	$50.00	no	to friend: Ja A. Guirreri 126 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
15	Theophil Jack	27		M	S	Farmer	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Wayhem	Detroit Mich	no	"	more	no	to brother: Victor Jack 91 Maldroy Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
16	Sarah Jack	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$50.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
17	Remi Jack	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	self	more	1904/1905 Detroit Mich	to brother: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
18	Sharaide Jack	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Wayhem	Detroit Mich	"	husband	$100.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	Alois Jack	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich.	"	self	$100.00	1904/05 Detroit Mich	to brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
20	Raymond Devos	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Wayhem	Detroit Mich.	"	"	$40.00	no	to friend: — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
21	Rene Deschwemaker	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Backhove	—	"	"	$50.00	"	to friend: Victor Jack — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
22	Johann Peter	24	2	M	S	Blacksmith	"	Germany	German	Mammuy	Denver Col.	yes	"	$50.00	no	to Sisters: Johanna + Rosa Peter 1266 Downing ave Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
23	Sigmund Mayer	35		M	S	Merchant	"	—	Hebrew	Mannheim	New York	—	"	$20.00	no	friend: M. Guggenheim 1362 Bronx Blvd New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
24	August Barth	16		M	S	none	"	"	German	Schmeddenhof	Peoria Ill	no	Self	$30.00	no	Aunt: Anna Ringel Farmington Road Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
25	Israel Frieda	18		M	S	Scholar	"	Russia	Hebrew	Szenozyn	New York	—	"	$10.00	no	to brother Jankel Frieda 166 Madison Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
26	Mrs Anna Sybers	39		F	M	Wife	yes	Germany	German	Borbeck	Mystic Conn	no	husband	$25.00	no	to husband - father Cornelis Sybers Mystic Conn. P.O.B. 423.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
27	Mathias — (Child)	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
28	Catharina — (Child)	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	Heinrich — (Child)	4		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	Emil Salis	56		M	M	Saloon Keeper	yes	"	U.S.A.								Home: 177 W 94th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ball, 1st Officer * of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F Op de Beeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, * sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Op de Beeck

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Zeeland" sailing from Antwerp, 10th, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Lambo	42	m	s				United States Citizen									no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Felix Israel	37	m	m				idem								Home 42 Ave A New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Isidor Israel	36	m	m				idem								Home 1306 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ferdinand Hooker	41	m	m				idem								friend Lichti 2465 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emma Zeller	25	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Brunegg	New York	yes	self	50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa Lichti	28	f	m						Baden				85	1901/05	going home to New York 2465 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franz	20	m	s												friend Lichti 2465 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ida Lustig	19	f	s						Lauffohren					no	to friend Mrs. Rumpf now in care of 5th Henry Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Selma Zeller	19	f	s	cook					Zurich	Chicago			40			69	40	69	40	44	40
10	Louise Schlumpf	20	f	s	dress maker					Reischlikon				55	1901/05 New York	to friend Mr. Schenk, 113 East St. Mr. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Seewald	20	f	s						Bubendorf	Portland Ore.			300	no 1899/1905	friend Mount Tabor Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Albert Gall	21	m	s	farmer			Swiss							Iowa	to brother in law: Mr Andr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Joh. Gall	20	m	s	carpenter			Austria		Lukmirer	Coplay Pa.	no		#26.	no	Look first Coplay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Regina Neumann	22	f	m	cook				Hungarian	Budapest	New York	yes	self	64		to husband Mr. Jonas Neu. maun 1643 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sarolta	9	f	s	child																	
16	Arpad	5	m	s																		
17	Oscar	3	m	s																		
19	Alois Müller	24	m	s							New York				yes 1902/04	St Marks Church Belt-mont to brother in law: Mr Tormay	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michaly Bdiczki	24	m	s	farmer			Austria	Magyar	Berasmal	Akron O.	no		#12.	Akron Ohio	to uncle Mr. Schindelbeck	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michael Meat	22	m	s	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Pensa	New York	yes	self	#60	no	218 E. Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Goldie Grinblatt	25	f	m	wife 21505 9/1/06					Minsk				#25		to husband: Mr. Grinblatt 60 Canal Street, New York	disch & Rmtd					
22	Pesah Berezin	60	m	s						Lowicz	Brooklyn					to son in law Israel Cohen: 563 Park Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Arman Hartrath	37	m	s	lawyer			U.S.A.								Home: 4466 Lake Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sore Mogilewska	65	f	wid	Housekeeper	no		Russia	Hebrew	Nesvizh	New York	—	son	50	no	son in law Beres 243 Stanton Street New York	disch & sent					
25	Eidel Beres	25	f	m	wife	no		"	"	"	"	—	Husband	—	no	to Husband — do —	disch & b & hospd				3	2
26	Soje —	2	f	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	—	father	—	no	father — do —	"					
27	Iser —	3	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	—	no							
28	Friedrich Kenhauser	1878	m	s	laborer	yes		Germany	German	Wald nr Solingen	Jersey City		self	$25.00	no	to friend Mr. ex Asser Alexander Str 221 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leon Zytomir	29	m	m	merchant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	20.00	1903 Phila Pa.	to wife: Rosa Zytomir 1424 Lawrence St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schiffra Schapiro	20	f	s	dressmaker	yes		"	"	"	Kovna	New York	yes	—	$10.00	no	to Cousin: Fany Goldman 26-28 Union Square New York	disch & b &					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Asst Off Officer,* of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Op de Beeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Op de Beeck

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 10th, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mathias Schmidt	29		m.	s.	workman	yes		Luxemburg	German	Bissen	Le Mars, Iowa	yes	self	$20.	no	brother in law Michel Jentges (on board) Le Mars Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michel Jentges	30		"	m.	farmer	"		"	"	Roerich	"	"	"	20 more	1900/1905	home Le Mars Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs. — (wife)	22		f.		none	"		"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frederic Grim	19		m.	s.	farmer	"		"	"	Ettig	Cascade, Iowa	"	"	$15.	no	friend Henri Ludwig Dubuque Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Lerch	19		f.		none	"		Switzerland	"	Winterthur	N. Y.	"	"	more	"	father Albert Lerch, Gardner Street 111 Union City, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Adrien Helen	20	11	m.	s.	farmer	"		Belgium	Flemish	Brussels	Chadron, Nebraska	"	"	$10.	"	uncle J. H. Kriebooth, Chadron, Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gatenus Niessen	22	11	"	"	musician	"		Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	N. Y.	"	"	$35.	"	friend C. Willemse, 711 East 20th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Smet	24	4	"	"	upholsterer	"		"	"	"	Rembec Junction	no	"	$8.	"	brother Orange City, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antonio Amato	20		"	"	workman	"		Italy	Italian	Siano	Springfield Mass.	yes	"	$25.	1902/04	cousin Vincenzo Secard 9 William Street, Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Emil Ernest	29		"	"	tailor	"		Austria	German	Feldkirch	N. Y.	"	"	5 more	no	cousin Rosa Tobler 2025 Mill St. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Liebe Rottenberg	20		f.	m.	none	no		"	Hebrew	Radautz	"	"	"	$25.	"	husband Nuchem Rottenberg 70 Adolphe Handel Barrington St. 155 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gerschon — (child)	5		m.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Agnes Zurko	40		f.	widow	"	yes		Hungaria	Magyar	Sarvar	New Brunswick	no	"	whole	"	sister in law Jager Katalin Cigar Shop, New Brunswick, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Florian Hagyardsz	29		m.	s.	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Stefan Zsetcz	32		"		mason	"		"	"	Eperjes	Saxonburg Com. Harrison	"	"	$20.	1903/04	cousin Emy Hmat, New Haven 20 Adelia Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Juliana Köppel	17		f.		none	"		"	German	Borosgödör	Coplay Pa.	"	"	$11.	no	brother Stefan Köppel, Coplay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johann Wirth	23		m.	s.	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.	"	brother August Wirth, Coplay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stefan Mulcget	16		"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$14.	"	Stele, West Coplay uncle Frank Artinger, Coplay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johann Hösch	25		"		"	"		"	"	Olasfalu	Allentown, Pa.	"	"	$8.	"	sister Anna Hösch, Linden Street 120 Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann Sommer	24		"		"	"		"	"	Borosgödör	Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	$28.	"	brother in law John Harer Main Street 57 Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johann Feiertag	35		"	m.	"	"		"	"	Szabafalva	New York	"	"	$10.	1896/1903	brother in law Frank Hösch 230 Eld. 25th Street, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stefan Sommer	30		"	m.	"	"		"	"	Borosgödör	Coplay Pa.	"	"	$26.	1900/1904	brother in law Frank Artinger Steles Lehigh, Coplay Pa.	"	"	"	"	blind in one eye	"
23	Andreas Heinhoffer	41		"	"	"	"		"	"	Heilig Kreuz	Allentown, Pa.	"	"	$10.	1895/97 1900/06	uncle Johann Siegel Allentown, Pa. 2 Street 726	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franz Franck	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	Borosgödör	Coplay Pa.	"	"	$20.	1902/04	brother in law Stefan Kurter West Coplay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Karolina Fenbauer	29		f.		none	"		"	"	Sotschendorf	Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	$19.	1904/05	husband Konrad Fenbauer Water Alley 52, Allegheny, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Scheine Rustadt	26		"	"	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	Soloveon	New Britain	"	"	$29.	no	husband Max Rustadt 59 Spring Street, New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mass. — (child)	5		m.	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Israel — (child)	3	6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Catzkel Kraun	15		"		workman	"		"	"	Suwalki	Philadelphia Pa.	"	self	more	"	brother in law Abr. Goldstein 831 S. 11th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Simon Meltzuk	29		"	m.	merchant	yes		"	"	Buchowce	N. Y.	yes		$15.		brother J. Miller - Meltzuk 70 Forsyth Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

300

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hall, Chf Officer * of the Zeeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 240 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hall, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Opdebeeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Opdebeeck M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Antwerp, March 17, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaim Gedansky	19		M	S		yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	Self	$45.00	no	to son: Mar Gedansky 112, Ave Division st, New York		no	no	no	good	no
2	Feige "	45		F	M	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do		"	"	"	"	"
3	Josek Tolchnik	15		M	S		"	"	"	"	Brest	"	"	"	$50.00	"	to uncle: A Lalodezky, 413 Second Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"
4	Hale Tulczynsky	25		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Mare Lomzha	"	"	"	$25.00	"	to husband: I Tulczynsky 69 Rosenfeld, 18 Pitkin Ave NYC		"	X	"	"	"
5	Chaim "	30		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Itzig "	27		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Salomon Sobbel	15		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	$50.00	"	to father: Mr Jacob Sobbel, 414/418 E. Central st N.Y.C.		"	"	"	"	"
8	Benj Drapkin	20		M	S	Cab	"	"	"	"	Novokow	Liverpool	"	"	$65.00	no	do do do		"	"	"	"	"
9	Leo Belinkin	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	$50.00	"	to uncle: M Belinkin 500 Ave C Bayonne, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"
10	Elisabeth "	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$70.00	"	do do do		"	"	"	"	"
11	Chasch Ugenski	19		M	S	none					Slog	Ulg					to cousin: Jane Jenick, 419 Cherry Street, N.Y.C. city						
12	Jose Miller	60		M	M	Laundryman	no	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	$75.00	"	to son: M Jacobsky 177 E Broadway N.Y.C. city						
13	Paul Andriczak	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Austria	Hungary	Orlogloczek	Uzmiston	no	"	$40.00	Farmville	1903 05	to father: Gyorgy Andriczak Uzmiston Pol						
14	Cesch Tchowsky	24		M	M	Cab	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	N.Y.C.	yes	"	—		no	to son: M Tchofofsky, 67 62 Ave J New York						
15	Mrs Rachel Kigulaches	28		F	M	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	Husband	no	no	to Husband Jacob Kigulaches 573 88th Street New York						
16	Ethel "	4		F	S	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	"	"	do						
17	Abraham "	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do						
18	Rivie Kadieschewitz	28		F	M	wife	no	"	"	"	Kowna	Russia	—	Self	$5.00	no	to Husband: M. Kadieschewitz 325 Jones Street New York						
19	Feige "	11		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	mother	"	"	father do						
20	Meyer "	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do do						
21	Schwel Davidowitz	25		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ulg	—	brother in law	$40.00	no	to brother in law: Abraham Goldman 26-28 Union Square New York						
22	Moritz Negrinowski	35		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Marinpol	"	—	Self	$75.00	no	Cousin Maurice Kahan 21 Eldridge Street N.Y.						
23	Ittke Blinder	28		F	M	wife	yes	"	"	"	Zelbe	"	—	self	no	no	Husband: M. Blinder 168 Essex Street New York						
24	Chaie Blinder	3		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	mother	"	"	father do						
25	Braine Judkowsky	28		F	M	Wife	no	"	"	"	Zlomine	Russia	—	Husband	$45.00	no	Husband: M Judkowsky 571 Watkins Street Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Scholem "	10		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father	—	"	father do						
27	Freidel "	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"							
28	Issa "	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"							
29	Emma Vanelbeck	26		F	M	Wife	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Grämont	Boston	Mass	yes	Self	$22.00	no	Husband: Richard de Vlaminck 95 Village Street Boston Mass.						
30	August Vander Geiten	50		M	M	Cigarmaker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	—	$20.00	no	to Son: Alfons Vander Geiten 95 Village Street Boston Mass.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Rall, 1st Officer, * of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rall, First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Op de Beeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, * Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Op de Beeck

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—950

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1500

S. S. "Zeeland" sailing from Antwerp, 10th March, 1906 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julia Zabeau	26	f	m	6V15166-105-9/6/31 none	yes		Belgium	French	Turnet	Spring City, Pa	no	self	$15.—	no	husband Eudore Zabeau Box 455, Spring City, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Berthe	2 6	s	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Endore	10 m	s	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franz von Bronsfeld	44	m	m	engineer	yes		Germany	German	Krefeld	New York	yes	self	30 more	1905	no friend 43 Fourth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Theodor Mager	55	s	s	merchant	"		"	"	Mannheim	"	"	"	40	no	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emil Hoffmann	28	5	"	clerk	"		"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	100	"	friend Hermann Graeser 120 West 111th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johannes Fick	44	7	"	farmer	"		"	"	Fakenheim Baden	"	"	"	"	"	friend David Schwarze Victor, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wilhelm Wagner	30	4	"	"	"		"	"	Sundenheim Baden	"	"	"	$40.— 300	1903-1905	brother in law C Braca Woodbury, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hermann Ehmann	30	6	m	artist	"		"	"	Amsterdam	"	"	"	more	no	245 W 58th Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hedwig	30	6	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Karl Georg Wallert	21	2	m	s	mountain		"	"	Baden Baden	"	"	father	more	"	aunt Marie Geffers 531 E 81st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michel Weber	22	7	"	farmer	"		Luxembourg	"	Luxembourg	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	20	"	uncle Nicholas Bintzle Iowa Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pierre	16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Felix Perrad	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	Haarbenge	"	"	"	10	"	friend Henri Lahme-Koene 708 Winona Street Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jacques Fonck	24	"	m	workman	"		11-310862-11/1/41-Mo Ms 11-310863-11/1/41-Mo Ms	"	Strousson	La Motte, Iowa	"	self	40—	"	brother in law Nicholas Krenker Jackson County La Motte, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna	34	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Catherine	16	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nicholas Fung	43	m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Chicago, Ills	"	self	100— more	"	brother in law Peter Hollenfels #763 cp Clark Street Rogers Park Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Catherine "	43	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mathias "	18	m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Susanna "	16	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jean Pierre "	14	m	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lucie "	10	f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Angelique "	7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Susanne Streff	24	f	"	farmer	"		"	"	Utzig	Cascade, Iowa	"	self	50 more	"	uncle Henri Ludwig, Cascade Iowa Deformed toe, nose	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jean Nicholas	28	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	idem	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pierre Gerard	29	"	"	workman	"		"	"	Strasson	Caledonia, Maine	"	"	$50.—	"	uncle Pierre Brimeyer Caledonia, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Heinrich Biver	26	"	"	locksmith	"		"	"	Bissen	Everson Pa.	"	"	$15.—	"	aunt Marie Zellowa Everson, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Henri Jentges	25	"	"	farmer	"		"	"	Koerich	Le Mars Iowa	"	"	$40.—	"	brother Theodore Barthel Le Mars Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Theodore Barthel	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bissen	Chicago, Ills	"	"	$15.—	"	uncle 588 Forest St Aurora, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hall, Ch Officer, * of the Zeeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens passed in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(51)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Dr. Irving Herewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Irving Herewitt

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

I. C.
SEK.
~~K. O.~~
~~REI.~~
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
D. & O.

1430

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 5—B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and passing through), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The precise form of the question to be put is given in these special instructions and is followed by a number (as 6, 7, etc.) specified including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column [illegible] is expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be such as to indicate as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person. Thus, as examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, cotton planter, iron or steel polisher, blacksmith, wheelwright, carpenter, etc., and not simply engineer, planter, mechanic, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between persons who [illegible], regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns and operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most remunerative [illegible].

[illegible] occupation should be entered, as the case may be, as "none." Wives and children should be made to report [illegible] by inquiries and not merely taken down on the mere examination of those boarded.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—[illegible] and the entry therein should be either Yes (if able to read and write), No (if able to neither read or write), or No (if able to read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be interpreted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manual.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between geographical nationalities, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors, separate checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "people" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Jew who is a citizen, subject, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, or any of a number of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native or [illegible] West Indies, South America, Europe, or Asia. [illegible] appearance unless [illegible] should be classified under [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native [illegible] Italy [illegible] provinces of Italy [illegible] governments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Romagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the [illegible] Malta.

[illegible]

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should be the country and city of the last permanent residence [illegible].

Column 12 (Intending to go to).—The entry in column 12 should be the place (city or town) of the intended residence.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (Yes or No).

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in charge of such matters of information.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3119

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Antwerp March 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	62																						
✓1	Chaun Frenk	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Scharawy	Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Tonsin David Bortmann Bartmann Mest 9 Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
✓2	Selig Feldmann	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Cracow	New York	yes	brother	$5.	"	—	—	Brother David Feldmann Ostrog Volhynia Russia	"	"	"	"	"
✓3	Jedrzej Palocsny	18		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Jedebki	Monessen Pa	"	self	$10	"	—	—	Brother Stanislaw Palocsny Monessen Pa Box 343	"	"	"	"	"
✓4	Anna Chmurez	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	ruthenian	Wola piata	Mckeesport Pa	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Father Stefan Chmurez McKees Rocks Pa Ohio Str. 130 Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	"
✓5	Józef Gil	19		m	s	"	yes	"	Russia	polish	Modrzejowice	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	"	—	—	Cousin Jan Trojanowski Oil City Pa 4th St. Seneca No 320	"	"	"	"	"
✓6	Wasilia Wegryn	18		f	s	"	no	"	Austria	ruthenian	Wola piata	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother Stefan Wegryn Carnegie Pa Allegh Co Broadway St. 210	"	"	"	"	"
✓7	Piotr Wilecki	31		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Wolica	Carnegie Pa	"	"	$10	yes	1902 Carnegie 1904 Pa		Sister Paraska Wenlocka Carnegie Pa 106 Broadway street	"	"	"	"	"
✓8	Jan Ulsiaszek	28		m	s	"	yes	"	Russia	polish	Trzebica		"	"	$11	no	—	—	Uncle Tomasz Gawel Wozka neca Ny. Box 197	"	"	"	"	"
✓9	Józef Wiechnik	39		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	Zagrobow	Chicago Ill	"	"	$23	yes	1902 St. Louis 1905 go sick		Brother Ignacy Wedrowski Chicago Ill Ulykowewa St. 42461	"	"	"	"	"
✓10	Leon Boczek	22		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Skotniki		"	"	$10	no	—	—	Friend Józef Swiamirowski Kaniasca Ny. Alexandria 263	"	"	"	"	"
✓11	Feliks Firosz	20		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Modlibarzyce		"	"	$7	"	—	—	Cousin Adam Pieczynk Oil City Pa. St. Seneca No 370	"	"	"	"	"
✓12	Jan Lis	32		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Leka		"	"	$12	"	—	—	Brother in law Józef Tutlak Post Clinton Ohio Ottawa Co Box No 167	"	"	"	"	"
✓13	Chone Welscher	8	m	s	—	—	no	"	"	Hebrew	Adersdhof Poland	Baltimore Md	no	mother	no	"	—	—	Father David Welscher 1036 Mott Str. Baltimore Md Eagle St.	"	"	"	"	"
✓14	Erzsebet Sós	23		f	m	"	yes	"	Hungary	magyar	Kis Szeklyhely	Newark Ohio	no	self	$14	"	—	—	Cousin Anton Botos 406 Baltimore St. Newark Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
✓15	William Guttendorf	38	4	m	—	Engraver			U.S.C.										Home: 22 Street South Side Allegheny Pa					
	2d 15. Charles Louis																						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* " Race or People " is to be determined by the nationality [illegible] and language they speak. List of races will be found on last [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer * of the Zeeland from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] de Bleeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] de Bleeck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 30, 500 A, and 5—B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), will hereafter be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbered columns on the manifest sheet is given in these special instructions and is followed by the entry required in each column, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be made as M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The proper entry in column 5 will be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, according to the following: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, farm laborer, gentleman, housekeeper, laborer, machinist, merchant, miner, mining engineer, painter, physician, servant, shoemaker, steel polisher, steward, tailor, tanner, tinner, trader, turner, or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:

A laborer is one who performs [illegible].

A farm laborer is one who performs [illegible].

Steamship companies should make [illegible] in order that uniformity and correctness may be secured. It is necessary, for instance, that [illegible] personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—A single letter should be entered in this column, to wit, Y for Yes (can read and write) or N for No (cannot read and write).

No entry is to be left blank, but not writes.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 calls for information to show the nationality of each alien, and is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected and returned for correction where clerks in the issuing [illegible]. For instance, "France" appears on a manifest as frequently meant. Evidently by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing [illegible] does not usually mean "France" by nationality. Another [illegible] Germany or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading [illegible] nationality. In this connection the [illegible] should be observed by specific [illegible] classes.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] Negroes.

[illegible] Negroes.

"West Indian" [illegible] Cuban and Haitian Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN.

[illegible]

HEBREW.

The people [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] nationality, [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] Canadian, English, French, German, Italian, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, or other [illegible] Hebrew.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	61																						
✓1	Franziska Bozinc	28	F	S	—	—	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Vodice	Pittsburg Kans	Yes	self	$12½	No	—	—	Husband of father F Bozinc Pittsburg Kans Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No
✓2	Friedrich	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
✓3	Angela	4	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
✓4	Livo Corazza	25	M	S	Lab	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	Brez Fredonia N.Y.	"	Yes	"	$75	No	—	—	friend Frenz Corazza Fredonia N.Y.						
✓5	Leib Borej	29	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Wilyposki	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Yes	"	$10	"	—	—	brother in law Alexander Brooklyn N.Y. Christoph. St. 350.						
✓6	Michle "	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	father Tadeus Wroblewski Maspeth N.Y. Centre St 108	No	No	No	No	Mother	Eye - Cataract
✓7	Pawel Wroblewski	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Tarnobrzeg	Maspeth N.Y.	No	mother	No	No	—	—	Cousin Jan Jaroslki Maspeth N.Y. Centre St 108						
✓8	Michal Wolos	27	M	M	Lab	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Podlesie	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Yes	self	$14½	"	—	—	brother in law Andrzej Krzyzanki Cleveland Oh. Fullerton St. 17						
✓9	Andrzej Baranski	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolkiew	Cleveland O.	No	"	12½	"	—	—	Cousin Jan Krzyzanski Cleveland O. Fullerton St. 17						
✓10	Jan Lorenz	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modliborzy	Oil City Pa.	No	"	5½	"	—	—	Brother Wolfgl Rosl New York 175 St.						
✓11	Szlomo Rosh	20	M	S	—	—	No	No	"	Hebrew	Lishwinow	N.Y.	Yes	brother	No	No	—	—	Brother Michel Krzyzanski New York 20. St.						
✓12	Josef Mozilewicz	30	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	brother	No	No	—	—							
ADMITTED	Chane Schanoff	17	F	Sin	Wife	No	No	Russia	"	"	Kiew	N.Y.	Yes	husband	No	"	—	—	husband brother & father New York 541. E 13th St.						
ADMITTED	Gise "	17	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	—	—							
ADMITTED	Resa "	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							
ADMITTED	Abram "	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—							
ADMITTED	Rochel "	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							
✓18	Franc Zelloszinchy	22	M	S	Lab	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Zablidow	Cleveland O.	No	self	$10	No	—	—	friend Andrej Krzyzanki Cleveland Oh Fullerton St. 17						
✓19	Kazimierz Chrzanowski	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krosno	"	"	"	7½	"	—	—	uncle "						
✓20	Wladyslaw Strelzynski	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trembolli	N.Y.	Yes	"	10	No	—	—	acquaintance Jovan Trnjic New York 317 East Houston St. N.Y.						
✓21	Jan Kollik	22	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Lezek	Sanghkeepsie N.Y.	No	"	"	12½	"	—	—	friend Walenty Kuzmierczyk Sanghkeepsie N.Y.						
✓22	Mateusz Mabell	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	—	—	brother in law Wladyslaw Kollik Sanghkeepsie N.Y.						
✓23	Victor Dzeduszewski	18	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Lalin	Wellesboro Pa.	Yes	"	"	5	No	—	—	Cousin Teodozyj Kuzma Wellesboro Pa. Bentley St. 80						
✓24	Michal Marczak	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnogrod	Worcester Mass.	No	"	16	"	—	—	brother Wlodzimierz Kaszuba Worcester Mass. 21 Yard St.						
✓25	Josef Szolomik	17	F	M	"	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Mogilow	N.Y.	Yes	husband	No	No	—	—	husband of Szlomik New York 36½ Chanton St.						
ADMITTED	Szmul Szolomik	25	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Cernowitz	"	"	self	$5	No	—	—	cousin Josef Szolomik New York 36½ Chanton St.						
✓27	Dziacek Mikofor	17	M	S	Farm Lab	No	No	Hungary	Slovenian	Kamenstrek	Bloomsburg Pa.	Yes	brother	$17½	"	—	—	brother Dziacek Meirsler Bloomsburg Pa. Iron Co.						
✓28	Abe Morgenstern	16	M	S	Lab	Farm Lab	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sekurow	Boston Mass.	No	self	10	No	—	—	cousin Odvid Bodnmann Boston Mass. Salenden St. 9						
ADMITTED	Rosie Bodnmann	19	F	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Murowy	"	"	husband	40	Yes	1907	Boston	son David Bodnmann Boston Mass. Salenden St. 9						
ADMITTED	Braine "	18	F	S	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which and the language which they speak. List of names will be found on back of last sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Ch Officer * of the Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1906.

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Ofdevoeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Ofdevoeck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Less—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3/21/05

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp, March 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or remote years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
60																					
✓ 1	Josef Gnacki	48	m	m					U S Citizen									Home: 516 3d Street Lenwood Kansas City	Stated	Kansas			
✓ 2	Maria "	33	f	m					U S Citizen										"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Johanna "	17	f	s	Servant	Y	Y		Born in Austria Lorraine			Leavenworth Kan							"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Anna "	15	f	s					"			"							"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Anton "	10	m	s	None				"			"							"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob Kramer	69	m	w																			
✓ 7	Josef Myc	41	m	m	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Bruxelles	Chicago Ill.	Jo.	self	$100	no								
ADMITTED	Viela Daveira	30	f	m				Holland	Polish	Brodech	Norwalk Wis.		wife	$20	no								
✓ 9	Marcin Jelinia	23	m	s	Lab	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Jany	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$41	"								
✓ 10	Antoni Wolowicz	40	m	m	"	Yes	no	Austria	Polish	Portlesa	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Yes	"	$20	"								
✓ 11	Jedzej Wic	23	m	m	"	Yes	no	Russia	Polish	Jedrzejow	Port Jervis N.Y.	no	"	$18	"								
✓ 12	Michal Dattos	44	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Voroborice	Warren Pa.	no	"	$12	"								
✓ 13	Michal Kosak	28	m	m	"	Yes	no	"	"	Lwiszowka	Lowell Mass. N.Y.	no	"	$12	"								
✓ 14	Antoni Kuza	30	m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Dechela				$12	"								
✓ 15	Franz Koniczny	27	m	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Jedrzejow	Port Jervis N.Y.	no	"	$15	no								
✓ 16	Jan Gruszka	40	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Bebarow	N.Y.	Yes	"	$8	"								
✓ 17	Dob. 5586 Szczepan 34 Lavrislok	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gary	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$9	no								
✓ 18	Jan Wic	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jedrzejow	Port Jervis N.Y.	Yes	"	$15	"								
ADMITTED	Jan Kus	45	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebin	Monessen Pa.	no	"	$8	no								
✓ 20	Kazmierz Gola	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lazisk	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	"	$12	Yes	1903	Poughkeepsie N.Y.						
✓ 21	Teofil Mrozeka	25	"	m	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Czarna	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$9	Yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa.						
22	Heinrich Brecht	23	m	s				Germany	German	Hüttingen	Belding Mich.	Yes	self	$12	no								
23	Jean Conradz	20	m	s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Jr York	Chicago Ill.	Yes	"	$12	no								
✓ 24	Vahe H. Hespian	28	f	m		Yes	Yes	Russia	Ruber	Warnbeck	Russia		husband	$100	no								
25	Sabine "	20	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"								
26	Schmen "	18	m	s	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"								
27	Fadlo "	9	f		2X61846 7/2/37	505	"	"	"	"	"			"	"								
28	Edge "	8	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"								
29	Mute "	7	m																				
30	Mary "	15	f	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			"	no								

husband & father
br Hespian
% Philips & Co
New York 23-29 Wash. St.

father

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Ball, Chf Officer,* of the Palatia, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Ball Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ofdebeek, Surgeon of the Belgenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Gent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Ofdebeek

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 "Race or People."	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 Year.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Opiecko	33		m	m	labor	yes		Russia	polish	Kaminka	Bridgeport Conn	no	self	$10	yes	1900	Bridgeport Conn	Brother Jan Opiecko Park st no 495 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good no
2	Casimira "	35		f	m	"	no		"	"	"	"			—	no	—	—						
3	Stanislaw Weczorek	17		m	s	"	no		Russia	polish	Lysek	Salem Mass	yes	Brother	$3	no	—	—	Brother Antony Wiszorek Salem Mass Derby street No 260					
4	Dominik Swistopak	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	Kaminka	New Britain Conn	yes	"	$5	"	—	—	Brother: Joseph Kriegpiak Highstreet 198 New Britain Conn					
5	Helena Wroblewska	24		f	m	"	no		"	"	Cieszli	Harpeth N.Y.	no	Husb	$3	"	—	—	Husband: Fulyan Wroblewski Clintonstreet 108 Harpeth N.Y.					
6	Josepha Jermutowska	17		f	s	—	no		"	"	Jalcg	Holyoke Mass	yes	brothers in law	$5	"	—	—	Brother in law: Fadre Kieselski Parkst. No 358 Holyoke Mass					
7	Anna Kacentjo	32		f	s	—	yes		Belgium	german	Gd Zuelle to Lucomb	N York	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	cousin J. Wertheeren 164 West 66th st cor West New York					
8	Salomea Madej	22	7	f	s	Laborer	no		Austria	polish	Rudy	Detroit Mich	yes	brother	no	no	—	—	Brother: Pawel Madej Hamtramck Detroit Mich					
9	Karol Hopek	19	2	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Borow	Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.	yes	father	no	"	—	—	mondstr. 2 Father: Josef Hopek 293 Grove st Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.					
10	Tomasz Wyrostek	22		m	s	"	yes		Russia	"	Mielibozyce	N York	yes	self	$7	"	—	—	Uncle: Josef Klapica Akron O. 9 West Roseland Box No 224					
11	Josef Cyganowski	18		m	s	"	yes		Austria	"	Sadkowa	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Uncle: Piotr Pio New Bedford Mass 54 Blockner Street					
12	Karolina Pio	17		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother " "					
13	Josef Orzechowicz	32		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	yes	1890 1901	Fall River Mass	Brother in law: " "					
14	Walenty Pacholczak	24		m	s	5-6961	no		Russia	"	Kempie	"	"	"	$12	no	—	—	friend Jan Sielong 60 Hat Robre 40 Canalst Newyork					
15	Pawel Juda	20		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Swierzyce	"	yes	"	$14	"	—	—	Uncle: Josef Lattanski St. Rockaway Road No 98 Jamaica N.Y.					
16	Tomasz Kachorski	40		m	s	"	yes	no	"	"	Madzieboyce	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother: Emil Sidelinski Depew N.Y. St Penora No 28					
17	Jezdrzej Zajac	33		m	m	"	yes		Austria	"	Izdebki	"	"	"	$8	"	—	—	Brother: Josef Zajac Monessen Pa					
18	Sebestyan Hebon	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	cousin: Jana Fila Monessen Pa No 657					
19	Franciszek Kus	41		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	yes	1902 1905	Monon Pa	Brother in law: Piotr Lubecki Monessen Pa No 268					
20	Zofia Kietb	20		f	s	"	no		Russia	polish	Lazieki	"	"	self	$12	no	—	—	Uncle: Wawrzyniec Sokal Brighkeepsie N.Y. Albany St. 32					
21	Wdlenty Katra	28		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Grotniki	"	"	self	$10	"	—	—	Brother in law: Wladyslaw Grudowski Port Clinton Ohio Ottawa Co Box 162					
22	Adam Siwiera	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Zborow	"	"	"	$20	"	—	—	friend: Josef Cuchura Olyphant Pa Lackawanna Co					
23	Jezdrzej Wiedbata	25		m	s	"	no		"	ruthenian	Hata Detapiska	"	"	"	$14	"	—	—	friend: Tomasz Kassas Laurel Hill N.Y. Washington Ave St. & 3d Block No acquaintance: Stefan Blazsky N York					
24	Jan Marij	28		m	m	"	yes		Austria	"	Klizlivsti	"	"	"	$12	"	—	—	Br. Piotr Sielecki Bank N. Holyoke St. Hilton St cor Albany					
25	Piotr Stojek	34		f	m	"	no		Russia	polish	Wowy Koscyn	"	"	"	$5	yes	1902 1905	Port Clin ton Ohio	Brother in law: Andrzey Paszka nat Port Clinton Ohio Ozawa Co					
26	Franc Biatas	24		m	s	"	no		Austria	polish	Czarnoczki	"	"	"	$33	no	—	—	Brother: Jan Biatas Holyoke Mass Ucpelzbreet 164					
27	Andrzej Jaworski	32		m	m	"	yes		Russia	polish	Podkamce	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother: Wincenty Zajac Port Clinton Ohio Box 162 Ottawa Co					
28	Pawel Kowalczuk	34		m	m	"	no		Austria	ruthenian	Krilice	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Broth in law: Stefan Horaky Co 220 Maxwel Bunker 153 Rivington st N York					
29	Ignacy Zelasko	20		m	s	"	no		Russia	polish	Lezek	"	"	"	$13	"	—	—	Brother: Marcin Zelasko Oliver Snider Pa Fayette Co					
30	Ignacy Hugoszowski	40		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Pawlotw	"	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother in law: Antoni Szyska West Lenoca N.Y. 3 Jak Park					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J Ball, 1st Officer,* of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st

first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. de Beeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. de Beeck

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No. (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—II

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Danzig March 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 190

1 No on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Years	Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Can read	Can write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (City or Town and Country)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years ago. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Pesken	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 22	no New York	Moses Lackowitz 176 Essex St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sara	20	f													no							
3	Jacob	60	male											parents									
4	Selig	6																					
5	Esther	12	f																				
6	Sara	9																					
7	Rebecca	24																					
8	Nehemias Glas	40	male	laborer							Russia	Jersey City	yes	self	$ 15	no	Louis Gurmanski 96 Monroe Baltimore, Md Newark Ave Jersey City						
9	Israel Sroak	28	minor	tailor							Russia	New York	yes	"	none	no	father in law						
10	Sara	33	f	wife													& Slotnikow 518 6 12th St						
11	Sara	17	sgle	seamstress										parents									
12	Schendel	10															New York						
13	Sara	10				no																	
14	Joseph	8	m																				
15	Herman	5																					
16	Hirsch	2	m																				
17	Lisa	9																					
18	Bertha Berkow	25	[illegible]	[illegible]		yes				Russian	Russia			husband	$ 8		Benjamin Brickman 76 Canal 103 Allen St NY						
19	Sara Berkow	5				no								father			husband Carol Baum Long Island						
20	Berta Berkow	10	f			no				Russian	Russia	Warsaw		mother	$ 5		Carol Baum Long Island						
21	Carol	11	m	sgle		yes								father			South Side						
22	Cecilia	7	f			no																	
23	Victor	2	m														husband						
24	Sophie Salewska	20	f	[illegible]		yes				Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Brooklyn	husband	$ 20		Carol Salewski 209 Jackson St						
25	Sigmund	2	m	sgle		no								father			Brooklyn						
26	Salena	10	f														brother Kasimir Salewski						
27	Victor Sygas	21	male	laborer		no				Lithuanian	Russia	Bear Gardner		self	$ 20		w/law S. Wenzel 9 Gardner St						
28	Martin Salewy	25	m	[illegible]		yes				Polish	Russia	Balkuna Province Suwalki	Harrison	no		$ 15	brother Salyan Wasgewska w/law 180 Blanden St Harrison NJ						
29	Vincenty Silewski	21	m									Vaweika, Province Suwalki		no		$ 10	Cousin Joseph Bujewski 197 Clark St Brooklyn Cousin Victor Orbanowski						
30	Peter Wyzgirda	41										Sudawy Suwalki		yes		$ 15	Brother in law Suwalki Cousin						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2#116908-305-1-21-41

Affidavit of the Master ... Commanding Officer, or First or Second ...

I, [illegible] Officer * of the ... from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Yellow, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—11½

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newark, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Rosa Eckheiser	52		W. fmd	—	yes		Germany	German	Eibe	cyprus	Yes	self	$21	no			Son-in-law Gottlieb Schantz 25 Billington St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good
✓ 2	Frieda Kirnzel	18		" sgle	—	"	"	"	"	Profelden Germany	Phila	yes	father	visited	"	—	—	Cousin Mrs Livingston brother: Charlie Wolf 139 N Joseph St	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Georg Wolf	31		M. marr	lab	"	"	"	"	Dembrodte Germany	"	no	self	15	"	—	—		Metropolis Negro	—	Pol (E of	"	"
✓ 4	Maria " wife	32		F. "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		Surgeon Negro	—	Engineer	"	"
✓ 5	Georg " son	11		M. sgle	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	—	"	—	—	Lancaster Pa					
✓ 6	Jos Wistl	24		M. "	lab	yes	"	"	"	Polen	"	"	self	visited	"	—	—	brother in law 1 — " —					
✓ 7	Peter Theobald	30		M. "	—	"	"	"	"	Neuf en bad Austria	"	no	"	$10	"	—	—	Acquaintance Andrew Peterson Boylston St 152 Boston Mass					
✓ 8	Job Mark	25		" "	lab	"	"	"	"	Galz Galizien	"	no	"	20	"	—	—	Uncle Henry Seidler 1 nephew 1					
✓ 9	Adam Hein	40		" marr	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	—	—	uncle F — " —					
✓ 10	~~Maria Weber~~	~~22~~		~~F. sgle~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~				~~Germany~~	~~Pa~~	~~no~~		~~more~~				husband Frank Weber					
✓ 11	~~Maria " child~~	~~8~~		~~F. sgle~~	~~—~~						Bennett Pa							Fort Bennett					
✓ 12	~~Erwin " "~~	~~1~~		~~M.~~							Pa							Pregnancy to a					
✓ 13	~~Adolf " "~~	~~5~~		~~M.~~		no												married Pa					
✓ 14	~~Louisa " "~~	~~3~~		~~F.~~														father 57					
✓ 15	~~Paula " "~~	~~—~~		~~6 F.~~														~~father Germany~~					
✓ 16	Fritz Dietze	20		M. sgle	farmhand	yes	"	"	"	Freudenfeuerville Germany	Pa	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	~~Pregnancy Louisville~~ Mary Holzknecht 1907 Shelby St Newark					
✓ 17	Mathias Penker	58		M. marr	farmer	"	Luxemburg	"	"	Steinbel Luxemburg	Pa			$20		—	—	children Mathias L Penker father					
✓ 18	Maria " wife	56		F. "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			—		—	—	father					
✓ 19	Johann " son	27		M. sgle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			—		—	—	South Fork					
✓ 20	Katharine " dau	14		F. "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			—		—	—	Louis Victor Pine					
✓ 21	Ferdinand Lorenz	41		M. marr	lab	yes	"	France	French	Fume Switz	"			$200		—	—	motor Oregon					
✓ 22	Clarie " wife	34		F. "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			—		—	—	Box 329					
✓ 23	Julia " d	7		F. sgle	—	no	"	"	"	"	"		parents	—		—	—	Patrick Pa					
✓ 24	Andrew " s	1		M. "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			—		—	—	brother in Carpathian Rus					
✓ 25	Joseph Slenko	26		M. "	lab	yes	Russia	Polish	Slovak	Hook	Pa	no	self	$8	no	—	—	works in returned to Providence					
✓ 26	Viktor Cuptonik	27		M. "	"	no	"	"	"	Hook	Paterson	no	"	10	"	—	—	brother in Lehigh University					
✓ 27	Josefa Slovzak	21		F. sgle	"	yes	"	"	"	Strzyzow Austria	Pa	brother	"	$10	"	—	—	Patersen brother Kowsar, Kosmak, To Chester					
✓ 28	Bronislawa Lowacka	20		F. "	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lowazywek	Elizabeth	"	"	$5	"	—	—	brother in law 1 Sparrow ave Elizabeth Jan Dombrowski Elizabeth Pa					
✓ 29	Wadislaw Lakowka	27		M. marr	lab	"	"	"	"	Tarszyce Russia	"		brother	no	"	—	—	brother Carol Lakowka Sackawanna Pa 200 Brooklyn St					
✓ 30	Maryanna Sankewicz	26		F. "	"	"	"	"	"	Bachany Lowandowl	"	yes	husband	$20	"	—	—	Eustawi Lafayette County Wisconsin Shenandoah Pa 22 Arnside St					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Hall, 1st Officer * of the Zeeland from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Beck, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Beck

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a strain or admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 Y
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland, sailing from Antwerp, March 14, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, March 24, 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State or City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?
1	Ernest Lampaert	33	m	Mar	Cab Fr		Belgium	Flemish	Eede	Belgium	Fr	self	more	no	
2	Florent Cappeyns	28	m	"	"		"	"	Hoteghem	"	"	"	$15	no	
3	Helena de Belacy	9	f	m	Without Pr										
ADMITTED	Alfons von Torren	32	m	m	Cab Fr		Holland	Dutch	Ft Louis	Atkinson Neb	Fr	self	more	no	
ADMITTED	Emma	31	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED	Hanny	4	f	"											
ADMITTED	Richard	6	m	"											
8	Elodie Verelande	19	f	m	—	Fr		Dutch	Eede	Ft Louis Mo	"	"	$15	no	
ADMITTED	Leopold Hannick	68	m	wid	Cab	"	Belgium	"	Ft Louis	Atkinson Neb	"	"	$ 40	"	1902 Ft Louis Mo
10	Celina Grubeus	19	f	m	—	Fr	Belgium	French	Camille	Portage S.D.	Fr	self	$ 20	Fr	1902 Portage S.D.
11	Louis Claeys	28	m	m	Farmer			Flemish	Erdveldt	Atkinson Neb	"	"	more	Fr	1902 Atkinson Neb
12	Emma	25	f	"	"										
13	Victor Faibecq	44	m	m	Farmer			French	Camille	Portage S.D.	Fr	self	$ 20	no	
14	Marie	4	f												
15	Gustave Laurisse	40	m	m	Cab	Fr	Belgium	French	Jumet	Clarksburg W.Va	Fr	self	$ 5	no	
16	Rosalie Cabaret	20	f	m	Jer pr		Belgium	French	Jumet	Clarksburg W.Va	Fr	self	$ 5	no	
17	Petrus Moens	21	m	s	Lab			Flemish	Cas, Coppye	Moline Ill	"	"	$ 20	"	
18	Jules Blondeel	27	m	s	(565) 5 ft 55				Nonkerhem	"	"	"	$ 10	"	
19	Jean Lotaine	32	m	m	Farmer			French	Verdine	Coalgate Ind T	Fr	brother	$ 50	"	
20	Lydie "	32	f	"	Jer pr										
21	Victor Claeys	21	m	s	Farm Lab			Flemish	Leulbeke	Seneca Kan	Fr	self	much	$ 11	no
22	Alfons Hazebroek	31	m	m	Farmer	Jer pr	Belgium	"	Estrelde	Moline Ill	"	self	$ 30	no	
23	Elisa "	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Leon "	4	m												
25	Doris "	3	f												
26	Jan Wicbren	19	m	s	Lab	Fr	Holland	Dutch	Jonkerpan	Silver Lake Wis	Fr	self	much	$ 10	no
27	Pieter v der Lijst	41	m	m	Farmer				Friesland	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"
28	Leon Pfeiffer	35	m	m	Upholsterer		Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Grand Crossing Mich	"	self	same	$	
29	Mary "	32	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Linda M. "	7	f												

No. in List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether able to read or write any language, or not. If not, state whether deaf, dumb, blind, lame, or otherwise crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	brother in law Wesfield Calif Paterson N.J. Hinkland S. 82	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	brother Natale Coppeyns Ft Louis Mo Texas Ave 2931	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	husband Ed. de Belacy Ft Louis Mo. Chilpos Tulsa Gravity	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	uncle Jacobus Vlaminck	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Atkinson Henry Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	B. 200	"	"	"	"	"	"
	husband Edward Verspeeren Ft Louis Mo Texas Ave 2931	"	"	"	"	"	"
	brother Jos. Vlaminck Atkinson Ill B 200	"	"	"	"	"	"
	husband Leopold Grubeus Portage S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	friend Jules Hunteraye Atkinson Ill Road 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Cousin Gustave Scholiers Portage S.D. B 8. R 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Home: Rich Hill Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	husband Florent Cabaret Clarksburg W.Va B 250	"	"	"	"	"	"
	uncle Leo Van Montagen Moline Ill 5 Ave 38	"	"	"	"	"	"
	friend George Burgentzy Moline Ill 11 St. 4 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
	brother in Law Desire Lagaisse Coalgate Ind Ter.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	uncle Clemens Rokkedael Seneca Kan B 96	"	"	"	"	"	"
	friend Edmund Verges Moline Ill 15 St 35	"	"	"	"	"	"
	uncle Jacob Kooistra Silver Lake Wis Church Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
	brother in Law Joh Uhlemann West Bluff n. Grand Morain Stark Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Order for $19.50 with Clerk of accounts — # 1884

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ball Of Officer * of the Zeeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm de Reeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Utrecht (Holland) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm de Reeck

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor.
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. in list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Race or People*	Last Residence: Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years since last arrival.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any form of physical or mental defect, not including those specified in questions 17 to 20 inclusive.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Charles De Schepper	36	m	s	carrier	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Waterdict	Paterson	yes	self	more	yes			friend: Emil van Locke Paterson NY. Alabama Avenue 1139	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Charles Beelaert	26	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Lembeke	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother: August Beelaert Paterson NJ. East 28 street 1083	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Jules De Muynck	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	friend: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Leopold Van De Voord	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Wetteren	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Brother in law: Emiel Van Locke Paterson NJ. Alabama Avenue 1139	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Traman	53	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lembeke	Annawon Ills	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother: Charles Traman Annawon Ills. Box 110 27	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	August De Muynck	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kewanee Ills	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Broth. in law: Theophil De Brabander Kewanee Ills. North Walnutch. 637	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Schuller Marguerite	17	f	s	—	yes	Luxemburg	german	Bonschleide	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$23	"	—	—	Cousin Jos. Schmitz Crosset 301 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Sparts Christian	23	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$23	"	—	—	Cousin: " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Huberty Josef	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Cousin: Joseph Huberty Place as for 1910 Telephon 501 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Schmitz Emile	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"	—	—	Brother: Josef Schmitz Crosset 301 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Koenne Mathias	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlinger	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$31	"	—	—	Brother in law: Henri Dehne Koenne 708 Winona st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Peter	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	—	—	Brother in law: Henry Dehne Koenne 708 Winona st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Verstraete Auguste	25	m	s	"	yes	Belgium	flemish	Sersecle	East Moline Ills	"	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Brother: Cyrille Verstraete East Moline Ills. (North Am)	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Mr. Henry Vanhooren	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	Contemark	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Friend: Mr. Cyriel Walton Bateaust 133. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Cyrille Dobbels	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	Meulebeke	Kansas City Mo	yes	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother: Adiel Dobbels & Hester Henry Elliott 23 st. prospect Kansas City, Mo. R. & F. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Camiel Vestagh	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	Waraloop	Medix Run Pa	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Cousin: Medix Run (Elk Co) Box 94 Gustaaf Vertagh	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Bossuy Cyrille	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	Meulebeke	Detroit Mich	yes	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Cousin: Alois Tack Huron street 130 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Ongenaert Gustaf	30	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Heule	"	"	"	"	$22	"	—	—	Cousin: Tanfletteren Emilie Brouwerstreet 33 Detroit Mich Corner Vernon avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Beels Korent	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Deutreghen	"	"	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Uncle: Baetens Ernest & Alberts street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Baetens Urban	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Casselghem	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Devriese Camiel	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	Meulebeke	Medixrun Pa	yes	"	"	$14	"	—	—	Cousin: Verbeke Adiel Box 112 Medix Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Jamman Achiel	17	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Deutreghen	Fair Haven Mich	yes	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Father: Jamman Camiel Fair Haven Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	~~Tack Clementine~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	"	yes	"	"	"	~~Meulebeke~~	~~Detroit~~	yes	"	~~$60~~	"	—	—	~~husband: Aloys Tack Huron street 130 Detroit Mich~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	~~" Gerard~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	—	"	"	"	"	"	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
✓ 25	Lefere Vincent	20	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Hooglede	Jackson Mich	yes	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother: Lefere Alidor Johnson str. 120 Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	De Coster Alberic	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rousselaere	"	"	"	$40	"	—	—	Brother in law: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	" Silvie	32	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Jans Louis	16	6 m	s	designer	yes	France	French	Roubaix	Lawrence Mass	yes	"	"	$16	"	—	—	Brother: Jans August Chestnut street 251 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	René Vincent	25	m	s	painter	"	Belgium	flemish	Lootenhulle	Rushville Nebr.	"	"	"	$15	"	—	—	friend: Charles Loosveldt Sheridan Co Box 96 Rushville Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Theofil Schmid	47	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Aarseele	Moline Ills	"	"	"	$20	yes	1893	Roads 1906 St. Ill	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. S. Ball, Ch. Officer, * of the Zeeland, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Vanderbrook, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vanderbrook

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sele, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weiland sailing from Antwerp, March 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, March 21, 1906

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or Period of Years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petrus Engel	35	m		Laborer	Dutch	Bierwliet	Clifton Springs N.Y.	yes	self	$30	no			nephew Emil Lutke	No	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gilbert Wass	19	m				"	"	"	"	20	no			Petersen N.J. friend						
3	Margarete Sandt	18	f	m			"	Newark N.J.	"	self	$40	no			brother in law Cousin de Wever Newark Wayne N.J.						
4	Johan Bruyn	16	m				"	"	"	"	20	"			" " "						
5	Petrus Lubelberg	33	m	married	Laborer	Dutch	Bierwliet	Clifton Springs N.Y.	yes	self	$30	yes	1904	Clifton Springs N.Y.	uncle Charles Lippens Clifton Springs N.Y.				Rupture left side. Incapacity and large Varicocoles. Testicles		
6	Theophil Schelfhout	16	m				Bierwliet	"	"	"	10	yes			uncle Charles Lippens Clifton Springs N.Y.						
7	Petrus Bleeze	29	m				"	"	"	"	10	no			nephew Charles Lippens Clifton Springs N.Y.						
8	Hubertus de Roo	24	m	m	Cab maker	Belgian	Hoyst, Moliniette	Detroit Mich	yes	self	16	no			Cousin Leon Nebroot Moliniette 2 yrs 5 Ave Saloon						
9	Alois Lippens	4	m				Bavichove	"	"	self	20	no			uncle Victor Herman Detroit Mich Wirtz 189						
10	Petrus Tessaert	19	m	m			Meulebeke	"	"	"	14	"			Cousin Alois Jack Detroit Mich Meldrum Ave 91						
11	Hans Klaasbandy	16	m	s			Wielsbeke	"	"	"	64	"			Cousin Henri Jack Detroit Mich						
12	Raymond Vandenbogaert	17	m	s			Cuerne	"	"	"	20	no			uncle Victor Herman Wirtz Detroit Mich 189						
13	Emma Vandenbroucke	25	f	m			Meulebeke	"	"	"	8	"			husband Henry Vandenbroucke Detroit Mich Woodbridge W.W. 12					Rt. Eye & Ear	
14	Henry Cousaert	24	m	s		yes	Oostcamp Stelle	"	yes	"	10	no			Cousin Alois Jack Detroit Mich Meldrum Ave 91						
15	Henry Tack	23	m	s			"	"	"	"	8	no			Cousin " " "					Rupture left side.	
16	Francois de Clercq	25	m	m	farm lab		Lichterfelde	Clifton N.Y.			$100	yes	1904	Clifton N.Y.	friend Henri Clarnel Clifton Springs Cty N.Y.					Varicocele Left Testicle	Rupture left side. Incapacity and large Varicocoles. Testicles
17	Valerie "	21	f				"	"	"	"											
18	Theophil Cobbens	21	m	m			Ryzelede	Traverse City Mich			$50	no			brother Johannes Cobbens Traverse Mich						
19	Maria "	23	f				"	"	"	"											
20	Louis Cousaert	22	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Mishawaka Ind	"	"	12	no			brother Henri Cousaert Mishawaka Union St.						
21	Mrs Rene Van Damme	23	f	m		EA-47-2 "300" 8 21 06		Wyngene	Traverse City Mich	"	self	$15	"		husband René Van Damme Traverse City Mich						
22	Raymond "	11	m				"	"	"	"											
23	Cyriel Cousaert	15	m	s			Reyzelede	Mishawaka Ind	"	"	12	"			brother Henri Cousaert Mishawaka Ind Union St.						
24	Henri Van Loore	20	m	s	tob		"	Wyngene Empire Mich	yes	"	10	"			uncle Jack Empire Mich Coppens						
25	Richard Cousaert	16	m	s			Reyzelede	Mishawaka Ind	"	"	12	"			brother Henri Cousaert Mishawaka Ind Union St.						
26	Alfons "	20	m	s			"	"	"	"	12	"			brother " " "						
27	Achiel "	17	m	s			"	"	"	"	12	"			brother " " "						
28	Rosalie "	26	f	m			Waldegem	Moline Ill.	"	"	10	no			friend Frank Wolderbeek Moline Ill 3 Ave. W.D.						
29	Louis Monsaert	41	m	m			"	"	"	"	10	"			friend " " "						
30	Fernand Lemaire	40	m	m			"	"	"	"	10	"			friend " " "						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ball, Ch Officer, * of the Zeeland from Antwerp, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Ball Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ph. de Vroedt, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ph. de Vroedt, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500-A and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), is to be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses in all cases by a brief indication of the character of the information required, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The returns of age in infants under 1 year of age are expressed in fractions of a year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 2 years of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry is to be made in each case by the word "male" or "female."

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in each case should be either "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced."

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person or alien. For example, a Civil engineer, astronomer, etc., must not be returned as "engineer," "scholar," or "student," a steel polisher, as a "laborer," a wood carver, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be drawn between *persons* and *occupations*, regardless of the amount of money at once available.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, at the will of the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should have the information in the manifest and corrections should be made as necessary by inspectors and examining clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Persons over 14 years of age and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes only read and write. No—No—one neither read nor write, or No (connected but not written).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of head-tax blank.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Negroes, whether born in Africa, North America, South America, the West Indies, or elsewhere.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people who are generally known as Jews, and who are declared to be of the Hebrew race by competent authority, irrespective of the country from which they come or the language they speak.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who have immigrated into the United States from northern Italy, and who are descendants of a northern Lombardy, Venetian, Piedmontese, Ligurian, Tuscan, Umbrian, Emilian, Campanian, Apulian, Basilican, Calabrian, Sicilian, Sardinian, or other southern Italian race, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence before coming to the United States.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or other place, city or town of intended residence.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—Column 13 should be either Yes or No, or Yes or No.

Column 14 (Purchased own passage ticket).—The entry in column 14 should show whether each alien had purchased his own passage ticket, or whether the ticket was purchased and the passage paid for by some other person, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether each alien (Yes or No) in the United States before, and those for whom a previous residence is claimed should state the year or period of years and place or places, if more than one.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 18 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address in full.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of alien arrivals.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Returned to the Immigrant Inspector at the Port of Antwerp, March 16th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Ball Clk Offr, * of the Zeeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Ball First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Op de Beeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Op de Beeck

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500A and 500B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and cabin) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number for the column concerned is given in these special instructions and followed (in parentheses) in all cases by the title including column 16, by a descriptive line indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age for infants under one year should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, engineer, mason, carpenter, blacksmith, painter, tinsmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, laborer, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on leased or his own land, for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is designed to send the answer to the question should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be answered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes of Africa. Natives of the British possessions in South Africa, Egypt, Liberia, and the Negroes of the United States should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN.

The people who are natives of the peninsula of Europe known as Italy, including the islands adjacent thereto, and the compartments of Lugano, Tessin, Grisons, Trentino, Istria, Dalmatia, Gorizia, Gradisca, Trieste, Campagna, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and the territory of San Marino, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of place of birth, as Paris, France, or Rome, Italy, or Dresden, Germany, or Dublin, Ireland, or Dublin, Ga., or Rome, N. Y., or Paris, Ky., or Dresden, Ohio, or Dublin, Va., or Rome, Ga., or Paris, Tenn., or Dresden, Tenn., or Dublin, Ohio, or Rome, Ohio, or Paris, Ill., or Dresden, Ill., or Dublin, Ill., or Rome, Ill.,

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Cleveland sailing from Antwerp, March 16, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Baklaic Mile	33	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	croatian	Brlog	Uniontown Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no			Friend: Grybic Gjuro Umbu-town Pa Leckron Fayette Co Pa	no	no	no		good	no
✓ 2	Rosman Ursula	23	f	s	—	yes		Austria	slovenian	Gundrovec	Newark NJ	yes	"	$ 10	"			Brother: Josip Rosmann ne-ware NJ. No 42 Johnson	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 3	Schweiger Jonez	18	m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Gnanoj	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ 20	"			Sister: Ursis Marija Mikulic Chicago Ills No 2902 Blue Island St Chicago Ills	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 4	Jezek Janez	37	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Podgorca	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ 100	yes	1901 1903	Westmoreland Pa	Friend: Josip Gorenc Cleveland Ohio St. Clair Street No 1734	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 5	Kepic Franc	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Dragomelj	"	yes	"	$ 10	no			Friend: Josip " "	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 6	Kokalj Jakob	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Psata	"	yes	"	$ 10	"			Friend: Janez Zajc Cleveland Ohio Cliffen Street No 38	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 7	Hribar Franc	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	Ljubljana	"	yes	"	$ 28	"			uncle: Janez Zajc " "	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 8	Čepirlo Johann	27	m	s	"	"		"	"	Vrd	"	yes	"	$ 16	yes	1902 1904	Pueblo Color.	Friend Spitar Franz Cleveland Ohio Box 713 Warmanst Indianapolis	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 9	Smrdel Franc	22	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Ljubljana	"	yes	"	$ 10	no			Spitar Franz Cleveland Ohio B. 713 Warmanst Indianapolis	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 10	Stavanje Ivana	22	f	s	"	yes		"	"	Ivanje	"	yes	"	$ 12	"			Acquaintance: Spitar Franz Cleveland Ohio B. 713 Warmanst Indianapolis	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 11	Peter Jagodic	27	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Pavrh	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 10	no			uncle: Rezelj Mijo Vert 2024 Wy 206 Chicago Ills	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 12	Popobic Nicola	40	m	m	"	no		Hungary	croatian	Vrebac	So "	yes	"	$ 16	"			Friend: Ilevo Drugasavac South Chicago Sheffield No 8932	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 13	Grubic Sava	37	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 18	yes	1900 1904	So Chicago Ills	Friend: Petar Zelec South Chicago Ills. Brandst No 8932	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 14	Gravoc Gjuro	16	m	s	"	"		"	"	Zavodje	"	yes	"	$ 10	no			Brother: Mijo Gavoc So Chicago Ills. Strand St. No 8932	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 15	Mijo Godes	24	m	s	"	yes		Austria	croatian	Martynec	Lackawanna Pa	yes	"	$ 9	"			Friend: Mijo Tomecas Box No 144 Lackawanna Pa	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 16	Georg Karninades	35	m	s	laborer	yes		Austria	german	Bozen	Bessemer Mich	yes	"	more	"			Friend: Isidoro Tomanic Bessemer mich. Box 256	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 17	Narciss Giacomelli	26	m	m	machinist	yes		"	Italian	Innsbruck	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	$ 100	"			Brother in law & Uncle Adolf Wild Trapp Ave 128 Throop Avenue Brooklyn NY	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 18	Oreszenz "	36	f	m	wife	"		"	German	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"
✓ 19	Josefine "	1	9	f	s	child		"	Italian	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"
✓ 20	Frieda "	4	10	f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"
✓ 21	Hilda Greil Greil	3	9	f	s	"		"	German	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"
✓ 22	Ferdinand "	13	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"
✓ 23	Wojcik Mazur	22	m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Metz	Reading Pa	yes	brother	$ 10	no			Brother: Valenty Mazur Reading Pa Wil delley No 618	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 24	Chojnacki Franz	19	f	s	"	no		Russia	polish	Grosslichtenau	So Chicago Ills	yes	1 "	$ 40	no			Brother: Chojnacki Josef Lupe-dzenostreet No 55 So Chicago Ills	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 25	Varancic Peter	19	m	s	"	yes		Austria	croatian	Vrebac	So "	yes	Father	$ 10	"			Father: Lukas Varancic South Chicago Ills Brandst No 8932	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 26	Bjelobaba Vujo	18	m	s	"	yes	no	Hungary	"	Brlog	Uniontown Pa	yes	uncle	$ 50	"			Uncle: Grybic Gjuro Umbu-town Pa Leckron Fayette Co Pa	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 27	Wittine Theresia	17	f	s	"	yes		Austria	slovenian	Rieg	N York	yes	sister	$ 20	"			Sister: Elisabeth Wittine new York Hoyadt 227 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 28	Tschome Maria	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vaklo	"	"	"	$ 20	"			Sister: Anna Perne New York Havestreet Brooklyn No 89 NY	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 29	Tomasz Lesniak	25	m	s	laborer	yes		"	polish	Limanowa	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$ 50	no			Uncle: Michial Jonier Buffalo NY Sowejdy Street No 252	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 30	Joseph Olewa	20	m	s	"	no		Russia	"	Opatelka	Phoenixville Pa	yes	"	no	"			Brother in law: Joseph Wasnik Phoenixville Pa Walnut street 8	"	"	"		"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Y. L. Ball, Chief Officer,* of the Zeeland from Antwerp, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. L. Ball
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. Ofs de Beeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Ofs de Beeck

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit, etc., herein), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by parentheses in all cases, and in including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, the West Coast, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicative of the Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom pass. paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sell: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Connected with any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II—1115

S. S. Vedland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th, 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mathias Mrnnik	33		m	gle	farmer	yes		Austria	German	Gurkfeld	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	—	—	friend Adolf Wilke 24 N York Brooklyn Troop Ave	No	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elise Schramm	22		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	brother —"—						
3	Cecilia Lepicnik	23		f	"	H	"		"	Slovenian	Iowa	Washington	yes	"	"	"	8	"	—	—	uncle Frank Walk Port Washington Co. Wis						
4	Anna Gaspar	18		f	"	H	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	"	father	"	"	10	"	—	—	cousin Anna Gaspar 214 Pittsburg Pa						
5	Frank Puglitsch	30		m	gle	lab	"		Austria	German	Milwaukee	Milwaukee	yes	self	"	"	10	yes	1901 05	Milwaukee Wis	brother Casimir Puglitsch 808 Milwaukee						
6	Teresa Pulgs	23		f	"	H	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	yes	—	—	brother —"—						
7	Mike Puglitsch	20		m	"	lab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	unkn	yes	1901 05	Milwaukee Wis	sister Jens Puglitsch 808 Milwaukee						
8	Jens Zwetter	22		man	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	—	—	sister-in-law Agnes Primal Fond du Lac Ave 39 National 460 Milwaukee						
9	Josef Tvar	47		m	gle	lab	"	no	"	Slovenian	Lawfer	Winnebago Wis	"	"	"	"	8	"	—	—	Uncle Valentin Pumpach Winnebago Wis B. 223						
10	Josef Tavsen	41		m	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Uncle Franz Tavsen Park St 285 Milwaukee Wis						
11	Martin Rosnik	31		m	gle	"	"	no	"	"	"	Winnebago	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin Urban Pumpacnik Winnebago B 223 Winnebago Wis						
12	Nozo Raglarnik	17		f	"	H	"	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Milwaukee	yes	"	"	"	2	"	—	—	Cousin Franz Tavsen 195 Reed St Milwaukee Wis						
13	Franz Trnovsek	33		m	"	lab	"		"	"	"	Winnebago	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Uncle Urban Pumpacnik B 223 Winnebago Wis						
14	Franz Prozpik	28		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Uncle —"—						
15	Josef Fesjest	35		m	marr	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	4	"	—	—	brother Franz Tavsen Park St 285 Milwaukee Wis						
ADMITTED	Anna Lesjak	26		f	"	W	"	yes	"	"	"	Winnebago	"	"	"	"	6	"	—	—	cousin Valentin Pumpacnik Winnebago Wis B 223						
ADMITTED	Franz Lesjak	32		m	sgle	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	—"—						
18	Tavsen Tavsen	46		m	"	lab	"		"	"	"	Port Washington Wis	"	self	$12	"	—	—	—	brother-in-law Tavsen B 286 Port Washington Wis						
19	Franz Mezocnik	42		m	marr	"	"		"	"	"	Winnebago	"	"	"	"	10	yes	1902 05	Milwaukee Wis	Cousin Valentine Pumpacnik Winnebago Wis B 223						
20	Jakob Cvej	35		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	1902 05	Milwaukee Wis	Cousin —"—						
21	Franz Pikl	21		"	sgle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	no	—	—	Uncle Urban Pumpacnik Winnebago Wis B 223						
22	Franz Horn	16		"	marr	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	yes	1901 05	Milwaukee Wis	Cousin Valentine Pumpacnik Winnebago Wis B 223						
23	Jakob Hodej	30		"	sgle	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no	—	—	Uncle Urban Pumpacnik Winnebago Wis B 223						
ADMITTED	Josefa Olgrec	29		f	"	H	yes		"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	2	"	—	—	Cousin Ana Maria Glazek Box 160 Milwaukee Wis						
25	Maria Jesse	22		f	"	H	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Father Martin Jesse Milwaukee Wis 245 First Ave						
26	Anton Tasun	25		m	"	lab	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	—	—	Aunt Josefa Tedrax Virginia Wis 217 Milwaukee Wis						
27	Maria Lalke	48		f	marr	—	no		"	"	"	Port Washington Wis	"	"	"	"	8	"	—	—	Cousin Peter Valke Port Washington Wis B. 17						
28	Petar Todoric	18		m	sgle	lab	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Lawdje	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Uncle Nede Todoric 50 Chicago Ill Brown St 8932						
29	Mitar Todoric	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Spiro Todoric 50 Chicago Ill Brown St 8932						
30	Nikola Vookovic	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	brother Labro Vookovic 50 Chicago Ill Brown St 8932						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer* of the Zeeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Vf. de Vreeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vf. de Vreeck

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by "and" including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa direct or from the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture of white blood appearing in a person descended from the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sell, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, March 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 21, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lipot Weiss	48		M	m	Tailor	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Nyir	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	own	$50	no			Son in law Harry Glick 1 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosie "	44		F	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Lili "	16		S	-	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	Erszi "	13		F	-	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Moriz "	10		M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Eve "	6		F	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	Rudel Goldenberg	20		M	S.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bielovecklin	Brooklyn NY	Yes	no	$25	yes			Father Herman Goldenberg Brooklyn N.Y. 18 Whipple St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Dvire Schmuckler	23		F	Wife	no work	"	"	"	"	Hlanivetz	NY	Yes	husband	$11	no			Husband Sirica Schmuckler New York 92 Canal St Grocery	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dvojrje Pinsk	15		F	-	at home	Yes	No	Austria	"	Hlyzawa	NY	"	Father	$10	no			Father David Pinsk New York 155 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Dvojrje Guttstein	30		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Drohobycz	"	"	husband	$11	"			husband Father Leib Guttstein	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Reizel "	7		F	-	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ettel "	5		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"			New York Attorney St. 90. 92	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Beel "	2		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lippe Weiss	27		M	m	Weaver	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Stanislaw	Passaic NJ	Yes	husband	no	no			husband Mr Weiss Passaic NJ 54 Gun St	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nicole "	4		F	-	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Liblanie "	11	m																					
17	Chawe Gurtzajen	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Uderkow	NY	Yes	Cousin	no	no			Cousin Mr Kessler New York 218 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Meier Kaz	24		M	m	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Czyselkow	"	"	brother in law	$12	no			Brother in law Mr Kessler New York 161 Attorney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Selomon Kippermann	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kolow	Newark	NJ	no	10 Cts	no			Uncle Mr Lopatin 84 Newark NJ 20 Davis St	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pinkus Malinowsky	28		M	m	Cabinet Maker	no	no	"	"	"	NY	Yes	"	"	"			Brother in law J. Frank New York 947 1/2 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rachel Schmierkowsky	31		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Mielnik	NY	Yes	husband	no	"			husband & father Mr. Schmierkowsky 90. Attorney Hebrew New York Merchant 40	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schmuel "	10		M	S	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gerschen "	8		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sone "	6		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chawa "	3		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Moses Koblick	28		M	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	NY	Yes	self	$2	no			Brother Jonathal Koblick New York 29 Christie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jacob Meister	21		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	Selkman	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$8	Yes	1904	Brooklyn NY	Cousin Mr. Meister Brooklyn NY 37 Varick St	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mowsche Pokelnik	20		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	Berlin	NY	Yes	brother	$3 1/4	no			Brother Jacob Pokelnik New York 155 Norfolk St	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Theodor Chojkin	47		M	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Tzerniejow	Kiel U.S.	Yes	self	no	"			Son William Chojkin Hoy D 307 Cuba St	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sore L Chrzelnik	16		F	S	-	no	no	"	"	Bazyszcze	NY	Yes	father	no	"			Father Mendel Chrzelnik New York 197 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ball, Chief Officer, * of the S.S. Zeeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

first Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Vp deBeeck, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Vp. deBeeck

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa direct or via the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having tickets to such final destinations).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, January

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 26, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, April 4, 1904

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
49																								
1	Wilhelm Klauss	31	m	s	fireman	yes		germany	german	Minchen	Cleveland Ohio	yes	friend	more	yes	1902	Cleveland Ohio	acquaintance: Jakob Kappus Lakeside 1053. Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zarembski Antoni	26	m	m	farmer	yes		polish	Hermannsuhe	Toledo Ohio	yes	brother	$ 10	yes				Brother: Zarembski Johan. Streichers br No 178 Toledo Ohio						
3	" Anna	24	f	m																				
4	" Boleslaw	08	m			no																		
5	Johann Stoll	15	m	s	farmer	yes		german	Bollschweil	Philadelphia Pa	yes	sister	$ 6	?	—	—		Sister Anna Josef Stoll 3 Fairhill St Germ Philadelphia Pa Brother Bakery Conner & Williams St & Hamilton Ave Germ						
6	Peter Stoll	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Thiensel	"	"	"	$ 6	?	—	—	Sister " "						
~~7~~	~~Zgorecka Anna~~	~~36~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	—	—	—	~~polish~~	~~Oresnowo~~	~~Toledo Ohio~~	~~husband~~	~~$ 4~~	~~no~~	—				~~husband & father~~						
~~8~~	~~" Leon~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	father	—	—	—				~~Zgorecki Szymon~~						
~~9~~	~~" Maryanna~~	~~8~~	~~f~~	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—				~~Hermannstreet~~						
~~10~~	~~" Johanna~~	~~7~~	~~f~~	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—				~~No 3026~~						
~~11~~	~~" Kreslaw~~	~~4~~	~~6m~~	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—										
~~12~~	~~" Waclaw~~	~~2~~	~~6m~~	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—				~~Toledo Ohio~~						
~~13~~	~~" Rozalia~~	~~4~~	~~f~~	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—										
14	Lina Jussen	23	f	m	—	yes		german	Dortmund	Chicago Ill	husband	$ 14	yes		1903	1899	N York	husband & father						
15	Helene "	38	f	—	—	no		"	"	"	father	—	—	—				Heinrich Jussen						
16	Margarethe "	11	f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—				Chicago Ills S. Canalst 3003						
17	Martin Nicholaus	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Luxemburg	german	Harlingen	Rose Hill Iowa	no	brother	$ 14	yes			Brother: Joseph Nicholaus Rose Hill Iowa Cook Co						
18	Majerus Andreas	20	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Tuscuborn	Harling Iowa	yes	"	$ 6	—			Brother: Nikola Majerus Harling Iowa Shelby Co						
19	X Jan Borys	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia	polish	Kujbet	Hyde Park Mass	no	brother	no	—	—	—		Brother: Stolaw Borys Hyde Park Mass Hungarian Street						
20	Nikolaus Amon	21	m	m	smith	yes	Hungary	german	Walren	N York	yes	brother	$ 14	no	—	—		Brother: Jos Amon N York 356 W. 49th St.						
21	Josefa Morawitz	36	f	m	wife	yes	Austria	"	Stopenberg	Oakdale Pa	no	husband	$ 8	now	—	—		husband & father						$40 with check of account
22	Josef "	13	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	father	—	—	—		Johann Morawitz Oakdale Pa Box 104 —						
23	Helene "	11	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—								
24	Marie "	9	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—								
25	Johann "	2	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—								
26	Eduard "	5	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—								
27	Paula "	2	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—								
28	Rosa "	11	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—								
29	Charlotte Medtke	23	f	m	—	yes	Germany	"	Altenessen	Bellaire Ohio	yes	husband	no	—	—	—		husband & father: Gustav Medtke Bellaire Ohio Box 42						
30	Anna "	11	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1487 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 1487

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 12 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] Netherland [illegible], solemnly swear (or affirm) that [illegible] employed on the vessel [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] investigation, I believe that no one of said [illegible] charge, or is suffering [illegible] foreign or other port, or has [illegible] agreement, express or implied, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief [illegible] correct and true in [illegible].

First [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March [illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

*State what officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Op de Beek, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Op de Beek

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*Use "other Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and "cabins," will be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in which each is given in these special instructions is followed by parentheses containing the number to be placed in column 16, by a descriptive term indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible]

Column 3 (Sex).—The [illegible]

Column 4 (Married or single). [illegible] single. Wd (widowed) [illegible]

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] ratelyas possible the occupation [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engi[illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, [illegible] turner, or other definite [illegible]

A distinction should be [illegible] amount of [illegible] A tailor [illegible] A [illegible] Steamship companies [illegible] should be careful [illegible] examination of alien [illegible]

Column 6 (Can read). [illegible] and whether Yes [illegible] No can read but [illegible]

Column 7 (Nationality). [illegible] each immigrant is a citizen [illegible]

Column 8 (Race or people). [illegible] as given in list on [illegible]

Special attention should be [illegible] manifests should be [illegible] For instance, "France" [illegible] races, people, and subjects [illegible] mean "France" by nationality [illegible] might properly come under the head [illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible]

The term "Cuban" [illegible] the Other [illegible] with [illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible]

SERVIAN.

[illegible]

SYRIAN.

The people who [illegible]

[illegible]

Names brought by the head of a family should be written [illegible] [illegible] should show whether or not [illegible] and the name [illegible] Column [illegible] The answers in this [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Veeland sailing from Antwerp, March 1, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newport News, March 2, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? For which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	48																				
✓ 1	Wilhelm Levinski	24		M	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Sniatyn	Brownsville Mass	self		$8	no		Brother Jan Levinski Brownsville Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Franz "	19		M	S.		yes	yes			Kolo Lee	So Bend Ind	no		20	no		Brother Wojciech Levinski Wells Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Ludwig Raj	24		M	S.		"	"			Dr Lang	Woodmere Mich	no		10	"		Brother Jan Raj Woodmere Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Karol Gebzo	19		M	S.		yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		cousin Gebo Franc Gebzo Woodmere Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Antoni Zajforek	17		M	S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"		Brother in Law Franz Drobell Woodmere Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Franc Majchrzyk	19		M	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		Brother in Law Franz Czyrnik Woodmere Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Leon Mosek	19		M	S.		"	"	"	"	Sniezyn	Norwich Conn	"	"	10	"		Brother in Law Jan Szczepanczyk Norwich Conn. Fulton st 208	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Stanislaw Rzysik	24		M	S.		"	"	"	"	Rzysznia	New Castle Pa	yes	"	11½	no		Brother in Law Wincenty Robzyk New Castle Pa. Croton st 49	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Franz Wilkos	16		M	S.		"	"	"	"	Pogorzyce	Chicago Ill	yes	"	8	no		Brother Michal Wolfler Chicago Ill. Ewing st 140	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Josef Diskobell	19		M	S.		yes	no	"	"	Rzysznia	New Castle Pa	yes	"	7	no		Brother Klemens Dobulzyk New Castle Pa. Croton st 49	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Stefan Wulczyn	24		M	S.	Clerk 6X123 36 Nov-10 1903	yes	yes		Lutheran	Lodz	Chicago Ill	no		2	no		Sister Marya Wozniak Chicago Ill 144 Lee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Wazmir Skotzky	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes		Catholic	Riga	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Brother	100	yes		Brother Josef Grabsky Pittsburg Pa. Breath Ave 3031.	No memo. Slight spinal curvature	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Marcinya Kic	40	10	F	M	Wife	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Peniplent	Woodman Pa	"	Husband	15	no		Husband & father Moth. Kic Madison Darroch Pa B. 96.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Veronika "	10	3	"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Johann "	8	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Franz "	5	10	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Ferenz Sovo	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szolty	Seward Pa	yes	self	$16	yes	1901 Hazard Pa	Cousin Peter Lubel Seward Pa. Baltimore st 404	Wife Liebe	30-94	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Zeigmund Papp	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csempa	Wellingford Conn	"	"	6	no		Brother Leo Alexander Papp Wellingford Conn 1 & 12 Hazel st	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Endre Lunian	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicza	So Bend Ind	no	"	9	"		Brother Lunian Lazark So Bend Ind Monroe st 704	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Andreas Brdo	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csempa	Wellingford Conn	yes	"	6	no		Friend Alexander Papp Wellingford Conn 12 Hazel st	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Janos Magyar	21		M	S.		"	"	"	"	Vicza	Columbus Pa	"	"	4	yes	1901 Bowers Pa.	Friend Gandari Jozsely Columbus Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Tomas Urbanek	40		M	M		"	"	Russia	Russian	Marcelowa	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$94	no		Cousin Marcus Lusil Scranton Pa. Wyoming ave 577	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Ferenz Racz	18		M	S.		"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Mezokovallo	New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	6	no		Friend Gabor Gandor New Brunswick N.J. Church st. 97	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Vinko Hlavac	19		M	S.		no	no	"	Croatian	Gollnic	Chicago Ill	yes	"	9	"		Friend Ivan Rozan Chicago Ill Archer Ave 60	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Jacob Jose	55		M	M		"	"	"	American			"	"	9	"		Brother Jacob Jose Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Mlep Hoglovsky	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Miscowitz	Trenton N.J.	yes	"	95	no		Cousin Stanislaw Kaminski Trenton N.J. 47 West State st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Johann Schmidly	24		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Franzau	Allegheny Pa	"	"	9	no		Brother Mathe Schmidly Allegheny Pa. Warner st 1511.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Ferenz Caspar	22		M	S.	Clerk 3-6600	"	"		Slovenian	Gorlitz	Bethlehem Pa	yes	"	16	no		Friend Anna Caspar So Bethlehem Pa 3 st 1548	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Josef Zeidin	18		M	S.	3X-7008	"	"	"		Korbofo		"	"	19½	"		Friend Jacob Zidin So Bethlehem Pa Fourth st 946.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Kuplen Peter	20		M	S.		"	"	"		Kosice	New Britain Conn	no	"	14	no		Brother Gary Kuplen New Britain Conn Ellsworth st 167	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" to be determined by Nationality, Language, Color, Customs, and the Caucasian Race, Semitic, etc. List of races will be found on back of 12-28 sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hall, Officer, * of the Zeeland from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel selected by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from his report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Op de Beeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, Ship's Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Op de Beeck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "Chief Surgeon" or "Surgeon Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Es—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Finn, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of France, Germany, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] is specially enjoined:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some island in the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe or Asia. [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The name of the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, except of the place [illegible].

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place (city or town, if known) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether has ever been in the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No—no tickets.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether paid for directly by the alien himself, who paid for said ticket (father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (How far is passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual amount paid by the alien himself or some other person.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money or not, and if not, how much he has; and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming in whole or in part as a result of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any individual, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States, or whether coming to join a relative or friend, or an existing contract, or whether having been in prison or in an almshouse within one year, or supported by charity within one year, and if so, what is the cause and complete address of such person or persons.

Columns 17 to [illegible]—The answers to these questions are subject to [illegible] examination [illegible] examining officers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Noland sailing from Cuba of March 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Prison which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Farkas Mihaly	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	magyar	Vajta Akron Ohio		no	self	more	yes	1904	Akron Ohio	Acquaintance: Lajtos Antal Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nagy Janos	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nyalka Hastingson Hudson		no		more	no			Acquaintance: Hapotecki Istvan Hastingson Hudson						
3	Granczia Marton	31		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"		no		"	"			Cousin Toroth Janosne Hastingson Hudson Box 184						
4	Hori Jozsef	17		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Lovas Patona Buffalo NY		no		more	no			Brother in law Kovacs Lajos Buffalo N York Road 64						
5	Sule Jozsef	26		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Nagy Alasony Allpia Wpa		no		"	"			acquaintance Alpha Wpa Ware Co Box 82						
6	Nemeth Jozsef	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Porszalok Detroit Mich		no		"	"			acquaintance: Mogor Sandor Detroit Mich Riverst 1392						
7	Leichtner Rosalia	24		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Ajka Akron Ohio		no		"	"			Tuba Matyas Akron Ohio cor Market St # 930						
8	Kovacs Lajos	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Por Szalok Detroit Mich		no		"	"			acquaintance: Horvath Mihaly Detroit Mich. Riverst 1392						
9	Biro Jozsef	35		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Nyarad Alpha Wpa		no		"	yes	1902	Alpha Wpa	Acquaintance: Trent Gelencser Alpha Wport						
10	Agcs Jeremes	29		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Bisp Ithaca Portland Pa		no		"	yes	1900	Portland Pa	Acquaintance: Meiczinger Gyorgy Ithaca Portland Paint NYork						
11	Sule Sandor	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Alasony Martins Creek Pa		no		25	no	1905	Paint NY	Brother: Sule Jozsef Martins Creek Pa Box 97						
12	Huber Janos	25		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Kups Ithaca Portland Pa		no		8	"			acquaintance: Molnar Janos Ithaca Portland Payne NYork						
13	Vas Lajos	26		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	" Martins Creek Pa		no		40	"			acquaintance: Siller Janos Martins Creek Pa Box						
14	Horvath Janos	44		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Nagy Alasony "		no		72	"			acqu: Rajko Janos Martins Creek Pa Box No 97						
15	Werner Pavao	41		m	m	"	yes	"	croatian	Vukovar	Sharon Pa		no		20	"			acqu: Schmidt Johann Sharon Pa						
16	Pulai Imre	35		m	m	"	no	"	magyar	Nyalka	Hastingson Hudson		no		12	"			acqu: Sht Farkas Hastingson Hudson Box 184						
17	Kanfar Gyula	25		m	m	8x-17650-505-1/11/38	yes	"	"	"	Lazi	Berwick Pa	no		3	"			Brother in law Lajko Ferencz Akron Ohio Box 5						
18	Kiss Ferencz	30		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Vajta	Akron Ohio	"		11	yes	1902/1905	Akron Ohio	Brother in law: Ivan Hagoe St Paul St. 1506 Milwaukee Wisc						
19	Bodegroj Jovo	33		m	m	"	yes	"	croatian	Markovac	Milwaukee Wisc		yes		# 10	no			Brother: Molnar Jozsef Martinscreek Pa Box 97						
20	Molnar Janos	17		m	s	"	yes	"	magyar	N Alasony	Martins Creek Pa		no		more	no			acqu: Andrija Bjelajac opist 1570 Allegheny City Pa						
21	Vujkovic Stefan	32		m	s	"	yes	"	croatian	Batinjani	Allegh City		yes		# 12	no			Brother in law: Pavao Varelimo vic Split Rock W. office Pa						
22	Setonica Peter	28		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Split Rock	no		# 17	"			acqu: Baic Jovo Majerst. 545 Steelton Pa						
23	Mirkovic Bozo	28		m	m	Rock smith 8-1-313	yes	"	"	"	Subocka	Steelton Pa	yes		# 9	"			Both in law: Johann Lain Steelton Pa Majerst. Ho 469						
24	Pfeifer Janos	16		m	s	laborer	yes	"	german	Racekova	"		yes		# 9	"			Brother in law: Hosc Istvan Mauchen N Jers						
25	Biro Sandor	26		m	m	"	"	"	magyar	Nemes Szalok	Metuchen N Jers		no		more	"			Husband: Rizmarin for Wolf Nurenbaum Grug St 93 NYork						
26	Golda Nusenbaum	26		f	m	"	yes	"	Austria	hebrew	Boleclow	NYork	yes		# 6	"			Cousin: Harris Schaffstar 199 Harbor City NY						
27	Chaim Bodner	28		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Wojasrowka	"	"		# 8	"			Acqu: Michal Kuminaga 2722 Bouffels St: Chicago Ills						
28	Marya Bandur	12		f	s	"	yes	no	"	polish	Demborzyn	"	"		# 10	"			Acquaintance Michat —"—						
29	Andrzej Oleś	42		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		more	yes	1897/1902	Chicago Ills							
30	Anna	23		f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—									

Pt 6.57 Mens Cadre

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which one's parents and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer * of the Zeeland from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, nor is a prostitute, nor has any of said aliens been induced, assisted, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Op de Beek, Surgeon of the Zeeland * sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Henri Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Op de Beek

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Ins—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French nationality, or any other country's nationality. In this connection the following notes in regard to Cuban and West Indian will be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a predominance of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people can be distinguished by the fairness of their complexion.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the peninsula of Italy south of the boundaries of the compartments of Tuscany, Modena, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country or city of last permanent residence, instead of the province or state.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and complete address*).—The entry in column 13 should be either brother, father, husband, wife, sister, mother, child, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the information called for.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether coming to join husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and his name and complete address*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the blank before "and if so" is supported by some such phrase as "to join husband."

Column 16 (*Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should be "No" unless the immigrant is known to have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, in which case the facts should be stated briefly.

Column 17.—The answers in this column are subject to review by boards of special inquiry, and are not to be considered by inspectors.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 21, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or Period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
46																						
1	Mihaly Kovacs	25		M	marr	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cleveland O	no	self	$15	no			Brother Janos Kovacs Cleveland O, 251 Columbus Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gaspar Vasko	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"										
3	Janos Sass	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Austria	Cleveland O	yes		$11	yes	1903	Cleveland O	Uncle Istvan Sass Cleveland O Pittsburg Pa 69							
4	Ferencz Molnar	17		"	sgle							Toledo O	yes		$2	no			brother in law Pal Kulcsar Toledo Ohio							
5	Janos Constadini	19		"	"				Austria	Magyar	Pola	Cleveland O	"		$5	"			brother Vasile Stasa Cleveland O							
6	Janowa Tas	22		F	marr		yes		Hungary	Magyar	Poland	Toledo	no		$16	"			husband Janos Tas Toledo Indiana Central Route							
7	Josefina Gall	26		F	"										$26	"			husband Jos Gall							
8	Jos	5		M	sgle		no							mother	—	—			Toledo Ohio Central Route							
9	Martonna Bocs	24		F	marr		yes					Amboy Ill	yes	self	$22	"			husband Krayton Bocs North Amboy Pittsburg Pa 69							
10	Karoly Horvath	23		M	sngle	lab			Magyar	Magy Abony	Detroit Mich		yes		money	"			Cegnantanya Janos Mihok Detroit Mich Joseph Ave 1392							
11	Marko Tijak	19		M	marr	"	"	"	Croatian	Pole	Milwaukee Wis		yes		$9	"			Cegnantanya Jaso Tijak Pochert 457 Milwaukee Wis							
12	Nikola Zunic	19		M	sngle	barber	"	"	"	Italo	Forbes Road Pa		yes		$7	no			father Marko Zunic Forbes Road Pa Lawson St							
13	Janos Sinter	17		M	sgle	lab	no	"	Roumanian	Tzigla	Braddock Pa		yes		$10	"			Janosi Lewdany Borna B 244 Braddock Pa							
14	Janos Czirok	29		M	sgle	"	yes	"	Magyar	Tot Szolnok	Detroit Mich		yes		money	"			Cegnantanya Mihaly Horvath Detroit St at Rivier St 1392							
15	Istvan Nemeth	45		M	marr	"	"	"	"	Szeri	Calumet Pa		yes		$10	"			Bro Nimeli Janos Cor Rockland Pa							
16	Mihaly Kertesz	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockaway Pa	no		$7	yes	1903	Philip Kreyk Barog	brother in law Rockaway Pa							
17	Janos Bartos	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Szeguldyan	Martins Creek		no		$11	no			brother in laws Johann Bartos Martins Creek Pa 467							
18	Josef Sostai	24		M	sgle	"	"	"	"	Tot	Warsa		"		$10	"			brother —							
19	Janos Horvath	27		M	marr	"	"	"	"	"	Rockaway Pa		"		$10	"			brother Josef Horvak Rockaway Pa							
20	Josef Jantres	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		$10	"			brother Mihaly Bergan Rockaway Pa							
21	Jano Mandic	40		M	sngle		no		Croatian	Karlovac	Chicago Ill		yes		$10	"			Cegnantanya Josef Janis Apt at 730 Division St Chicago Ill							
22	Ilya Cubirka	19		"	"	"	"	"	Slavic	Croatian	Jugoslavia		"		$5	"			Cegnantanya Mandic Rode Box Rumstown Pa							
23	Mihajlo Kurcevic	16		F	marr	—			Hungary	Croatian	Jugoslavia				money				brother Jovo Kurcevic Milwaukee Wis							
24	Jula "	29		F	"	Wife									—				To Calumet Pa 1906							
25	Nikola "	11		M	sngle	Child	yes								money											
26	Steve Kozic	27		M	marr	lab					Fiume			self	$15	"			brother Luka Katarina Milwaukee Wis 6 Lincoln Ave							
27	Ivan Jobb	24		M	sngle				Magyar	Tot	Szolnok		no		money	"			brother Istvan Jobb Szolnok Hungary							
28	Ivan Jurcsa	36		M	marr						Fekovar								Cegnantanya Janos Pavlik Pa							
29	Karoly Nagygar	29		M	"						Nagy Mazo					yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law Josef Stolc Martins Creek Pa 467							
30	Feri Anna Maria	20		F	sngle						Tarcsa on the River		yes		$7	no			sister Anna Tarcsa							

2745923 June 16, 1906 (U.S.)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, * of the Zeeland from Antwerp, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Op de Beeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland: sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Op de Beeck

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-arrive), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, as at present.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should indicate the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives and friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—(ticket to such final destination) or No—(no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show briefly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the U. S. at any time before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, friend, or other relative, and name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, March 6, 1905 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expectation, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	45																				
✓ 1	Szabó Sándor	12	m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	magyar	Recsk	Pal Amboy NJ	no	self	$ 8	no			Friend: F. Tocs. Hortlandt 69 Pert Amboy NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Mihály Kacsanyi	16	m	s		yes			slovak	Nemesfulu	Northampton	yes		$ 9				Brother: Mr. Pál Kacsanyi Box 394 Northampton Pa						
✓ 3	Mihály Kocsk	24	m	s		no			magyar	Recsk	Toledo Ohio	yes		$ 8				Brother: Mr. P. Kocsk Bekvall St. #52002 Toledo Ohio						
✓ 11	Kis Andrásné	20	f	m		no				Ozaló	United Pa	no		$ 10				Acquaintance: M. Gross United Pa						
✓ 12	János Pusztai	16	m	s		yes				Aponino	Toledo Ohio	no		$ 15				Brother: a Pusztas 305 Consual Street Toledo Ohio						
✓ 13	János Gedra	35	m	s		yes				Ap Asino	"			$ 8	yes	1898	McKeesport	Friend: A. Berta 2302 Genora Street Toledo Ohio						
✓ 14	Ilona Farkas	15	f	s					Hebrew	"	Toronton	no	self	no	no	1902		Father: J. Farkas 7. Gennie St. Torchtoy						
✓ 15	Borta Fissman	18	f	s		yes			magyar	Zisna	Toledo Ohio	no	self	$ 8	no			Father: A. Berta 2302 Genora St. Toledo Ohio						
✓ 16	Orosz Anna	18	f	s		"	"		"	Aselu	Weshmoreland Pa	no		$ 5	no			Father: Orosz Mihály Pa Weshmoreland						
✓ 17	Buchla János	36	m	m		no			"	Sinau	Cleveland Ohio	yes		no				Brother in law: Anna Chas Ellen 3 Cleveland Ohio						
✓ 18	Adam Jovičarević	30	m	m		yes			croatian	Kailjava	Steelton Pa	no	friend	$ 5	yes	1901	Steelton Pa	Friend: Mato Ancinic 8123rd Street Steelton near Harrisburg Pa						
✓ 19	Ivo Belić	18	m	s					"	Pavlovac	Lebanon Pa	yes	Brother in law	$ 5	no			Brother in law: Paul Orkovac 368 Coalbrook Lebanon Pa						
✓ 20	Joseph Kalekovič	38	m	m	11/13/30	yes			"	P.	"		son in law	$ 5				Son in law: Paul Orkovac 368 Coalbrook Lebanon Pa						
✓ 21	Betta Haban	24	f	m		yes			slovak	Poshyen	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husb.	$ 12				Husband: John Haban 251 Columbus St. Cleveland Ohio						
✓ 22	Michal Krapek	21	m	s		yes				Modor	Chicago Ills	yes	Brother in law	$ 2				Brother in law: Ed. Salamon Chicago Ills. 3642 Halsted St.						
✓ 23	Jesics Imre	25	m	s		yes			magyar	Soporkovend	So Bend Ind	yes	uncle	$ 2				Uncle: Jozef Jesitsch South Bend Ind						
✓ 24	Michall Weglinsky	38	m	m					Austria	polish	Bielitz	Boston Mass	no	Brother in law	$ 8	yes	1901 / 05	Lynn Mass	Brother in law: Kacimiere Gill Lynn Mass 89 Ringer St.						
✓ 25	Pavel Plavetić	17	m	s		no			Hungary	croatian	G. Prekriže	Ill Pleasant Pa	yes	father	$ 6	no			Father: Josip Plavetić Mt. Pleasant Pa						
✓ 26	Ivan Ivoš	27	m	m		yes			"	"	Martinska	Harrisburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 3	"			Brother: Gaspar Ivos 1228 Kamerman St. Harrisburg Pa						
ADMITTED ✓ 27	András Papfalusi	30	m	m					"	magyar	Kigyos	McKeesport Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 12	"			Broth in law: Steve Hunkácsi 405 Jerome street Mc Keesport Pa						
ADMITTED ✓ 28	Ida Hunkácsi	6	f	—		no			"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"									
ADMITTED ✓ 29	Erzsebet "	4	6	f	—		no		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"									
✓ 30	Kolek Andrásné	33	f	m		yes			slovak	Poshyen	Poughkeepsie NY	no	self	$ 10				Brother in law: L. Grossman Poughkeepsie ny. Main St. 145						
✓ 4	Orszag János	38	m	m	laborer	yes		Austria	magyar	Vácsrátót	So River	yes		$ 27	no			Cousin Peter Bucsanyi South River ct. N.Y.						
✓ 5	" Anna	32	f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—											
✓ 6	" János	15	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—											
✓ 7	" Andreas	9	m	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—											
✓ 8	" Anna	5	f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—											
✓ 9	" Verona	5	f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—											
✓ 10	" István	8	m	—	2X68580 (505) 2/5/38 - (C.O. 205-6/13/38)																				

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which each passenger belongs (as Germans, Italians, Hebrews, Negroes, Bohemians, etc.), and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J.S. Ball Of. Offcr, of the Zeeland from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom to be duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming pursuant to agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

first Officer

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Vb. de Peeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent' Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vb. de Peeck.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or os—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the designation between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Scot, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following items should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants), who, according to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southward of and including the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Pisa, Lucca, Massa-Carrara, Grosseto, Siena, Arezzo, Perugia, Rome, Latina, Aquila, Teramo, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Ethnic or tribal name).—The entry in column 10 should show the race, tribe, clan, or people of which the alien is a member (sometimes designated as the last nationality or country of which a citizen or subject), as distinguished from his place of birth, for instance, Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, German, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, etc.

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, etc.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1901-07, Pittsburg.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp March 16, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Farkas Erzsébet	15		S.		Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Csorga Franklin Pa.	Franklin Pa.	yes	self	18	more than $30	no		brother in law J. Farkas Franklin Venango Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Simon Gabor	37		M.	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Visegrad	South Bend Ind.	yes	self	8	more than $30	no		Regan and Bauer Stefan Szilvolem Olive St. 122 South Bend Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Janosa Istvan	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Adonmany	Cleveland Oh	yes	"	10	"	"		brother Gabor Lenner Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Antal Orlan	27		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	15	"	"		brother in Law Frank Fabri Wellsboro Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Teodor Craven	18		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Csorga	Cleveland O.	yes	"	10	"	"		brother Istvan Fabri Wellsboro Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Peter Lugos	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Al Gorso	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	60	no			brother Istvan Lugos Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Gabor Farkasdi	22		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Csorga	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	more than $30	no			brother in law Jos Fabian Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Mokko Valentic	17		M.	S.	Lab.	no	no	Croatian	Croatian	Gradiska	Minersville Pa.	yes	self	$8	no			brother Mate Valentic Minersville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	Orlica Lazi	28		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Hurlica	"	"	"	5	"			Reganian Bauer Olcanna Rade Minersville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Josef Czeke	17		M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Magyar	Magyar	Gyarad Alpha N.J.	Gas	yes	"	more than $30	no			Brother Istvan Czeke Alpha N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Nemeth Gabor	33		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Solozanlya	Benwood W. Va.	yes	"	more than $30	no	1904	Gallipolis O.	Reganian Bauer Kelen an Szanyo Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 12	Janos Szerencser	39		M.	M.	mason	"	"	"	"	Gorta	South Bend Ind.	yes	"	$50	yes	1904	South Bend Ind.	brother in law Andras Gyuro South Bend Ind. box 733	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Gyalai Sandor	25		M.	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Egerszlya	Benwood W. Va.	yes	"	more than $30	no			Reganian Bauer Kelen an Szanyo Benwood W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 14	Burzan Karoly	17		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Csorgo	Alpha N.J.	yes	"	more than $30	no			brother in law Karol Horvath Alpha N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 15	Gyula Banya	25		M.	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Kemenes	Marbles Creek P.	no	"	$10	yes			friend Sandor Berkes Marbles Creek P. 158.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 16	Kapcsak Farkas	21		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Csorga	Franklin Pa.	no	"	more than $30	yes	1904	Franklin Pa.	husband Johann Farkas Franklin Venango Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 17	Mahut Adam	14		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	1	[illegible]			husband Molnar Gyorgy South Bend Ind. Box 205	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 18	Molnar Gyorgyne	20		M.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tolnazad	South Bend Ind.	yes	self	8	more than $30	no		brother Jos. Fabian Chicago Ill. Box B. 137	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 19	Fejan Imre	18		M.	S.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Alsó	East Chicago Ind.	yes	"	more than $30	"			brother Imre Gyalai Proctor Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 20	Josef Gula	15		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Csorgo	Proctor Penn.	"	"	more than $30	"			friend Ferencz Gyalai Sharon Pa. Box 133	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 21	Janos Freez	40		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Tolcs	Sharon Pa.	no	"	more than $30	"			brother in law Lippa Andras Sa Bend Ind. Box 733	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 22	Janos Gyies	16		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Kapcsa	S. Bend Ind.	yes	"	$7	no			cousin Gyorgy Szlemeri East Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 23	Sam Jeremy	22		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Ujlak	East Chicago Ind.	yes	"	more than $30	yes	1904	East Chicago Ill.	Reganian Bauer Jos. Fabian East Chicago Ind. Box 137	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 24	Josef Papp	29		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no		son Josef Papp Senior Nemeth Co. Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 25	Mihaly Szigeti	42		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Marcalla	Olyphant Pa.	yes	"	more than $30	no			brother Edward Varga Proctor Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 26	Varga Gabor	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Alsó	Proctor Penn.	no	"	more than $30	"			brother in law Carl Friedman Marquette N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 27	Janos Farkasdi	16		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Ujlak	Marquette N.J.	no	"	more than $30	"			friend Lukan Czikar Proctor Penn. Box 247	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 28	Kaza Gabris	20		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Csorga	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	"	more than $30	"			Reganian Bauer Josef Farkasdi Newport R.I. Box 315	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 29	Casper Torvill	21		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyad	Olyphant Pa.	yes	"	$50	yes	1907	Olyphant Pa.	Reganian Bauer Laszlo Andras Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 30	Janos Michla	30		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Tolcs	Sharon Pa.	yes	"	more than $30	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person; and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Ball, Chief Officer, of the Zeeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] employed by the owners thereof] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in violation of any prohibitory law, or under promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Vanderveeken, Surgeon of the Zeeland, duly authorized thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vanderveeken

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 50, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who's appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula south of the mouth of the Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country or town of last permanent residence, as for example: France or Paris.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for example: Himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" if the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, N. Y. [illegible]."

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vedland sailing from Antwerp, March 4, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 21, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or series of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, poorhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
43																					
1	Regina Zboria	40		f	wid	—	no		Austria	Polish	Tasanna	Lawrence Pa	no	self	$ 12	no			Cousin Wojciech Kuba, Lawrence Pa Cambria Co	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alois Stary	28		m	sgle	lab	yes		Bohemian	Sluby									329 6th Ave Beaver Falls Pa					
3	Vincan Vrdlicani	22		m	"	"	no		Hungary	Hebrew	Looska			brother	no				brother M Vrdlicani 6194 penn ave Pittsburgh					
4	Suzanna Arvay	17		f	sgle	H	yes		"	Magyar	Arvalo			father	60				father Frank Arvay R 62 Mt Pleasant Westmoreland Co Pa					
5	Joan Sarak	33		m	marr	"	"		"	Croatian	Partinska			brother	9				brother Stepan Sarac 218 Lawrence St Carnegie					
REJECTED	Piver Shrednyak	14		m	sgle		"		"	Slowak	Moravany			brother	8				brother Andrew Shrednyak R F D Wassontown Pa					
7	Rade Potkowak	20		m	"		"		"	Croatian	Selo Mukun			brother	15	yes			brother Peter Potkowak 117 Main St Pueblo Colo					
8	Josefine Predacs	26		f	marr		"		"	Slowak	Zoer			husband	5	yes			husband Joseph Predacs 3 Bowman St Swoyersville Pa					
9	Imre Gerlak	16		m	sgle	lab	"		Austria	Magyar	Gzinara	Cleveland O		brother	5	no			brother Julius Gerlak 3801 Superior Ave Cleveland O					
10	Mika Schwarz	26		m	marr		"		"	Hebrew	Krompach	Brooklyn		brother	20	no			brother Julius Schwarz 281 Stanhope St Brooklyn NY					
11	Julia "	27		f	wife		"		"					husband										
12	Mile Blagussa	35		m	"		no		Hungary	Croatian	Bogoolja			brother	40	yes	1902	Town of Wanze	Cousin Steve Maurec Cayuga Creek Pa					
13	Anna Kohout	29		f	marr		yes		Austria	Bohemian	Littitz	Edwardsville Pa	yes	husband	$50	no			husband Joseph Kohout Edwardsville Pa					
14	Josef "	10		m	sgle		"		"	"	"	"	"	father					father Josef Kohout Edwardsville Pa					
15	Jaraslaw "	7		m	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	15									
16	Rudolf "	4		m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15									
17	Anna "	2		f	"	NX=37238	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15									
18	Franz "			m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	15									
ADMITTED	Maria Sarocsky	33		f	marr	—	no		"	Magyar	Sarcsmapatak	Pittsburgh Pa		husband	$ 30	no			brother Alben Sarathy Lucy Sadko Box 426 Edwardsville Pa					
ADMITTED	Janos "	6		m	sgle	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	Janos Cotona	18		m	"	lab	yes		Roumania	Roumanian	Vig o	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	brother	$ 50	no			brother Jean Cotona 2 Newman St Wilkesbarre Pa					
22	Janos Holinka	17		m	"	"	no		Hungary	Magyar	Turcsbes	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	father	100				father Andrew Holinka Box 191 Yukon Pa					
23	Josef Dutka	29		m	marr	"	yes		Austria	"	Reesk	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	husband	$ 30	yes			brother Frank Dutka 603 Grant St Pittsburgh Pa					
24	Georg Serban	17		m	sgle	"	"		Roumania	Roumanian	Vayla	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	father	$ 8	yes			father George Serban Stoughton Mass 2 Bradstreet Ave					
25	Josefine Borsos	25		f	marr		no		Austria	Magyar	Pesa	Girard O		husband	$ 30	no			husband Joseph Borsos Girard O					
26	Josef "	11		m	sgle	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother					brother Joseph Borsos Girard O					
27	Maria "	3		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	Josef Gabor	17		m	"	lab	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Vajta	Allianee O	yes	uncle	$ 15	no			brother Joseph Gabor Alliance O 976 Limbridge Ave					
ADMITTED	Andreas Szabo	48		m	marr	"	"		"	Magyar	Reesk	Johnstown Pa	yes	son	$ 70				son Joseph Szabo 416 Main St Johnstown Pa					
ADMITTED	Mihal "	15		m	sgle	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First Cabin Officer of the [illegible] Steamer from Cherbourg solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein or employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming pursuant to any prepaid agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Op de Beeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Op de Beeck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases upto and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, no matter residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of the Kingdom of Italy bounded by the Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, and the Mediterranean Sea, namely, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of place of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the city, town, or place to which the alien is destined.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, relative, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have they a relative or friend, etc., and what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited equally to several members of the family.

Column 15 (Ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has ever been before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join or friend, etc., and what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to such inquiry as the inspection officer in charge may deem necessary.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Veeland sailing from Libau, March 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? (Fill in "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No	If Yes — Where?					
42																						
✓ 1	Tomasz Biały	36		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	polish	Brzezayen	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 7	no	—	Brother: Stanislaw Biały Chicago Ills. (A Fr.) #3046	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Alexander Kulazycki	38		m	m	"	no	no	Austria	ruthenian	Lwow	dolny	"	"	$ 22	"	—	Brother: Grzegorz Kulazycki Tullett Pittsburg Pa Larson St. 725						
✓ 3	Katarzyna	38		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
✓ 4	Emilia	4		f																				
✓ 5	Jan Walkowicz	38		m	m		yes		"	polish	Bachowice	polan	"	"	$ 10	"	—	Cousin: Teofil Kyapik Toledo Ohio Belmont Av. St. 1416					Conjunctivitis	
✓ 6	Jan Flek	20		m	s	—	no	Russia	"	"	Weglin	"	"	"	$ 15	"	—	Friend: Walenty Jagiello Salamanca ny P O Box 422						
✓ 7	Michal Boruta	39		m	m	"	no	Austria	ruthenian	Dwiniarz	Nowarell	"	"	"	$ 8	yes	1903 Nazaret Pa	Friend: Izyan Sybuga Nazareth Pa						
✓ 8	Ignacy Kajfasz	18		m	s	"	yes	no	"	polish	Bachowice	"	"	"	$ 10	no	—	Friend: Jozef Gotba Toledo Ohio Pulaski Ave 528						
✓ 9	Walenty Siek	22		m	s	"	no	"	Russia	"	Waglin	Salamanca NY	"	"	$ 15	no	—	Brother: Walenty Jagiello Salamanca ny P Box 422						
✓ 10	Stefan Luciowiak	45		m	m	"	no	"	Austria	ruthenian	Dwiniarz	"	"	"	$ 11	no	—	Broth. in law: Jonko Sybaca Nazareth Pa						
✓ 11	Wladyslaw Zaryna	16		m	s	"	yes	"	Russia	polish	Lychow	Bayonne	"	"	$ 18	"	—	Uncle: Jan Ulanicz Jersey City N.J. Pavonia Av. 59						
✓ 12	Jan Markowolsky	21		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Podlesie	Niagara Falls	"	"	$ 40	"	—	Friend: Jazi Skiba Niagara Falls ny St. 13 No 1002						
✓ 13	Jakob Piotrowski	35		m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	Graybow	Niagara Falls	"	"	$ 10	"	—	Friend: H. Rosenzweig 1st. 90 new york						
✓ 14	Roman Kowalski	12		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Grabowa	Niagara Falls	"	"	$ 18	"	—	Acquaintance: Jan Skiba Niagara falls ny St. 13 #1002						
✓ 15	Karol Kot	22		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Podlesie	"	"	"	$ 10	"	—	friend: Jan Skiba do						
✓ 16	Tomasz Mach	39		m	m	"	yes	"	Austria	polish	Zolynka	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 8	"	—	Brother in law: Wlajsl. Janosz Pittsburg Pa Butler St. #3536						
✓ 17	Jedrzej Kulpa	27		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Glenville Conn	"	"	$ 10.00	"	—	Cousin: Ignacy Rabnik Glenville Conn P Box 22						
✓ 18	Szczepan Gus	18		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$ 10.00	"	—	Brother: Franciszek Gus Philadelphia Pa St. Edgamit #2421						
✓ 19	Wladyslaw Stupek	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica	yes	"	$ 16	"	—	Brother: Jozef Szczerba New York City Bank of Ithaca 53 Avenue B St. #42						
✓ 20	Jan Lic	18		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	—	Cousin Marceli Bekowski 52 Milton St. Amsterdam ny						
✓ 21	Bernard Dobrzanski	24		m	s	"	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	—	Cousin Bronislaw Jecowska 52 Milton St. amsterdam ny						
✓ 22	Karolina Jaslar	16		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Besko	"	"	"	$ 24	"	—	Friend: Blazej Krezel Philadelphia Pa Carbridge 43 St. Frankford						
✓ 23	Antonina Krezel	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	—	Brother: Blazej Krezel Philadelphia Pa Equitridge 2354 Frankford						
✓ 24	Ignaciszek Krolicki	17		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	—	Cousin: Piotr Kreiskowski Ford City Pa Armbag Co						
✓ 25	Szymon Stapinski	24		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Porzuby	"	"	"	$ 10	"	—	Broth. in law: Jan Stapinski Wet 3th Ave no ave St. #0117						
✓ 26	Jan Jarec	27		m	m	"	no	"	"	ruthenian	Lalin	"	"	"	$ 12	"	—	Brother: Uleksta Kuniecik Jersey City N.J. Jersey St. 116						
✓ 27	Jedrzej Lembalista	38		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	—	Sister: Katarzyna Kuniecik Jersey City N.J. Erie St. 116						
✓ 28	Jozef Mazur	35		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	yes	1900 Jersey City N.J.	Brother: Michal Sokoszycki Jersey City N.J. Morris St. 69						
✓ 29	Pawlo Pawlo 574/66	16		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Dwiniec	"	"	"	$ 12	no	—	Acquaintance: Ivan Sybaca Nazareth Pa						
✓ 30	Jozef Malik	35		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Lalin	"	"	"	$ 12	yes	1901 Jersey City N.J.	Cousin: Michal Sokoszycky Jersey City N.J. Morris St. 631						

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which each person belongs (as Germans, Italians, Negroes, Bohemians, Magyars, Finns, Hebrews, etc.). A full list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hall, 1st Officer, of the Steamer Zeeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number and that from the report of said surgeon, I have no reason to suspect that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no such person is included in the said foregoing Lists or Manifests of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ophoven, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J. J. Ophoven

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such distinctions in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes—Can read and write. No—No—Can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the head of United States, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any mixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are natives to the eastern and southern parts of the peninsula and the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence of each alien arrival.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place, city or town, of ultimate destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 13 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not any alien included in the list has been imprisoned for crime, or has been supported in whole or in part by charity, or is a polygamist, or has come in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is coming for any immoral purpose.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money in possession.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ticket is to the final destination, and if not, to what point).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the ticket of each alien is to the point of ultimate destination, and in case it is not, to what point it is.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket, boat ticket, or through ticket, and by what railroad or other conveyance part).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming by railroad or boat, and what railroad or boat, or both, and complete route.

Columns 17, 18, ——. The answers in these columns are subject to inquiries to be instituted under the supervision of Immigrant

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Poland sailing from Liverpool March 7th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Post-office address, City and Country)	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes, When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Examination or examination and treatment of the mother, supposed to be insane or feeble-minded	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
41																							
✓ 1	Jan Sabik	28	m	m		Sol	Jr			Austria	Polish	Jarosław Austria	Albion Mich	Ticket	Self	$ 30	Yes	1899 Albion Mich	Friend Wojciech Garosik Albion Mich Nicholson 12						
✓ 2	Bogdan	3	f																				
✓ 3	Genowefa Szymbara	18	f									Kopyczyńce Austria	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 42			Brother in Law Miles Detroit Mich 167 Ave 32						
✓ 4	Feder Agoba	23	m	m	Sol	Jr	Jr	Austrian				Sta. Anna Nazareth P. O.	"	"	"	$ 78			Brother in Law Justin Cybacz Nazareth P. O.						
✓ 5	Karol Pedzyk	40	m	m								"	"	"	"	12			Friend " " "						
✓ 6	Michael Chrostynski	27	m	m								"	"	"	"	12			Brother in Law " " "						
✓ 7	Wasyl Marko	14	m	S								Lysowce				14			Friend Wojciech Kozak Nazareth P. O.						
✓ 8	Paweł Bryk	21	m	S		Jr	Jr	Austria		Polish		Jankowce	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	"	18			Brother in Law Jana Sikby Niagara Falls Feb 13 / 220						
✓ 9	Antoni Adamczyk	19	m	S		Jr		Austria		Polish		Jankowce	Port Huron Mich	yes	"	10			uncle Michał Adamczyk Port Huron Mich Water St. 432						
✓ 10	Josef Mandziak	18	m	S		Jr	Jr			Austrian		Cyprian	Allegheny Pa	yes	"	8			Brother Michał Mandziak Allegheny Pa 6th Ward St 672						
✓ 11	Albin Gorelki	22	m	S		Jr	Jr	Russia		Polish		Borysza	Detroit Mich	yes	"	20			Acquaintance Mr Roszczyszyn Detroit Mich 1 Rosencrantz Ave.						
✓ 12	Franz Zubra	37	m	m				Austria				Lubocko	Mt Pleasant Pa	yes	"	16		1898 Austria	Brother Josef Zubra Mt Pleasant Pa Main Ave						
✓ 13	Antoni Szpiadek	25	m	m		Jr	Jr					Korczyna	Manchester N.H.	yes	"	20		1899 Bielawa	Brother in Law Wojciech Bielawa Manchester N.H. Bridge St 18						
✓ 14	Andreas Dubinski	48	m	m		Jr	Jr	Hungary	Slovak	Polish		Bieszowa	Walkersburg	yes	"	6		1899 Walkersburg	Brother Jandan Dubinski Walkersburg P. O.						
✓ 15	Jan Gawary	25	m	S		Jr	Jr	Austria		Polish		Grozmice	Detroit Mich	yes	"	10			Brother Josef Gawary Detroit Mich 97 Wetherby Ave.						
✓ 16	Jan Lolo	31	m	m		Jr	Jr	Russia				Radrnice	Detroit Mich	yes	"	8½			Brother Ludwig Lolo Detroit Mich Fredrych Ave 672	✓	Dr Holmes Conjunctivitis				
✓ 17	Antoni Jaron	37	m	m		Jr	Jr					"	Detroit	"	"	15			Brother in Law Jan Wieczorek Detroit Mich Fredrych St 672						
✓ 18	Modyplaer Turczyn	18	m	S		Jr	Jr	Austria				Jazwiniec	Berwick P. O.	yes	"	2			uncle Nazmiery Cowik Berwick P. O. 435						
✓ 19	Jan Wieczorek	21	m	S		Jr	Jr	Russia				Krzyżanów	Nanticoke Luzerne Co Pa	yes	"	20			Brother in Law Franz Olszowski Nanticoke Pa Hyolge Ave.						
✓ 20	Kaspar Baran	41	m	m								"	"	"	"	16		1899 Nanticoke	Brother in Law " " "						
✓ 21	Józef Polanski	30	m	m		Jr	Jr	Austria				Zyroby	Vandergrift P. O.	yes	"	10			Cousin Piotr Jozefczyk Vandergrift P. O.						
✓ 22	Ignacy Pyclik	18	m	S								Jankowice	South Bend Ind	yes	"	20			Brother in Law Jozef Cebrak South Bend Ind Jefferson St 1348						
✓ 23	~~Feliks Grzesiuk~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~S~~			~~Jr~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~			~~Wola Jankowska~~		~~yes~~		~~8~~			~~Brother in Law Franz Mazur~~						
✓ 24	Marcin Chlondy	37	m	m								Mogilno	Posen P. O.	yes	"	11½			Mr Klaes Rooks P. Schaja St 144. Brother in Law Jan Wojcik Posen P. O. Posen St 59. Brother in Law " " "						
✓ 25	Józef Nowak	36	m	m								"	"	"	"	15									
✓ 26	Antoni Jaworek	14	m	S								"	West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	6			Brother Josef Jaworek West Seneca N.Y. B 222.						
✓ 27	Rogalia Kurdziel	30	f	S		Jr	Jr	Austria				Bodzanice	Jackson Mich	yes	"	10			Uncle Ignacy Lewandow Jackson Mich State St 197						
✓ 28	Franz Markwik	42	m	m				Austria				Mala	Walkersburg P. O.	yes	"	15			Brother in Law Franz Markwik Walkersburg P. O. Brother in law " " "						
✓ 29	Josef Oslusk	26	m	S		Jr	Jr					"	"	"	"	14									
✓ 30	Szymon Kucik	42	m	m								"	"	"	"	16			Friend						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from Antwerp, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel selected by the owners thereof to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or a prostitute, or a person coming to this country for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is a contract laborer, or who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Op de Beeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland, Dairy Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Op de Beeck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon, and if employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11–105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, except Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe or Africa. Any mixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those districts formerly residing in Italy, but now included in Austria-Hungary, and other countries, known as "Italian, north"). Most of these people are of Gothic descent, as distinguished from the Latin people of southern Italy.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portions of Italy south of and including the Province of Umbria, Tuscany, Marches, Central between Rome and Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who emigrate to Italy, be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city or place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relatives).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 13 (Whose name was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual amount, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to the United States, and if so, to what State).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the immigrant intends to remain in the United States, and the name of the State (not city or town) in which he intends to reside.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in this column are subject to inquiry by the inspectors. [illegible]

Column 17 (If so).—The answers in this column are subject to inquiry by the inspectors. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lederland sailing from Antwerp, March 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 21, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People."	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If yes, which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				read.	write.								Yes or No.	If Yes. Whose tax (how many years). Where?								
40																						
						8x7265-505-9/1/5																
✓ 1	Antonia Kubiak	21		male			yes		Austria		Lowell Mass	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$17.20	no		Joseph Robiaski friend Lowell Mass Middlesex St 343	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Bartlomiej Zielona	32		male			no				Lowell Mass	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes		12			brother Walenty Zielona in law Niagara Falls N.Y. 334 222						
✓ 3	Michal Plastorica	25							Austria		Lowell Mass	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes		10			brother Joseph Markowicz Wilkesbarre Pa Box 4						
✓ 4	Jozef Jachimczyk	16		male			yes				Slowenka	Shenandoah Pa	no		21			brother Jan Jaworzski uncle Wilkesbarre Pa Franklin 813						
✓ 5	Anna Matolicz	20		female					Lithuanian	Jonek	Phil Pa	Phil Pa	no		10			brother Wasyl Matolicz 2015 Copia St Philadelphia Pa						
✓ 6	Tasia Lachowicz	8		female			no								8			brother Wasyl Tabisch uncle Phil Pa Front St 720						
✓ 7	Sofrya Lewicz	8													8			Uncle Michal Grzywska Phil Pa 920 Waterloo						
✓ 8	Mikolaj Matolicz	24		married			yes								11	yes	200 00 Pedro Rio	brother Wasyl Polisko uncle Phil Pa Front St 720						
✓ 9	Wojciech Maryto	20		single			yes		Russia	Polish	Lowell Mass	Syracuse	no		12	no		Cousin Walenty Zielona Syracuse N.Y. Jaysden St 625					Poor vision. Comp.	
✓ 10	Jan Szewczyk	17		m			no		Austria		Bicmitz	Lowell Mass	yes		14	no		brother Jakub Ciuza in law Lowell Mass Jakowicz St						
✓ 11	Jan Kuday	17		m		8x6309	yes		Russia		Grodek	Pa	no		12			cousin Josef Rokicki Lowell Mass Middlesex St 343						
✓ 12	Teresa Pal	20		single			no		Austria		Sobienia Chrzanowska		no		10			sister Marya Casnocha Shenandoah Pa Bessin Row						
✓ 13	Tekla Grabek	20		single		—	no								8			brother Bartlomiej Ciguocha in law Shenandoah Pa Bessin Row 24						
✓ 14	Franc Kowalski	19		m		lab	no	yes	Russia		Zbrock	Pyrydes	yes		20			Acquaintance Josefa Kopek Pyrydes Aus B. 38						
✓ 15	Pawel Majcher	18					no				Prusinuk	Lowell Mass	no		13			friend Stanislaw Gawlik Lowell Mass Middlesex St 343						
✓ 16	Josef Kotopatwa	28		single			no				Dzyrshowy	Rhesling W.Va	no		13			Acquaintance Ignacy Wojtowicz Rhesling W.Va 2601						
✓ 17	Marya Szczerepa	20		married			yes								10			husband Jan Szczerepa Rhesling W.Va 2601 Berkeley						
✓ 18	Jan Cinal	38		m			no		Austria		Wesper	Chicago Ill	no		22			brother Ignacy Cinal in law Chicago Ill Aslaw St 254						
✓ 19	Lukasz Sadok	27		single			yes				Sadlice	Detroit Mich	yes	brother in law	4			Uncle Jakob Chojnacki Detroit Mich Chene 31						
✓ 20	Mikolaj Sowkara	30		married			no							brother in law	8			brother Wojciech Chojnacki Detroit Mich Chene 31					Wife sworn, Paid of fare	
✗ 21	Jedrzej Gasnik	24		single			yes		Lithuanian	Jmudzin	Chicago Ill		no	self	16			cousin Jozefa Wilosziyska Chicago Ill Robinson St 120						
✓ 22	Jakob Sasiadek	40		married					Galicia	Polish	Debrotki	Pleasbrook Pa	no		5			brother Wojciech Sasiadek Pleasbrook Pa						
✗ 23	Marya Cap	8		single		—	no		Lithuanian	Jmudzin	Trecena	Chicago Ill	no		10			Cousin Jozefa Wilosziyska Chicago Ill Robinson St 120						
✓ 24	Jozef Suszynski	26		married		lab					Czarna	Newark N.J.	no		11			brother Michal Padolaczyk in law Newark N.J. Harrison St						
✓ 25	Joanna Szustkiewicz	18		single		—	yes	no		Polish	Kop-Town	Detroit Mich	no		11			Cousin Jozefa Ochala Detroit Mich Chene St 31						
✓ 26	Salomea Wilk	9		single		—	yes				Cyzynska	Pittsburg Pa	no		10			Cousin Stanislaw Kolanko Pittsburg Pa (Polish) 29						
✓ 27	Kaska Suszynska	24		single		—	no		Lithuanian	Jmudzin	Czarna				4			brother Wojciech Suszynski in law: Michal Kon Pittsburg Pa 2 Avenue St 5292						
✓ 28	Marya Stysz	18		single			no		Galicia	Slowenian	Trea		no		14			Uncle Wojciech Gurzik Trea Sy Michal Sy 12						
✓ 29	Marya Rykit	16		single		8x36533	yes								16			Uncle: —"—						
✓ 30	Anna Jesmak	20		single		—	no								4			brother in law —"—						

Corrected List
Mar 21 1906

* "Race or People." Is to be determined by the race to which the immigrant belongs and the language he speaks. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Officer of the Zeeland from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon and vessel sanitary inspector of the vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or other person or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] First Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. de Vlieger, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. de Vlieger

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—HB

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien received.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, North Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence (abroad) of the person arriving.

Column 11 (Contract labor).—The entry in column 11 should indicate the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives or friends, by the government, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of over $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the case of each alien, and if Yes the number of years and place, as Italy, Pittsburg, Pa., or Germany, Chicago, Ill., etc.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to the decision of the inspection officers as to admissibility of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vedland sailing from Antwerp March 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 21st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	39																				
✓ 1	Jan Kolber	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	polish	Wilfors	Niagara Falls	yes	self	$20	no	—	Brother in law: Franciszek Sor- dezek So Bend Ind. Street #26	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Franc Chrapek	34	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Wieprz	"	"	"	$24	"	—	friend: Jozef Serwin So Bend Ind: 506 Johnson str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Jan Kanty Zacny	37	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Kalek	"	yes	"	$10	"	—	Brother: Jozef Zacny Chicago Ills. 5th Bay #24	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Konstanty Wojtowicz	35	m	m	"	no	Russia	"	Zborowek	"	"	"	"	$60	"	—	friend: Jan Walaszewski Niagara Falling (13th) #222	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Jozef Kopny	28	m	m	"	yes	Austria	"	Wieprz	"	"	"	"	$16	"	—	Uncle: Jan Skrzypiec Patmor St. N. Fall River mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Wladyslaw Slabyka	26	m	s	"	no	"	"	Raczkowa	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—	Brother: Michal Slabyka Pittsburg Pa 69 Bigonia St. 6. #432	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Aleks. Sedak	24	m	s	"	no	"	ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—	Brother: Antoni Wojtas Pittsburg Pa S. S. Kaboglwej St 9. #817	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Kazimierz Mazur	27	m	s	"	yes	"	polish	Raczkowa	"	"	"	"	$12	"	—	Stepbrother Frankiszek Mazur Pittsburg Pa Bigon St. 6. #32	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Tomasz Wojcik	39	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	—	Brother Seleks Wojcik Pittsburg Pa West Carson St. 750	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Jan Krznik	39	m	m	"	yes	"	ruthenian	"	"	"	"	"	$8	yes 1902	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Jan Mazur Pittsburg Pa St Bigon St 6. #32	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Jan Smolen	28	m	m	"	no yes	Russia	polish	Zulesie	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	$12	no	—	Cousin: Bonaid Jan Niagara Falls ny St. 13. #232	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Stanislaw Pawlowski	42	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	$14	"	—	Brother: Jan Walaszewski Niagara Falling (13th) #222	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Jan Koper	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Zborowek	"	"	"	"	$12½	"	—	friend: Wawrzyniec Wojtowicz Niagara Falls ny (13th) #222	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Stanislaw Wybraniec	27	m	s	"	no	"	"	Zabiec	"	"	"	"	$13	"	—	Uncle: Jozef Lizus Niagara Falls ny. (13th) #240	"	"	"	Has Memo from consul	"	"
✓ 15	Jan Strach	25	m	s	"	yes	Russia	"	Kumorow	"	"	"	"	$14	"	—	Broth. in law: Marcin Komasara Niagara Falls ny (13th) #32	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Jozef Wolas	26	m	m	"	no	Austria	"	Osiek	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	$12	"	—	friend: Franc. Szymanski Pauli- na St. 1455 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Jakob Szymanski	26	m	m	"	yes no	"	"	Osiek	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	$20	"	—	Brother: Wojciech Szymanski Chicago Ills 1822 (31 Place)	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Marya	21	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—							
✓ 19	Jan Sitek	22	m	s	"	yes	Russia	"	Kruslanki	"	"	"	"	$14	"	—	Acquaintance: Jan Galek So- well Mass Middlesex St 943 Jackson St 15	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Antoni Sitek	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	Grabowka	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—	Brother in law: Jan Galek " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Jan Wegrzyn	27	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Drzezkowice	Duryea Pa	"	"	"	$12	"	—	friend: Jan Zuza b Eureme Duryea Pa #6 Box 509	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Antoni Luszczek	36	m	m	"	yes no	Austria	polish	Osiek	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	$14	"	—	friend: Franc. Szymanski Pauli- na St. 1455 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Szymon Kowalski	40	m	m	"	no	Russia	"	Drzezkowice	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	$15	"	—	Cousin: Jan Szczepa Wheeling W Va Merket St. 2608	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Jozef Sukiennik	44	m	m	"	yes no	"	"	Kruslanki	"	"	"	"	$20	"	—	Brother in law: Stanislaw Kwiecklos- ki Jonkiers ny 24 Devezella #69	"	"	"	Has Memo from consul Kupala	"	"
✓ 25	Dominik Matejko	36	m	m	"	yes	Austria	"	Zagornik	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—	Uncle: Jozef Gadko Borth Henry ny. P O Box 349	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Kaspor Gontko	26	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	—	Brother: Jozef Gontek Borth Henry ny. P O Box 349	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Michal Lis	19	m	s	"	yes	Russia	"	Zborowek	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	$20	"	—	Uncle: Wojciech Lis Pyriles ny P O Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Karol Wojtowicz	23	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	$10	"	—	Acquaintance: Wawrzyniec Bania Schenectady Chenango Ave 74 396	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Jan Peca	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—	Broth. in law: Wawrzyniec Chyla Schenectady Chenango Ave 74 396	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Jozef Kozial	19	m	s	"	no	"	"	Biesnik	"	"	"	"	$14	"	—	Brother: Jan Kanty Kozial So- well Mass. amosky St 41	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Clf. Office, * of the Zeeland from Antwerp, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from Antwerp, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. de Visscher, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing Kerevelt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Utrecht Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. de Visscher

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—HE

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Continental Africa or the West Indies, Central, South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, intended to be previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be deemed to be the several amounts of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the latter case leave blank) and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by immigrant inspector at the time of examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Antwerp, March 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. of Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Able to write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much	16 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Franz Voranetz	35		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Kaltenleutgeben	Butte Mont	yes	self	$100	no	—	brother Mike Voranetz Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Josephine "	32		F	M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Josephine "	26		F	M	—			"	"	"	"	"	parents	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Franz "	10		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Elsa "	8		F	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Emil "	8		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Maria "	2		F	S	—		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Johann Grossnick	23		M	M	coal miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Gurig	Ottawa Kansas	yes	self	$25	"	—	brother in law Martin Voranetz Rossburg Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Josephine "	21		F	M	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Johann Repusnik	25	10	M	M	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	—	friend Martin Voranik Rossburg Kans. R.R. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Josef Ulich	22	8	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12½	"	—	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Josef Gratnik	21	4	M	M	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12½	"	—	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Josef Repusnik	20	1	M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12½	"	—	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Josef Segek	21		M	S	miner	"	"	"	Bohemian	Kaurzim	Dieta Wyo	"	"	25	"	—	brother Franz Cvrcatana widow Dieta Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	D. in neck scar of head
✓ 15	Bertol Cyrilic	22		M	S	coal miner	"	"	"	Austrian	Gratz	Cogeton Wyo	"	"	20	"	—	friend Bat Botagurda Cogeton Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Vincenz Segno	21		M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Pirer	" "	"	"	20	"	—	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Martin Krentz	27		M	M	coal miner	"	"	"	Slovenian	Rossburg	Milwaukee	"	"	12	"	—	brother Franz Skofic Milwaukee Florida R 398	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Johanna Larker	21		F	M	—	"	"	"	Austrian	Tago	Chicago Ill	no	"	10	"	—	brother Urbano Maestri 47 Peterson Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Franz Vergenz	2		M	S	—	"	"	"	Slovenian	Canfer	Milwaukee	yes	"	5	"	—	father Martin Penz Milwaukee Wis 424	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Josef Jerc	10		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	—	father " " address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Franz Grgurschnick	9	10	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	Javorni	Ewabick	yes	"	20	"	—	cousin Johann Gurnpanik Ewabick Wyo R.D. 213	"	"	"	"	"	D. in neck compound fracture
✓ 22	Martin Schrabel	20	10	M	S	coal miner	"	"	"	"	Javorni	Rossburg	yes	"	50	"	—	brother Michael Schrabel Milwaukee Wis 28 Ave 660	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Michael Zugelz	19	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pirer	"	"	"	15	"	—	brother Frank Zugelz Milwaukee Wis Simmons to 608	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Mathias Fritter	16		M	S	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	—	sister Julia Gyura Drunk Milwaukee Wis 39 Ave 660	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Jacob Zgrag	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lupoglav	Chicago	"	"	25	"	—	brother Raymond Tobald Chicago Dayton R.R. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Stieg Scharf	20		M	S	shark	"	"	"	Austrian	Fabrcan	Virginia Minn	"	"	25	friends	—	brother Frank Scharf Fairbanks R.R. 213 Israel Schaber Crowfred	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Alois Gregorcen	23		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rossburg Milwaukee	yes	self	"	"	—	Gregorcenance Marzia Ujezny 62 25 Street Milwaukee Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Augusta Zak	29	9	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Gyula Julius Mayer	17		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Kaschau	"	yes	"	12	"	—	sister Terza Mayer 50 " 11 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Josef Fratich	45		M	M	coal miner	"	"	Austria	"	Fabrcan	"	"	"	25	yes	60	brother " " Brule Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"

Charles Howe

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Asst Clk Officer, of the Iceland from Antwerp

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the inspection of said vessel and the aliens arriving thereon, and the lists or manifests of such aliens required by law to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, to be made by [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make such inspection and such lists or manifests, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from the investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that no question contained in said lists or Manifests has been answered to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Opdenbosch, Surgeon of the Iceland sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Opdenbosch

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" "acting the remotis" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of these manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the islands of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from islands of the West Indies. Natives of South America, Europe or Asia, no matter what appearance indicates, should not be classified under this head. Mixed negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the descendants of such residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are natives to the portion of the Italian Kingdom lying south of the Provinces of Rome, Perugia, Ancona, Pesaro, and Urbino, including the compartments of Latium, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants of such residing in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the passport, as in many cases.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, as "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," etc.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." The question is "Have you ever been in the United States?" and not "Have you ever been admitted?" Many aliens who have been in the United States before and left to the year or period of years and place mentioned, and if so, when and where.

Column 14 (Whether having a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and what relative or friend, and what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, as "father," "mother," "husband," "wife," "brother," "sister," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," etc.

Columns 15, 16.—The answers to these questions should be carefully noted by the inspector, since it is the consideration of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia March 21, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of last years. Where?						
1	Jacob Fettering	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Jacob Fettering 1902 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Minnie Fettering	25	F	M	Wife	yes	Germany	German	Hungary	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Jacob Fettering 1902 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ernest Fettering	1	M																			
4	Vincenz Petrel	28	M	Single	Laborer	no	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$50	no		Acquaintance Wilh Jacob Müller 1906 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anton Petrel	23	M	Single	Laborer	no	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$50	no		Acquaintance Wilh Jacob Müller 1906 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Eugene Gilson	20	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Louis Gallentine Peruna Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Morard Emanuel	42	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$50	no		Friend Louis Gallentine Peruna Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Otto Ehlers	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Philadelphia Pa	yes	parents	$50	no		Brother Heinrich Ehlers 1906 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Emma Müller	21	F	M					Frankfort	York Pa	yes	self	$50	no		Booked by agent Andreas Best 1906 9th Ave York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Hermann Best	26	M	Single	Laborer	yes							$50	no		Brother Andreas Best 1906 9th Ave York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Johann Pratze	24	M	Single	Laborer	yes	Austria	Slavish	Oberaich	Knoxville Tenn	yes	self	$50	no		Acquaintance F. S. Webb Knoxville Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Helene Pratze	21	F	Single																		
13	Margareta Pratze	2	F									parents										
14	Michael Krenn	17	M	Single	Laborer	yes			Hafnerdorf Kaisersberg	Kansas City Mo	yes	sister	$25	no		Sister Franziska Krenn Kansas City Mo Harrison St 1772	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Franz Hadler	17	M	Single	Laborer	yes			Hafnerdorf Kaisersberg	Kansas City Mo	yes	parents	$25	no		Brother Alois Hadler Kansas City Mo 1817 Allen Court	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Max Kamanmiller	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes			Wilhelmsdorf Kaisersberg	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Johann Graf Bridesroom Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna Graf	17	F	Single					Hannersdorf Petershey	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$25	no		Petershey Austria Brother Josef Graf	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Georg Graf	22	M	Married	Laborer	yes			Petershey	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$50	no		Petershey Austria Brother Josef Graf	no	no	no	no	good	one eyed
19	Leopoldine Feigl	20	F	Single	Laborer	yes			Petershey	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin John Feigl Petershey Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna Weiss	24	F	Wife			Austria	Slavish	Turkey Creek Pa	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Mrs Cobb N. Bansall Ave 1239 Pleasant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Christina Schmidt	22	F	M					Brooklyn	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Christine Tabraumm Brooklyn Hampton Ave 73	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Karl Lindenmeier	24	M	Single	Barber	yes			Neuberg	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no		Cousin Mrs Wally Buechler Westerwies Pa 7th Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Josef Hode	2570	M	Single	Laborer	yes			Herzberg	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$25	no		Acquaintance Maria Hoglinger 1672 35th Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Auguste Pilka	25	F	Single					Thorn	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$10	no		Brother Gottlieb Pilka Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wilhelm Pilka	1	M									mother										
26	Heinrich Pilka	11	M																			
27	August Gruenke	22	M	Single	Farmer	yes			Posterwitz	Dakota	yes	self	$10	no		Friend Andreas Tschirch Bonanza Co. Box 44 Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gottlieb Gruenke	20	M										$10									
29	Georg Felkel	6	M	Single					Friedfeld	Stockton Kan	yes		$25	no		Cousin Josef Graf Petershey Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Friedrich Frank	18	M	Single	Laborer	yes			Hannersdorf	Cook Co Ill	yes	self	$25	no		Brother Johann Vogler 2620 York Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" as to be determined by the race or people to which such alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ball, 2nd Officer of the Zeeland from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing under the flag of the United States and employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number; and I have been furnished by said surgeon with a certificate in writing, signed by him, stating that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a physical defect of a certain kind, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Vp de Graef, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vp de Graef

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not from Cuba or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian of Tuscany.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the limits of [illegible] Grosseto, i. e., compartments of Lazio & Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, actual or intended, of each alien.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, if Yes, when and where, and if so, the number of previous years and place, as 1891, 6, Pa.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative, and if so, what; and name and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether yes or no, what relative, name and address, as wife, Mrs. John Doe, 6 Elm St., Chicago, Ill.; father, Peter Doe, Jersey City, N. J.; what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to careful inspection by the inspector at the time of examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vedamed sailing from Cherbourg, March 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or time if years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether can read or write any language or dialect, including his own.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	36																				
✓ 1	Jan Kominek	35	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes		Austrian	Slovak	Meerwood Pa.	Meerwood Pa.		self	$10	no			Brother in Law Frycezek Bohemia	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Mike Kok	50	M	M	-	no	no		"	Lutheran	Brudwick Fall River Mass	"		"	10	no			Meerwood Pa. Conay Andrusha Kuka	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Zdzislaw Sobolewski	20	M	S		Yes	Yes		"	Polish	Lodgers Chicago Ill	Fall River Mass		"	4	no			Fall River Mass Jan Buttary Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Zofia Kozik	16	F	S					"	"	Julian Schorig Mich	Chicago Ill		father	$8	no			Chicago Ill Jan Desh. 628.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Josef Turay	20	M	M	Lab				"	"	Virginia W. Va.	Julian Mich		father	4	no			Father Antoni Kozik Gotovity Mich. Julian	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Anna Sobol	17	F	S					"	"	Virginia W. Va.	Virginia W. Va.		self	$20	no			Friend Karol Turay Virginia W. Va. B. 102.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Marcin Kania	34	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes		"	"	Pieprzyce	Pieprzyce		"	13½	yes			Friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Jozef Moorice	34	M	M					"	"	Jarzyna	Jarzyna		"	30	yes			Brother in Law " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Bartlomy Woza	35	M	M					"	"	Pigmynka	Pigmynka		"	20	no	1899/05	Austria	Cousin Maryan Nowacki Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Wojciech Kupiec	32	M	M					"	"	Stanowice Belford Mich	Belford Mich	yes	"	14	yes			Friend Kasimiery Kupiec Maryville Pa. Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Marcin Galan	29	M	M					"	"	Radlow	Radlow		"	14	no			Brother Hieronim " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Jan "	45	M	"					"	"	Giradowice	Wojcieszyce Mich	no	self	16	no			Friend Wawrzyn Mielka Port Lawrence Mich. B. 208.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Josefa Makenka	24	F	S		Yes	Yes		"	"	Poddow	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	15	no			Friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Marya Polanek	22	F	S					"	"	Pietrowice	Chicago Ill	no	"	18	no			Cousin Jozef Kunwik Buffalo N.Y. Lyellen St. Exchange St. 698.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Wojciech Kunvill	32	M	M	Lab	Yes	no		"	"	Rieprzy	Chicago Ill	yes	"	19	yes	1903	Austria	Brother in Law Jan Kunwik Buffalo N.Y. Lyellen St. Exchange St. 698.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	" Kaczmra	38	M	M		Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no			Cousin Jozef Kunwik Chicago Ill Wojciech Kupiec 4809. 24 mem Conjunctivitis	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Jozef Krupnik	16	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no			Brother in Law Jan Zoba Chicago Ill Wojciech Kupiec St. 13457	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Albin Buda	15	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no			uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Julia Orzech	22	F	S					"	"	Chicago Ill	no	yes	self	10	no			aunt N Zoba Chicago Ill Wojciech Kupiec Co 13457	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Antonina Wysocki	19	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	16	no			uncle Tomasz Bogacki Chicago Ill Scollard Ave 4257	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Maksymilian Lisiecz	1	M						"	"	"	"	"	"	17	no			uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Wincenty Bolewski	25	M						"	"	Fall River Mass	Fall River Mass	no	self	4	no			Acquaintance Jan Zoba Chicago Ill Wojciech Kupiec St. 13457	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Czeslaw Chrapek	24	M	S					"	"	Poddow Buffalo N.Y.	Poddow Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	16	no			Brother in Law Jan Zoba Chicago Ill Wojciech Kupiec St. 13457	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Szymon Balon	22	M	M					"	"	Rieprzy	Rieprzy	yes	"	20	no			Brother in Law Jan Legama Chicago Ill Wojciech Kupiec St. 13457	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Tomasz Najbor	24	M	S		Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no			Friend Franciszek Kupiec Chicago Ill Wojciech Kupiec St. 13457	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Jan Pekola	19	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no			Friend Franciszek Kupiec Chicago Ill Wojciech Kupiec St. 13457	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Stanislawa Sordyl	23	F	S					"	"	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	"	21	"			Friend Franciszek Kupiec Chicago Ill Wojciech Kupiec St. 13457	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Stanislawa Lipowska	21	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	8	yes	1904/05	Germany	Brother Jozef Kunwik Chicago Ill Wojciech Kupiec St. 13457	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Wojciech Ronzy	34	M	M					"	"	Bielsko Austria	"	"	"	18	yes	1904/5	Austria	Friend Jan Zoba Chicago Ill Wojciech Kupiec St. 13457	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Jozef Nowak	40	M	M		Yes	no		"	"	Rieprzy	"	"	"	18	yes									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or town to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ball, 1st Officer [illegible] of the Zeeland from Antwerp [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to be duly employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon I have made such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct and true in every respect.

1st officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa, the British West Indies, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. No other appearance indicates the nature of negro blood should be classified under [illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or other countries, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of [illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the boundaries of the compartments of Lazio (Latium), Marche, Umbria, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants wherever residing, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of the period of stay.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent to this country).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1893, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, ——.—The answers to these columns are subject to [illegible] by an inspection officer at the discretion of such officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noland sailing from Antwerp March 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
DEPORTED																						
✓ 1	Warwara Taraban	24		f	s	—		yes	Austria	ruthenian	Dominika	Newport	yes	self	$ 10	no	—	—	Acquaintance Josepho Gudelam (P. 81976) 90-92 Allen Street New York City	no	no	no	no	Robust no
✓ 2	Chaskel Karaut	22		m	s	cartman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zitomier	Baltimore Md.	yes	"	$ 10	"	—	—	uncle: Moritz Blessler 629 Fawn st. Baltimore Md.					
✓ 3	Peter Han	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	communist	Vetor	Alliance O.	yes	self	$ 15	yes	1904	Alliance O.	Godfather: John Gorin 904 Broadway Alliance Ohio					
✓ 4	Jakob Happel	18		m	s	"	yes	"	"	german	Uj Arad	Washington Pa	yes	"	$ 3	no	—	—	brother in law: Anton Bayer 28 Jefferson st. Washington Pa					
✓ 5	Stevo Hrdjik	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	croatian	Carlinska	Harrisburg Pa	yes	"	$ 4	"	—	—	Godfather: Stjepan Sarac 1256 Hademan street Harrisburg Pa					
✓ 6	Jozsef Horvath	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	magyar	Prala	So Bend Ind	yes	"	$ 14	yes	1903	So Bend Ind	Brother: Joseph Horvath 731 Fourth St. So Bend Ind.					
✓ 7	Janos "	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—						
✓ 8	Lajos Purgai	12		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Bogyoszlo	"	"	"	$ 2	yes	—	—	Cousin: Jenos Puregai 731 Fourth St. So Bend Ind.			D.S. 2 mens.	Lost mother	
✓ 9	Elek Gancs	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pali	"	"	"	$ 4	"	—	—	Brother: Joseph Gancs 731 Fourth St. So Bend Ind.					
✓ 10	Georg Bauer	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Bosnia	german	Jamprappel	Mansfield O.	yes	Self	$ 7	"	—	—	Friend: Johann Jahraus Mansfield Ohio R.D.4.			D.S. 4 mens.	Lost father	
✓ 11	Michael Krecker	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	—	—	friend Johann Dewald Mansfield Ohio Centre Ave 104					
✓ 12	Eva "	21		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—						
✓ 13	Katharina Bauer	22		f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	—	—	Friend: Johann Jahraus Mansfield Ohio R.D.4					
✓ 14	Josef Varos	35		m	m	laborer	yes	"	Hungary	magyar	Tollak	Baltimore Md.	no	"	$ 15	"	—	—	friend: Frank Fatersa 24 Harbor Bay Baltimore Md.					
✓ 15	Katharina Gazafi	22		f	wid	—	yes	"	"	"	Gabos	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	$ 12	"	—	—	Brother in law: Joseph Janis 730 Alport st. Chicago Ills.					
✓ 16	Viktoria Balas	18		f	s	"	yes	"	Austria	polish	W. Bisliny	Wortsymi Pa	no	"	$ 8	"	—	—	Brother in law: Kazimir Gill West Lynn Mass. 81 Everett st.					
✓ 17	Lenka Janos	36		f	m	"	no	"	Hungary	german	Gabos	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	$ 24	"	—	—	Husband: Joseph Janis 730 Alport st. Chicago Ills.					
✓ 18	Paulina Modrovski	20		f	s	—	yes	"	"	slovak	Petofalva	New York	yes	"	$ 8	"	—	—	Uncle: Peter Klestinec 428 E. 25th st. new york					
✓ 19	Theresia Starz	29		f	m	m	yes	"	"	german	Vukovar	Sharon Pa	yes	"	$ 14	yes	1901	Sharon Pa	husband father John Starz P. Box 571 So Sharon Pa					
✓ 20	Anton "	7		m	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—						
✓ 21	Franz "	4	6	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—						
✓ 22	Johann "	0	11	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—						
✓ 23	Michael Rack	32		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Gabos	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	$ 16	no	—	—	friend: Steve Novalic 782 Archport st. Chicago Ills.					
✓ 24	Rudolf Sieghart	33		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Osek	Mlogovany	"	"	more	"	—	—	friend: Valentin Lenčerič 534 Robb Ave Allegheny city Pa					
✓ 25	Julianna "	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	city	"	"	—	"	—	—						
✓ 26	Franz Pleier	36		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	—	—	friend: V - 11					
✓ 27	Jan Pomaranski	31		m	m	"	yes	Austria	polish	Jacowce	Buffalo N.Y.		yes	"	$ 10	"	—	—	Brother in law: Wanyl Zadoverego Black Rock Amherst st. 29 Buffalo N.Y.					
✓ 28	Mateusz Blyszczakowski	45		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Hryszowce	Allegh. Glenwood Pa	yes	self	$ 12	yes	1905	W. Glenwood Pa	Cousin: Karimierz Sokalskiego Glenwood Pa Allegheny Co					
✓ 29	Pawel Klowinski	26		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	—	—	Brother in law: Blazej Pilucha Glenwood Pa Allegheny Co					
✓ 30	Josef Bereczicki	29		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Dobromilka	Northampton Pa	yes	"	$ 20	—	—	—	Brother in law: Maksym Sowiskiego Northampton Pa					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the above [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Off Officer, of the Zeeland from Antwerp, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from Antwerp now employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or not entitled, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wyckoff, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Wyckoff

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or (Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any appearance indicative of admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of Italian descent residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] south of the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Massa, Umbria, Ancona, Marches, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the country.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as either father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any other amount).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to personal examination by inspection officer at the time of examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Iceland sailing from Liverpool March 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 21st, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid certificate, agreement, express or implied, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
34																						
✓ 1	Jan Wol	22			single	farmer	no		Austria	Slovak	Kosice Austria	Chicago Ills	yes	self	8	no			Jan Kaminski brother-in-law 1109 Chicago Ave Chicago Ills				Good	no
✓ 2	Jan Wojdyla	23													10				Sister Carolina Chicago Ave 291 Chicago Ills					
✓ 3	Josef Worden	24			single			no							10				Brother Jan Worden Cepin Ill 26 Chicago Ills					
✓ 4	Filer Bertalic	30			married			no	Hungary	Croatian	Fiume Austria				150				Brother-in-law Vjekoslav Vidrich Germania Viaduct Chicago Ills					
✓ 5	Josef Kustovac	30			single						Sprvac Buffalo N.Y.				150				Acquaintance Ivan Vidrich 1227 Seneca 354 Buffalo N.Y.				Injured in right eye	one eyed
✓ 6	Ivan Terzic	0	11				yes								7				Acquaintance Ivan Jukic West Seneca 22 Buffalo N.Y.					no
✓ 7	Petar Kovjevic	7	11				no		Austria	Croatian	Topusko Austria	Chicago Ills	yes		50				Uncle Luka Radakovic Box 416 Lorain Ohio					
✓ 8	Josif Trgovalja	21					yes		Austria	Croatian	Topusko Austria	West Seneca N.Y.	yes		4				Acquaintance Mike Crezar West Seneca 313 Buffalo N.Y.					
✓ 9	Ivan Anter	22			married				Austria	Slavak	Orlov Austria	Cleveland Ohio	yes		10				Brother Mateja Anter Office R. 13 Kenwood W. Va.					
✓ 10	Katicica Mrs.	27					no							mother	20									
✓ 11	Bartolin Terenzi	17			single	labor	yes		Italy		Sora Italy			self	14				Brother Tomaso Tertalcar Office R. 13 Kenwood W. Va.					
✓ 12	Mirko Kastovac	23							Austria	Croatian	Capovac Austria	West Seneca N.Y.			141				Acquaintance Petar Jukic West Seneca 354 Buffalo N.Y.					
✓ 13	Pavao Janjanin	23									Rogoznica Austria	North Seneca N.Y.			10	yes	1904	Buffalo N.Y.	Acquaintance Luka Kuchevic North Seneca 454 Buffalo N.Y.					
✓ 14	Pavo Kilkic	28			married		no				West Seneca N.Y.				50	yes	1903	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Petar Tresoglic West Seneca 195 Buffalo N.Y.					
✓ 15	Ilija Tresovic	20			single		yes		Austria	Croatian	Topusko Austria	Chicago Ills	yes		6	no			Brother Petar Tresoglic Larson 73 Chicago Ills					
✓ 16	Basic Todres	18			single	Tailoring			Russia	Hebrew	Dybno Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		37				Uncle Stafer 394 5 Brooklyn City Brooklyn N.Y.				"Consumption"	
✓ 17	Adam Lasota	24			married	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Bela Austria	Chicago Ills	yes		9				Brother-in-law Jan Wedgera 1109 Chicago Ills					
✓ 18	Edward Bochleda	18			single	Sculptor					Slovic Austria	Brook-Fayette Co.	yes		10				Brother Jan Bochleda Brook-Fayette Co.					
✓ 19	Josif Bossa	22			married	farmer			Hungary	Roumanian	Mercurea Hungary	Chicago Ills	yes		2				Acquaintance Johan Cummins Hoyt Ave 17 Chicago Ills					
✓ 20	Josef Klaus	27								Croatian	Topovac Austria	Dayton Ohio	yes		20	no			Acquaintance Frank Zubek Monument Ave 409 Dayton Ohio					
✓ 21	Sandor Wade	39									Carra Hungary	Kenwood W. Va.			50				Acquaintance Mateja Kaffaze R. 13 Kenwood W. Va.					
✓ 22	Franz Vukovic	33									Krsan Austria	Dayton Ohio			9				Acquaintance Mike Kaffaze Monument Ave 403 Dayton Ohio					
✓ 23	Ilija Grahovac	20					no				Topusko Austria				20		1903	Merrill	Acquaintance Mateja [illegible]					
✓ 24	Johann Loncarec	32					yes				Krapje Austria				5	yes	1903	Merrill	Acquaintance Mateja [illegible]					
✓ 25	Stefan Gottfold	28									Topusnica Austria				11				Acquaintance Ilija Curcek Herr Mayer, Corbin Ave Dayton Ohio					
DEPORTED	Stefan Lovcian	25			single										11				Friend Mateja Kaffaze Ohio R. 50 Dayton Ohio					
✓ 27	Mate Jembrovic	26			married						Likenska Austria	Milwaukee Wis	yes		43	no			Acquaintance Ivan Cepetovic Gunther Ave Cleveland Ohio 112 Milwaukee Wis				Typhus	
✓ 28	Friede Fried	5			single		no		Hungary	Hebrew	Szerdahely Hungary	New York N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Sister Vera Fried 56 Ridge St. 113					
ADMITTED	Jock Ernst	35			married		no		Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]				20				Cousin Michel Dobotzer 263 Broome St. New York				Medical Certificate 4 days	
ADMITTED	Adela "	20					yes																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Asst. Clk. Officer, * of the Zeeland, now lying in the port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the several persons named in the annexed list to be carefully examined by the officers thereof, to make a distinct and true manifest of all the aliens among them on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 5 in number, and that from the best of said master and crew, or such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Asst. Clk. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M.D., Surgeon of the Zeeland, now lying Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1906.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA. (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Persons of negro appearance indicating any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Pisa, Leghorn, Grosseto, Arezzo, Perugia, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli, Teramo, Aquila, Forli, Ravenna, and Bologna, Italy, and Canton Ticino, Switzerland. Also persons coming from Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, France, or Spain as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the provinces mentioned above as "Italian (north)," including Sicily, Sardinia, and the Mediterranean islands belonging to Italy. Also persons coming from Malta, Greece, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, France, or Spain, if they are natives of the provinces of Italy mentioned above as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary visit.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city or town and State of ultimate destination, as distinguished from the place (city or town) of initial location.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspector touching the right of admission of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vedland sailing from Antwerp, March 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Franz Klak	28	m	m	Lab	ue	ue	Austria	Solvak	Nyitre	Cleveland O	ue	2nd	$10	00		Friend Michael Wiets Cleveland O 196 Carnegie Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Josef Slowik	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hernadnasa	Cleveland O	"	"	10	"		Brother Tomasz Slowik 196 Carnegie Ave						
✓ 3	Mokusz Onlak	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielowa	Cleveland O	"	"	10	"		Mez Nicolasz " "						
✓ 4	Wladyslaw Boker	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wielowies	Cleveland O	"	"	10	00		Friend Jan Kotarba Stefan St. Brother Jan Boker 6461 Cleveland O 7th 2nd						
✓ 5	Helena Gondek	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	3X-46260	6/5/13 Slovak	Chmielowa	Stefan St	"	"	10	"		Brother in Law Jan Kotarba Stefan St						
✓ 6	Jan Gondek	18	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		Brother Jan Kotarba Stefan St Brother Jan Pazyla Cleveland O 539 Detroit ave						
✓ 7	Franciszek Horacy	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielowa	Cleveland O	Yes	S	10	00		Brother Josef Slowinski Cleveland O 4404 St. 1894						
✓ 8	Josef Slowinski	17	m	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hijnal	"	"	"	10	"		Brother in Law Jan Kotarba Stefan St						
✓ 9	Michal Gondek	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielowa	Stefan St	Yes	"	10	00		Brother in Law " " "						
✓ 10	Helena Gondek	19	F	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		Friend Franz Klak 100 Mohawk St. Cleveland O						
✓ 11	Michal Kohles	19	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germa	Lyigel	Cleveland O	Yes	2nd	"	12	00		Friend " " "						
✓ 12	Frank Berbier	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		Friend " " "						
✓ 13	Josef Seiler	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		Friend " " "						
✓ 14	Lajos Toth	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Erdelska	Youngstown O	4th	00	"	35	Yes	1903	Youngstown O	Brother in Law Georg Burbely Youngstown O 33					
✓ 15	Josef Simon	31	m	m	"	00	00	"	"	Oberecpor	"	"	"	"	10	00		Friend " " "						
✓ 16	Endre Kosa	17	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		Friend " " "						
✓ 17	Lizi Svikila	34	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	Handolt	"	"	"	"	25	"		Cousin " " "						
✓ 18	Sandor Koza	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Oberecpey	"	"	"	"	5	00		Friend " " "						
✓ 19	Margherita Grazzi	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		Friend " " "						
✓ 20	Istvan Csik	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eperjeske	"	"	"	"	5	00		Friend Brother in Law " " "						
✓ 21	Anna Grazzi	26	m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	3X-17210-6/6/39	Oberecpeh	"	"	"	"	10	"		Friend " " "						
✓ 22	Mihaly Toth	30	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	Pirovitz	So River Ont	"	"	"	8	00		Sister Louis Deri So River Ont B 194						
✓ 23	Samuel Dodell	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Bely	Cleveland O	Yes	"	"	8	00		Cousin Maria Kalcsilla Cleveland O 44 3 M						
✓ 24	~~Stefan Fedorczyn~~	32	m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lutheran	Lesko	Cleveland O	Yes	self	"	48	00		Friend John Meneth Cleveland O 1 Worthington St						
✓ 25	~~Jendrasko~~	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
✓ 26	~~Anna~~	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
✓ 27	~~Petro~~	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
✓ 28	~~Nykolaj~~	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
✓ 29	Jan Gole	20	m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Bielobrzegi	Yellow Jelly Wis	Yes	self	$16	00		Brother Jan Gole Yellow Jelly Wis 7 Bridge St						
✓ 30	Wojciech Garczyna	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		Friend Jan Gole Yellow Jelly Wis 7 Bridge St						

* "Race or People" to be determined by the locality from which the alien last came and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ball, *Master* of the S. S. Zeeland from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Ball, first officer

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Ofs de Vroet, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ofs de Vroet

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, a the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or elsewhere in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy which at the beginning of 1901 comprised the 6 compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the provinces of Rome to be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province or state.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or locality, and the State, if in the United States, of the immigrant's intended final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having money with him in his own possession).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (money) or No (no money).

Column 13 (Whether going to join relatives).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the time of examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or months.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
32																						
✓ 1	Józef Łoś	22		single	lab	yes			Austria	Polish	Tarnowiec	Cleveland	no	self	4	no	—	—	friend: A. Sierakowski Cleveland Ohio Lorain Ave 441	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Franc Zygmunt	25		m					Austria	Polish	Zmigrod Nowy	Meriden Conn	no		8		—	—	brother: Wojciech Zygmunt Meriden Conn Evang St 41						
✓ 3	Jan Zientek	22							Russia		Radzice	Fall River	no		25		—	—	acquaintance: Franciszek Olipan Fall R Jefferson Str 3678						
✓ 4	Józef Grudzień	22													27		—	—	uncle: Franc Olipan Fall R. Jefferson Str 3678 brewery worker Schaftowitz						
✓ 5	Tomasz Pilch	30		marr		no						Cleveland	no	"	5		—	—	acquaintance: M. Szczepanik Cleveland Ohio Shovell Ave 444						
✓ 6	Jan Zakrzewski	21							Austria	Polish	Zakrzewo	Southampton Pa	yes		—		—	—	uncle: Lorenz Zakrzewski Syracuse N.Y.						
✓ 7	Jan Kapperowy	3[illegible]		m													—	—	uncle: " — Southampton Pa						
✓ 8	Katarzyna Laszkowska	15		s							Kunice				10		—	—	brother-in-law: Andrzej Laszkowski Southampton Pa						
✓ 9	Roman Krawczuk	26		m	marr						Jasionowka				10		—	—	cousin: Wincenty Kasperkow Southampton Pa						
✓ 10	Dmytro Semeryszyn	22		m	single										10		—	—	uncle: Michale Semyka Southampton Pa						
✓ 11	Piotr Jaremczuk	30		m	marr		yes				Stare Sanczyki	Shenandoah			10		—	—	brother) Piotr Klaman inlaw) Wojciech Jaremczuk						
✓ 12	Matwyj Kaliszczuk	24		m	single		no				Niemirowce	Carnegie Pa			10		—	—	brother) Jana Tarnowskiego inlaw B. 153 Carnegie Pa						
✓ 13	Wincenty Gwiok	28		m	marr					Polish	Lubiankowa				10		—	—	brother) Jan Zarzynski inlaw) B. 1144 Carnegie Pa						
✓ 14	Szczepan Jaroniszyn	30		m						Ruthenian					10		—	—	brother Jurka Jaroniszyn B. 1144 Carnegie Pa						
✓ 15	Stefan Ciszecki	33								Polish					12	yes	1904	Carnegie Pa	cousin Peter Lesyszak B. 1153 Carnegie Pa						
✓ 16	Wojciech Jaworski	30					yes					Amsterdam	yes		20		1904	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Karola Jaworskiego Logan Str 5 Amsterdam NY						
✓ 17	Jozka Martynow	17		pgle		—				Ruthenian	Chebow	Trenton	yes		10	no	—	—	Uncle: Filipa Zmyry Lexington Str 137 Trenton NJ						
✓ 18	Karolina Szewcow	17				—				Polish	Lwow				10		—	—	uncle } —"—						
✓ 19	Jan Denkowicz	28		marr	lab					Ruthenian					10		—	—	brother } —"— inlaw }						
✓ 20	Wojciech Szewcow	35					no			Polish					10		—	—	brother } —"— in law }						
✓ 21	Stefan Jurcewicz	22		m	single		yes			Ruthenian	Borzow			yes	—		—	—	cousin: Andreas Jalske 111 Westchester Huron Ave 3 St						
✓ 22	Jedko Stepczuk	18									Pisarowiec	Cleveland			10		—	—	Cousin: Roman Stepczuk acquaintance Pa						
✓ 23	Jan Martyniuk	22									Borysowka				10		—	—	brother } —"— in law }						
✓ 24	Aleksander Kuszczak	18									Przemiatek				10		—	—	Cousin: Jan Lipiarowicz acquaintance Pa						
✓ 25	Karp Zapotiuk	25									Kamionka				10		—	—	uncle: Adama Martyniuka acquaintance Pa						
✓ 26	Jan Pendyk	39		m	marr		no			Polish					10		—	—	brother: Antoniego Swistowa inlaw: Peter Pelan						
✓ 27	Marcin Polanik	26					yes			Ruthenian	Polanczek				8		—	—	brother: Jan Polanik inlaw: acquaintance Pa						
✓ 28	Piotr Iwaniec	30		m			no				Iwaniowka				11		—	—	Cousin: Piotr Jaremczuk acquaintance Pa						
✓ 29	Tomasz Zemba	28		m	gle					Polish	Jasionowka	Pittsburg Pa			10		—	—	brother: Tomasz Kayda 2005 Middlesex St						
✓ 30	Andruch Iwaczyn	19		m							[illegible]		no		8		—	—	by self: Jan Jaremczuk 1 & 2 Str 190 Jersey City NJ						

7 X 1873 - yes - 8/10/35

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Ball Chf. Officer, of the Zeeland, from Antwerp, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sanitary inspector, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a mental person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ball
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Vf de Feerckl, Surgeon of the Zeeland, Zaelvy Herewth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vf. de Feerckl

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Less—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, and Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, contrasted with temporary visit abroad.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city or town and place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (indicating Yes) or No (indicating No).

Column 13 (Ticket paid by whom sent).—The entry in column 13 should show whether ticket or passage was paid by the alien himself or by some relative or friend, naming such relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Alien has in possession $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Alien ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Alien's intended length and place of stay in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to certain relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the time of examination or thereafter.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp March 10 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, prepaid ticket, or advice of any person or corporation, agent, or official thereof, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31																					
✓ 1	Maria Balazykiewicz	20	F				Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Kielce	Shenandoah Pa		father	$5 00				father Martin Balazykiewicz Shenandoah Pa. West Coal St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 2	Maria Lenkeonis	16	F				no	no	"	"	Sovalki Russia	Ashland Pa	"	sister	$10 00				sister Marjana Lenkeonis Ashland Pa. High St. 56.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Ursula Pargnazzo	16	F							"	Turbigano Italy	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	brother	$8 00				brother in law Baltrovenus Wawrowsky Amsterdam N.Y. Main St. 157.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	~~Stanislawa Petrowski~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~no~~			Yes	Yes			Scranton	Scranton Pa		husband	$20				husband & father Leon Petrowski Scranton Pa. Prospect St. 1317						
✓ 5	~~Stanislaw~~	"	3 6	no										father											
✓ 6	~~Jan~~		9																						
✓ 7	Petronela Swietkiewicka	22	F	S.			no	no	"	Lithuanian Russian	Deversburg Gilbertsville	Gilbertsville Pa		uncle	$10 00				uncle Frances Klemas Gilbertsville Mass. B147	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Franz Walusch	27	M	S.	Cob.		Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Kowno Kovno Gouvernement	Olyphant Pa	no	self	$7 00				friend Stan Borzola Brooklyn NY North St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Antoni Romanowsky	22	M	S			no	no	"	Lithuanian Russian	Kurkliby Waterbury Conn	Waterbury Conn	"	"	no				cousin Louis Faulkus Waterbury Conn. N 36 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Veronika Sadowski	18	F	S.			"	"	"	Polish	Pabiegnowice	St. Louis Mo.	"	brother in law	$7				brother in law Benedikt Wiewiorsky St. Louis Mo. Olive St. 734.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Wladyslaw Grabowski	20	M	S.	Cob.		Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian Russian	Kalen	Pennington Ct.	"	self	$20 00				brother in law Andrew Grabin Pennington Chicago St. 3394. 115 st.	"	"	"	"	"	no
✓ 12	Adam Stanis	30	M	M		Farmer	no	no	"	"	Wyszenkiem		"	wife	no				wife in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Benefactus Kelasz	19	M	S			Yes	Yes	"	"	Swerkniki		"	father	$7 00				Ignacy Matheus Wetkabis Pennington Ct. Penn St. Ave 2956.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Anton Pelpezin	20	M	S.			Yes	no	"	"	Russian Scranton Pa	Scranton Pa	"	brother	$5 00				brother Karl Pelpezin Scranton Pa. 319 Garfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Teresia Kirlias	21	F	M	Cob.		"	"	"	Polish	Mirbylzyz	Thompsonville Conn	"	husband	$2 00				husband Vyltyn Kirlias Thompsonville Conn. B. 692.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Daumka	2	F	-	Ch.					Lith				father											
✓ 17	Ivan Anzemovicz	30	M	M	Cob.		Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Lemberg	NYK	"	self	$75 00				friend of Klibanoff New York 306 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Leon Grochalski	15	M	S.			"	"	"	"	Mirolewy	Middletown Conn	"	uncle	$2 00				uncle Antoni Nowakowski Middletown Conn. Wall St. 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Malvina Laszkiewicz	9	F	S.			no	no	"	"	Olawe	Perrifield Conn	"	brother	$2 00				brother in law Laskiewicz 40 Perrifield Conn. Box 170	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	~~Joseph Modzel~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Cob.~~		~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Wark~~	~~Toledo Ohio~~		~~brother~~	~~no~~				~~brother in law Franz Grabuch Toledo Ohio Hebron St. 124~~						
✓ 21	Bronislawa Lutkowska	20	F	M							Siene	New Hyde Park	"	husband	$10				husband Franz Lutkowski New Hyde Park L.I. N.Y.						
✓ 22	Helena	"	10											father											
✓ 23	Bolesław Krzyzanski	28	M	M	Cob.		Yes	Yes	"	"	Lodz	Brooklyn NY	no	brother in law	no				brother in law Stanislaw Zabrzynski Brooklyn NY Graham Ave 164	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Marzanna Grodzienska	16	F	S.			no	no	"	"	Gondze	Maspeth L.I.	"	uncle	no				uncle Felicia Grodzienska Maspeth L.I. NY 58 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Wladyslaw Orzog	18	M	S	Cob.		Yes	Yes	"	"	Konsel	Chicago Ill	"	brother in law	no				brother in law Franz Jaczkowski Chicago Ill 194 W. 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Wacław Klaszkowski	19	M	S	"		no	no	"	"	Vove	Scranton Pa	"	brother	$5 00				brother Michal Klaszkowski 40 Mosley St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Joseph Cichocki	21	M	S			"	"	"	"	Kolen	Pennington Ct.	"	cousin	$10				cousin Ludwig Cichocki Pennington Conn. Box 290.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED ✓ 28	Joseph Kolasky	18	F	S	Cob.		"	"	"	"	Hamm		"	father	$2 00				father Ignacy Kolasky Pennington Ct. Lindsay St. 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Felikis Dzialka	28	M	M	Cob.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Jaroslaw	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$12 00				brother Pawel Dzialka Lawrence Mass Common St. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Jan	"	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				brother Pawel " " "						

1×8 7014 (505) 7-17-4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Dall, 1st Officer of the Columbia from Galveston, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from Galveston employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in pursuance of, or in connection with, any prepaid or other agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a contract laborer, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. Upchurch, Surgeon of the Columbia, Galveston Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Upchurch

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—HB

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the immediate place from which brought.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the intended place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent for and paid for, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as also the several amounts of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year or years and place or places. Phila. 1903.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers in this column are subject to investigation, and are required in order that the immigrant may be reunited with relatives or friends.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HB

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vedland sailing from Antwerp, March 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?						
1	Yaukel Saliqub	25		m	s	painter	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Berdyczew	Brooklyn ny	no	self	$15	no			Cousin J. Hoffmann 322 Sucaker Ave Brooklynny	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Benjamin Zabarski	21		m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Kiew	Newark nj	no	"	$2	"			Brother: Menachem Zabarsky c/o Sam. Borkowics 206 Broome st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Michal Mullin	30		m	wk	"	yes+	"	"	"	+Odessa	Brooklyn	no	"	52.500 more	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pesia	25		f	m	—	—	+	"	—	+	"	ny	"	—	"			Cousin B. Chapnick 340 Sutter Ave Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Idin	5		f	+	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jocha	3		f	+	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hersch	10		m	+		—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaim Lichtenberg	65		m	m	tailor	no		"	"	"	"	"	self	$50	—	—		Son in law: B. Chapnick 340 Sutter Ave Brooklynny	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Syre	44		f	m	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lezk	9	6	m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Isac Simmos	45		f	wk		no+		"	"	+	"	nyork	yes	self	no	—		Son: S. Simois 62-69 3rd street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rivc	15		f	+	—	—	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaje	9		f	+	—	—	+	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wolf Koropski	20		m	s	shoe-maker	yes	"	"	"	+L. Minsk	"	"	"	$2	"	—		Uncle: Max Koropski 64. 66 E. 11th street newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Aron Kaplan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Slutzk	Brooklyn ny	no	uncle	no	"	—		Uncle: Un. L. Kaplan 139 Hooklyn street Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Hotil Fleischbrunt	19		m	m	—	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	Newyork	yes	self	$6	no				Brotherinlaw: I. Annis 40 Rivington street Newyork						
17	Reisie	25		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—									
18	Meer Steskes	18		m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Br. Litowsk	"	"	"	$1	no	—		Caller: Mendel Steskes 62 Louis Schlacht & Co 362 Grand st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bobil Prinz	19		m	s	tinman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	—		Uncle: I. Babbin 336 Elbry street Blyn Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Beril Siver	21		m	s	joiner	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—		Uncle: B. Rau 62 Forest street Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Reise Raisman	32		f	m	—	no	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$2	"	—		Husband: Meier Reismann c/o Potatein 739 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ruwin Barnazki	17		m	s	stitcher	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$1	no	—		Brother: I. Barnazki 581 So Halsted st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gersch Ternauski	32		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Janowa	"	"	"	$50	"	—		Brother: H. Linden 106 E Hary son street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mojsche Terbowski	21		m	s	joiner	no	"	"	"	Br. Litowsk	Newyork	yes	"	$9	"	—		Cousin: A. Sobre 62 108 Monroe street newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dawid Gabarski	26		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	"	"	"	Jadowa	"	"	"	$5	"	—		Brother in law: Chaim Schechtman & Co Lager Keller 139 Broom Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chaim Garandic	25		m	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—		Brother in law: Morris Handel & Samuel Kaufman 256 Thatchepdorck Brooklynny	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lezk Malarski	21		m	s	shoe-maker	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	—		Brother in law: Morris Weinbaum 22 Scrop st. Brooklynny	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hersch Mandel	30		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—		Brother: Mendelic Mendel 206 Hooper st. Brooklynny	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Itzig Plen	27		m	m	tinman	yes	"	"	"	Wilno	Brooklyn ny	no	"	$22	"	—		Uncle: P. Plen 156 Bourum street Brooklynny	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josel Feldman	18		m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	Minsk	Minsk	yes	"	no	"	—		Cousin Louis Starr & Co 42 E. 34th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which race, people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Ball, Ch. Officer, of the Zeeland from Antwerp,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is ineligible, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Op de Beeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had * over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Op de Beeck.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes.—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a native, citizen, or subject of France might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the last or period of years and place, as 1891 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where?).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—Yes answers in these columns are subject to verification by inspection officer at port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool March 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Hartford, Conn., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Simon Rosenbaum	29		M	married	peddler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	New York	yes	brother in law	$25	no		brother: Schlojna Goldstein 178 E. 4th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Rosen	25		F	wife	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$			Cousin: Samuel Koblick 69 Livingston st. Brooklyn						
3	Berish	—		Male	—	—								father	—			Cousin: Jakob Ruggiyer Orchard Street 169, New York						
4	Jakob Geyer	18		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	New York	yes	self	$20			Cousin: Wiese Tockman 97 Orchard St. New York						
5	Marcus Altman	35		M	married	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg				20			friend: S. Moses Cohen 216-218 E. Houston st. New York						
6	Isak Geyer	25		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg				18			brother: A. Bekerman 40 Barry Greenhaus 392 Manhattan av. New York						
7	Chaim Bekerman	20		M	single	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg			brother	40			brother: S. Zagrebizuski 190 Green st. Ansonia Conn			Eye Mens	Cataracts		
8	Abraham Zagrebizuski	19		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	Ansonia Conn	yes	self	$5			Cousin: A. Blank 576 E. 5th Street Philadelphia Pa						
9	Aron Malinow	22		M	married	musician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew Russia	Hartford Conn	yes		$20									
10	Sonie "	22		F	wife	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		husband	—									
11	Sal Berezynski	30		M	married	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	New York	yes	self	$100									
12	Blume "	21		F	wife	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		husband	$40									
13	Ida "	Child	2	F	single	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		father	—									
14	Josef "	Child	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	—									
15	~~Isaac Kindner~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~single~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Lemberg Austria~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~friend: S. Katz 104 Allen st. New York~~						
16	Jankel Glass	08		M	single	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sedgrew Russia	Hartford Conn	yes	father	no			husband: Scher Glass 13-15 110 & 112 E. 14th street New York				With Mother	2/20 T.D.	
17	Mate Liskowitz	11		F	—	—			"	"	Lemberg			father	$2½			husband: S. Kishowitz 104-106 Madison st. New York				With Sister	5/16 T.D.	
18	~~Sore Rossman~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~—~~	~~—~~					Warsaw			father	no			~~father: A. Rossman 97 Orchard st. New York~~						
19	Mark Dancis	21		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew Russia	New York		sister	$4			sister: Minnie Dancis 2 E. 6th st. New York						
20	Louis Cohn	9		M					Roumania		Sergunt			self	$12	yes	1901	Uncle: Max Cohen 97 Orchard st. New York						
21	Isaac Teckiger	9		M	single	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	$25	no		uncle: Hirsch Lachmadow 93 Center st. New York						
22	Rafe Rabka	20		M	married	Cap maker												Cousin: B. Schrager 141 W. 43 E. 130th Street						
23	Ida "	5		F	—	—	no	no						husband										
24	Israel Gastun	22		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn	New York	yes	self	$5			Cousin: B. Mayor 215-8 Conn Brooklyn						
25	Israel Schister	40		M	married	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg Austria	New York	yes	self	$12			brother: Brown Cousin						
26	Sigmund Goodman	19		M	single	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisz Russia	New York	yes	father	$12			father-in-law: Johan 26 Canal st. N.Y.						
27	Simche Danajewsky	24		M	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisz Russia	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20			friend: Israel Rumbaitz 58 Rivington st. New York						
28	Rabin Pinkowich	8		M	—	—					Lemberg							Cousin: Sam Rau 215-8 Conn Brooklyn						
29	Motel Grasowsky	8		M	—	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew Russia	Brooklyn	yes	self	$12			friend: S. Singer 260 Livingston st. Brooklyn						
30	Moses Grastawitz	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2			Uncle: —						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which last permanently removed. Examples: Race or People may be: Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, Scotch, French, German, Irish, Negro, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Armenian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arab, Negro, Polynesian, Other races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. P. Ball, Chf. Officer, of the Zeeland from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming pursuant to agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or key after country of nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, and other countries, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the north boundaries of the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, excluding the present entry or visit.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the city or town, and year and place (as Boston, 1902).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by the inspection officers of the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible] Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vedland sailing from Antwerp March 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 21, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ester Rideyman	19		F					Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Scranton Pa	Yes	husband	$0	no			husband Israel Rideyman Scranton Pa 126 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sarah Voskoborynik	19		M	S	Operator	no	no	"	"	"	NYork	"	brother	$0	no			brother Jacob Voskoborynik Newyork 114 E 103 st	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yankel Brilik	42		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	"			brother Israel Brilik Newyork 9 Rose st	no	"	"	no	"	"
4	Jakob Landau husband	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$0	"			brother Abram Landau Newyork 68 Hester st	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Israel "	16		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	"									
6	Aron Lankerovsky	22		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	Yes	mother	$0	no			mother Gittel Lerman Scranton 118 Birch alley st	no	"	"	no	"	"
7	Judas Gleberman	7		M					"	"	Libau	NYork	Yes	sister	$0	"			sister Chaie Glebergotten Newyork 359 E Houston st	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Benzin Slotnick	28		M	M	Tailor	no	no	"	"	Russia	Brooklyn NY	"	brother in law	$20	yes			brother in law Abraham Newyork 220 Clinton st	Dr means	Wart of head	"	"	"	"
9	Moses Finkowsky	22		M	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Yes	self	$14	"			cousin Hyman Brooklyn NY 236 Bedford Ave St	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sure Swiffer	24		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	self	$7.50	"			husband & father M Swifer Brooklyn NY 129 Boerum st	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Rifka " child	1	4	F		child			"	"	"	"		mother											
12	Klemi Brazilowski	21		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	$0	"			husband M Brazilowski Brooklyn NY 217 Moore st	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Abram " son	1	10	M		child			"	"	"	"		mother											
14	Malke Shapiro sister of 12	18		F	S		no	no	"	"	Bielaschun	Brooklyn NY	Yes	self	$0	no			brother in law M Feyttaman Brooklyn NY 129 Boerum st	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	David Czodnowski	30		M	M	Clerk	yes	no	"	"	Czarta	NYork	"	"	$ 40.00	no			cousin M Czodnowski Newyork 283 Madison st	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Feige Fudikowicz	27		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Washington DC	no	"	$2.50	"			brother Tobbe Fudikowicz Washington D C 410 Cor. 7th W.	no	no	no	no	Cripped, opertn	Dr means.
17	Beile " wife	20		F		wife			"	"	"	"		husband											
18	Moses Gladstein	24		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Elisabetgrad	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30.00	no			uncle N Cohen Chicago Ill 349 Wabansia st	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Ester " wife	21		F		wife			"	"	"	"		husband											
20	Scheindel Kosminsky	24		F	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	NYork	"	uncle	$5.00	"			uncle J Seligman Newyork 76 Stanton st	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Aron " sister	18		M		tailor			"	"	"	"		"											
22	Scheindel Segalson sister in law of 18	21		F	S				"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	uncle	$5.00	"			uncle N Cohen Chicago Ill 349 Wabansia st	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Moische Klein	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tarlagye	Brooklyn NY	"	Self	$20	no			friend Kaiza Pelt Newyork Lindower st 86	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Taube Henrykh	40		F	M		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Alexandrow	NYork	Yes	husband	$20	no			husband & father M Henrykh Newyork 214 Broughton st	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Majelie "	6		M	S				"	"	"	"		father											
26	Chane "	4		F	S				"	"	"	"													
27	Feige "	3		F	S				"	"	"	"													
28	Debora Abramowitz	18		F	S		yes	yes	Russia	"	Marjampol	Brooklyn NY	Yes	sister	$0	no			sister Lena Blumenstein Brooklyn NY 170 Nostrand Ave St	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Beile Schames	24		F	M		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Petersburg	NYork	Yes	husband	$8.00	"			husband Mikie Schames Newyork 93 285 Broome St	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Reuve "													father	$0										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien spreads and the language he speaks. Lists of races will be found on backs of these sheets.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. E. Ball, Chf. Officer, of the Zeeland from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to examine the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in any manner, or to any extent, prohibited by the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, from entering the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

first officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Op de Beeck, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent / Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Op de Beeck

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing "herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or —Ns (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of French or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following data have been prepared as specially concerning—

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any person whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants of people residing in Tuscany, Central Italy, [illegible] whose appearance indicates a mixture of the Italian north.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Campania, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, and Sicily, and those descendants of people residing in Tuscany, Central Italy, whose appearance indicates a mixture of the Italian south, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of temporary sojourn, of alien.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city or place to which alien is destined, instead of the immediate railroad station.

Column 12 (Whether ticket purchased and baggage checked).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 13 (By whom alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for instance, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50 and by whom furnished).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money and whether cash or draft. The exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be included under the individual means of the family.

Column 15 (If ever in the United States before and when and where).—The entries in column 15 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N). The United States is here understood to mean the territory of the United States as at present constituted.

Column 16 (If so, how long and where).—The entries in column 16 should show, in case the alien has been in the United States before, how long he was there and where he was located. If he was in any place in the United States for any length of time, he should state what relatives or friends he had there and what he was doing while there.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are applicable to the examination of aliens in the interior of the country.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp March 16th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent home) (State, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to its final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
27																					
1	Rachel Dawidowicz	35		f	m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	NYork	yes	husb	$10	no			Husband & father	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ettel "	9		f	s									father					Jacob Dawidowicz						
3	Mendel "	8		m															Co Adolf Mandel						
4	Chane "	6		f															155 Rivingtonstreet						
5	Golde "	5		f															New York						
6	Sore Freidkin	15		f	s		no	no	"	"	Lowze	"	"	father	no				father: Mendel Freidkin 58 Ha-						
7	Chane Scherowsky	26		f	s		no	no	"	"	Gillia	"	yes	brother	no				Rabinsk. Brooklyn ny						
8	Chane Ebersmann	16		f	s		no	no	"	"	Krenstochow	Brooklyn ny	yes	"	$4 1/2				Brother: Willer Ebersmann 140						
9	Abram Fischmann	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	Korelz	Boston Mass	yes	self	no				Orpane street Brooklyn ny						
10	Chaim Kollarow	24		m	m		no	no	"	"	Kiew	NYork	yes	self	$8				Friend Louis Feldman 58 Wr. Reichmer 5 Hollmann Boston Mass						
11	Josef Chaikin	30		m	m		no	no	"	"	Ramonie	Philadelph			no				Broth. in law Moische Kolarow 641 E. 13th St. New York city						
12	Lane "	28		f	m		no	no	"	"		Pa							Cousin						
13	Leie "	9 1/2		f	s		no	no	"	"									Rubin Chaikin						
14	Hesse "	5		f			no	no	"	"									324 Lawthstreet						
15	Low "	3		m			no	no	"	"									Philadelphia Pa						
16	Kusse "	1		m			no	no	"	"															
17	Behr Helfandl	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	Niege				no				Cousin Jaukel Omer						
18	Golde "	20		f	s														#28116 Woodlandstreet Germantown Philadelphia						
19	Samuel Michnicrky	41		m	m		no	no	"	"	Ludwinowo	Minneapolis Minn			more				Brother in law		wife Bat CA 7				
20	Scheine "	41		f	"		no	no	"	"															
21	Behr "	16		m	s		no	no	"	"									Meier Bank		Dr Mens Ungesunchtes				
22	Freide "	10	6	f	s		no	no	"	"									617-5 Street						
23	Chaim "	9		m			no	no	"	"									Minneapolis						
24	Vochem "	8		m			no	no	"	"															
25	Abram "	6		m			no	no	"	"									Minn						
26	Rochel "	3	6	f			no	no	"	"															
27	Aron "	1	11	m			no	no	"	"															
28	Leie Follender	20		m	s		no	no	"	"		Ind Indianapolis			more				Brother: Samuel Fallender 518-534 E. Idyett. Ind Indianapolis Ind						
29	Beile Jachwidow	32		f	m		no	no	"	"	Odessa	NYork	yes	husb	no				Husband: Hersch Jach-		with				
30	Minke "	12		m	s		no	no	"	"				father					widow 93 Hesterstreet New York						

* "Race or People" to be determined by the manner in which each person and group answers as to race or people. Instructions will be found on back of 12 this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M/ Ball Of Officer, of the Zeeland from Antwerp, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the person of said assistant sailing therewith, who is employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required to be given is untrue or incorrect and true in every respect.

First officer.

Sworn to before me this date of March 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Op de Woerk, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Utrecht Holy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. J. Op de Woerk

Sworn to before me this day of March 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

14

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cane picker, assorted polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part as a laborer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or less—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is from Germany or Holland by birth might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to all those of the West Indies, except Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Persons of African appearance, indicating Negro blood, should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, and Romagna, and residing in Italy. See also Italian (South). Persons coming from other countries than Italy are to be classified according to their respective races or peoples, as Italian (North), Italian (South), Hebrew, etc.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Volturno in southern Italy, comprising the departments of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and residing in Italy. See also Italian (North). Persons coming from other countries than Italy are to be classified according to their respective races or peoples, as Italian (South), Hebrew, etc.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which the alien last had a residence, and not the country of birth, unless the two are the same. Persons who have resided for only a short time in a country other than that of birth, and who have not established a residence in such country, should be considered as residents of the country of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or village of ultimate destination, as far as known. If destined to a place in the United States, the name of the State should be added. If destined to Canada, the name of the province should be added.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, to indicate whether or not the alien has a ticket through to destination.

Column 13 (Whether joining relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be made only in cases of passage war paid or advanced by father, mother, husband, wife, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money in possession of the alien.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be double-counted in the case of the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, where, and what is friend's complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, where, and what is friend's complete address.

Column 17, etc.—The answer in these columns is subject to such inspection, objection, or rejection as may be ordered by the Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Roland sailing from Antwerp March 14 1906 Arriving at Port of , 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years ago.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jankel Paperno	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Glusk	Holyoke Mass	no	brother in law	no	no			Brother in law: David Mehler 237 Park street Holyoke mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sime Wengerowsky	26		f	m	—		no	"	"	Lowza	"	yes	husb	no	"			husband, father Abram Wengerowsky 76 Chrystystreet N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aron	5		m	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	—									
4	Dweire Aisenberg	17		f	s	—		no	"	"	Pinsk	N York	yes	brother	no	—			Brother: Israel Meier Aisenberg 29 Kobre 42 Canalstreet N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mysche Olkinitzki	19		f	s	—		no	"	"	Woronowo	"	yes	father	no	—			father: Jakowon Leppe Olkinitzki 42 Canalstreet N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jenie Lewin	25		f	m	—		no	"	"	Pinsk	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	Cust: S. A. Lewin 83 Allenstreet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leigel	11		f	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—							
8	Schmiel Reisberg	27		m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Kiper	Newark N Jers	no	self	$22	"	"	"	Cousin: S. Fischmann 299 West Kinneyst. Newark New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Feige	25		f	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Peril	3		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—							
11	Mendel Bohmstein	30		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	Sanatow	N York	yes	"	$8	"	"	"	Cousin Elgim Kleinmann 303 E. 4th street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zivie Kasdan	25		f	m	—	—	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	$4	"	"	"	Husband: Jankel Kasdan c/o Markel brothers 92 Canalstreet N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schleime	2		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"							
14	Sorke	4	6	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"							
15	Leibe	3		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"							
16	Hodde Kasdan (Sis in law)	20		f	s	—		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Eliane Perlmutter	33		f	m	—		no	"	"	Kovel	"	"	husb	$10	"	"	"	Husband: Berl Perlmutter 248 Broome street N York. Both Leaving	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Malke Polaczok	24	2	f	m	—		"	"	"	Lida	Chicago Ills	"	"	no	"	"	"	husband & father: Salomon Polaczok c/o A. Kaplan 3911 State street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mime	3	6	f	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"							
20	Aron Pincus	40		m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Brenstochow	N York	yes	children	$20	"	"	"	Son: Benno Pincus 151 - 3. Pitt street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gneudel	38		f	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"							
22	Abraham	9	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	brothers	—	"	"	"							
23	Ester	6		f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"							
24	Sore Hinde Klibano	30		f	m	—		no	"	"	Borysow	"	"	husb	no	"	"	"	husband: Isaac Klibano c/o A. L. Germansky 39 Canalstreet N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rochel Leah	3	6	f	2×137333 (506) 3-11-42				"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"							
26	Mordche Grinspan	28		m	m	—		no	"	"	Br. Litowsk	"	"	father in law	$8	"	"	"	father in law: William Fisch 49. Attorneystreet N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Drasner Super	33		f	m	—		—	"	"	Bialystok	"	"	husb	no	"	"	"	Husband & father S. Super 400-402 E. 9th street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rochel	7		f	s	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"							
29	Itze	5		m	s	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"							
30	Mottel	1		m	s	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"							

* "Race or People" to be determined by the country from which the alien last came to the country whence he is coming. Lists of races will be found on back of these sheets.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the Zeeland from Continent, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be entered on and in said list or manifest the name of every alien who was on board the said vessel when she left the last port from which she sailed, or who has since joined the said vessel, or who is now on board thereof, or who has since died or been born on board thereof, and that I have caused to be delivered to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival a true and correct list or manifest of all such aliens, and that the said list or manifest now delivered by me is a true copy of the list or manifest so kept by me as aforesaid; that I have caused the entries to be made therein of the information required by law to be given concerning such aliens; that I have exercised due diligence to ascertain the truth of all statements made and information given concerning them; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected in accordance with any information received by me concerning any of said aliens; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be delivered to the proper officer of customs as soon as the importance of information concerning any of said aliens required that it should be delivered; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be subscribed by me; that the said list or manifest contains the names of all aliens who have been engaged by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of said aliens; that I have made a personal examination of the mental and physical condition of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number (not less than the part of said manifest to which this affidavit is attached), and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

first officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wyckoff, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Wyckoff

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases quoted and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nor—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection due following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people from West Indian Islands (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American States of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the islands of the West Indies, Central America, American Negroes, or Negroes from any part of the world. All Negroes should be classified under this head, no matter what their apparent admixture of white blood may be.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po (northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the provinces and districts of Massa, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches) coming to the United States from Italy, or from any country in which they may have resided, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these are Italians who have come to the United States via France.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po (northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the provinces and districts of Massa, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches) coming to the United States from Italy, or from any country in which they may have resided, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country only or town of last permanent residence, as for example: Germany, Russia, Italy, or place (city or town) of final residence.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (going) or No (not going).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the different members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the last previous visit, and the place, as 1896 at Ellis Island.

Column 14 (Whether going to friend and if so what friend).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the friend, relative, or person to whom the alien is going, and the city, town, or State in which such friend resides, as "Brother, John Smith, Chicago, Ill."

Columns 15, 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by the inspector at the time of the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vedamia sailing from Liverpool, March 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York March 24, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Years or months	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether can read or write some language or dialect, including his own?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
20																									
✓ 1	Chaje Levy	26		f	m	—		no	Russia	Hebrew	Kolno	Newyork	yes	husb.	no	no	—	—	husband: Salamon Levy 60 Rosenberg 59 Monroe st. Nyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Jankel Peisdchowicz	41		m	m	laborer	no		"	"	Wlatermowlaw	"	"	cousin					Cousin: I. Gerstein 29. Pikestreet Newyork						
ADMITTED 3	Zodek	"	16	m	s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"											
ADMITTED 4	Schleime	"	10	m	s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"											
ADMITTED 5	Schepsel	"	8	m	s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"											
✓ 6	Give Berger	30		f	m	—			"	"	Adasclow	Baltimore	no	husb.					husband & father: Leib Berger 2018. Eaglestreet Baltimore Md.	✓	$10	no	no	Clerk of accounts	
✓ 7	Leike	9		f	—	—			"	"	"	-Md	"	father						✓					
✓ 8	Chane 761192 1-22-3	5		f	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"						✓					
✓ 9	Malke Welscher	35		f	m	—			"	"	"	"	"	husb.					husband: Jawd Welscher 2018 Eaglestreet Baltimore Md.	✓	$10 - with Bank of accounts				
✓ 10	Chane Glass	22		f	s	laborer			"	"	Beryaslaw	Nyork	yes	uncle					Uncle: I. Glass 269 Dumont Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓					
✓ 11	Toze	18		m	—				"	"	"	"	"	"						✓					
✓ 12	Leil	16		m	—				"	"	"	"	"	"						✓					
✓ 13	Henoch Borysławski	24		m	s			no	"	"	Perias low	Brooklyn NY	no	"	15.25				Uncle: Chias Binder: 69 Dumont Ave Brooklyn ny	✓					
ADMITTED 14	Peisach Fest	55		m	m				"	"	Odessa	Nyork	yes	sun	$ 8½				Son: Meer Fest 68/70 Stantonstreet Nyork	✓	Dr. Cert.			Lame & debilit.	
ADMITTED 15	Mirel wife	50		f	m				"	"	"	"	"	"						✓	Dr. Cert.			Lame & debilit.	
✓ 16	Dvoire Kalichowsky	18		f	s			no	"	"	Janowe	Nyork	yes	self	no				Uncle: Leiser Goldstein 113 Monroe st. Newyork	✓					
✓ 17	Chane Grünwald	22		f	m	—			"	"	Lomza	"	"	husb.					husb: Isak Grünwald 206 Madisonstreet Newyork						
✓ 18	Chane	"	11	m	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"											
✓ 19	Rivke Lensky	21		f	s	—		no	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	no				Brother in law: Josel Klon 153-55 Broomest. Nyork						
✓ 20	Mordche Kerwonykan	28		m	m	laborer		no	"	"	Sedlitz	Toronto Ont	no	self	no				Brother in law I. Wajsenstein 4 Hagaguestreet Toronto (Can.) Can		Dr. & Comm.			Irregular & debil.	
✓ 21	Schaine Zelasko	15		f	s	no		no	"	"	Lomza	Nyork	yes	father	no				father: Schmuel Zelasko 206 Madisonstreet Nyork						
✓ 22	Mysche	"	26	f	m	—			"	"	Rusine	"	"	husb.					husband & father: Jacob Wocholowsky 147 Essexstreet Nyork						
✓ 23	Lore	"	6	f	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	father											
✓ 24	Jozsel	"	3	m	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"											
ADMITTED 25	Leib Sinkins	40		m	m	laborer		no	"	"	Warsclaw	Nyork	"	brother					Brother: H. Sinkins 59 E. 102nd street Newyork						
ADMITTED 26	Benjamin	"	14	m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
✓ 27	Jospe Klon	25		f	m	—			"	"	Lomza	"	"	husb.					husband: Jossel Klon 153-55 Broomest. Nyork						
✓ 28	Schaie	"	1 6	m	s	—			"	"	"	"	"	father											
ADMITTED 29	Jette Schusin	22		f	m				"	"	Ofodus	"	"	husb.					husband & father Jschok Schusin 405 Grandst. Nyork						
ADMITTED 30	Chaie	"	11	f	—				"	"	"	"	"	father											

2 X 136097 9-3-47

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which such person comes, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Bohemian, Magyar, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hall, Ch. Officer, of the S. Laura from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or by me employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hall, Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip Brock, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip Brock

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or hired or leased.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire and who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and no inquiries should be made of passengers by inspectors and transportation clerks during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; S—Yes can neither read nor write; or No—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of form, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on the manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born a German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United States, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming via Europe or the islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a visible admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, namely, Italians from the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, residing in Italy, or emigrating to North American countries, principally to the United States, Canada, Argentine Republic, Brazil, Uruguay, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Porto Rico, Australia, and Switzerland.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Volturno, namely, Italians from the departments of Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, residing in Italy, or emigrating to North American countries, principally to the United States, Canada, Argentine Republic, Brazil, Uruguay, Mexico, Central America, Cuba, Porto Rico, Australia, and Switzerland.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country only of last permanent residence, as France, Germany, Russia, etc.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city, town, or place—city or town preferred—to which each alien is destined, as Chicago, Ill., Pittsburg, Pa., etc.

Column 12 (Whether ticket purchased).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show, namely for each passage paid, as "Self," "Father," "Brother," "Employer," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession $50 and over).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual amount, and the class to which it belongs.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to join relative, friend, and his or her address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, relative, friend, etc., and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answer in these columns, subject to verification by inspection officer, is a confirmation of statements.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest S. S. Pretoria sailing from Cherbourg, March 4, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or time in years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	24																				
✓ 1	Gitke Czertok	26	f	m	—		no	Russia	Hebrew	Horodetz	Boston	yes	self	$10	no				husband Mojsche Czertok c/o Bombarium 100 Stamford street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 2	Rivke "	2	6	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Mass	mother	"	"				husband: Mendel Barkowsky #25 Wipulstreet Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Beile Barkowsky	24		f	m		"	"	"	"	Chludna	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	"				uncle: Mr. Fawne 1013 Cambust Ave Jersey City Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Mirel Peiszchowitz	35		f	s		"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslaw Russia	Jersey City	Yes	no	"	$22			husband Schmuil Slonsky c/o J. Kohan 26 Mastalstreet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	~~Basche Slonsky~~	~~25~~		f	m		"	"	"	"	Minsk	NYork	yes	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	~~Chaie~~	~~4~~		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Schaje Rubin	57		m	m	Laborer	no	"	"	Jelgnow	"	"	"	"	"	"				Son: Thomas Rubin 69 East 3rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Ettel "	47		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Moses "	11		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Jette "	8		f	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	More "	3		f	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Judes Kriwizky	21		f	s	—	no	"	"	Strubin	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother: Israel Leib Kriwisky c/o Bloom # 252 Broome str. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Freide Vaboschin	40		f	m	—	"	"	"	Semiatiscy	Chicago Ills	yes	Husb.	"	"	"				husband & father Tankel Vaboschino 299 Carpenter street Chicago Ills	Rec. # 10 through Cm.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Jedniel "	5		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Gittel "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Meilach "	2		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Sosie Purwin	17		f	s	—	no	"	"	Jevje	Boston Mass	no	brother	Mass	"	"				Brother: c/Harris Purwin 39 Cooperstreet Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Isac "	4		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Sissle Marbie	13		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Frumme Gelewencaicz	25		f	s	—	no	"	"	Jalipie	NYork	yes	cousin	no	"	"				father: H. Epstein 55 Allenstreet newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Ester Schafir	30		f	m	—	"	"	"	Ostropol	"	"	Husb.	"	"	"				husband & father David Schafir c/o Weiner 241 Madison street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Motel "	9		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Welwel VL 661/861	7		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Sipe "	5		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Gitel VL 652/954	2		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Finke Rachmanczyk	52		f	wid	—	"	"	"	Minsk	Brooklyn NY	yes	children	"	"	"				Son: Josef Rachmanczyk Brooklyn NY. 40 Jackmanstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Chaje "	8		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Elke Perowzka	28		f	m	—	no	"	"	Starobin	NYork	"	Husb.	"	"	"				husband & father: Meer Perowzka c/o Colien 244 Cherry street newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Masche "	5		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Leah "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* Race or People.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] officer* of the Zeeland from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. de Smet, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent / Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. de Smet, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, cotton mill operative, skilled polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money invested, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make known to masters of vessels and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or No—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, as nationality. In this connection the following are instructions issued to be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, except Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates a negro strain of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rhone [illegible] north to Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Canton of Ticino and [illegible] Canton Valais [illegible] Grisons [illegible] Canton Vaud [illegible] Canton Neuchatel [illegible] Canton Berne [illegible] Canton Soleure [illegible] Canton Argau [illegible] Canton Basel [illegible] Canton Schaffhausen [illegible] Canton Zurich [illegible] Canton Thurgau [illegible] Canton St. Gall [illegible] Canton Appenzell [illegible] Canton Glarus [illegible] Canton Zug [illegible] Canton Lucerne [illegible] Canton Unterwalden [illegible] Canton Uri [illegible] Canton Schwyz [illegible] Canton Aarg

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form

S. S. Vedland sailing from Antwerp, March 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Liebe Gelfand	16	f	s	tailor	no	Russia	hebrew	Baciwacy	NYork	yes	brother	no	no				Brother: Lebe Golfand 226 Clintonstr Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Itzchok Hersch Grünberg	31	m	m	shoe maker	no	"	"	Raiczicew	"	"	sister	no					Sister & brother in law: Ida Belinsky for Eisik Dubkowitsch 30 Orchardstr. NYork						
3	Jeroge Porton	18	f	s	—	no	"	"	Zlobin	"	"	brother	no					Brother: Ruwen Porton c/o Jbroloff Gorlin 30 Greenestr						
4	Tewie Belous	16	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	Katzulisti	Paterson NJ	no	sister	no					Brother in law: H. Mariasin 27 Marketstreet Paterson NJ						
5	Chaim Rachlin	17	m	s	barber	no	"	"	Skutsk	NYork	yes	"	"					Uncle: J. Rachlin 111 Monroe str. Newyork						
6	~~Sofde Markewitz~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pinsturz~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husb.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husband Chone markewitz 292 Broomestreet NYork~~						
7	Sore Levoy	15	f	s	—	no	"	"	Krasnoje	"	"	father	none no					Father: P. Lewy 26 Cavalestr Newyork						
8	~~Rochel Levoy~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father: —"~~						
9	Feine Poorve	18	m	s	painter	no	"	"	Rumcarysky	Boston Mass	yes	cousin	no					Cousin: Harris Poorve 39 Poopenstr. Boston Mass						
10	Franciszek Sejewski	16	m	s	no	no	"	russian	Wompielski	Pittsburg Pa	"	sister	$5					Sister (brother in law) Anna Novak 1739 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						
11	Jankel Bayer	31	m	m	match maker	yes	"	hebrew	Korono	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother in law	no					Brother in law: Joseph S. Aaron 366 Walking street Brooklyn NY						
12	Lipe Silbergleit	24	m	m	painter	no	"	"	Ulinsk	Newyork	yes	self	no					Cousin: Charry Oppenheimer 392 Grandstr. Newyork						
13	Josef Swirin	26	m	s	watch maker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	sister	$ 2½					Sister: Chaie Swirin 256 Henry street newyork				Dr's Mem's Comptn's Cert.		
14	Balke Busch	15	f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	no					Father: Ike Busch 126 Worth street Newyork						
15	Sina Teuer	18	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	yes	uncle	no					Uncle: Jakob Karpilow 271 Peterstreet Bridgeport Conn						
16	Eli Fassmann	35	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Kamieniec	Newyork	yes	brother	~~$10~~					Brother: Mendl Jakoman c/o Adler 70 Essex street Newyork City						
17	Lea Fasmann	32	f	m	wife	no	"	"	Jarmolince	"	yes	husband	$ 12					Husband: Mendl Fassmann c/o Adler 70 Essex street Newyork City						
18	Feiga	8	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—					"						
19	Chane Zakroisky	45	f	wid	—	no	"	"	Odessa	Brooklyn NY	no	daughter	no					Daughter & Sominkel: S. Parlis 939 Christopher Ave Brooklyn NY.				Dr's Mem's Comptn's		
20	Eisik Teitelbaum	20	m	s	weight street	"	"	"	Sviele	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$ 2½					Brotherr: Willie Teitelbaum 24 Bartonst. Boston Mass.						
21	Brustein Chaje	36	f	m	—	no	"	"	Kam. Podolsk	NYork	"	husb.	no					Husband & father Joel Brustein 105 Norfolk street Newyork city						
22	" Chane	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"					"						
23	" Broche	11	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"						
24	" Abram	3	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"						
25	" Rifke	8	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"						
26	ADMITTED Feigel Altmann	15	f	s	—	no	"	"	Karellen	"	"	self	"					Father: Meer Altmann 75 Monroe street Newyork						
27	ADMITTED Schmul	9	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"						
28	Sore Chicrin	35	f	m	—	"	"	"	Mire	"	"	"	"					Husband Meer Chicrin						
29	~~Mire~~	~~14~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
30	Selig	9	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					c/o Friedband 157 Ave NYork						

* Insert here "Jew," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Pacific Islander," or other race or people terms. Use Census Office Circular of Inquiry.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. F. Hall, 1st Officer, * of the Zeeland from Antwerp ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

1st officer

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Vanderveer, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vanderveer M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brassfinisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the distinction. The manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and revising clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be filled, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or ——No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and revising clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the country of nationality of a French race or people, and similarly "French" appearing as a race or people does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So under "Germany" or "Hebrew" by race might properly come under the heading of "Russia" as to nationality, and other countries by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans proper, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not from Cuba or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Mulattoes or persons of mixed white and black blood should be classified under this head, regardless of the appearance indicating a preponderance of white or negro blood.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the Po River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Emilia, Romagna, Umbria, Marches, and Tuscany, and the republics of San Marino and Andorra, who are coming to the United States, or who may be living in Italy, are to be classified as "Italian (north)." All other people coming from Italy should be classified as "Italian (south)."

The people who are natives of the provinces of Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, Potenza, Catanzaro, Reggio, Catabria, Syracuse, Girgenti, Palermo, Trapani, Messina, Catania, Caltanissetta, Porto Maurizio, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, and Trapani, who are coming to the United States, or who may be living in Italy, are to be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which each alien arrival had his last permanent residence, whether it be the country of which he is a citizen or subject or not.

Column 11 (Destination to this country).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of his destination.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of his intended final destination.

Column 13 (Have you a ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether money passes to you).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No. Money sent by friends by express or telegraph is not to be considered. Money forwarded by friends by steamship companies is not to be considered.

Column 15 (How much).—The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien arrival. The exact amount should be given in each case, and not simply a statement that he has "over $30" or "under $30" or any other general statement. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as "1903, Philadelphia").

Column 17 (Connection with person in or coming to the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19.—The answers in the columns under the above heads are subject to the inspection officer in charge of examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, March 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 21, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hoda Halman	16		f		stocking maker	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	yes	cousin	no	no			Cousin I. Hermann 550 551-553 Columbus Avenue New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hirsch	"	11	m		tailor	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"									
3	Itzek	"	10	m			"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"									
4	Leive Weinberg	21		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Rakanf	"		self	$ 10	—	—		Cousin: Moritz Weiss 200 Henrystreet New York						
5	Benjamin Viselman	30		m	m	tailor	"		"	"	Bille	"		self	$ 10	"	"		Brother: M. Viselmann 36 Seamenstr. New York City						
6	Simen Burka	16		f	s	"	no		"	"	Luka	"		self	$ 10	"	"		Brother: B. Burka 36 Seamenstr. New York City						
7	Wolf Löbl	24		m	s	joiner	yes		Austria	"	Sadagora	"		self	$ 20	"	"		Cousin: Isak Nussgartten 184 Hester Folkstr. 184 New York						
8	Itze Gurbakin	26		m	m	mason	"		Russia	"	Mogilew	"		self	$ 5	"	"		Friend: David Majinn 332 Lancaster New York						
9	Aron Segall	17		m	s	hair dresser	yes		"	"	Wilna	"		no	—	—	—		Brother in law: Abel Geffen 18 Pitt street New York						
10	Veche Sapirstein	49		f	wid	none	no		"	"	Wasilkow	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 50	—	—		Cousin: Josef Rapaport 279 Blue Hill av. Roxbury Boston Mass						
11	Rochel daug	20		f	s	tailoress	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	—	—								
12	Schmul son	17		m	s	lock smith	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—							Dro mem. Conjunct	
13	Schie Grofstein	28		m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	Glusk	N York	"	"	no	"	—		Brother in law: Borke Wolfson & Co Max Hobre 40 Cengleb. New York						
14	Ruven Schuster	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Golwan	"	"	"	"	"	—		Cousin: S. Friedmann 57 Henry str. New York						
15	Sore Parton	25		f	s	tailoress	"		"	"	Zlobin	"	"	"	$ 22	"	—		Nephew: Ruben Parton c/o Jacoloff Berlin 30 Obren Str. New York						
16	Golde Rubinstein	16		f	s	—	no		"	"	Bobroysk	N York	"	"	no	"	—		Cousin: P. Rosin 12 O. Place Bowery Flour New York						
17	Moses Gottfried	41		m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	Pilsvichok	"	"	"	no	"	—		Brother: Pesach Godfrei S. W. Cor 42nd Street New York						
18	Chaje	" dau	13	f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
19	David Klionsky	20		m	s	shoemaker	"		"	"	Zembin	"	"	father	no	"	—		Father: B. Klonsky 124 Broome str. New York City						
20	Leie Uscher	22		f	m		yes		"	"	Minsk	"	"	husb	"	"	—		Husband & father: Schlr. Urschick for P. Uscher 69-71 Norfolk street New York City						
21	Dobe "	1½		f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—		Uncle: P. Uschel 69-71 Norfolk street New York City						
22	Elone Rosenblum	9		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	—		Uncle: S. Aguleitk 4th Ave 290 New York						
23	Scholim Aguleitk	17		m	s	shoeing	yes		"	"	Bialystok	"	"	uncle	$ 8	"	—		Brother in law: Abraham J. Zimmermann 117 Leonard street Brooklyn NY						
24	Abram Segal	40		m	m	smith	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	son	no	"	—								
25	Chane	"	16	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	—		Husband: Mr. Silberstein for Etc Jenberg 210 Princes str. Newark N Jersey						
26	Rosie Jenberg	20		f	m	—	yes		"	"	Brest Litovsk	Newark NJ	no	husb	no	"	—		Brother: I. Orlanski 297 Broome street New York						
27	Lieb Orlanski	20		f	s	tailor	no		"	"	Silkowicy	N York	yes	brother	no	"	—		Brother: Paul Masin 332 Jefferson street New York						
28	Feige Masin	17		f	s	—	no		"	"	Mogilew	"	"	brother	no	"	—		Father: P. Lewy 26 Canal street New York						
29	Chaie Lewy	22		s	s	—	yes		"	"	Krasni	"	"	father	no	"	—		Brother: Hirsch Zeilin 90 Sheridan 6th street N York						
30	Tamore Zeilin	19		f	s	tailor	yes		"	"	Wilna	"	"	brother	no	"	—								

* "Race or People" shall be determined by the nationality or race of the immigrant as the same is commonly regarded in the country whence he came. In the case of persons coming from countries in which more than one race is found, the race or people of each immigrant shall be indicated as far as practicable. (Instead of race write Jew, Roman or Latin, Teutonic, Slavonic, Celtic, Saxon, Anglo-Saxon, Gaelic, Basque, Negro, Mongolian, etc.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer,* of the Zeeland from Antwerp, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, as from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the changes in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein would be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or —So can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Scot, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—Negroes,

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates that admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia and their descendants—residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a soft dialect of the Italian, and

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants residing in Italy, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence, as for example: Italy, Rome; Russia, Libau; etc.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be the State, place, city or town of the final destination.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (If so, whose name and relationship).—The entry in column 13 should show, if the alien is going to join relatives or friends, the name and relationship of such relatives or friends, as for example: Brother, John Smith; friend, Thomas Brown; etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, and if Yes, the year or period of years and place, as: 1893, N. Y.; etc.

Column 15 (Whether going to friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16, 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to re-examination, although the [illegible] of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vedland sailing from Antwerp, March 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in fulfillment of a prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in violation of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
21																					
1	Lewe Jellin	20	M	S.	[illegible]	Jo	Jo	Russia	Hebrew	Jabrinitz	Brooklyn NY	no	Self	$50	no		Cousin L. Gross Brooklyn NY 87 McKibbin St	No	No	No	good	No
2	Szyj Goldberg	34	M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Jabkiewicz	"	"	"	$ more	"		uncle Wolf Rodzyny Brooklyn NY 832 Jewell St	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lifke [illegible]	23	M		[illegible]												uncle & Municipal Newyork 187 Greene St	"	"	"	"	"
4	Benzion Goldsmith	27	M	M	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Jabrinitz		Jo	"	more	"		Cousin L. Gross Brooklyn NY 87 McKibbin St	"	Yes	more	"	"
5	Abram Elkin	27	M	M	grocer	Jo	Jo	"	"	Jabrinitz	Brooklyn NY	no	"	$95	no		Did not [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jershon Grnin	35	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Jo	"	$50	no		husband & father M Greenwald Newyork 613 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sore Greenwald	38	F	M	[illegible]	Jo	Jo	"	"	Jabrinitz	NY	Jo	husband	$5	"			"	"	"	"	"
8	Jechonk [illegible]	9	M										father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
9	Jsirael [illegible]	9												—	"			"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaie	7	F		SA-1383 (10) 2-8-40													"	"	"	"	"
11	Ishlouna Lopin	40	M	M	tailor	Jo	Jo	Russia	Hebrew	Bogazjan Poland	St Louis Mo	Jo	Son	$40	no		Son Joe Lopin St Louis Mo,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mechame "	40	F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	Meer "	9	M		Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	Zelik "	7	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	Noach "	5	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		13-18 Blair Ave	"	"	"	"	"
16	Devore "	4	F		12-42154503) 8-21-40			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
17	Bonni "	2	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	Schmuel Goldmann	24	M	S	tailor	no	no	"	"	Lemberg	NY	Jo	Sister	Mone	no		Sister Rosa Goldmann Father Newyork 88-82 Leppard St	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hirsch Grobstein	20	M	S	janitor	Jo	Jo	"	"	Glusk	NY	"	Uncle & Law	none	"		Brother in Law M. Wexstein Newyork Hanover Co	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leory Krotkowitz	29	M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Brooklyn NY	no	Sister	[illegible]	no		Brother in Law Isaac Schwartz Brooklyn NY 118 Williams St	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rasel Mendelowitz	20	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Odessa	NY	Jo	Cousin	$10	"		Cousin S. Glozin Newyork 205 Bronnerly	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isaak Herzman	22	M	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Mosolan	"	"	Uncle in Law	no	no		Brother in Law Abram Schwarz Newyork 206 E. 103 St	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jozell Segel	22	F	S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Kremenchug	Newburgh NY	no	Self	$10	no		Brother in Law Chaime Becker Newburgh NY 126 Water St	"	"	"	"	"
24	Liebe Bailer	30	F	M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$8	no		Husband & Father Chaime Becker Newburgh NY 126 Water St	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nechame "	9	"		Child			"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
26	Leibke "	8	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
27	Nehemia "	6	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
28	Devorre "	3	6	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
29	Rosalie "	2	6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"
30	Samuel Sosnitz	16	M	S.	[illegible]	Jo	Jo	"	"	[illegible]	NY	Jo	Self	$10	no		Uncle & Family Newyork [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" to be determined by the country from which the immigrant last came, as Germany, Italy, Spain, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, France, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Hungary, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Greece, Portugal, Roumania, Turkey, Syria, Arabia, India, China, Japan, Mexico, West Indies, Cuba, Scotch, Irish, English, German, Italian, Spanish, Slavonic, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Arabian, Indian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, or other people.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Paul, 1st Office * of the Zeeland from Antwerp ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Upderaath, Surgeon of the Zeeland * Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Upderaath M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, owning or hiring it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of Alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, whose native country should be given as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portions of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, whose native country should be given as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last country of residence of each passenger, as for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc., and not merely "Europe" or "Asia."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the ultimate place of destination of each passenger, as for example, Chicago, Ill., Omaha, Nebr., etc., and not merely "United States."

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case understood or furnish the exact amount of money in each.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the blank space below, and if so, the date, as near as can be recollected, and place, as "1891, N. Y."

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, the name and complete address.

Columns 16 to ...—The answers to these columns are subject to verification by the examining officer at the immigration station.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vedland, sailing from Antwerp, March 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mental defect or physical defect, and if so, nature of the same.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elke Ebrenz	20		f	m				Austria	Hebrew (C.L.-205-1-9-41)	Colonya	NYK	Js	husband	$20	no			husband Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feivel "	15		m										father					Abrenz						
3	Itschok "	9		"																					
4	Mende "	8		f															Herzfeld Rivington st 194						
5	Rosa "	6																							
6	Jankel Grinbaum	17		m	S	tailor	no	no			Chorzow	NYK	Js	self	$8-00	no			uncle of " " "						
7	Chrosey Goldfaud	18		m	S	farmer	Js	Js			Krestanitz	"	"	uncle	100	"			uncle Georg Modal 173. Ward st.						
8	Hirsch Berschowsky	18		m	S	shoemaker	no	no			Rozany	"	"	sister	no	no			sister C. Berschowsky 366 E. Houston st.						
9	Chaie Grinspan	16		f	S		Js	Js			Jaroslaw	NYK	Js	father	no	"			father M. Grinspan 3 Norfolk st.						
10	Elie Levitan	26		m	M	tailor	"	"			Minsk	Brooklyn NYK	no	with wife	no	no			brother in law L. Heine 224 Chrystie st.						
11	Ester Danemark	20		f	S						Lezajsk	"	"	cousin	"	"			cousin B. Goldberg 553. Fulton st.						
12	Beile Fried	15		f	S						Tarlow	NYK	Js	brother	no	no			brother M. Fried 131. Monroe st.						
13	Salmen Swiecicki	14		m	S	tailor	"	"			Lida	"	"	brother	$10	"			brother B. Swiecicki 224 Chrystie st.						
14	Moische Greis	17		m	S	driver	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Tarlow	Brooklyn NYK	no	uncle	$2	no			sister A. Greis 23. Manhattan st.						
15	Chaim Eisenstadt	17		m	S	painter	Js	Js	Russia	"	Jaslo	Peterson NJ	no	self	no	no			brother M. Eisenstadt Peterson NJ 64 Mortlor st.						
16	Isman Seviorsky	14		m	S		"	"		"	Lowall	Minneapolis	no	"	no	no			uncle Fatin Timmerman Minneapolis Minn 209 Ninth st.						
17	Hilel Schelkin	25		m	M	barber	2x1126128 (505) 7-9-41				Minsk	NYK	Js	self	no	no			brother W. Selden 330 Cherry st.						
18	Chaie Lew	24		f	M		Js	Js			Bialystok	Boston Mass	no	self	$8	"			husband Mordche Lew						
19	Schaie "	3	6	m															brother Max 86 Cannon st.						
20	Ely "	2	6																						
21	Feigel Morowowsky	20		f	S		no	no				NYK	Js	self	$5	no			uncle Leiser Israelit 987. Pitt Division st.						
ADMITTED	Jinneke Rabein	15		m	S	clerk	Js	Js			Bedzyn	Minsk	"	self	$10	"			uncle Max Rabein 2410. Mora Grand st.						
ADMITTED	Leide G. Jeremiter	44		m	M	tailor	"	"	Russia		Tarnow	NYK	Js	husband	no	no			cousin B. Tunks						
ADMITTED	Chaie "	16		f																					
ADMITTED	Rosie "	13		"			2x1115154-505-1-21-41				(C.L.-205-3-4-41)								New York 1045 E 156 st.						
ADMITTED	Rachel "	9	6	"																					
ADMITTED	Meier "	8		m																					
28	Bornch Goldberg	31		m	M	upholsterer	Js	Js			Jaroslaw	Brooklyn NYK	no	self	none				brother Louis Goldberg Brooklyn NYK 559 Sackett st.						
29	Chawe "	24		f																					
30	Hilel Selden	25		m	S	painter	Js	Js			Minsk	Brooklyn NYK	no	self	$50	no			cousin J. Grodsky Brooklyn NYK 81 st.						

XX

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Asst Off Officer *, of the Zeeland from Antwerp, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F Op de Beek, Surgeon of the Zeeland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Op de Beek

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is ruled and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following points should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies and Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates some degree of negro blood; should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, no matter how long in Italy or in other countries, including Austria-Hungary, are to be classified as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect called the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the peninsula and islands of Italy south of the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Pantelleria, are to be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town from which the alien last came to the port of entry.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show the State and place (city or town) to which the alien is destined.

Column 12 (*Whether joining relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and when*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 and 16.—The answers to these questions are subject to verification in respect to facts and circumstances of importance.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, March 24, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town).	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Years previously.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bassie Schwarz	28		F	M				Austria	Hebrew	Lodz	Ft	Yes	husband	no	no			husband Father						
2	Chaja "	3	6									"	"	father	"	"			Benni Schwarz						
3	Mordche "	3	6	M								"	"	"	"	"			Newyork Orchard St						
4	Taube "	6		F															Isaac L Goldberg						
5	Mottel Lederman	18		M	S	Laundry	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lodz	Ft	"	uncle	no	no			Newyork 30 Canal St						
6	Noach Hoscher	25		M	M	tailor	no	no	"	"	Sosnowitz	"	"	brother	$23	no			brother in law Joe Isbar Newyork 96 Broome St						
7	Leib Engelzin	45		M	Div	joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wilna	Brooklyn NY	no	self	Some	no			uncle L Rosenberg Brooklyn NY 75 Graham Ave						
8	DEPORTED Isser Bagin	25		M	M	painter	X		"	X	Minsk	"	Yes	self	$10	"			brother & nephew Saul Bagin Brooklyn NY 403 Sutter Ave						
9	DEPORTED Adler Rolbin	96	X	F	Wid		X		"	X	X	"	"	"	"	"			brother Sh Lewin Brooklyn NY 211 Christopher St						
10	Lule Lewin	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"			"	no	self	$3	"			cousin Jack Grossi Newyork 256 Henry St						
11	Mordech Markowitz	23		M	M		"	"	"		Warsaw	"	Yes	"	$3	no			sister J. Dennick Chicago Ill 532 Hoyne St						
12	Ester Pannick	16		F	S		"	"	"		Lomza	Chicago Ill	"	sister	$2	no			husband L Kupnick Newyork 332 Madison St						
13	ADMITTED Feige Schmidt	28		F	M		no	no	"		Grajdi	Ft	"	husband	no	"			mother J. Teichon Newyork 333 Madison St						
14	ADMITTED Lobel Teichon	96		M	S		"	"	"		Grajdi	"	"	mother	no	no			brother in law Solomon Friedman Newyork 263 Madison St						
15	Jankel Schonker	20		M	M	peanuts	Yes	Yes	"		Wilna	Brooklyn NY	no	self	$2	no			son Mor Gorodiz Brooklyn NY 1738 Lafayette Ave						
16	Hanne Feldmann	23		F	S	Tailoress	no	no	"		Sambor	Ft	Yes	father	$1	no			father Isaac Cohen Newyork 175 Orchard St						
17	Chaj Nemes	18		M	S	tailor	"	"	"		Wolochan	"	"	brother in law	no	"			cousin Nathan Dairy Newyork 32 Jefferson St						
18	ADMITTED Liebe Goralnitzky	37		F	Wid				"		Wilna	Brooklyn NY	no	son	$5	no			uncle H Friedland Newyork 174 Monroe St						
19	Isaac Cohen	22		M	M	tailor	"	"	"		Sambor	Ft	Yes	father	no	no			father " "						
20	Schlome Daisy	25		M	M	tailor	"	"	"		Warschau	"	"	cousin	$15	"			cousin Harry Isaacson Boston Mass 37 Lagrange St						
21	Moische Sukin	20		M	S		"	"	"		Sambor	"	"	uncle	$3	no			brother in law Max Cohen Brooklyn NY 23 Lorraine St						
22	Chweire Friedland	16		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	father	"	"			brother in law A. Gerstein Chicago Ill 44 Hollyoak						
23	Rachel Melnick	15		F	S		no	no	"		Kamenitza	Boston Mass	"	"	20¢	$3	no		uncle B Krakauer Chicago Ill 2842 Lawndale Ave						
24	Jacob Feldmann	27		M	M	painter	Yes	Yes	"		Sambor	Brooklyn NY	no	"	"	$5	no		son in law J Frankenn Newyork 156 Eldridge St						
25	Abram Teitelbaum	22		M	S	tailor	"	"	"		Kamen	Chicago Ill	no	"	"	$5	no		husband Father of Emanuel Brooklyn NY 568 Lincoln Pl						
26	Alexander Grinberg	23		M	S	chimney	Yes	Yes	"		Bluc	Ft	Yes	self	$25	no			brother						
27	Beile Teitelbaum	56		F	Wid		no	no	"		Kamenitz	Chicago Ill	"	daughter	no	no									
28	Elke Dunenmark	29		F	M		Yes	Yes	"		(a. L. # 2055/3-11-41)	"	"	husband	no	"									
29	Moses "	2		M							Zyrzyn	Brooklyn NY	"	father											
30	Hanke "	11		F	S							"	"	brother	no	no									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the Poland from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or his assistant employed by the owners to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as to such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Poland, Zachary Peterson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Zachary Peterson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, farmer, laborer, cabinet maker, steel polisher, iron molder, woolen sorter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports taken during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is superseded and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—Ns (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports taken in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (by race or people, and similar). "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following suggestions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] and may not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants in the cities residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries. Sometimes called "Italian north." Most of these people are Gallic (Celtic) and Teutonic in blood.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants in the cities residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries. Sometimes called "Italian south."

[illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country in which each alien had last resided. [illegible] place only or town of final departure.

Column 11 (Intending to reside permanently in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No).

Column 12 (If ticket was paid for).—The entry in column 12 [illegible] usually by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 13 (Have you ever been in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, for each individual or family, the exact amount of money, if any, in possession of the family.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relatives in the United States; and if so, what relatives).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, what relative, and the name and complete address of such relative, and the relationship, if any, between the alien and the relative, as husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, etc.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relatives, friends, or employers; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16, 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by an inspector during the personal examination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] March 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No.	1 NAME IN FULL	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
18																						
1	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED	[illegible]																					
5	Elbrek Schwarzmann							Lebanon	Hungarian	4 yrs												
6	Jankel Kandel							Lebanon	Hungarian	4 yrs												
7	Bizzilla "																					
8	Rubin Schwarz								Polish	4 yrs												
9	Jankel Bagnik								Hungarian	4 yrs												
10	Schneyer Poliszynik								Polish Brooklyn	4 yrs												
11	Abraham Lewin								Russian	Newark	4 yrs											
12	Jedida "																					
13	Sosche Hoffman								Polish	4 yrs												
14	Nechama Rosenblatt								Russian	"	"											
15	Chaiche Rosner								Hungarian	"	"											
16	Leah Breitkopf								Russian	"	"											
17	Chawche Schneider								Polish Brooklyn	4 yrs												
18	Chaim "																					
19	Leidel "																					
20	Feige Silberman								Russian	4 yrs												
21	Rosa Biderman								Odessa	"												
22	Sosie Blumenfeld								Russian Brooklyn	4 yrs												
ADMITTED 23	Gitel Orkowitz								Russian	4 yrs												
ADMITTED 24	Rafael "																					
ADMITTED 25	Benjamin Gilwitt																					
DEPORTED 26	Leuthe Garfolz								Russian	4 yrs												
27	Moische Kotler								Hungarian	4 yrs												
28	Pinchas "																					
29	Leser Rodels								Russian	4 yrs												
30	Sarah Romoff																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer * of the [illegible] from [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Zeeland, Carling Herscovitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed) is to be construed [illegible].

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as [illegible]. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7 (Able to read) and (able to write).—Column 7 is to be filled out and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ——No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the entries of the race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French race or people, and similarly, French subjects or a resident does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So also with a Swiss, Canadian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] including non-Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, or other South American countries or Africa. Any mixture appearance indicates any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po and the mountains [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, or Tuscany and Central Italy, including Rome, are classed as Italian (North). Many of these people can be distinguished by the Italian [illegible] as "the north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] Sicily, Sardinia, and the Papal States, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, and Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Caserta, Naples, Salerno, Basilicata, Calabria, Catanzaro, Reggio, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Cagliari, Nuoro, and Sassari are classed as Italian (South).

[illegible].

The people who are native to the [illegible] Austria-Hungary, and who are [illegible] Austrian, Hungarian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dubrovnician, or Montenegrin, should be classified as [illegible].

[illegible].

The people who are native to the [illegible] Russia, and who are [illegible] Russian, Finn, Polish, Lithuanian, Courland, Livonian, Esthonian, Caucasian, Siberian, Georgian, Circassian, Tartar, Mingrelian, Kurd, Lesghian, Armenian, Persian, Afghan, Beloochee, Bokhara, Khivan, Kirghis, Turkoman, Kamchadale, Koriak, Tchuktchi, Aleut, Kalmuck, Samoyede, Ostiak, Tungusian, Yakut, Lapp, Gipsy, Jew, Moravian, Bohemian, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Wendish, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dubrovnician, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Cholo, Chilian, Peruvian, Bolivian, Argentinian, Colombian, Venezuelan, Ecuadorian, Guianese, Brazilian, Uruguayan, Paraguayan, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Dominican, Central American, West Indian, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Australian, New Zealander, Hawaiian, Filipino, Indian (Aboriginal North American), Negro, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish-American, Basque, Italian (North), Italian (South), Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, French, Swiss, Hebrew, Greek, Albanian, Syrian, Arabian, Turkish, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Kroo, Fanti, Ashanti, Akim, Foo, Congo, Kaffir (South African), Zulu, Basuto, Bechuana, Madagascan, Other African Negroes, Other African Races, Other Asiatic Races, Other Races.

[illegible].

[illegible] should be given in each case [illegible] simply the country of birth.

[illegible].

Names brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] the names of the family.

[illegible].

The entries in column 11 should show whether [illegible] Yes or No in the [illegible] between [illegible] and the date of arrival [illegible] 1891 to [illegible].

[illegible].

The entry in column 16 should [illegible] whether [illegible] or [illegible] a relative or friend [illegible] and if so, whether [illegible] or friend [illegible] and complete address.

[illegible].

The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by [illegible] inspector, officer, or employee of the Department of Commerce and Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Dec 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lederland sailing from Antwerp March 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind, or labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
17																					
✓ 1	Leo Silberberg	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobruisk	N.Y.	Yes	husband	$50	No	No	husband Julia Silberberg 22 Jefferson st. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Efroim "	31		M										father				cousin Rachmiel Berke New York 244 Clinton st.						
✓ 3	Josef Aron Perezitzky	21		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Kovno			self	$50			cousin Abr Rossess Brooklyn N.Y. 1046 Hart st.						
✓ 4	Mordka Chichanitzky	41		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Suwalki	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$20	No		cousin Meier Gubaschitzki New York 67 E. 4th st.						
✓ 5	Josef Jablonitzky	30		M	M	Tailor					Grodno	N.Y.	Yes	cousin	$20	No		brother S. Gollin New York 194 Madison st.						
✓ 6	Sanne Gollin	21		F							Russia			self	$20	No		brother in law I. Feigenbaum New York 194 Madison st.						
✓ 7	Leo Finkelstein	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes						self	$50	No								
✓ 8	Ester Freemann	30		F	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	N.Y.	Yes	husband	$50	No		husband Julius Freemann New York 33 Jarrett st.						
✓ 9	Mottel "	14		M											$50									
✓ 10	Bell "	8		F																				
✓ 11	Moschke "	7		M																				
✓ 12	Rissel Engel	26		F	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Schrimund	N.Y.	Yes	husband	$50	No		husband A. Lewin New York 240 Cherry st.						
✓ 13	Lore Podgurski	29		F	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Lowosolle			husband	$27½			husband L. Podgurski New York 40 Cherry st.						
✓ 14	Gittel Klomorowski	27		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Ostrow	Chicago Ill.	Yes	mother	$37½			mother Z. Klomorowski Chicago Ill. 174 Peoria st.						
✓ 15	Aron Engel	22		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Augustowo	N.Y.	Yes	uncle	$20	No		uncle A. Lewin New York 240 Cherry st.						
✓ 16	Jennie Kleinkowitz	23		F	M	Waist Maker	No	No	"	"	Kalvarie	N.Y.	Yes	husband	$27½	No		husband J. Kleinkowitz New York 244 246 Madison st.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 17	Chaja Feigenbaum	17		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kalvarie	"	"	brother in law	$37½			brother in law A. Handler New York 194 Cherry st.						
✓ 18	Mirke Gollin	24		F	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Russia	N.Y.	Yes	husband	No			husband S. Gollin New York 174 Madison st.						
✓ 19	Israel "	3		M										father										
✓ 20	Jendel Rubenzitt	38		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes						brother in law	No			brother in law J. Goldsmith New York 53 E. 112 st.						
✓ 21	Moses Skrezitz	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Lomza			self	$15	No		cousin H. Vlezitzki New York 99 Rivington st.						
✓ 22	Gruenbe Lipschitz	19		F							Lodzany	N.Y.	Yes	brother	No	No		brother L. Lipschitz New York 138 Monroe st.						
✓ 23	Rheine "	17		F																				
✓ 24	Chaja Plotzky	28		F	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Volkovo	Akron Ohio	"	husband	$37½			husband J. Plotzky Akron Ohio 243 S. Exchange st.						
✓ 25	Meyer "	9		M										father										
✓ 26	Leate Skawinzki	25		F	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Mlotzy	N.Y.	"	husband	No	No		husband L. Kimbell New York 495 Monroe st.						
✓ 27	Ester "	9		F										father										
✓ 28	Marie Kaufmann	19		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kovno	N.Y.	Yes	self	$50	No		uncle L. Horn Covington st. New York 115						
✓ 29	Gedalia Graus	39		M	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Slobozya	"	"	brother in law	No	No		brother in law Jendel Rubenzweig New York 20						
30	Shendel Shershka	18		F	S	—	No	No	"	"								brother in law J. Rottenberg New York						

* Insert here "cabin passenger," "second cabin passenger," or "steerage passenger," as the case may be. Use blank lines if necessary. The Commissioner-in-Charge of each port may require additional information to be shown.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Asst. Off Officer * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Jo Beach, Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Jo Beach

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, conductor, engineer, mining engineer, machinist, cabinet or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, as regards each of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, rents a farm, or works a farm on shares.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make their distinctions in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and by duty officers during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected where in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Canadian or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of any of these races, Russian or any other, according to nationality. In this connection the Bureau of Immigration desires to emphasize especially the following:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, irrespective of race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, including Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa, and no matter what appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the territory north of the Tuscan-Roman Apennines, including the districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia, and Tuscany, and the Republic of San Marino, are to be classified as "Italian (north)." Many Italians in the United States [illegible]

The people who are native to the territory south of the Tuscan-Roman Apennines, including the districts of Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are to be classified as "Italian (south)." Many Italians in the United States [illegible]

[illegible] brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the [illegible] of the family.

Column 10 (Last residence).—[illegible] The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien was last a subject, rather than the country from which he last emigrated. [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible] The answers in this column are subject to verification, and [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vedland sailing from Antwerp, March 16, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
16																							
✓1	Selde Bielobrodsky	46		M	S.		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Phila	Yes	self	no	no			Brother in law N Imbal	No	No	No	No	good	No
✓2	Chaim Bloch	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Tarnow	Brooklyn NY	No	mark	$10	No			Benjamin I Silverman Brooklyn NY 75 Moore St.	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓3	Josef Kohen	17		M	S.	Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	Warshau	NY	Yes	Brother	$5	No			Brother H Cohen New York 284 Madison St.	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓4	Feiside Cohen	18		F	S		No	No	"	"	Lemberg	NY	No	Brother	$5	No			Brother H Cohen New York 275 Monmouth St	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓5	Pinchus Miller	18		M	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Sczyrzow	Brooklyn NY	No	"	No	No			Brother L Miller Brooklyn NY 54 Pacific Street	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓6	Jankel Schmierer	15		M	S.		No	No	"	"	Swalabelly	NY	Yes	uncle	No	No			uncle Dawid Becker New York 79 Ave B	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓7	Leib Drucker	29		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sczyrzow	Brooklyn NY	No	self	No	No			Brother in law L Bortschansky New York 209 Rivington St.	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓8	Dine Rittler	19		F	S.	2x 8339 6/8/39					Kovno	NY	Yes	"	$22½				Brother L Rittler New York 1878 Madison St	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓9	Simche Weinstein	26		M	S.	Smith	"	"	"	"	Mikowca	NY	"	self	$10½	"			Cousin J Palmer New York 207 Grand St	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓10	Benedikt Folkenowitz	19		M	S.		"	"	"	Polish	Kowno	Haverhill Mass	No	"	$10				Acquaintance L Silverman Haverhill Mass. 291 River St	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓11	Schlemine Schmidt	24		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Mesin	NY	Yes	"	No				Brother in law Max Rabinowitz New York 130 Orchard St	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓12	Rachel "	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
✓13	Josef Chowin	20		M	S.	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mogilow	NY	"	"	No	No			Cousin de Wolfson New York 207 Fourth St	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓14	Israel Moluitt	18		M	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Fredwitt	NY	"	"	$10½	"			Brother Ch Zodikow New York 284 Henry St	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓15	David Zodikow	19		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	NY	Yes	"	No	No			Brother J Dubowski New York 47 Jay St	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓16	Sore Dubowski	19		F	S.	"	Yes	"	"	"	Mirsk	Boston Mass	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother E Mackoff New York 207 Fourth St	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓17	Efroim Moseloff	20		M	S	painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jekaterinoslav	NY	Yes	"	"	"									
✓18	Dobe Sandelowitz	23		F	M		"	"	"	"	Wilkowe	"	"	husband	$15	"			Husband & father L Sandelowitz New York 345 Second St	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓19	Israel	5		M										father										
✓20	Mary Wolf	25		F	S.	2x 64463-505-8/15/38 (C.O. 205 - 9/19/38)	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kowno	NY	Yes	Brother	$20	No			Brother M Wolf Rochester N.Y. 77 Orchard St	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓21	Bobche Melzer	17		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Krimi	"	"	father	$4	No			brother in law J Glatt New York 58 Eldridge St.	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓22	Sore Abliard	17		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	"	"	Aunt	No	No			Aunt D Krawitz New York 101 St. Lewis St.	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓23	Chaja Dubrowski	28		F	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kowkowicz	NY	"	husband	$3	"			husband & father L Dubrowski	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓24	Frieze "	9		F										father										
✓25	Celia "	6		F																				
✓26	Louis "	3		M																				
✓27	Lewi Feldmann	38		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Mesi	NY	Yes	husband	No	No			Husband J Feldmann New York 284 Cherry St	No	"	"	"	"	"
✓28	Jonj "	14		M										father										
✓29	Rivie "	6		F																				
✓30	Marsch Gyrodnick	28		M	M	Tailor	No	No	"	"	Zagarey	Boston Mass	Yes	Brother in law	No	No			Brother in law Meyer L Abelay New York 207 Fourth St	No	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, * of the Zeeland from Rotterdam, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or his successor employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as owner or as tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the many who operate it.

Steamship companies should instruct the immigrants at the time the manifest and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and employees during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be left blank and the entries therein could be either Yes—You can read and write. No—You can neither read nor write. Yes—You can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be reserved to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and employees charged to look against. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in England, a Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of "English" or "Hebrew," or any other race or nationality. In this connection the Bureau of Immigration desires especially to call attention to the following:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies, including Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Whatever may be the appearance indicating the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, regardless of place of birth, are classified as Italians (North). Most of these people are of Gallic descent, as Belgians are.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Caserta, Grosseto, Leghorn, Massa e Carrara, Naples, Perugia, Pisa, Rome, Siena, Umbria, and Sicily, and their descendants, regardless of place of birth, are classified as Italians (South).

Column 10 (Land to which going).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the city or town of the permanent residence of the alien arrival.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the place to which the alien arrival is destined.

Column 12 (Has ticket through).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (Has money, any person).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, according as the immigrant was found to have money in his possession or not, and the amount should be entered in column 14.

Column 14 (How much money).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in possession of the immigrant, the Yes or No answer to which is given in column 13. Should give in each case individual cash possessed, whether belonging to the immigrant or to the family.

Money brought by the head of a family should be entered to the credit of the family, and not to the credit of the individual members composing it.

Column 15 (Relative in country whence came).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the immigrant has a relative in the country whence he came, and the Yes or No answer to this question should be entered in column 15, should show whether or not (Yes or No) the immigrant has a relative in the United States, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative, and the relationship of such relative to the immigrant, as father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, etc.

Column 16 (Can read).—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by inspection officer at the examination of each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp, March 14, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Years	Months	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of the offering, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Frieda Finkelstein	16		f	s						Russia								father S. Finkelstein (Newyork) 21 Lewis st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Anna Meltzer	16		f	s						"								father Moses Meltzer	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Abe "	18		m															Newyork 82 E. 10th						
✓ 4	Irene Basies	18		f	s						Russia								mother Bertha Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Marieke "	16		m	s						"								Newyork London Grand Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Reisel Abramowitz	17		f	s						"								mother Rivken Abramowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Frankel Barobkin	50		m	m						"								Newyork 198 Henry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Elke Rubinstein	19		f	s						"								brother in law Abram Frankel Newyork Barony 82 E. 22 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Judes Leewin	38		f	m						"								mother Modeske Bachelelka Brooklyn NYK Hooper st. 491.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Elke "	9									"								husband & father Noiseen Leewin Brooklyn NYK 491. Hooper st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Kobie Gittries	26		f	m						"								husband & father Mendel Gittries Newyork 226 E. 13th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Gedalie "	5									"														
✓ 13	Salomon "	3		m							"														
✓ 14	Abe Kaplan	22		f	m						"								husband Meier Kaplan Newyork NYK 468. 15th ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	David "	18		m							"														
✓ 16	~~Ester R Millmantz~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m~~						~~Russia~~								~~husband & father~~						
✓ 17	~~Shifra " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several persons on board said vessel during the recent stay thereof in port employed in the capacity of surgeon to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, numbered and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and fourteen), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by paragraphs [illegible] including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of [illegible] is to be expressed in [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single).—The [illegible] or M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—[illegible] as far as possible the occupation [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron puddler, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money [illegible]

A farmer having [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible] should be made [illegible]

Ordinary terms to avoid [illegible] could be either [illegible] "gentleman" [illegible] "no occupation" [illegible] but only when [illegible]

Column 7 (Nationality).—[illegible] such immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—[illegible] person as last on foreign [illegible]

Special attention should be [illegible] manifests should be examined [illegible] For instance, "French" [illegible] race or people, and should [illegible] mean "French" by nationality [illegible] would properly come under the [illegible] nationality. In like manner [illegible]

The term "Cuban" [illegible]

The term "[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro [illegible] the aboriginal [illegible]

The people who [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finn.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City).	Final Destination (State).	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whose assistance.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Asst Surg of the Steamer from Antwerp

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (or affirm), that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asst Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Steamer sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible] (Austria), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 505, 508 A, and 508 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by an explanation of the facts to be entered including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in infants under one year old must be stated in months, the latter applying only to those under two years old.

Column 9 (Sex).—The entry is ordinarily [illegible]

Column 10 (Married or single). [illegible]

Column 11 (Calling or occupation). [illegible]

Column 12 (Nationality). [illegible]

Column 13 (Last residence). [illegible]

Column 14 (Final destination). [illegible]

Column 15 (Have you). [illegible]

Column 16 (Race or people). [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America and the adjacent islands.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the people of Central and Southern Africa, including the Negroes of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1118

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: When? / Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Moische Friedmann	27	m		married	Jeweler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Antwerp	Chicago	yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother Mary Friedmann Newyork 639 E 9 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Hannah Polyne	21	w	3	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Latvia	"	"	Cousin	$5	no		Cousin Mirke Perlowitz Newyork 94 Ex 4 St.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	Leib Barisitz	29	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Winnipeg Man.	yes	self	$25	no		Brother in law Mr Bronowitzky Winnipeg Man. R.F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 4	Jacob Rips	20	m	s	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Kobbek	Chicago	"	brother	none	no		Brother Schelow Ribbeck Newyork 9 Ellis St.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5	Freide Ribbeck	20	f	s	—	—	no	no	"	Hebrew	Horodenka Austria	Chicago	yes	self	$20	no		Brother Schelow Ribbeck Newyork 86 Ellis St.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 6	Elde Breslaw	23	4	m							Sudowitz	Chicago	yes	husband	no	no		Husband Mikel Breslaw Newyork 92 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 7	Abram	3	10	s										father										
✓ 8	Hesse Markus	23	7	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Brody	Chicago	yes	self	no	no		Brother Nathan Markus Newyork 38 Clayton St. Uncle A Markowitz Newyork 84 E. 102 St.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9	Simon Meisterow	30	m	m	painter	no	no	"	"	"	Zabrowitz	"	"	"											
✓ 10	Moelke Silberblood	28	7	m							Minsk	Chicago	yes	"				Husband of L Silberblood Newyork 212 14 E 7 St	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 11	Reslde "	5																						
✓ 12	Jankew Chrzanow	27	m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Bobrow	Boston Mass	yes	"	no	no		Uncle M Nudelstein Boston Mass 49 Revere St.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 13	Israel Rosofsky	28	m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Wilna	Chicago	yes	self	no	no		Uncle Jerkel Krantz Newyork 33 Norfolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 14	Tille Rubinstein	18	f	s		no	no	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"										
✓ 15	Mordche Pikofsky	37	7	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no		Brother B Pikofsky Newyork 157 Ave B St	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 16	Schmuel Chaya	28	2	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilna	Chicago	yes	husband	no	no		Husband Sam Abner Newyork 349 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 17	Sarah Abner	2	11											father										
✓ 18	Debora "	3	8																					
✓ 19	Moses Gronsfeg	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Schwetzen	Zwolle Holland	Chicago	yes	uncle	no	no		Uncle Sam Gronsfeg Rotterdam Holland 422 Heyermanstr	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 20	Chaya Blass	18	f	s							Sedeke	Chicago	yes	self	no	no		Brother Asher Blass Newyork 64 E 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 21	Jankel Gorelick	17	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Fabianski	"	"	uncle	"	"		Uncle Sam Heller Newyork 346 E 107 St.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 22	Reben Scheinman	18	m	s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Schlonsk	Chicago	yes	brother in law	no	no		Brother in law Daniel Bennik Newyork 419 E 10 St	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 23	Ester Blass	45	4	m							Sedeke	"	"	son	no	no		Son Asher Blass Newyork Brg 110 St and 6th Av	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 24	Sure "	15																						
✓ 25	Reisel Blass	21	4	m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no		Husband Asher Blass Newyork Brg 110 St and 6th Av.	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 26	Wolf "	3	11											father										
✓ 27	Abe Kammenschitz	19	M	s		yes	yes				Wilna	Chicago	yes	self	$16			Brother Mary Merriman Newyork 298 Canal St.						
✓ 28	Israel Schapira	19	M	s		yes	no	"	"	"	Bobruisk	Worcester Mass	"	"	no	no		Brother in law J Rabinowitz Newyork 70 E 119 St	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 29	Yosel Schapira	13	M	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother in law David Zeitlin Newyork 592 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 30	Eydesa Perlow	18	F	s		no	no	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	uncle	no	no		Uncle Louis Edery Newyork 204 E [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Zeeland, Dailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and debarred), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases appearing including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under [illegible] year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column [illegible] should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column [illegible] should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column [illegible] should [illegible] as definitely as possible the occupation [illegible] persons, as for example, a farmer, a merchant, a Civil engineer, a stationary engineer, a mason, a [illegible], a tailor, a [illegible], a steel polisher, a cabinetmaker, a wood turner, a [illegible], a machinist, a locksmith, a turner, or other indefinite description.

A description should be made [illegible] the [illegible] "laborer," "farmer," "servant," or the like, the amount of money [illegible] as follows:

A farmer [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who [illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible] shall be made [illegible] possessed [illegible] showing the general classification of aliens as follows:

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Under this [illegible] said [illegible] "Yes" [illegible] "No" [illegible] can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column [illegible] the country to which each [illegible] such immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column [illegible] race or people as given in the [illegible] side of each [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to [illegible] and manifests shall not be [illegible] For instance, "France" [illegible] race or people, and similarly "Russia" [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. [illegible] might properly come under the heading of [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South [illegible] descent.

AFRICA [illegible]

"African (black)" [illegible]

EUROPE.

The people who [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp March 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or previous years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Point which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expectation, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
12																							
✓ 1	Edouard Dressens	28		m	married	driver	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	Wolvertem	Paterson	yes	self	more than $50	no			brother-in-law Joseph Van Halle cor 42nd st & 11th Paterson N J	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Pierre Wauters	26	10	m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Brussels	"	"	"	$20	"			no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Louise "	20	9	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Servais Jan Baptiste Segers	single		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	Wyneghem	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$21	no			cousin Victor Segers 927 W. Clark St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Cloet Segers	28		m	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	$10	"			aunt Mrs Rosine Segers Broederstraat 6 Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Barbara Schmitz	2	1	sgle	—	—	"	"	Germany	German	Muenchen	"	"	"	$50	"			brother Peter Schmitz 1st Prussian Regiment Augsburg Germany	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Baptiste Soares	20		m	single	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Angeringen	"	"	"	$11	"			Brother-in-law Joseph Schmitz 1st Prussian Regiment Augsburg Germany	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Marie Schuller	19		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	Overschide	"	"	"	$25	"			cousin Victor Segers 201 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Camille Viane	27		m	married	baker	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	Marquette	Cottage Grove Minn	yes	self	more than $50	no			pupil Victor Segers Cottage Grove	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Flavie "	26		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				cousin Jan Cabel 6 E. 8th Street 732 South Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Gerard Cornet	22		m	single	Cigar maker	"	"	Belgium	flemish	Gheel	Boston Mass	yes	self	$12	no			cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Theodore Cornet	42		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	$20	"	—	—	nephew — " —	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Marie Cornet	42		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	—	—	husband	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Marie Jan Cabel	25		f	single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	1905	Boston Mass	Jan Cabel 6 E. 8th Street 732 South Boston Mass	✓	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Emiel "	2	10	m	sgle	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Ermina "	—	5	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			friend Charles Fonteyne cousin Catherine "	"	"	"	"	"
~~Transit~~ 17	Remi de Vaine	~~45~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~sgle~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~				~~Bastenaken~~ Nestaken	~~Siberia~~ Canada	~~yes~~	~~self~~	more than $50	no		transit	Westaskiwin Alberta	"	"	"	"	"
~~Transit~~ 18	Emiel "	~~41~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~married~~	~~metal-caster~~	~~yes~~				~~Bastenaken~~	~~Canada~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~more than $50~~	~~no~~		~~transit~~	brother-in-law Pieter Brake Canada 1 year 59 Paterson N J	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Valve disease~~	~~Consumption~~
✓ 19	Gustave Destray	24		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	"	present	Paterson N J	yes	"	$20	no	—	—	cousin Ermina Pireyn 1st Prussian Regiment Augsburg Germany	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Josef Vandenbraeden	23	11	m	sgle	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Verrebrock	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$10	"	—	—	brother Frans Van Holvelaer 1st Prussian Regiment Augsburg Germany	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Auguste Salet	28		m	married	"	"	"	"	"	Braem	Charles St Chicago Ill	yes	"	$10	"	—	—	brother-in-law W. Yzebaert 1st Prussian Regiment Augsburg Germany	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Alfons Thomas	21	7	sgle	—	—	"	"	"	"	Essen	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	"	—	—	friend Sophial Jan Goethuys W. 13th St cor 830 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Frans de Jonghe	22		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Ingelmunster	Texas	"	"	$10	"	—	—	brother Alfons Smeulen 1st Prussian Regiment Augsburg Germany	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Remi Jandebroeucq	23		m	sgle	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Ingoyghem	Volsini Ill	"	"	more than $50	yes	1906	Illinois	brother-in-law Charles Vanderveurst Box 19 Davis 135 Volsini Ill	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Alphons de Cabuwa	25		m	sgle	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	August Vanneste	23		m	sgle	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20				Victor Segers Volsini Ill	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Joseph de Kalsche	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	$15	"	—	—	cousin Jan Goethuys Joliet Ill 327 E. Clinton Street	"	"	"	"	"
~~DEPORTED~~ 28	Leonie de Latter	22		f	~~single~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	$15	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	brother Volsini Ill	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~X~~
✓ 29	Petrus Vergaert	30	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eeghem	Ills	"	"	$40	"	—	—	uncle Jan Vandenbroucke Ieper	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	August Schotteuw Joseph Julian	22	3	m	"	"	yes	"	French	Roman Cat.	Tenora	"	yes	self	"	"								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the birth of [illegible] Scotch, Irish, English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, or other race which they belong, as the case may be. Entries of race will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]												
243	[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]												
248	[illegible]												
249	[illegible]												
250	Dl Kinitz Ki Umache	H	5	1	4	Jack	Geo. Mentel jr Essex N. Y. C.	Bhert	3/22	12-	1	1	1
							Rose Solomon, 54 Monroe "	Sullivan	3/2	4-	-	-	1
							Max Weber, 68 Rivington St. "	Baldwin	3/2	5-	-	-	3
							Israel Jr. Madison N.Y.C.	Sullivan	3/2	5-	-	-	1
							Mrs. Louis Levine Bronx "	Bhert	"	5-	-	-	4
							Meyer 20 Nelson Place "	Sullivan	"	4-30	-	-	2
							Mrs. Louis Levy "	Warren	"	5-30	-	-	1
							Max Meyer 65 5th Ave. Newark, N.J.	Baldwin	"	5-	-	-	1
							Abr Hirsch, Mattias Hyde Park, Pa	Bhert	3/23	3-27	8	8	5
							Fink, Salesman, 205 E. 10 N.Y.C.	Warren	3/21	5-15	-	1	1
251													
252													
253													
254													
255													
256													
257													
258													
259													
260													
261													
262													
263													
264													
265													
266													
267													
268													

N. Y. Form 85
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over 14 years	NUMBER OF ALIENS Under 14 years	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
211	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]												
213	[illegible]												
214	[illegible]												
215	[illegible]												
216	[illegible]				6								
217	[illegible]												
218	[illegible]												
219	Schimelmanof [illegible]												
220	Leitelstein [illegible]												
221	Loisckewitz [illegible]				7								
222	Lelmickler Dine												
222	Friede Friede												
224	Mengeowski Since and child	14	2/2	2									
225	Haiseman Heisel	18											
226	Feldman Leid and 2 ch	4	1/1	2									
227	Luttschein and 3 ch	18	18/18	4									
228	Schmidt Christine	2		1									
229	Aliner [illegible]												
230	Taylor [illegible]												
231	[illegible]			1	2								
232	[illegible]												
233	[illegible]												
234	[illegible]	2											
235	[illegible]												
236	[illegible]												
237	[illegible]												
238	[illegible]												
240	[illegible]												

DISPOSITION

[illegible] Boston, Mass. Baldwin 3/22 3.45 3 6 3
[illegible] U. S. Tuttle " 4.10 - 2 -
[illegible] Warren " 4 - 1 -
[illegible] Tuttle " 3.20 3 3 3
[illegible] Baldwin " 4.10 - 1 -
[illegible] Tuttle " 4 - 6 -
[illegible] Warren " 4 - 1 -
[illegible] Baldwin " 4.10 - 2 -
[illegible] Ehret " 3.40 - 5 -
[illegible] N.Y.C. Baldwin 3/22 1.55 1 1 1
[illegible] Ehret " 1.40 2 2 2
[illegible] Tuttle " 3.30 - 1 -
[illegible] Baldwin " 4.10 - 1 -
[illegible] " " 4 - 2 -
[illegible] Cleveland O. Warren 3/23 5 - 2 3 3
[illegible] N.Y.C. Baldwin 3/21 3.27 - 3 -
[illegible] " " 3.55 - 4 -
[illegible] Tuttle " 3.50 - 1 -
[illegible] Ehret 3/22 10.10 3 3 3
[illegible] Tuttle " 4.30 - 1 1
[illegible] " " 3.55 - 2 -
[illegible] Warren " 4.40 1 1 1
[illegible] Baldwin " 4 - 1 1
[illegible] " " 3.40 - 2 -
[illegible] Ehret " 10.25 1 1 1
[illegible] Tuttle " 3.20 1 2 1
[illegible] " 3/21 4.50 - 1 1
[illegible] Ehret 3/22 10 1 1 1
[illegible] Baldwin " 4.40 - 1 1
[illegible] " 3/21 5 - 4 4
[illegible] N.Y.C.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number Alien: One year old or under	Number Alien: Over three and under one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	191	[illegible]					[illegible]	Keen	3/22	10-	5	5	5
✓	192	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	3.12	-	3	-
✓	193	[illegible]					[illegible]	Baldwin	"	3.14	-	3	-
✓	194	[illegible]					[illegible]	Keen	"	3.20	-	3	-
✓	195	[illegible]					[illegible]	Warren	"	3.15	-	1	-
✓	196	[illegible]					[illegible]	Baldwin	"	3.45	-	1	-
✓	197	[illegible]					[illegible]	Tuttle	"	3.10	-	1	-
✓	198	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	3.15	-	6	6
✓	199	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	3.15	-	4	-
✓	200	[illegible]					[illegible]	Tuttle	"	3.10	-	1	-
✓	201	Finkelstein [illegible]					Father, Sister, 21 Ludlow, N. Y. C.	Baldwin	"	3.22	-	1	-
✓	202	[illegible]					Uncle & Aunt, 5 Mott St., Nondenl, N. Y.	Warren	"	3.30	-	2	-
✓	203	[illegible]					Husband, Jacob, 232 E. 9th N. Y. C.	Tuttle	"	3.19	-	3	-
✓	204	[illegible]					KKK, 6 Bro., Son, Wife, Belon, Mrs.	Ehlert	3/23	3.05	2	3	2
✓	205	[illegible]					Husb., Julius, 305 E. 62d St. N. Y. C.	Baldwin	3/21	3.15	-	1	-
✓	206	[illegible]					" Mendel, 70 Essex, "	Warren	"	3.20	-	2	-
✓	207	[illegible]					Bros. Jacob & Abram, 51 McKibbin Bklyn.	"	3/22	10.50	1	1	1
✓	208	[illegible]					" Louis, 232 Eldridge, N. Y. C.	Tuttle	3/21	3.30	-	1	-
✓	209	[illegible]					Husb., Hay 32 Stanton, N. Y. C.	"	3/22	10-	1	1	1
✓	210	[illegible]					Father, Louis, 232 Eldridge, "	"	3/21	3.32	-	1	-
✓	211	[illegible]					KKK, Husb., Mendel, 100 Morgan, Boston, Mass.	Baldwin	3/22	1-	2	4	2
✓	212	[illegible]					[illegible]	Warren	3/21	3.20	-	1	-
✓	213	[illegible]					[illegible]	Baldwin	3/	3.35	-	1	-
✓	214	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	3.20	-	1	-
✓	215	[illegible]					[illegible]	Tuttle	"	3.1-	-	1	-
✓	216	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	3.50	-	3	-
✓	217	[illegible]					[illegible]	Baldwin	"	4.45	-	2	2
✓	218	[illegible]					[illegible]	Short	"	4.10	-	5	-
✓	219	[illegible]					[illegible]	Keen	"	11-	-	1	-
✓	220	[illegible]					[illegible]	Baldwin	"	3.05	-	1	-

S. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived. 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	[illegible]												
✓	[illegible]												
✓	[illegible]				1								
✓	[illegible]												
✓	[illegible]												
✓	[illegible]												
✓	[illegible]												
✓	[illegible]												
✓	159 Aktner [illegible]												
✓	160 Korobowsky [illegible]		2										
✓	161 Feisachowitz [illegible]	1	4										
✓	162 Chackind [illegible]		3a 3b		1								
✓	163 Reschkin Mechanne	1	1	1		Cd.							
✓	164 Lriwitzky Judas	12	13	1		Mother							
✓	165 Drakorski Laiah	6	15	1		Mother							
✓	166 Golkin Malke and ch	5	11/19	3		Land							
✓	167 Silberklud Malke and ch	9	10/11	3		" "							
✓	168 Perowska Alka and 3 ch	1	8/10	4		[illegible]							
✓	169 Fischkin Lie	6	7	1		[illegible]							
✓	170 Kolkik Rochel	7	8	1		[illegible]							
✓	171 Litvakin Tzeche and 2 ch	1	9/11	3		[illegible]							
✓	172 Kaufman [illegible]	4	11	1		[illegible]							
✓	173 [illegible]	2	4	1		[illegible]							
✓	174 Lemonar [illegible]	1	2	1		[illegible]							
✓	175 Kantzyn Meri and ch	3	5	1		[illegible]							
✓	176 Feigen Lehr and ch	10	[illegible]	3		[illegible]							
✓	177 Kenyk [illegible] and 3 ch	11	15	4		[illegible]							
✓	178 [illegible] and 3 ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]							
✓	179 Wolf and	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							
✓	180 [illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]		[illegible]							

Bro. Israel 18 E. Monroe N. Y. C. Steen 3½ 4.40 - 1 1
[illegible] Ellen 2 Monroe " Ellis " 3.54 - 1 -
[illegible] Bro. [illegible] Lane. Brooklyn Short 3½ 1.35 2 2 2
[illegible] [illegible] Bro. [illegible] N. Y. C. Carlin 3½ 4.15 - 1 1
[illegible] [illegible] Bro. [illegible] " Short 2.11 3 3 3
[illegible] [illegible] Bro. [illegible] " Ellis " 10.10 1 1 1
[illegible] Bro. [illegible] " Carlin 3½ 4 - 1 -
[illegible] [illegible] Bro. [illegible] " Ellis 3½ 3.34 - 1 -
[illegible] [illegible] Bro. [illegible] " " " 3.50 - 1 -
[illegible] Bro. [illegible] Madison, N. Y. C. Carlin 3½ 3.50 1 1 1
Cohn, Lillie 2 Monroe, N. Y. C. Steen " 4.45 1 1 1
Fuchs, Mendel, 172 Henry N. Y. C. " 3½ 4 - - 1 -
Rus, Max 23 E. 81. N. Y. C Short " 3.50 - 1 -
Bro. Israel, 252 Broome, " Baldwin " 3.55 - 1 -
Sis, Julia, 1523 Brooke Ave, N. Y. C Steen " 4 - - 1 -
Rus, Harry 174 Madison, " Baldwin " 3.50 - 2 -
Bro. Jacob 17 Norfolk " " " 3.58 - 2 -
Rus of, Meyer 30 Montgomery, N. Y. C. Short 3½ 4.12 - 3 -
Bro. of, Harry Jacobs 170 Madison " Baldwin " 3.50 - 1 -
Cohn, Harris Bro. 39 Cooper, Boston, Mass. Ellis " 4.20 - 1 -
Bro. Leib, 31 Monroe N. Y. C. Baldwin " 4.31 - 2 2
Bro. Sal Kovalsk. 15 Jefferson N. Y. C " 3½ 4.30 1 2 1
Bro. of, Israel C Monroe Brooklyn Short 3½ 4.35 - 2 2
[illegible] [illegible] 31 Cooper Baldwin 3½ 3 4.50 1 1 1
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Steen 3½ 5. 2 4
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] " 3½ 11- 2 2 2
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N. Y. C. " 3½ 4.00 - 4 4
Rus of, Abram 77 Columbia N. Y. C. Baldwin 3½ 2 4.55 4 4 4
" Louis 23 Monroe N. Y. C. " 3½ [illegible] - 1 -
Bro. Jacob, [illegible] N. Y. C Steen 3½ [illegible] - [illegible] -
[illegible] [illegible] 12 Monroe N. Y. C. " " 4.32 - [illegible] -

S. V. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	121	[illegible]	1				[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	4.0	1	2	1
✓	122	Valentic [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	3/23		1	1	1
✓	123	[illegible]					[illegible]	Ehret	3/10	4.0	3	3	3
✓	124	[illegible]	1				[illegible]	[illegible]	3/20	1.0	1	2	1
✓	125	[illegible]	2				[illegible]	[illegible]	3/23	1.45	2	3	2
✓	126	Kalowski [illegible]	11	2			[illegible]	[illegible]	3/23	5.-	1	2	1
✓	127	Gravel [illegible]					[illegible]	Ehret	3/20	1.0	2	3	2
	128	[illegible]											
✓	129	[illegible]	2			20	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	4.-	-	1	1
✓	130	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	3.25	-	2	-
✓	131	Klebarow [illegible]	14	2,3	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	4.30	-	2	-
✓	132	Grunwald [illegible]	8	1	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ehret	"	3.25	-	4	-
✓	133	Cholnik Eisel	49	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	3.35	-	1	-
✓	134	Liblovicz [illegible]	Hebr, F	10/11	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baldwin	"	4.05	-	3	-
✓	135	Zurwitz [illegible]	1	23	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						
✓	136	Kobbel [illegible]	Hebr	8	7	1	To brother	[illegible]	3/22	11.-	1	1	1
✓	137	Kaddan [illegible]		14	18,10	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/2	3.35	-	5	-
✓	138	Mendelowicz [illegible]		9	31	1	To [illegible]	[illegible]	"	5.03	-	1	1
✓	139	Levin [illegible]		14	5/6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3.35	-	1	-
✓	140	Gleiberson [illegible]		10	1	1	[illegible]	Baldwin	3/21	11.-	1	1	1
✓	141	Wichmon [illegible]		25	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5.10	1	2	2
✓	142	[illegible]		1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baldwin	"	3.30	1	2	1
✓	143	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11.-	1	1	1
✓	144	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/2	3.-	-	1	-
✓	145	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1.-	3	4	3
✓	146	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/2	3.-	-	1	-
✓	147	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4.15	-	1	1
✓	148	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3.20	-	1	-
✓	149	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3.-	-	1	1
✓	150	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4.50	-	-	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived. 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Olensky David	10	2		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	[illegible]	—	—	—
92	Frilik [illegible]el	10	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	1.54	—	1	—
93	Drecher [illegible]el	9	—		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	4.35	—	1	—
94	[illegible]lewska [illegible]dwiria 2 ch [illegible]	40	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	2-	—	3	—
95	Frankwska Levy	4	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	—	1	—
96	Landau [illegible]lich [illegible]	2	1			[illegible]	[illegible]		"	1.55	—	2	—
97	Ledd Mann [illegible]el	7	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	3.10	3	3	3
98	Perlmutter [illegible]ewe	14	11		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	2-	—	1	—
99	Ruppermann [illegible]olomon	9	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]le	[illegible]		3/	2.10	1	1	1
100	Soimiczuk [illegible]amuel	4	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]de	[illegible]		3/	2-	—	1	—
101	Markowsnik [illegible]otte	7	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]ouuin	[illegible]		3/	2.10.50	1	1	1
102	Kristopak [illegible]ominik	47	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]r	[illegible]		3/	10-	2	2	2
103	Woskolonik Noah	10	1	1	[illegible]	To Brother	[illegible]		3/	4.40	—	1	1
104	Grobstein Hirsch	9	14	1	[illegible]	To [illegible]	[illegible]		3/	2-	—	1	—
105	Goldmann [illegible]ehmuel	9	16	1	[illegible]	To Father	[illegible]		3/	2.11	1	2	1
106	Burka [illegible]imien	10	6	1	[illegible]	To [illegible]ther	[illegible]		3/	2-	—	1	—
107	[illegible]antec [illegible]itn [illegible]aron	14	9	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	3.40	1	2	1
108	[illegible]ahlenstein [illegible]ilka	9	1	1	[illegible]	To [illegible]ele	[illegible]		3/	2.02	1	1	1
109	[illegible]ayden [illegible]ochel	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	3.40	1	2	1
110	[illegible]ossin [illegible]uel	9	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	2.40	—	1	—
111	[illegible]elman [illegible]ette	1	1		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	2.40	—	1	—
112	[illegible]ewinsky [illegible]oseph	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	3.30	1	2	1
113	[illegible]ayden [illegible]ochel	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	3-	2	3	2
114	[illegible]ewitz [illegible]ose	2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	2.30	—	1	—
115	[illegible]ple [illegible]ee	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	2.0	1	2	1
116	[illegible]oren [illegible]ajjil	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	3.45	1	2	1
117	[illegible]ewtynsk [illegible]ecile [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	10.3	6	6	6
118	[illegible]olsky [illegible]ayer	9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	12.	1	2	1
119	[illegible]elnick [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	2.0	—	1	—
120	[illegible]ewyjinski [illegible]	9	21	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/	5-	—	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	3/22	4.50	/	/	/
✓	62	Lensky [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	1.35	-	/	/
✓	63	[illegible]man [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	3/22	10.05	/	/	/
✓	64	[illegible]wlik [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	2.05	-	/	-
✓	65	[illegible]rbstein [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	2-	-	/	-
✓	66	[illegible]eld[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	4.25	-	/	-
✓	67	[illegible]ttin [illegible] and child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	1.50	-	/	-
✓	68	[illegible]hberg [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	1.45	-	/	-
✓	69	[illegible] [illegible] Pelwo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4.30	-	/	-
✓	70	[illegible]hkitz [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2.45	-	/	-
✓	71	Levikton [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1.40	-	/	-
✓	72	Scheldin Milel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/22	10.50	/	/	/
✓	73	Silbermann [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	1.50	-	/	-
✓	74	Lotinsky [illegible] and wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	1.45	-	/	-
✓	75	Koshkar Noah	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	4.40	-	/	/
✓	76	Drucker Leib	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1.45	-	/	-
✓	77	Reischowsky [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1.50	-	/	-
✓	78	Rubin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4.40	-	/	/
✓	79	Kegel Abram [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4.30	-	/	-
✓	80	Koellin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2-	-	/	-
✓	80½	Ivenski [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1.05	-	/	-
✓	81	[illegible]owski [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1.50	-	/	-
✓	82	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/25	11.-	/	/	/
✓	83	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/	2.40	-	/	/
✓	84	Bucki [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/22	7.55	/	/	/
✓	85	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	1.50	-	/	-
✓	86	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	1.50	-	/	-
✓	87	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/22	2.45	-	/	-
✓	88	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1.45	-	/	-
✓	89	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/21	1.50	-	/	-
✓	90	Kielan, Teresa & child.	14	13/16	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	3/23	3.30	/	/	/

N. Y. Forms 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Zealand arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Farka Ilma	22	-										
32	Maj [illegible]	8	20		1								
33	Lakarski Benj.		1		1								
34	Grosz [illegible]												
35	Rourow [illegible]		1		1								
36	Ida Mrasteh		1-		1								
37	Arvary [illegible]	11	1		1								
38	Danofsky [illegible] sd niece		13	14									
39	Bayer Henkel	11	1 1		2								
40	Karopki Wolf	14	15		1	To uncle							
41	Kalikovic Jos.	22	23		1	[illegible]							
42	Prinz Bobil	18	19		1	To uncle							
43	Koslit Sure and child	17	2/2	1	1	To [illegible]							
44	Kodikow David		19		1	To brother							
45	Kaplan Aaron	18	99		1	To uncle							
46	Esik Istvan	71	90		1	To [illegible]							
47	Cohn Israel	7	13		1	To father							
48	Paiune Czerne		31		1	To uncle							
49	Barnaski Alex	1	71		1	To father							
50	Pajuk [illegible]		1		1	To father							
51	Czerwonykow [illegible]	12	9		1	[illegible]							
52	Kokerman [illegible]	3	1		1	[illegible]							
53	Lein [illegible]		20		1	[illegible]							
54	[illegible]	1	1			-							
55	[illegible]	20				[illegible]							
56	[illegible]	7	22		1	[illegible]							
57	Abelow Abram	12	13		1	[illegible]							
58	[illegible]	11	12		1	[illegible]							
59	Daniel [illegible]	1	14			[illegible]							
60	Svitlik Siji		1			[illegible]							
61	[illegible]		2			[illegible]							

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
N.R.R. Sask. Sec. [illegible]	Robson	3/22	5-10	1	2	2
Aunt, Uncle [illegible] Nick Boy E. Houston N.Y.C.	"	3/23	7-00	2	2	2
[illegible] Max 306 Broome Newark N.J.	Ehret	3/23	10-02	2	2	2
N.R.R. York, Sig Police Conductor	Baldwin	3/22	2-15	1	2	1
[illegible] Rose, 173 Eastern	Thoren	3/2	4-20	-	1	-
[illegible] R.R. Jul [illegible] Station Conductor	Baldwin	3/22	1-05	1	2	1
Rel. Pro. [illegible] Immigrant, Pa.	"	"	3-40	1	2	1
[illegible] [illegible] Boston,	Ehret	3/2	4-20	-	2	-
[illegible] [illegible] 36 Hackensack	Thoren	3/22	1-30	1	2	1
R. White, C.N.C., 3- Montgomery, N.Y.C.	Ehret	3/25	11-18	4	4	4
[illegible] Ford [illegible] Conductor	Baldwin	3/22	3-30	1	2	1
Aunt Bro. 20 Baker, 336 Ellery, Bklyn.	Tuttle	3/22	11-50	1	2	1
Aunt, Bro. 20 Baker, 336 Ellery, Bklyn.	Ehret	3/2	2-05	-	2	-
[illegible] Jacob, 29 Chrystie N.Y.C.	Tuttle	3/22	11-	1	1	1
Bro. Chaim, 226 Henry, N.Y.C.	Ehret	3/22	12-40	1	2	1
Uncle, 2 Bro Rap- 139 Stockton, Bklyn	Baldwin	3/23	4-30	2	3	2
Bib, George Berkely, Peekskill, N.Y.	Tuttle	3/21	1-46	-	1	-
Fuch, Isaac, 175 Eastern, N.Y.C.	Ehret	"	5-01	-	1	1
Uncle Leib Krasznicki, 2268 Wagner Pl., Pitts	Thoren	3/22	5-	1	2	2
Bro, (KKRR) Isaac, 51 E. Hackensack,	Ehret	3/23	9-40	2	2	2
Fuch, Bernd, 123 Stanton, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	3/25	9-41	4	4	4
Kitt, [illegible] Pole Wojnowicz, Hoganmen	Tuttle	3/2	1-35	-	1	-
Bro. Simon 31 Broome N.Y.C.	Ehret	"	1-50	-	1	-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.C.	"	"	1-50	-	1	-
N.Y., [illegible]	Ehret	3/22	10-30	1	1	1
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Tuttle	3/2	1-53	-	1	-
Bro. 5 Ro. 332 Clinton N.Y.C.	Baldwin	3/23	6-35	2	3	3
Fridy, Geo. Berkely, Peekskill, N.Y.	Thoren	3/22	1-	1	2	1
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Baldwin	3/23	4-32	-	3	3
Henry, Geo. Berkely Peekskill, N.Y.	Ehret	3/22	12-50	1	2	1
Bro. [illegible]						

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, _____ 19__, _____ M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[illegible]						Mass.						
2	[illegible]						RRE, 1 Bro. Cooks.s/c Mason Boyds Pt. Pa.	Baldwin	3/22	1-	1	2	1
3	[illegible]						U.R.R., Pit., Jr. Trayer 250, Berwick, Pa.	"	"	3.35	1	2	1
4	[illegible]						Bro. Frank Nick, 22 Floyd Bklyn.	Warren	"	10-	1	1	1
5	[illegible]						R.R.W., 3 Pit. Boys Train, 195 Reed, Milwaukee, Wis.	Baldwin	3/23	4.55	2	3	3
6	[illegible]						B.L., Con. Klaus 116 Fulton Bklyn.	Ehlert	3/21	2.30	-	1	-
7	[illegible]						R.R. 6 Bro. Mercolan, Canonsburg, Pa.	"	3/23	3-	2	3	2
8	[illegible]						R.R., Pit., Bolgas c/o P.C. Market, Akron, O.	Baldwin	3/22	3.40	1	2	1
9	[illegible]						Bro. Assist Lo Suffolk N.Y.C.	"	3/21	1.45	-	1	-
10	[illegible]						Bro. Frary 20 E. 125 N.Y.C.	Tuttle	3/22	9.57	1	1	1
11	[illegible]						RR6 Con. Assistant Engineer Boston, Mass.	Baldwin	"	4.45	1	2	1
12	[illegible]						Tuck, — roy, 293 Grafton Ave, Stockland Ct.	Warren	"	10-	1	1	1
13	[illegible]						Hung. Home, 3 State St. Rankin, Pa.	Baldwin	3/28	1.10	7	8	7
14	[illegible]						RR 6 B.L., Pal Paromban, 101 Rankin, Pa.	Ehlert	3/23	3.18	2	3	2
15	[illegible]						P.McS., 6 Bro., Buds, 1717 Main, Pueblo, Colo.	"	"	3.22	2	3	2
16	[illegible]						Hungarian Home, 3 State, N.Y.C.	"	3/26	11.0	5	5	5
17	[illegible]						Lis, RRW., Mrs Jandombroski, Elizabeth, Pa.	Warren	3/21	2-	-	1	-
18	[illegible]						German Society = = 13 Bway, N.Y.C.	Ehlert	3/21	12.50	-	2	-
19	[illegible]						NR 11 6 Lis, Jozefa Dalegacka, 120 Polish Settlement Balt. Md.	Baldwin	3/22	5.10	1	2	2
20	[illegible]						RR 11 6 Uncle, Marin Blessler 629 Enson Ave.	Baldwin	3/22	1.10	1	2	1
21	[illegible]						Bro, Jank, 710 E. 5 N.Y.C.	"	3/21	4.15	-	1	-
22	[illegible]						Aunt, Ella Katarzyna, 510 E. 10 N.Y.C.	Ehlert	3/21	2.50	-	1	-
23	[illegible]						B.L., Harry Goldschmidt 258 Pitt ave,	"	3/21	1.40	-	1	-
24	[illegible]						Hecht, Jank. Edward 710 E. 5 N.Y.C.	Baldwin	3/21	1.40	-	1	-
25	[illegible]						Kirsh, Barnet 193 Orchard, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	"	4.20	-	3	-
26	[illegible]						RR 6 Bro. Tracy, 704 Monson, Englewood, N.J.	Ehlert	3/23	4.22	2	3	2
27	[illegible]						Bro. Tendz 15 Ave 26, N.Y.C.	Ehlert	3/21	2.40	-	1	-
28	[illegible]						Ind, Bro, Ida Mendenhall, 122 Ave 2, N.C.	Tuttle	3/21	4.30	-	1	-
29	[illegible]						Lis, Sam Hirsch, 13 Chester N.Y.C.	"	3/22	10.50	1	1	1
30	[illegible]						B.L., Dmis Kosnik 214 E 10 St. N.Y.C.	Ehlert	3/21	4.20	-	1	-

Form 1318.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 134

WD S. S. ZEELAND (Red Star Line) arrived April 2, 1926. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Sec'y	Exc. Date	Exc. Page	Exc. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 58 m	54	Renke, Mathias wf and 2ch	45	17/20	4	L P C HOLD																						1/ — 0		
✓ 55 m	55	Fest, Peissach and wf	18	14/18	2	" Dr. Certs.	Hill.																					1/2 — 2		
✓ 68 m	56	Vlomiuch, Leopold	44	9	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schleier																					1 — 1		
✓ 71 m	57	Coryn, Petrus dau and soninlaw	46	3/4 3	3	" Dr. Cert.	Mitchell																					3 — 3		
✓ 28 m		De Veire, Alois																										— — —		
✓ 28 f	58	Sulczinsky, Slate and 2ch	1	4/6	3	" All to Hosp. on arr. Dock																						— 3 —		
✓ 35 m	59	Ernst, Isak and wf	22	28/30	2	" Dr. Cert.	Schleier																					2 — 2		
✓ 34 m	60	Von Vroven Alfons w/f 2ch	44	4	14	"	Schleier																					3 — 3		
✓ 68 f	61	Kurowitz Pesche				L. P. C.	Schleier																					2 3 2		
✓ 30 m	62	Mullian, Michal	18	3	1	L. P. C. Ret. fr. Hosp																						— 1 —		
✓ 18 m	63	Kolansky, Josef	19	21	1	" " " "																						9 9 9		
																												26 16 26		

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 132

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. ZEELAND (Red Star Line) *arrived* March 21, 1906, *190*, *M.*, *from*

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Exc. Date	Page.	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page.	Sec'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	16	m 27	Czertok, Lewke	6 26 1 18 8/10	3	L P C	Dr Memo.	Yates																		9	10	9
✓	65	m 28	Lichtenberg. Chaim dau and grch			"		Muller																				
✓	25	f 29	Mullier, Fesia and 3ch	1 4/7	4	"	husb. in hosp.	Muller	3/22	25	Solin				3/25	187	J.	3.30								12	13	12
✓	58	m 30	Lombardi, Giuseppe	41 21=	1	"		Reynolds							3/22	109	Mon	1.00								1	2	1
✓	22	f 31	Uscher, Feie and ch	10 20/21	2	"		Keep							3/22	30	L	1.05								2	2	2
✓	9	m 32	Rosenblum, Chane	10 22 1		"		Keep							3/22	30	L	10.05								1	1	1
✓	57	f 33	Gorodysz, Liebe	7 18 1		"		Alex.							3/22	45	Mon	1.05								1	2	1
✓	9	m 34	Teichowy, Idel and aunt												3/22	43	J.	10.10								2	2	2
✓	28	f	Kunik, Feige	7 14/15	2	"		Alex.																				
✓	27	f 35	Kohanoff, Chane 2 sislaw and 3ch	49 13/17	6	"		DiM.							3/22	75	D.D.	1.05								3	1	3
✓	58	f 36	Rachmenczyk, Diuke and ch	12 26/7	2	"		Fitzg.							3/22	172	C.	11.10								2	2	2
✓	9	m 37	Zechyer, Nison	17 21 1		"		Elliott	3/22	167	C	3/28	197	Exc	adm. by Dept 4/3	4.45	pm.		HOLD ON APPEAL.						13	14	13
✓	32	f 38	M Jachwidow, Beile and son	15 29/30	2	"		Mann	3/22	167	C	3/28	197	Exc	adm. by Dept 4/3	4.45	pm.		HOLD ON APPEAL.						26	28	26
✓	58	f 39	Peckheiser, Rosa	45 1 1		"		Reynolds							3/22	190	C.	11.55								1	2	1
~~—~~	~~16~~	~~f 40~~	~~Poperica, Marie and son~~																									
~~—~~	~~3~~	~~f~~	~~Rottberg, Iren~~	6 12/13	2	"		Mitchell																				
✓	15	f 41	Altmann, Feigel and bro	11 26/7	2	"		Elliott							3/22	90	C	12.20								2	4	2
✓	22	f 42	De Sutter, Leonie	1 28 1		"	single and pgt.	Pechtel	3/28	289	D.D.	3/28	79	Jones														
✓	17	f 43	Purwin, Sosie bro and cous	12 17/19	3	"		Fitzg.							3/21	193	J.	4.20								16	17	16
✓	57	f 44	Rubin, Schaje wf and 3ch	13 7/11	5	"	Dr. Memo.	Fitzg.							3/22	33	L.	10.20								—	3	—
✓	40	m 45	Fonnet, Xavier and son	252/3	2	"	No address	Schwartz							3/22	127	Mon	2.30								3	5	3
✓	44	m 46	Gewinter, Seide E. and 4ch	8 23/27 2 cabin	5	"		Muller							3/24	82	C	11.10								2	4	2
✓	50	m 47	Zukowsky, Hersch	E 14 2 cabin	1	HOLD	Hold Withdrawn 2/21	Bock							3/26	62	NY									13	20	13
✓	24	m 48	Kosne, Mathias and Peter	G 10/11	2	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Biglin							3/22	93	June	9.50	APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.							8	8	8
✓	25	m 49	Scholnik, Benei	49 26 1		"		DiM.							3/22	185	C.	11.30								10	11	10
✓	37	f 50	Macentje, Anna	47 7 1		"	Dr. Memo.	Mann							3/22	185	C.	11.30								1	—	1
✓	22	f 51	Schusin, Jette and ch	13 29/30	2	"		DiM.							3/22	187	C.	11.30								1	1	1
✓	41	m 52	Peisachowicz, Jankel and 3ch	13 2/5	4	"		DiM.							3/22	36	J.	10.20								1	—	1
✓	18	f 53	Schoroka, Scheindel and	6 2/4 5 30	3	"		Schwartz							3/22	34	J.	10.20								1	—	1
✓	11	f	Kossman, Feige and Abram												3/22	182	C.	11.33								3	—	3
			TOTALS.	142																						—	—	—
																										145	63	145

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. ZEELAND (Red Star Line) arrived March 21, 1906. , 190 , M., , from

133

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Date	Dep. Page	Dep. Secy	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Secy	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Secy	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Secy	Admitted: Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓ 30 m	1	Papfulusi, Andras and 2 nieces	38	27/9	3	L P C	Rotz	3/21	44	D.D.	3/24	186	Nd	1.50												9	12	9
✓ 6 f		Munkacsi, Ida and sis																										
✓ 45 m	2	Kus, Jan	48	19	1	"	Fitzg.										3/21	42	Moore	2.35							1	
✓ 24 f	3	Kenzak Lenjak, Anna and ch Lenjak Isaac	39	15/17	2	" Illegit. ch.	Schwartz										3/27	175	J.	3.05							2	
✓ 30 f	4	Ostrowski, Etel ch and bro	6	23/25	3	"	Yates	3/21	44	DD							3/22	14	Jones	1.50							3	3
✓ 15 m		Gitnik, Benzion																										
✓ 24 f	5	Tarabán, Warwara	23	1	1	" pgt. single	DiM.	3/21	38	Moore																		
✓ 22 f	6	Plgeon, Josefa	39	24	1	" Dr. Memo.	Schwartz	3/21	42	Moore																		
✓ 24 m	7	Strakgak, Vines	31	6	1	"	English										3/22	70	D.D.	2.55								
✓ 7 f	8	Kaczesky, Marta and neph	31	19/20	2	"	English										3/21	170	J.	2.35								
		[illegible]	24	2	1	"	Yates	3/21	40	Moore							3/27	120	Lad.	10.50								
		[illegible]				"	Fitzg.	3/21	42	Moore							3/23	175	Eur	2.00								
		[illegible]	41	30	1	"	Schwartz	3/21	46	J.																		
✓ 11 m	9	Schmidt, Chone	11	19	1	L P C	Elliott										3/22	194	C.	1.25								
✓ 47 m	12	Shejkin, Itzrok	38	29	1	"	Bruno										3/22	117	Eur	1.45								
✓ 40 m	13	Simkins, Leib and ch	18	25/26	2	"	DiM.										3/21	59	DD.	3.45								2
✓ 25 m	14	Bogin, Iser and neph(Rolbin)	7	8/9	2	"	Alex.	3/21	54	DD																		
✓ 45 f	15	Smois, Sure and 2ch	18	11/13	3	"	Muller	3/22	15	Schus							3/27	196	DD.	11.05							4	4
✓ 30 f	16	Heinz, Susanna and ch	41	26/27	2	"	Reynolds	3/21	135	C.							3/23	29	H	10.10								
✓ 49 m	17	Bortmann, Nisic and wf	49	29/30	2	" Dr. Memo.	DiM.										3/21	124	C.	1.50							1	
✓ 15 m	18	Rotterosen, Hirsch	3	23	1	"	Schwartz										3/21	63	DD	4.05								
✓ 16 f	19	Holman, Hoda and 2 bros	10	1/3	3	"	Keep	3/22	45	Moore	3/23	125	H				3/28	23	Eur	2.05	HOLD ON APPEAL.						2	2	2
✓ 15 m	20	Rubin, Simche	8	22	1	"	Muller	3/21	139	C.							3/22	26	Jones	1.35							1	2
✓ 16 m	21	Meltzer, Aron and bro	3	2/3	2	"	Schwartz										3/21	50	DD.	3.10								2
✓ 48 m	22	Szabo, Andras and son	31	29/30	2	" Dr. Memo.	English										3/21	138	C.	2.20								2
✓ m	23	Sem, Josef and bro	26	20/19	2	"	Jones										3/21	39	Moore	1.55								2
✓ 14 m	24	Lewinsohn, Simon	8	16	1	"	Muller										3/21	45	DD.	2.40								1
✓ 55 m	25	Kocian, Stefan	22	26	1	"	Schlesinger	3/21	172	J.																		
✓ 20 m	26	Grakauskis, Wladyslaw	19	11	1	" HOLD withdrawn 3/23 O.K.	English										3/23	93	J.	4.00							2	3

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1482

Mar. 20-21-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 12 1944, 194....

Nov. Bassan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 12 1944
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator



